

**THE TEXT IS
LIGHT IN
THE BOOK**

ART OBJECTS AND FURNISHINGS

FROM THE

William Randolph Hearst Collection

PRESENTED BY

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

IN COOPERATION WITH

GIMBEL BROTHERS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

HAMMER GALLERIES

NEW YORK

708 H436 53-5001

Kansas City
Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

KANSAS CITY, MO PUBLIC LIBRARY



ART OBJECTS & FURNISHINGS

FROM THE

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST

COLLECTION

ART OBJECTS & FURNISHINGS

FROM THE

William Randolph Hearst Collection

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

COMPRISING

ILLUSTRATIONS OF REPRESENTATIVE WORKS

TOGETHER WITH

COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTIONS

OF

BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS

AND

COMPLETE INDEX

COPYRIGHT HAMMER GALLERIES, INC. 1941

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES

PUBLISHERS PRINTING COMPANY *William Bradford Press* NEW YORK

INTRODUCTION

DOWN the ages, ever in quest of new inspirational values and guidance toward the fulfillment of a richer universal understanding, mankind has turned to treasured lore and its interpreters in the fields of philosophy and art. While through the earlier centuries this fact was strongly evidenced in the cultural development of all the nations of the world, it remains in no inconsiderable measure a deeply rooted element of our existence today; for time has forged inseparably the artistic ties linking all countries, and the fine essence of art derives immediately from a recognition of what is beautiful, and therefore, consecrated to high purpose.

Many currents and trends, and the expediencies of the last several years, have intermingled and fused to produce in our land an incalculable growth in art expression. And, as the United States begins to reveal itself as the Mecca of art lovers the world over, of still farther-reaching importance and satisfaction is the response of those directly concerned with the custody for future generations of the great masterworks of the past.

Outstanding among the collectors of today, whose enormous contributions have served to build a wide-spread interest in maintaining these precious, tangible gifts of the imagination, is Mr. William Randolph Hearst, whose prescience in assembling so vast and uniquely comprehensive a collection of magnificent pieces and whose willingness to dispose of a part of it embracing perhaps the most extensive group of art objects and rare furnishings ever brought together by an individual, are acclaimed by foremost art authorities and a discriminating American public.

Of the available collection, dating from Egyptian and Roman antiquity through all the great periods of history, that portion illustrated in this catalogue, is owned by the International Studio Art Corporation. Because of the wide diversity of categories, a chronological order of presentation is not followed, but for those who possess the fine faculty for reconstructing the past through an understanding of its great works of art, a fund of material will be found in every one of the phases and provinces described, with its application to modern usage.

Among the genuinely ancient specimens of extreme rarity are many beautifully sculptured objects, such as the marble head of Aphrodite from Lower Egypt, executed in the third century B.C., as well as historiated examples of other earlier civilizations. It is interesting to remark one of the primitive pieces of ecclesiastical significance as an example of the confusion of beliefs in the transition period of Egyptian antiquity—the mummy mask and linen cover of a Christian Deacon depicted holding symbols of the Eucharist. And from the spectacular middle centuries, when public monuments were converted into fortresses and old sculpture was built into city walls to insure its preservation, have come objects in the Collection of unrivaled distinction. Art in this age was almost wholly religious, for in the wilderness of the times the churches formed

the only oases of comparative affluence and security, and wherever these shelters existed, there the seeds of art took root.

But the spoils of war are not more to be evaluated than the benefits of peace, and on the artistic side we review the remarkable strides made through the great Gothic Period. Here, the noble arrangements of masses and enrichments, the grandeur and power, fundamentally religious in concept, are expressed in church edifices and appurtenances and also in secular furnishings designed and carved in significant style. These works of art from the William Randolph Hearst Collection are abundantly rich in examples of this type, and the following pages reveal much of that sublime quality of artisanship with which the sensitive, critical observer instinctly feels a kinship—a liaison between himself and the master, though centuries separate them. In this present age, no less than during those early years of inspired creativeness, and notwithstanding the multifarious forms of worship bequeathed to us by generations removed to shadowed antiquity, the layman and artist are still drawn together by bonds of mutual interest and intention; for fine art, in its purposeful execution, has ever relied for its material continuance on achieving its originally designated use.

Among the connoisseurs of art today there is an increasingly important trend toward the restoration to actual service, or the ends of pure embellishment, of these glories of the past. It is to this distinguished audience that the Collection's treasure is offered, with its great traditions and historical document. In the objects of the Renaissance alone is an unparalleled wealth of material, often joyous and diverting in its excursions into allegorical fantasy, legend and approaches to "genre"; solemnly persuasive in its portraiture which is one of the vital aspects of art history. Despite the fact that, as seen in Italy particularly, though also in Spain and France, many great works of art, such as altars, frescoes, stained glass and other perishable pieces, have not been readily transferable, groups in these and a host of other categories were assembled by Mr. Hearst. With the frescoes is a striking pair by Giannicola di Paolo Menni, associate of the master Perugino, and in what is considered the most extensive collection of stained glass in the world are seen windows, remarkable for their brilliancy, translucency and color, of nearly every worthy style and period.

Buildings and architectural elements constitute another considerable part of the Collection. These include the principal features of historical manor houses, palaces and castles, and illustrated here are two views of the Cistercian Monastery, founded in 1141 by Alfonso VII, which was removed some years ago from the village of Sacramenia and now awaits a setting in the New World. This one of the several monastic structures in the Collection is of the greatest significance to those whose interest lies in examining the outstanding architectural trends of the Middle Ages; for the influence of the Cistercian Order was strongly marked by its insistence upon architectural simplicity and restraint, to which was due the abandonment, even as far as England, of the popular chevet plan and the introduction of the square east apse.

To have assembled in one collection so ambitious a store of rare works embracing the various phases of artistic and craftsmanlike accomplishment is, in itself, an outstanding and memorable achievement. These works of art from the William Ran-

dolph Hearst Collection are important, however, not only as a series of fine pieces drawn from some of the richest archives of the world, but as a revelation of the processes, mental and technical alike, which combined in their creation. And in this wealth of treasures suddenly brought to view on our new horizon, hardly a corner of the earth is so remote as not to be represented. Thus are the ties and links of art between distant countries welded, which strengthen not only the artistic and cultural relations but the spirit of world harmony in the widest sense.

In assembling the material for this volume of art objects and furnishings from the William Randolph Hearst Collection, reasonable care has been exercised to describe correctly, in concise form consistent with the size of the catalogue, the works contained herein, and, to the best of the knowledge and belief of the compilers, the information is believed to be exact. The Hammer Galleries, New York, will give a document describing each article purchased.

An index referring to the bulk of the Collection, followed by the illustrated material, is appended to facilitate the selection of articles in each of the categories mentioned.

Prices of the articles listed in this catalogue may be obtained upon request.

C O N T E N T S

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	5
PAINTINGS	11
SCULPTURE	39
TAPESTRIES	77
GOLD, SILVER AND VARIOUS METAL WORKS.....	85
FURNITURE	101
ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS	121
STAINED GLASS	130
CERAMICS	149
GLASSWARE	156
ARMS AND ARMOR	160
FABRICS	163
RUGS	175
AMERICANA	176
BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS.....	180
INDEX	269

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ



(570-36). MASK AND COVER OF A MUMMY, Egyptian antiquity, in linen, representing a Christian Deacon holding symbols of the Eucharist; below, a drawing of the Boat of Ra and two figures of Anubis. Interesting example of the confusion of beliefs in the transition period.

Over all: 2 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 2 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

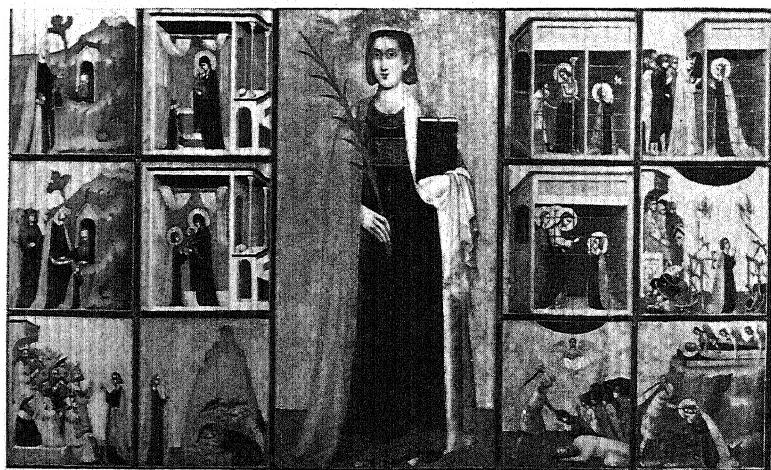


(1229-2). "THE VIRGIN AND CHILD AND THREE MARTYRED SAINTS", School of Perugia late XV century fresco; transferred to canvas.

Over all: 8 ft. 4 in. x 6 ft. 2 in.
Fresco: 8 ft. 1 in. x 5 ft. 6 in.

(1381-47). "ST. PANTALEON", fresco by Paolo Menni, associate of Perugino, Central Italian School. Paired with another fresco panel decorated with the figure of St. Sebastian.

5 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. 8 in.



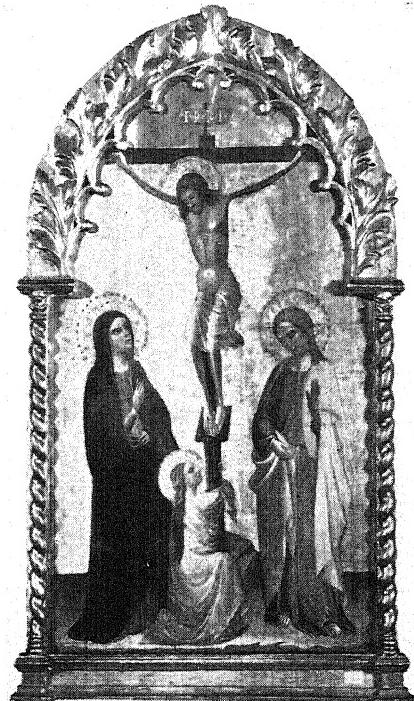
(1444-15). VENETIAN POLYPTYCH ALTARPIECE, with thirteen painted panels, middle XIV century. Rare work, complete with all its painted panels and fine frame; in superb color and excellent preservation. From the Achillite Chiesa Collection.

Over all: 6 ft. 4 in. x 6 ft. 5 in.



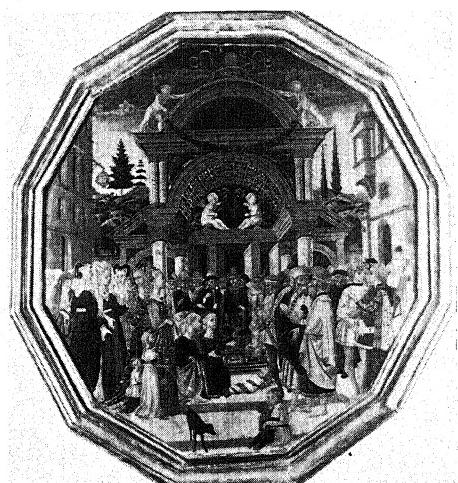
(51-2). "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH THE INFANT BAPTIST AND TWO ANGELS", a tondo by Raffaellino del Garbo (1476-1524), Florentine School. Formerly in the Benson Collection, and exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club in 1910.

Diameter: 3 ft. 8 in.



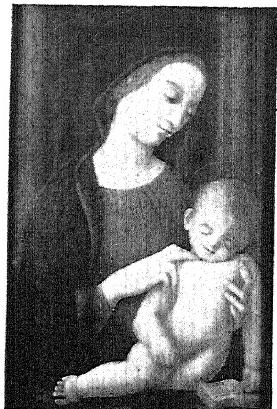
(1059-1). "THE LAMENT AT THE CROSS", attributed to the School of Giotto, Florentine, first half of the XIII century.

2 ft. 9 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.



(162-22). "THE JUDGMENT OF SOLOMON", twelve sided desco da parto panel by an anonymous Florentine or Ferrarese Master, Middle XV century. From the Achillito Chiesa Collection.

Diameter: 2 ft. 6 in.



(1248-3). "THE VIRGIN AND SLEEPING CHILD", by Giovanni Santi (1435-1494), the father of Raphael, Umbrian School; in a fine Renaissance gilt frame.

1 ft. 9½ in. x 1 ft. 3 in.



(51-3). "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH A BREVIARY", a tondo in a magnificent carved frame, by Francesco di Giovanni Botticini (1446-1497), Florentine School. An open vista of the Valley of the Arno forms the background. From the Palazzo Panciatich, in Florence, and the Benson Collection. Exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1910.

Diameter: 3 ft. 8 in.



(52-37). "ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN", attributed to Francesco Botticini (1446-1497), Florentine School. Known to have been in the collection of Cardinal Facchinetto of Gubbio in the XVII century. 2 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.



(1148-5). "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH THE YOUNG ST. JOHN BAPTIST", by Andrea del Sarto (1487-1531), Florentine School. Authenticated by Adolfo Venturi. 6 ft. 4 in. x 4 ft. ½ in.



(52-36). "MADONNA AND CHILD", by Francesco d'Albertino Ubertini called Il Bacchiacca (1494-1557), Florentine School. Published by Adolfo Venturi. Formerly in the Crespi (Milan), Sterbini (Rome), and Heilbuth (Copenhagen) Collections.

2 ft. 10 in. x 2 ft. 3¼ in.



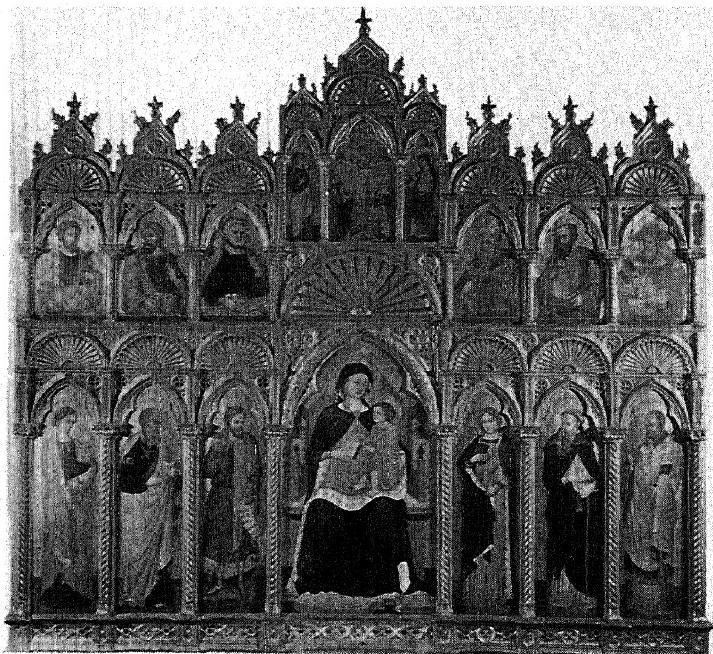
(52-45). CASSONE PANEL, showing a Marriage Ceremony, by an anonymous Florentine painter, XV century. From the Achillite Chiesa Collection. 2 ft. 10½ in. x 5 ft. 3½ in.



(1118-2). POLYPTYCH IN FIVE PANELS, by Francesco di Antonio da Viterbo (active middle XV century), Umbrian School. The central panel showing a monumental Christ in Majesty integrated into a "Trans-

figuration" scene. The side panels with the figures of Ss. Peter, John the Baptist, Agnes and Paul. Originally from a church near Viterbo, Italy.

Over all: 4 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 6 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(1444-13). VENETO-GOTHIC POLYPYCH ALTPRIECE, School of Murano (Venice), middle XV century. A complete altarpiece, with the Madonna and Child enthroned in the principal panel, and above the

"Lament at the Cross" between two panels with the "Annunciation". Six saints are represented full-length in the lower tier of niches, and six in half-length in the upper. Superb color.

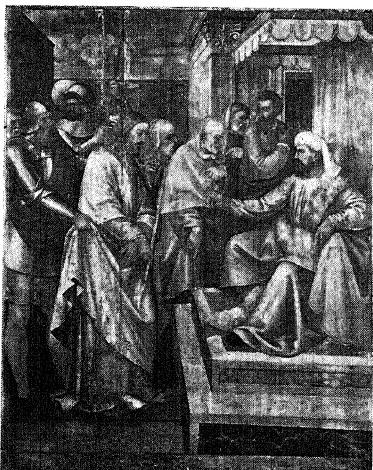
Over all: 6 ft. 4 in. x 6 ft. 5 in.



(52-40). "THE NATIVITY", by Antonio da Viterbo (active 1475-1524), Umbrian School. Authenticated by Dr. Oswald Siren. Formerly in the Grassi Collection, Florence.
1 ft. 9 in. x 1 ft. 3 in.



(53-7). "THE MADONNA AND YOUTHFUL BAPTIST ADORING THE INFANT JESUS", by Giovanni Battista Bertucci da Faenza the Elder (active 1503-1516), Central Italian School.
7 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. 9½ in.



(76-3). "JESUS QUESTIONED BY PILATE", one of a set of four frescos representing scenes from the Passion; transferred to canvas. Italian XVI century. 7 ft. x 5 ft. 11½ in.



(1053-1). "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH TWO ANGELS", attributed to the Master of the Altar of San Miniato, Florentine School, XV century. In a beautiful Renaissance carved frame. 1 ft. 10 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.



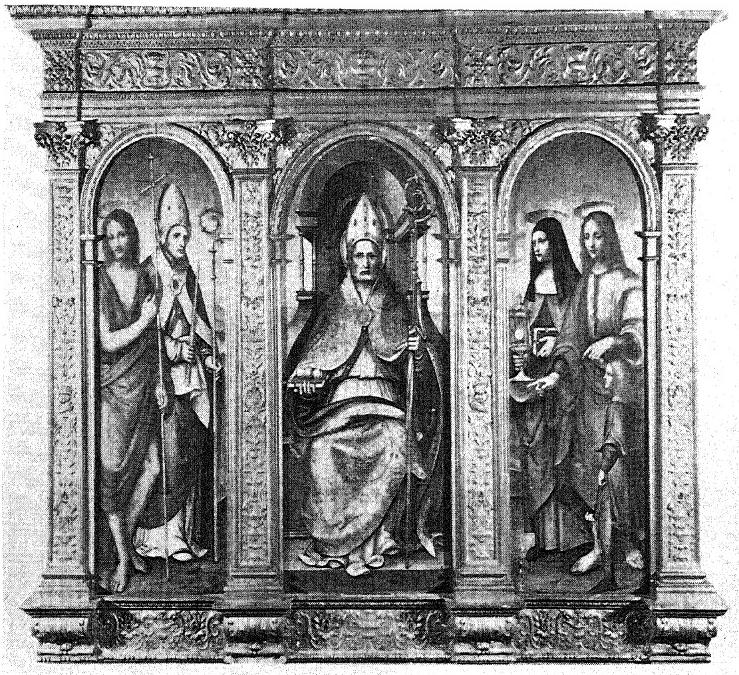
(1158-1). "MADONNA AND CHILD",
by Ottaviano Nelli (died 1450), Umbrian
School. From the Collection of the Barberini
Family in Rome. 2 ft. 1 in. x 1 ft. 5½ in.



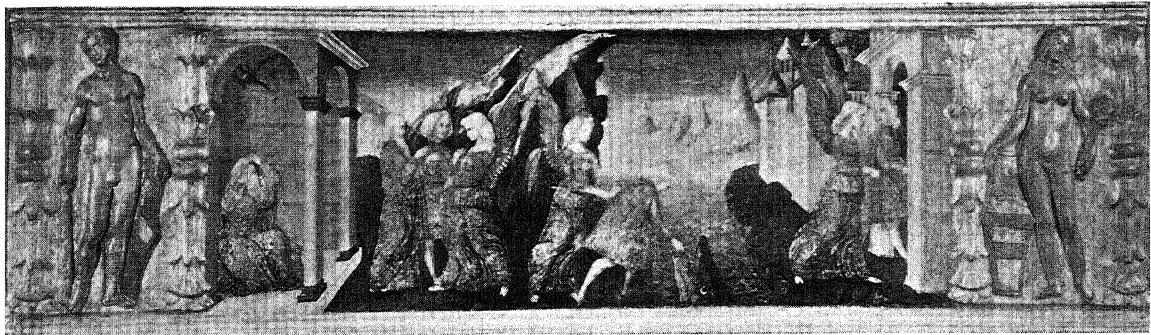
(51-1). "MADONNA AND CHILD
WITH WORSHIPPERS", by Lorenzo Lotto
(1480-1556), Venetian Italian School. For-
merly in the Rospigliosi and Benson Collections.
Exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club,
1905 and 1914. 3 ft. ¾ in. x 3 ft. 10½ in.



(53-4). "MADONNA AND CHILD
WITH THE PROPHET SIMEON", by
Francesco Rizzo da Santacroce (1490-1548),
Bergamasque School. 2 ft. 4½ in. x 2 ft. 3 in.



(1444-12). TRIPTYCH ALTERPIECE,
"ST. NICHOLAS OF BARI", with St. John
the Baptist, St. Claire, the Archangel Raphael
with Tobias, and a bishop saint; by the brothers
della Piazza, Albertino (circa 1475-1529) and
Martino (died 1527), North Italian School.
Published by Adolfo Venturi and Bernhard
Berenson. Formerly in the Crespi Collection,
Milan. Over all: 6 ft. 5½ in. x 8 ft. 3 in.



(64-2). CASSONE PANEL, by Francesco
di Giorgio (1439-1502), Siennese School.
Painted with four scenes from the life of Tobias,
and with figures of Hercules and Venus at the
sides in gilded relief. Published by P. Schubring
and A. Venturi, and exhibited at the New York
World's Fair, 1939. 24 ft. ½ in. x 6 ft. 4½ in.



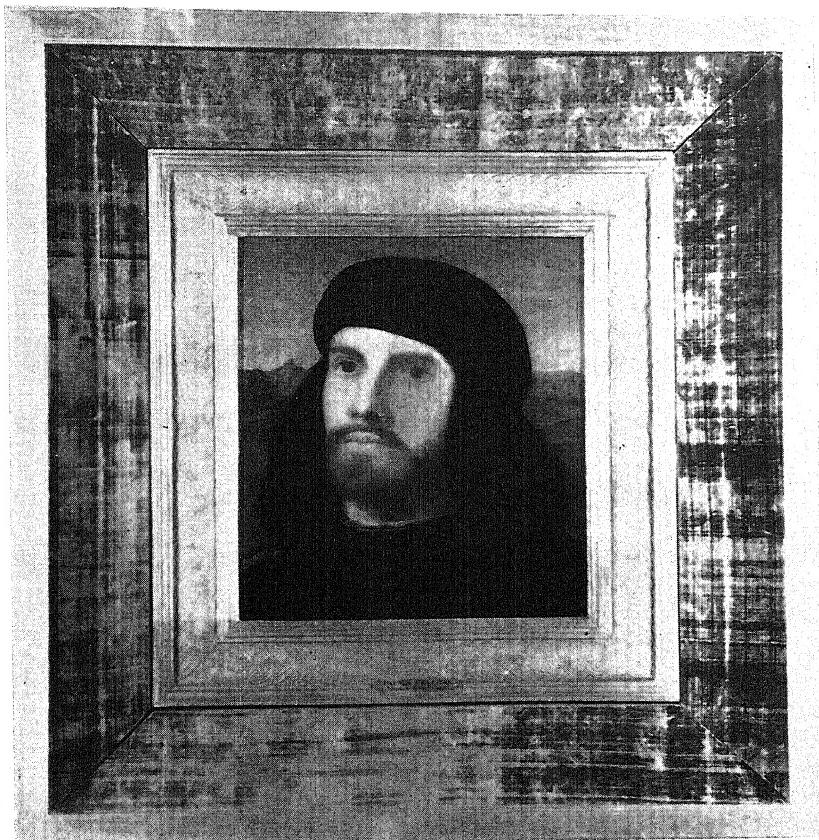
(1389-2). "THE ANNUNCIATION", signed and dated 1504, by Francesco Rizzo da Santa Croce (active in the first half of XVI century), Bergamasque School.

4 ft. 10 in. x 3 ft. 11½ in.



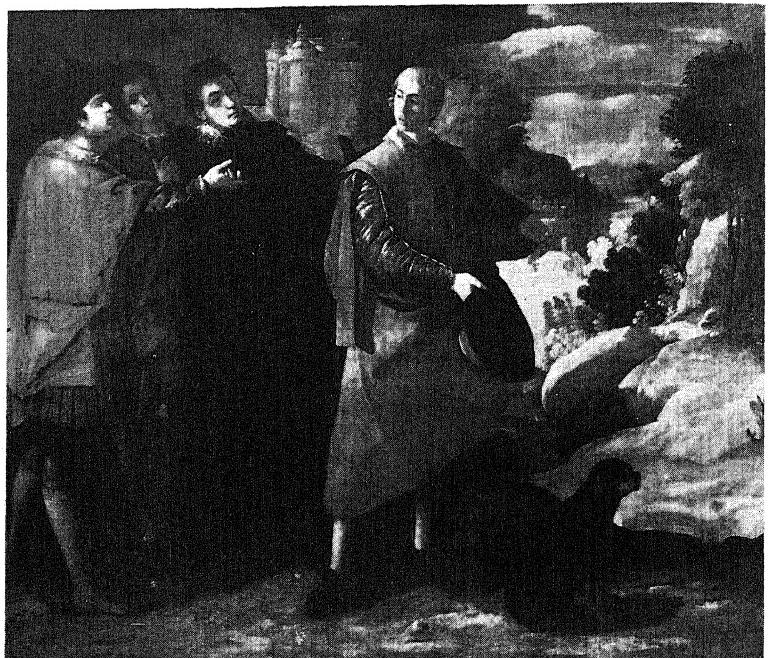
(1148-4). "THE ANNUNCIATION", by Girolamo da Santa Croce (circa 1490-1556), Venetian School. With the coat-of-arms of the Venetian patrician family of the Michiel. Formerly in the Collection of Count Aleksandr Orloff-Davidoff.

2 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. 11 in.



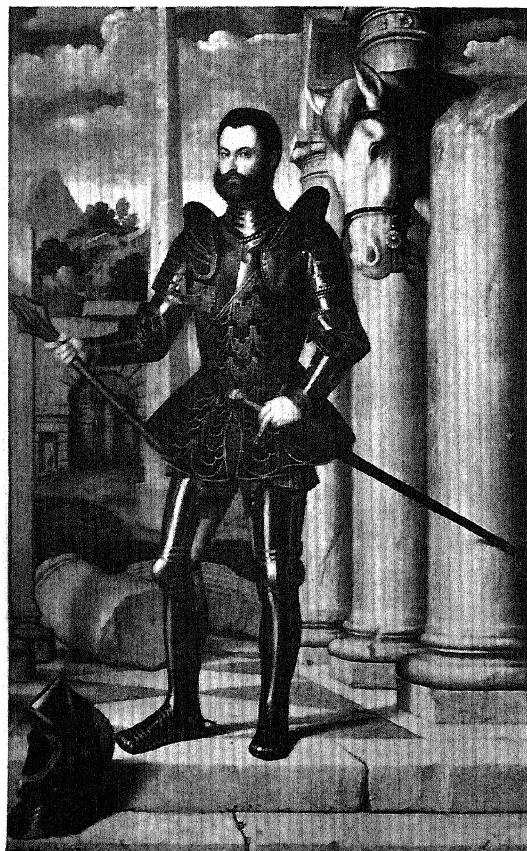
(69-7). BUST PORTRAIT OF A VENETIAN GENTLEMAN, by Jacopo Palma, il Vecchio (1480-1528). The attribution and expertization were made by Dr. Georg Gronau and Baron Detlev von Hadeln.

1 ft. 1 in. x 1 ft. 5/8 in.



(1269-1). "THE LEGEND OF THE FINDING OF THE BELL", by Francesco de Zurbaran (1598-1662), Spanish School. An old Spanish legend relates that during the invasion of Spain by the Moors, the holy images and church bells were hidden to prevent their profanation and destruction by the infidels. After the expulsion of the Moors the objects were searched for and restored. The painting illustrates several country-men showing a nobleman the hiding place, in a wild spot dominated by his lofty castle. It came from a convent near Granada, and was formerly in the collection of King Louis Philippe.

5 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 6 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



(164-1). "PORTRAIT OF AN ITALIAN NOBLEMAN GENERAL IN ARMOR", by Giovanni Battista Moroni (1510-1578), North Italian School (Brescia). A brilliant and characteristic, formal portrait of a unidentified person by this painter whose portraits rivalled Titan's.

8 ft. 5 in. x 5 ft. 5 in.



(1247-1). "THE MYSTIC MARRIAGE OF ST. CATHERINE" with the kneeling figure of St. Francis of Assisi; by Bartolome Esteban Murillo (1617-1682), Spanish School.
5 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 7 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



1409-1). "THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION", by Bartolome Esteban Murillo (1617-1682), Spanish School.

6 ft. 3 in. x 4 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(52-33). "THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION", painted about 1670 by Don Juan de Valdes-Leal (1630-1691), School of Seville. From the Heilbuth Collection, Copenhagen.

4 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 10 in.



(1202-4). "THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI", by Jhan Pollack (or Polonus), early XVI century, Bavarian School. Identified by two other panels from the same altarpiece in the Schleissheim Gallery and the Nuremberg Collection in Hamburg. 2 ft. 8½ in. x 2 ft.



(1202-3). "ST. CHRISTOPHER", by the Master of the Embroidered Leaf, School of Bruges, circa 1490. Exhibited at the great Exhibition of Flemish Art in Vienna, 1930.

1 ft. 3⅓ in. x 8⅓ in.



(50-11). "MADONNA AND CHILD CROWNED BY ANGELS", by the anonymous Master of the Assumption of Mary, School of Cologne, circa 1470.

2 ft. 11½ in. x 2 ft. 3½ in.



(1444-11). "THE HOLY FAMILY WITH THE INFANT BAPTIST", by Cornelis De Vos (1585-1651), Flemish School.

4 ft. 4½ in. x 5 ft. 11 in.



(427-338). "THE LEGEND OF ST. URSULA", one of a set of six paintings; School of Cologne, XV century. From the Collection of Baron Guttenberg. 4 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 3 ft. 8 in.



(1127-1). "ST. VINCENT BEFORE THE PROCONSUL DACIAN"; one of two panels from a Spanish retable, School of Aragon, early XV century. 2 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 3 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



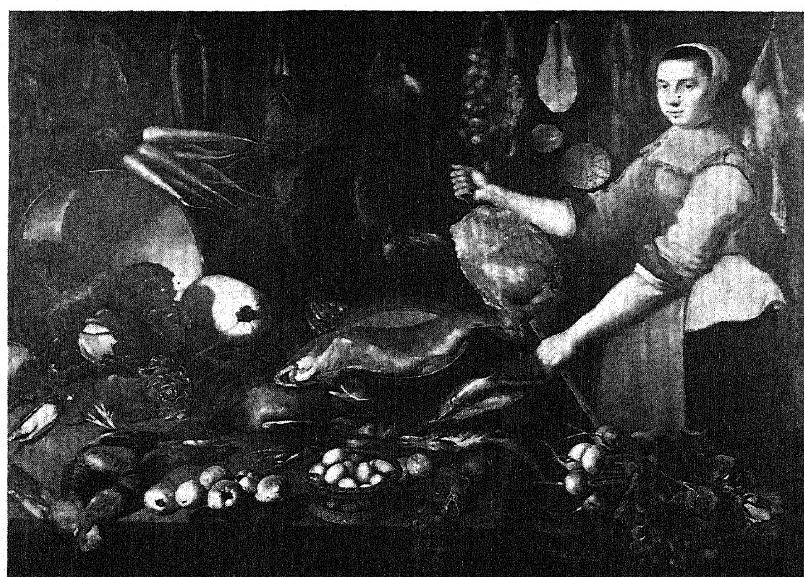
(1247-4). "MADONNA AND THE CHILD JESUS", enthroned between two angels playing musical instruments; central panel of a painted triptych, by the Master of the Holy Kinship. Formerly in the Weyhe (Cologne) and Chiesa (Milan) Collections. Exhibited in New York in 1928.

Closed: 1 ft. 6½ in. x 1 ft. 3½ in.
Width opened: 2 ft. 7 in.



(52-43). BUST PORTRAIT OF HENRY VIII, dated 1527, by Unknown Artist of the School of Jean Gossart-Mabuse; Dutch, XVI century. The English monarch depicted with a full beard; garbed in a richly embroidered Tudor costume and wearing a black hat. Inscribed over the top: *HENRICUS ANGLORUM REX* 1527. Formerly in the Achillite Chiesa Collection. Painted on wood.

1 ft. 6½ in. x 1 ft. 1½ in.



(50-9). "WOMAN IN INTERIOR KITCHEN", by Joachim Beuckelaer (active 1550-1570), Dutch School. A sturdy Dutch maiden shows a Gargantuan array of food provisions.

4 ft. 11¼ in. x 6 ft. 5 in.



(1267-10). "THE LABORERS", oil painting by Josef Israels (1824-1911), Dutch School. Two men with wheelbarrows unload a frail barge on a river bank opposite a Dutch town. Esteemed by the artist as one of his best out-door works. A watercolor preliminary study hangs in the Mesdag Museum, The Hague. Formerly in the Zurcher and James G. Shepherd Collections.

3 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 4 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(797-1 to 7). ARCADIAN LANDSCAPE, one of five tall panels and two overdoors used to decorate a large room, dated 1805, painted by Jurriaan Andriessen, of Amsterdam (1742-1819). Romantic landscapes with classical vistas dominated by soaring trees, and peopled with Arcadian figures, though two include episodes from Genesis. The two overdoor panels with compositions of allegorical figures.

Each panel: 11 ft. 9 in. x 5 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(64-1). "PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST WITH HIS DAUGHTER AND A PARROT", by Jacob Jordaens (1593-1678), Dutch School. Exhibited frequently in England from the year 1815, in London, 1927, and at the Exhibitions of Flemish Art in Brussels, 1910. Listed in Waagen and in Bryan.

3 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(174-1). "QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA WITH JEFFREY HUDSON and a MONKEY", painted in 1633, by Sir Anthony Van Dyck (1599-1641), Dutch and English Schools. This painting was in the possession of the Newports, Earls Bradford of the first creation, and, on the death of the fifth Earl, in 1762, it was left to his sister, Diana, Countess of Mountrath. It descended to her son, the last Earl of Mountrath, and from him to the first Earl of Dorchester, of Milton Abbey, where it remained until

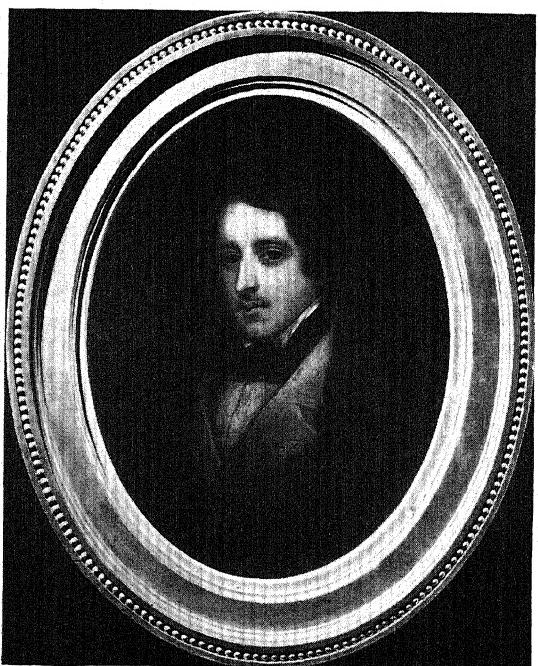
removed to Emo Park by the Earl of Portarlington. In 1881, it passed by exchange into the possession of Thomas George, first Earl of Northbrook, thence into the Collection of Francis George, second Earl of Northbrook Stratton, Micheldever, Hampshire. Exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1878, and the Grosvenor Gallery in 1887; also at the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art held at the Royal Academy in 1927, and at the Golden Gate International Exposition, in 1939.

7 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 4 ft. 4 in.



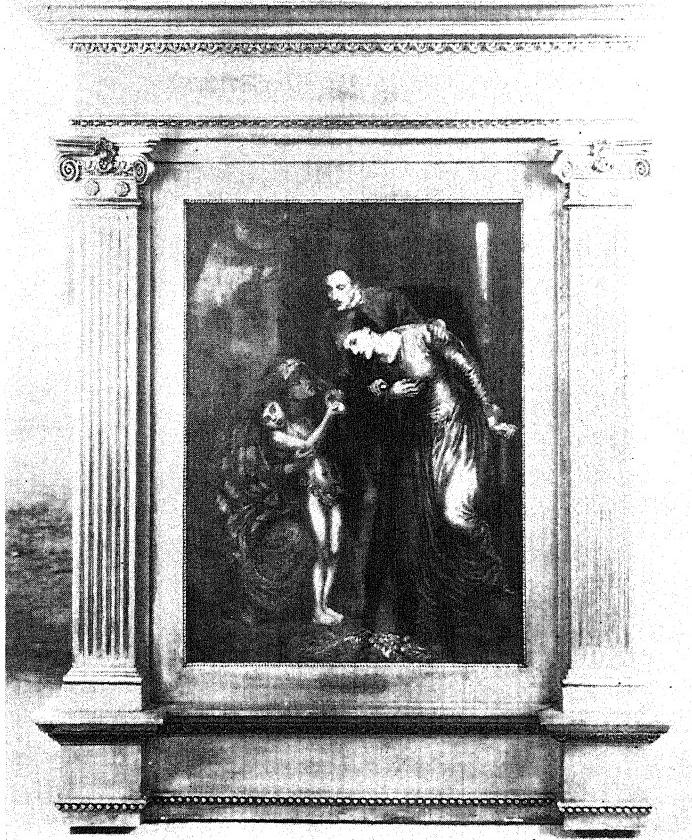
(353-3). PORTRAIT OF MARY OF MODENA, wife of King James II, by an anonymous English painter, XVII century. Full length dramatized portrait in oils of the Queen.

7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(402-35). CHARLES DICKENS, portrait in oils by an unknown English artist. On the back the inscription: "Given by C. D. to Dolby, about 1840". In oval frame.

1 ft. 7 in. x 1 ft. 4 in.



(39-10). "VISIT TO THE SORCERESS",
by Dante Gabriel Rossetti (1828-1882). Pre-
Raphaelite English School. A characteristic
subject-picture by the master.

2 ft. 1 in. x 1 ft. 8 in.



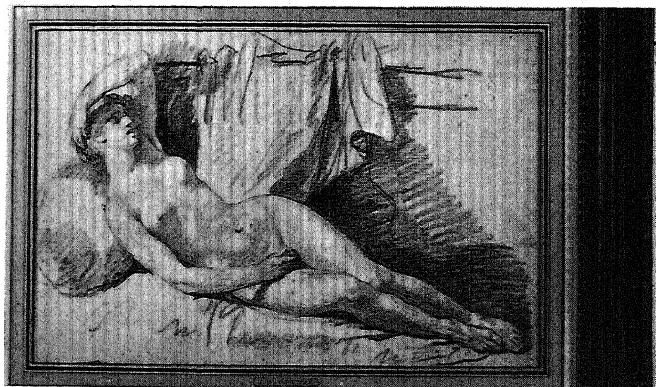
(52-23). "LA JEUNESSE", School of
François Boucher (1703-1770), French. An
Arcadian theme delightfully conceived and
decoratively composed. Seated on the shaded
bank of a quiet stream, a smiling shepherdess
counts petals to her devoted shepherd. A pen-
nant picture by the same artist is "Les Petits
Oiseaux". (52-24) 2 ft. 7½ in. x 4 ft. 3¼ in.



(301-4). "DANAE AND JUPITER", by Jean Baptiste Greuze (1725-1805), French. Formerly in the Lapeyrière, Rosne, Bonnet, and

Levesque Collections. Engraved by Flameng and Desboultin. Exhibited at the Exposition Centennale de l'Art Francais, Paris, 1900.

4 ft. 9½ in. x 6 ft. 5 in.



(301-5). ORIGINAL DRAWING FOR THE FIGURE OF DANAE, by Jean Baptiste Greuze. Study in red chalk for the painting, "Jupiter and Danae".

1 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 10⅔ in.

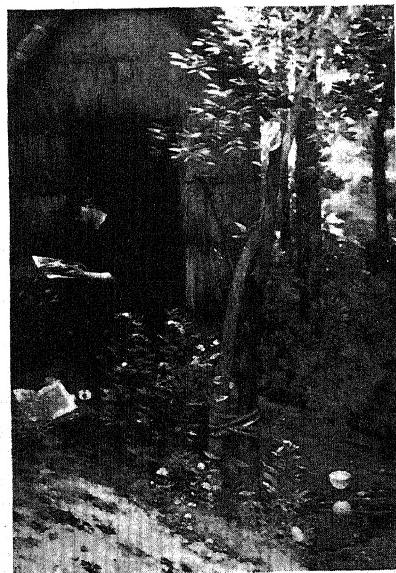


(301-6). ENGRAVING AFTER GREUZE'S "DANAE AND JUPITER", by Marcellin Gilbert Desboultin (1823-1902), French. Signed by the engraver.

1 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 8⅔ in.



(39-25). "SCANDAL", by Jean Georges Vibert (1840-1902), French. Watercolor on canvas. A group of monks in the arcaded gallery of a monastery cloister pause in their menial tasks to enjoy a hearty laugh, apparently over the misfortune of a brother monk in the garden below. Conceived with characteristic French lightness and verve. 2 ft. 6½ in. x 1 ft. 10 in.



(52-30). "THE RETREAT", by Jean Charles Cazin (1840-1901), French. A young country woman reading at the door of a thatched barn. Formerly in the Woolworth Collection.

6 ft. 1 in. x 4 ft. 4 in.



(994-25, 26). MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, by an unknown American miniaturist, middle XIX century. On the back is inscribed, "Heaven's best gift to America"—for Eugene Post from his great-aunt; Lydia C. Minturn, March 25, 1857." Accompanied by a photographic replica in oval black and gold frame. $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft. x $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.

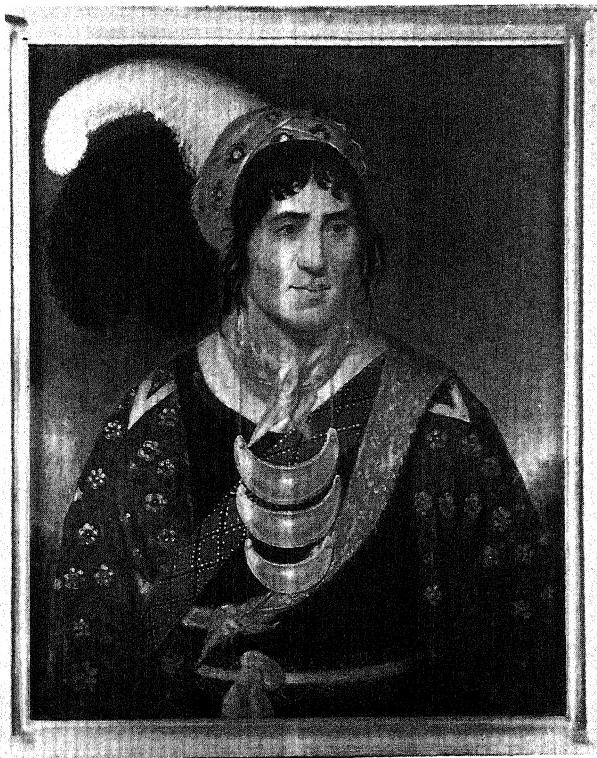
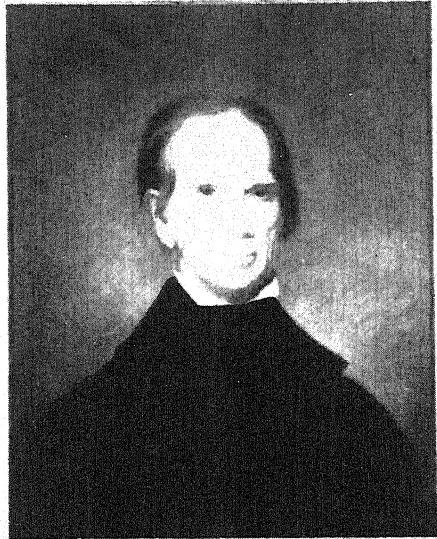


(1315-6). PORTRAIT OF ZACHARY TAYLOR, by Rembrandt Peale (1778-1860), American. One of the best likenesses executed during the President's term of office. Formerly in the Michaelson Collection.

Canvas: 2 ft. $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 2 ft. 1 in.

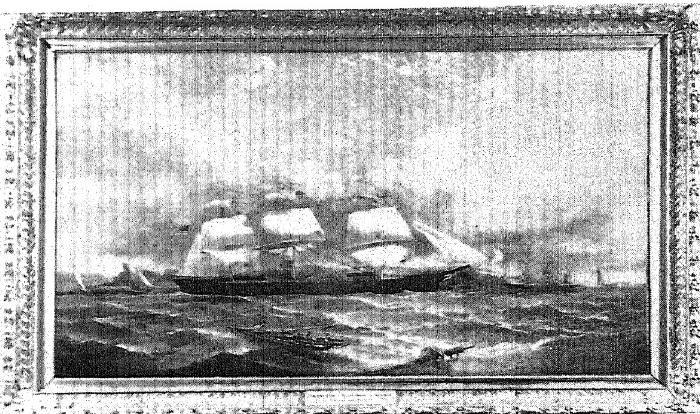
(1189-5). PORTRAIT OF HENRY CLAY, by Chester Harding (1792-1866), American. Painted only six weeks before Clay's death, for Jilson Payne Harrison, an intimate friend and executor of his estate. One of the finest contemporary portraits of Clay. Formerly in the collection of Professor James A. Harrison of the University of Virginia.

Canvas: 2 ft. 3 in. x 1 ft. 10 in.



(1189-4). OSCEOLA, THE GREAT SEMINOLE CHIEF, by John Neagle, (1799-1865), American. A lively portrait of one of the most romantic Indian figures in American history. Formerly in the Michaelson Collection.

2 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 1 in.



(505-6). MARINE PAINTING. The American Packet Ship "Dreadnought" of New York, by James Wilson Carmichael (1800-1868), English School. Magnificent marine view of the most famous of the American Clipper Ships under full sail.

2 ft. 9 3/4 in. x 4 ft. 5 3/4 in.



(1348-2). LANDSCAPE, by William Keith, (1839-1911), American. Through an opening on the edge of a dense wood is seen a patch of sunlit meadowland with cows pasturing. Fine oil painting by the foremost American follower of the Barbizon School.

Canvas: 2 ft. 1/4 in x 2 ft. 10 in.



(1013-15). A CHINESE LEGEND IN THREE SCENES, by Jung Thai (Ch'ing Dynasty, A. D. 1645-1683).

7 ft. 5½ in. x 2 ft. 6 in.



(1013-1). CHINESE KAKEMONO, "LONG LIFE AND GOOD LUCK", painted by Ting Loon, Ming Dynasty (A. D. 1368-1644). An extraordinary picture in design and technic. The doe or "Chin Lin" employed as a symbol of prosperity and the companion of sages. 10 ft. 8½ in. x 3 ft. 8½ in.

(1013-7). "MANDARIN", by an anonymous artist (Ming Dynasty, A. D. 1368-1644). A formal portrait of great dignity and conventional simplicity. 9 ft. 11 in. x 3 ft. 11 in.





(1013-3). CHINESE KAKEMONO
"PORTRAIT OF A MANCHU GENERAL AND HIS WIFE", by an anonymous artist of the reign of the Emperor K'ang Hsi (A. D. 1662-1722). An extremely good specimen of the Chinese formal portraits of the artistic revival fostered by the Emperor K'ang Hsi.
6 ft. 2 in. x 4 ft. 1½ in.



(1013-2). CHINESE KAKEMONO,
"Mandarin Lady, Princess of the Blood", by an anonymous artist of the Ch'ing Dynasty (A. D. 1645-1683). The elaborately decorated court costume is meticulously executed.

7 ft. 1½ in. x 2 ft. 8¾ in.



(453-3). EGYPTIAN SCULPTOR'S
PORTRAIT STUDY, XXVI Dynasty
(B.C.663-525). The face for a statue of Ha-
thor, the Egyptian goddess of Love, carved in
limestone.

12½ in. x 11 in.

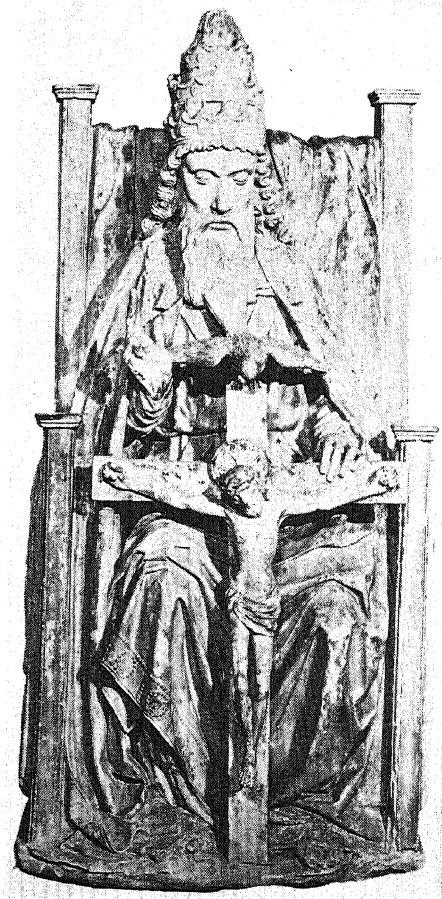


(455-35). AMEN-EM-APT, "Chief of the
Harem", Egyptian steatite statuette of the XIX
Dynasty, (1350-1205 B. C.). A specimen
worthy of a museum collection. Formerly in the
Pourtales Collection.

Height 7¼ in.—Base: ¾ in.



(106-36). "MADONNA AND CHILD", with dove; School of Burgundy, early XIV century; very important group. Height: 47 in.—Width: 23 in.—Depth: 13 in.



(111-22). MAGNIFICENT NORMAN TRINITY, French XV century stone sculpture.

Height: 5 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Width: 2 ft. $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Depth: 1 ft. $7\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(III-15, 16). "THE MADONNA", one of a pair, the other with Angel, representing "The Annunciation". Spanish, XIII century.

Height: 4 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Width: 1 in.—Depth: 10 in. Base: Width: $10\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Depth: $9\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(681-16). "A SAINTED WOMAN", Northern France, XV century; limestone statue.
 $2\frac{1}{4}$ ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(314-18). "ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI", marble relief by Cristoforo Mantegazza, Lombardy, XV century.

Over all: 3 ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 4 in.
Marble only: 2 ft. $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.

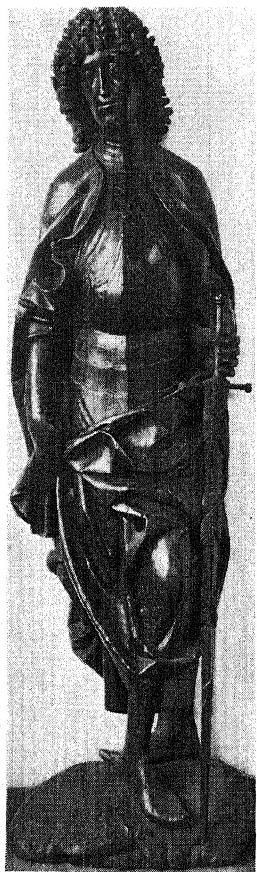


(314-17). "ST. JOHN", Picardy, second half of XV century. Beautiful oak statue with fine expression and gracious pose, revealing traces of the old polychrome. 3 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 5½ in.



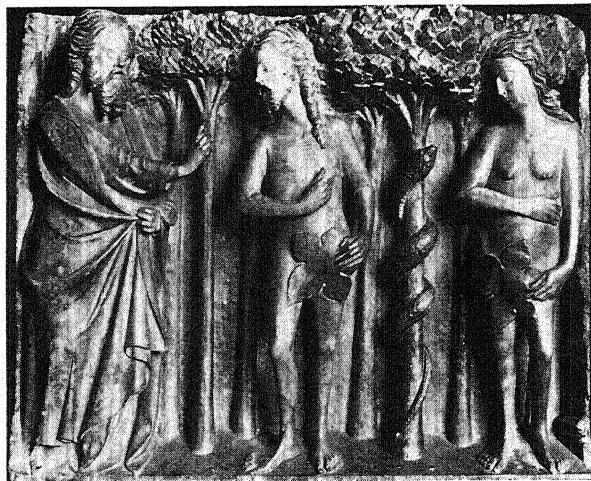
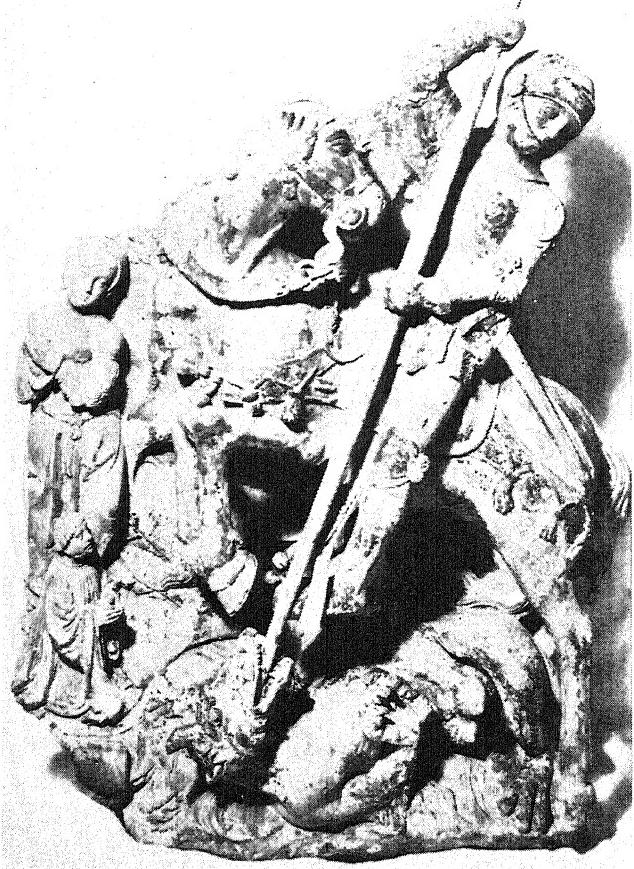
(1011-15). "ST. MICIEL", French XII century. Rare sculptured polychromed wood statue, typical of the work shop of the Midi de France; showing the saint standing on the prostrate grotesque figure of the devil and holding in his right hand a long spear. With traces of floral adornment on the gilded robe.

Height: 3 ft. ½ in.



(139-24). CARVED WOOD FIGURE OF A SAINT IN ARMOR, circa 1475. 4 ft. 6 in. x 1 ft. 5¾ in.

(III-17). "ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON", French, XV century stone statue, showing polychrome traces; with two donors. Height: 3 ft. 5 in. — Width: 2 ft. 9 in. — Depth: 11½ in.



(III-10). "GOD THE FATHER, WITH ADAM AND EVE", XIV century bas-relief. 1 ft. 8½ in. x 2 ft. 2 in.



(455-151). "MADONNA AND CHILD",
with open Scriptures, French Gothic; fine carv-
ing in stone.
Height: 44½ in.—Width: 17 in.—Depth:
12 in.



(336-3). "ST. ANNE, THE VIRGIN AND
CHILD", French XV century; carved in oak-
wood.
Height: 3 ft. 3 in.—Width: 1 ft. 7 in.—
Depth: 11½ in.



(1382-10). "THE VIRGIN AND CHILD", Franconian, circa 1500. Limewood figure showing the Virgin clad in an ample cloak with the right foot on a crescent moon.

Height: 5 ft. 4 in.



(1359-10). FIGURE OF ST. ANNE, Flemish, XVI century; carved in oak.

Height: 2 ft. 5 1/4 in.



(75-1). "VIRGIN AND CHILD", French XIV century; carved to life size in limestone.



(681-18). "ST. MADELEINE", French,
first half of XVI century; pinewood statuette.
2 ft. 11 in. x 10½ in.



(901-4). "VIRGIN AND CHILD", School
of the Ille de France, XIV century; carved in
stone. Exhibited by DeMotte, and reproduced
in "La Vierge en France."
Height: 38 in.—Base Width: 15 in.—Depth, 9
in.

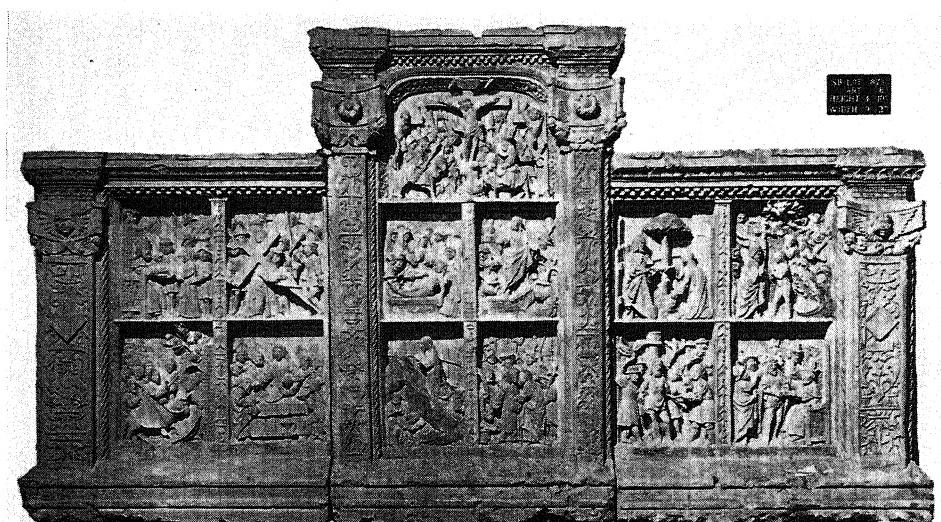


(59-3). "ST. CATHERINE OF ALEX-
ANDRIA", Flemish Gothic, early XVI cent-
ury; fine carved wood and polychrome statuette
representing the saint with her attributes.
5 ft. 3½ in. x 1 ft. 5 in.



(1262-1). IMPORTANT BRONZE BAPTISMAL FONT, Italian, XIV century. Fine "cire perdue", with three crowned Virtues sustaining the basque. From the Cathedral of Stoja, Spain.

Over all height: 56 in.—Top octagonal: 24½ in.



(873-8). STONE ALTARPIECE, French XV century; with thirteen detailed scenes from the Life of Christ. 4 ft. 10 in. x 9 ft. 2 in.



(1381-8). "ST. ELOI", French, XV century
stone statue. Height: 3 ft. 7½ in.



(314-1). "THE MADONNA AND CHILD", Italian, early XVI century. Poly-chromed terra-cotta, the base inscribed "Ave Maria—Gratia Plena".
2 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 5½ in.



(1106-42). "VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH ANGELS AND SAINTS", Florentine late XV century. Bronze plaquette relief attributed to Antonio del Pollajuolo.

7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



(162-12). MARBLE RELIEF OF A MADONNA AND CHILD, with the coat-of-arms of the House of Savoy; attributed to Lorenzo di Pietro, called Il Vecchietta (1412-1480), Siennese School, by Dr. W. R. Valen-tiner, Director of the Detroit Institute of Fine Arts. 2 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 1 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(244-64). PORTRAIT MARBLE RELIEF by Matteo de Pasti (active 1446-1472), Veronese School. A Romanized portrait of a member of the Corsini family. Formerly in the Canessa Collection.



(244-25). MARBLE STATUE OF A VIRTUE; attributed to Tino da Camaino, Sienese School early XIV century, on the basis of its close resemblance to a similar figure on Tino da Camaino's tomb of Mary of Valois, wife of Charles Duke of Calabria, in the Church of Santa Chiara in Naples (completed in 1339). Formerly in the Canessa Collection. 3 ft. 5 in.



(506-2). "THE MADONNA, CHILD
AND ST. JOHN", by Benedetto da Maiano,
Florentine (1442-1498); stucco bas-relief with
cherubim. 2 ft. 3½ in. x 1 ft. 7 in.

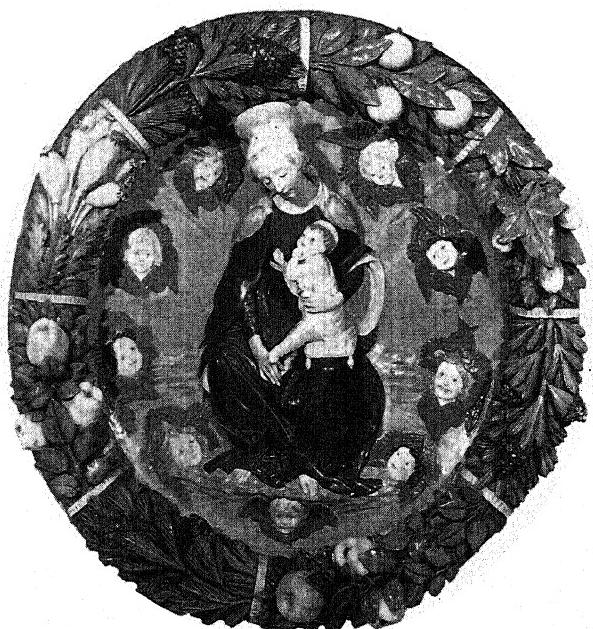


(138-30). "MADONNA AND CHILD",
Italian XV century; large stucco haut-relief.
3 ft. 11 in. x 2 ft. 8½ in.



(159-17). "THE MADONNA AND CHILD WITH ST. JOHN", medallion plaque in glazed clay, the frame with large crown of fruits and foliage.

Diameter: 2 ft. 10 in.



(106-47). "THE VIRGIN AND CHILD", by Benedetto Buglione, in enameled terra-cotta, showing cherubim, enframed with wreath of fruits, foliage and poppies. Extraordinary piece, one of the finest works of the master; authenticated by Dr. Giacomo de Nicola, Director of the Bargello in Florence.

Diameter: 2 ft. 6¾ in.



(1395-1). "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH CHERUBIM", by Andrea della Robbia, Italian (1435-1525). Tondo plaque in glazed blue and white terra-cotta, modeled in haut-relief. From the Bardini Collection, Florence.

Over all diameter: 2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(138-17). BUST OF A SAINT, Italian, late XV century; in terra-cotta.

1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

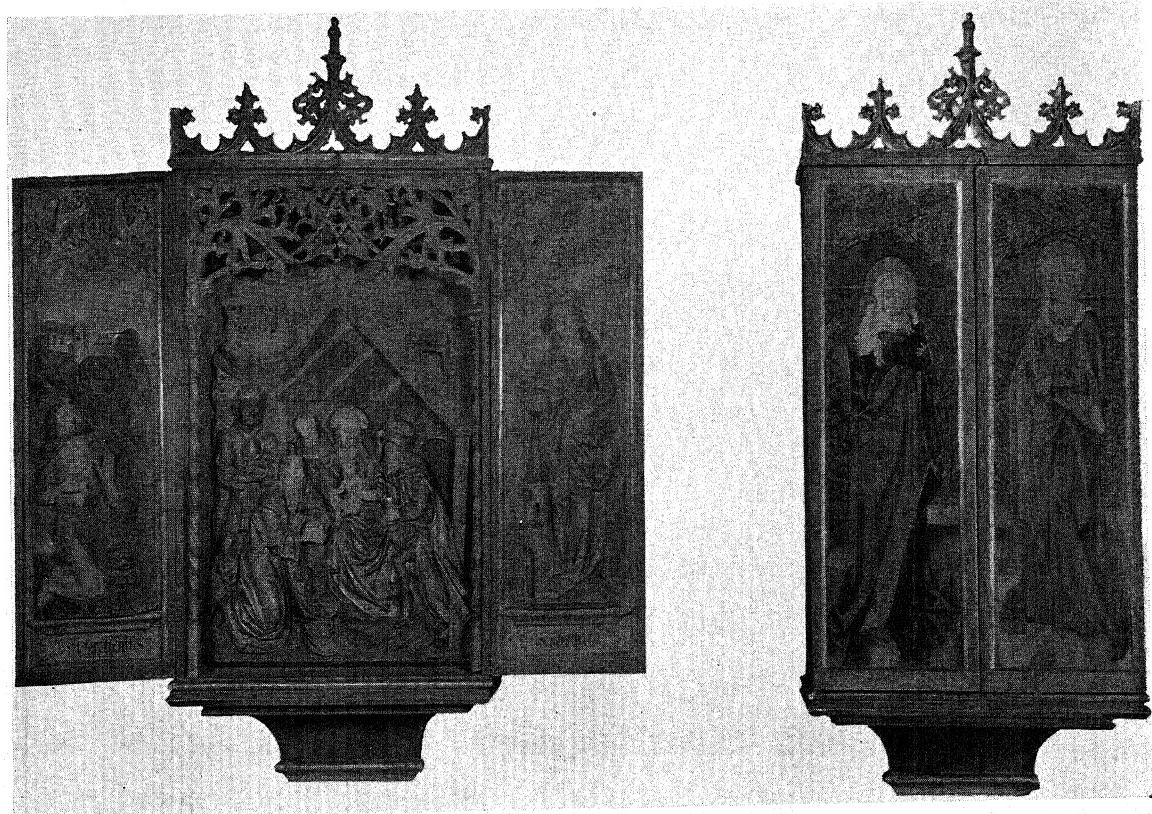


(302-2, 3). "TOBIAS AND THE ARCH-ANGEL RAPHAEL", one of a pair of two bas-reliefs in enameled terra-cotta, from the Della Robbia Workshop; the other representing "St. Michael and the Demon".

3 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(552-3). "SAN DONATO", tympanum figure by Giovanni della Robbia, Florentine (1469-1529). Polychromed stanniferous enamel haut-relief of the mitred saint in Aubergine coat with yellow morse. 2 ft. 10 in. x 6 ft. 9 in.



(1190-12). WOOD SCULPTURED AND PAINTED ALTARPIECE, late Gothic, circa 1500. Central panel showing the Nativity; doors, obverse and reverse, with figures of saints.
Over all: 4 ft. 11½ in. x 4 ft. 7 in. Width closed: 2 ft. 3½ in.



(506-3). "THE MADONNA AND CHILD with cherubim, by Antonio Rossellino, Settignano (1427-1490). Chromed terra-cotta relief. Over all: 1 ft. 10 in. x 1 ft. 3 in.



(552-11). "THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI", by Jacopo Sansovino. Finely sculptured terra-cotta haut-relief in full narrative detail.

Height: 2 ft. 8½ in.—Width: 2 ft. 8½ in.—
Depth: 8 in.



(244-22). "THE VIRGIN WITH SS.
PETER AND PAUL", marble relief; French,
circa 1400.

19½ in. x 12 in.



(506-1). "MADONNA AND CHILD",
Serena stone relief; by Jacopo Tatti (Sanso-
vino), Venetian (1486-1570).

Over all: 49 in. x 38 in.



(552-10). "VIRGIN AND CHILD", mar-
ble haut-relief, by Agostino di Duccio, Flor-
ence, (1418-1498). From the Cernazzai Family
Collection, Udine.

33 in. x 23½ in.

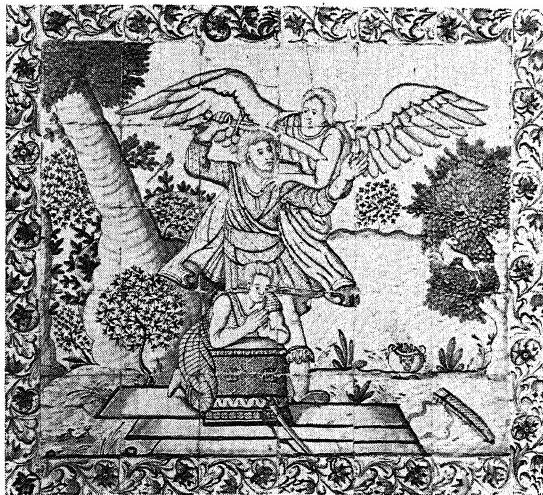


(1216-17). BRONZE DOOR-KNOCKER,
by Jacopo Tatti called Sansovino (1486-1570);
Florentine and Venetian Schools, XVI century.
The handle of the knocker formed by the two
fishtails of a siren, intertwined with her out-
stretched arms. A very beautiful example of
Sansovino's rare skill in handling small decora-
tive bronzes.

9½ in. x 7¼ in.



(314-20). BRONZE DOOR-KNOCKER,
by Alessandro Vittoria (1525-1600), Venetian
School, XVI century. The handle framed by
the elongated bodies of two winged horses,
bracketed with a fine athletic figure of Neptune
about to hurl his trident. 1 ft. 5 in. x 11¼ in.



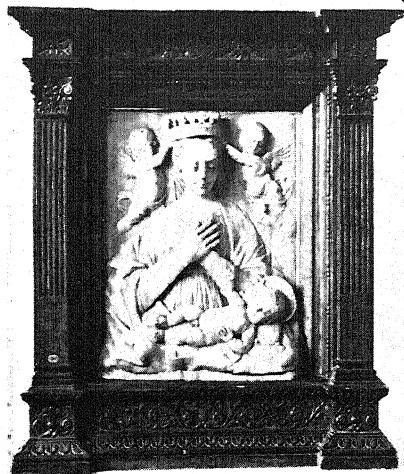
(525-11). "THE SACRIFICE OF ISAAC", Dutch XVII century; with late Renaissance foliate border.

2 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 3 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(816-11). "VIRGIN AND CHILD", by Jacopo Sansovino, Venetian (1486-1570); Carta Pesta relief in XVI century brown coloring and gilding. From the Collection of the Baron von Huyl, Darmstadt.

Over all: 4 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 3 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

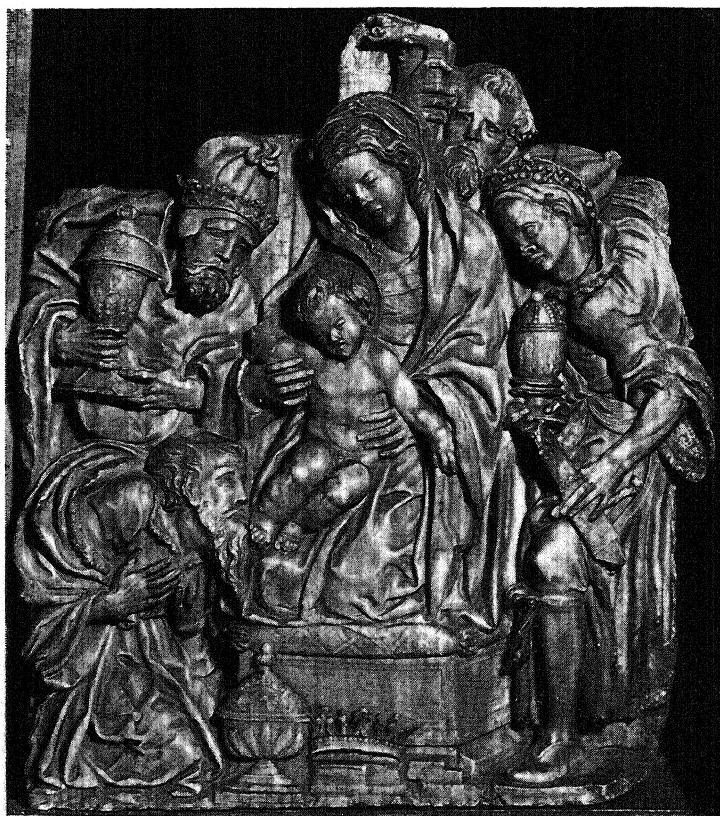


(244-27). "THE VIRGIN AND CHILD WITH ANGELS", Italian late XV century; by Tommaso Fiamberti, called the "Master of the Marble Madonna". From the Ferroni Collection, Rome.
18 in. x 15 in.

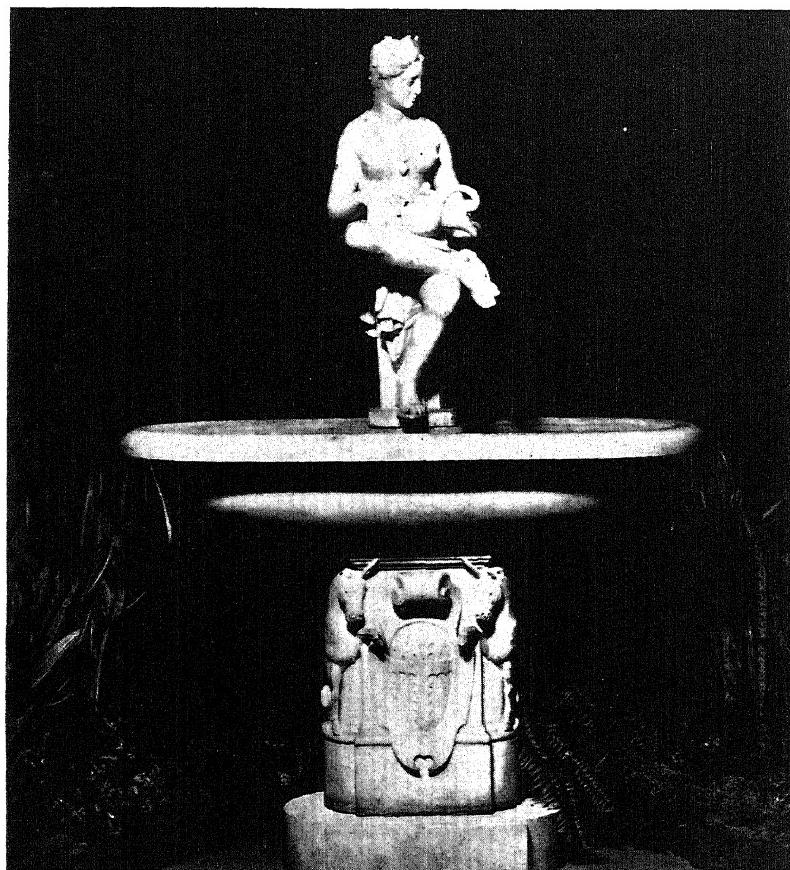


(1044-1). "VIRGIN AND CHILD", Italian XV century; attributed to Domenico Roselli.

Over all: 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(272-1). "THE ADORATION OF THE MAGI", Spanish bas-relief, XVI century. From the Ferandez Collection, Madrid.
35 in. x 28 in.



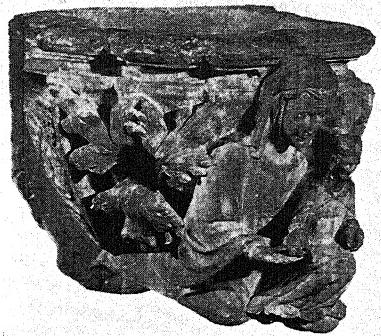
(821-1). FLORENTINE STATUARY FOUNTAIN in white Carrara marble, signed and dated 1606, by Francesco Della Bella, favorite pupil of Gianbologna. Surmounted with a Boucher-like figure of Aphrodite holding a tilted ewer. The pedestal carved on one side with the coat-of-arms of the Guadani family, between two unicorns; on the other with the sculptor's inscription. Della Bella's particular skill in carving in marble is nowhere better exemplified than in this chaste work.

Height: 7 ft. 6 in.—Width: 5 ft. 3 in.—
Depth: 2 ft. 8 in.

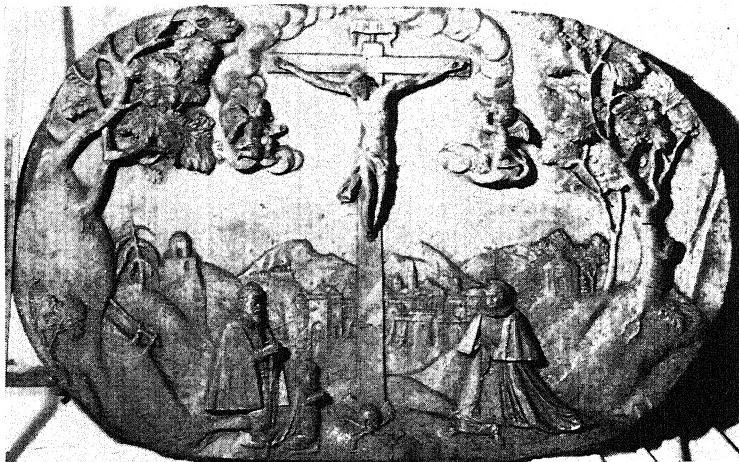
[506-7]. "THE NATIVITY", by Veit-Stoss.
Carved in lindenwood. 4 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. 10 in.



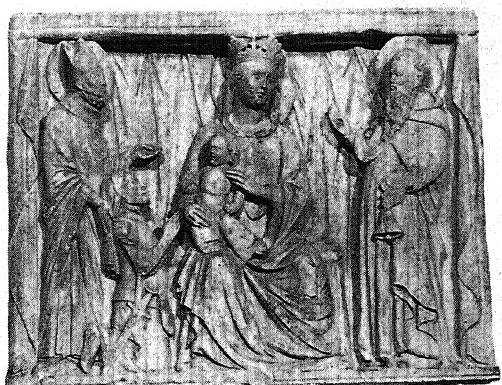
[118-5]. "MADONNA AND CHILD WITH SAINTS", Flemish XV century altarpiece. Important sculptured polychromed and gilded piece. 5 ft. 8½ in. x 4 ft. 8½ in.



(576-1). IMPORTANT GOTHIC SCULPTURED BENITIER, Spanish XV century. Limestone carved in haut-relief with central group of Virgin and Child flanked by leafage and escutcheons.
Height: 12 in. — Width: 16 in. — Depth: 16 in.



(403-11). "THE CRUCIFIXION", Austrian XVII century; stone haut-relief with donateurs in foreground.
Height: 31 in. — Length: 52 in. — Depth: 5½ in.



(106-23). "THE VIRGIN AND INFANT SAVIOUR", Venetian, XIV century. Important marble bas-relief with two saints and the donor. Authenticated as remarkable work by Dr. W. R. Valentiner, noted authority.

24 in. x 31 in.

(1332-7). "ST. ANNE, THE VIRGIN AND CHILD", Flemish, circa 1500; oak-wood group. 4 ft. 2 in. x 1 ft. 8½ in.



(1340-9). "MADONNA AND CHILD", circa 1500; limewood sculpture with original polychrome, representing the Madonna standing on a crescent moon and wearing a red gown with blue mantle. 3 ft. 6¾ in. x 1 ft. 3½ in.



(416-1). MARBLE PIETA, arranged as a
shrine; XVIII century bas-relief with roccaille
plinth. $32\frac{1}{2}$ in. x $23\frac{1}{2}$ in.

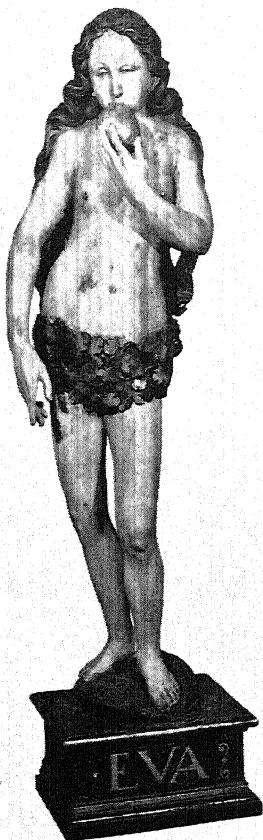


(606-14 & 15). "THE ANNUNCIA-
TION"; one of a pair of Gothic carved alabas-
ter plaques with fenestrated architectural panel.
Over all: $27\frac{1}{4}$ in. x $13\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(1006-22). "THE ENTOMBMENT OF
CHRIST", French XVI century polychromed
relief, carved in wood. From the H. C. Law-
rence Collection. 2 ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 ft. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

(872-3). POLYCHROME STATUETTE
OF EVE. Tyrolian XV century. From the
Figdor Collection. Statuette Height: 3 ft. 3 in.
Base: 5 in. x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(160-32). ANGEL TORCH-BEARER,
French, XV century, one of a pair carved in
wood. Height: 3 ft. 1 in.

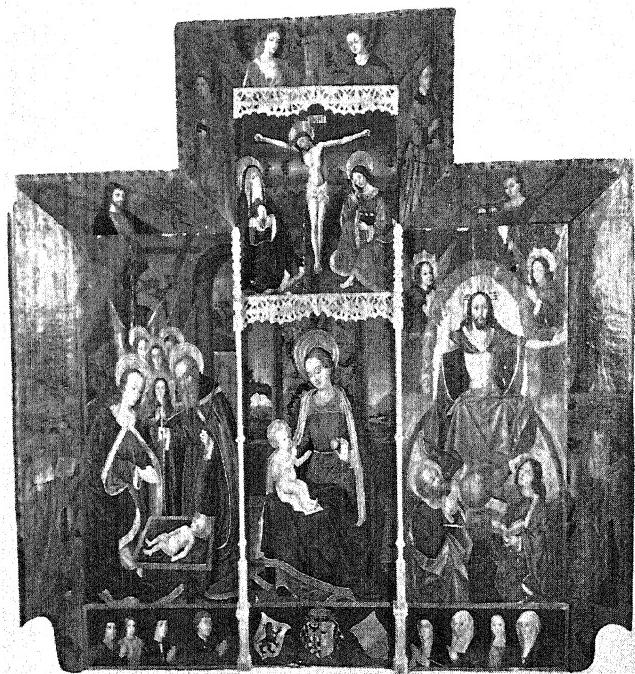


(244-31). A MONK READING, Rhenish,
late XV century; statuette in wood. From the
Canessa Collection. Height: 1 ft. 11 in.

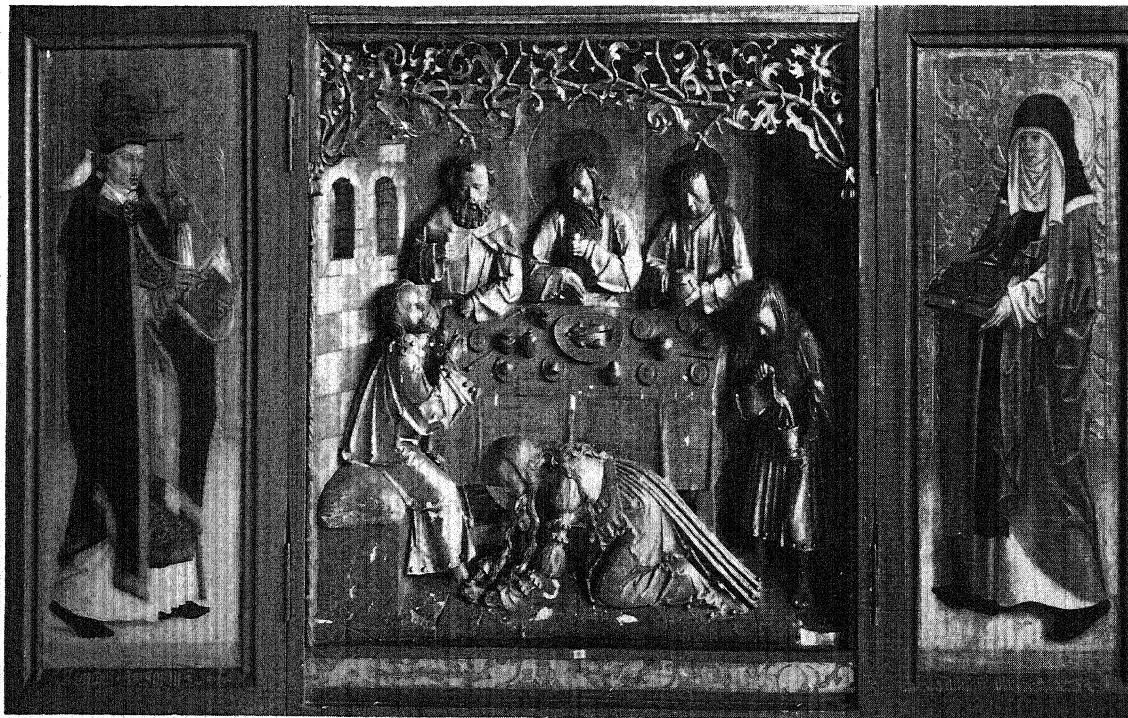




(506-9). GOTHIC GILDED AND POLYCHROMED CARVED WOOD ALTAR DOOR, by Adam Kraft, Nuremberg XV century; the front representing the miraculous draught of fishes at the Sea of Galilee, the reverse with a painting of three religious personages. 4 ft. 7½ in. x 2 ft. 11½ in.

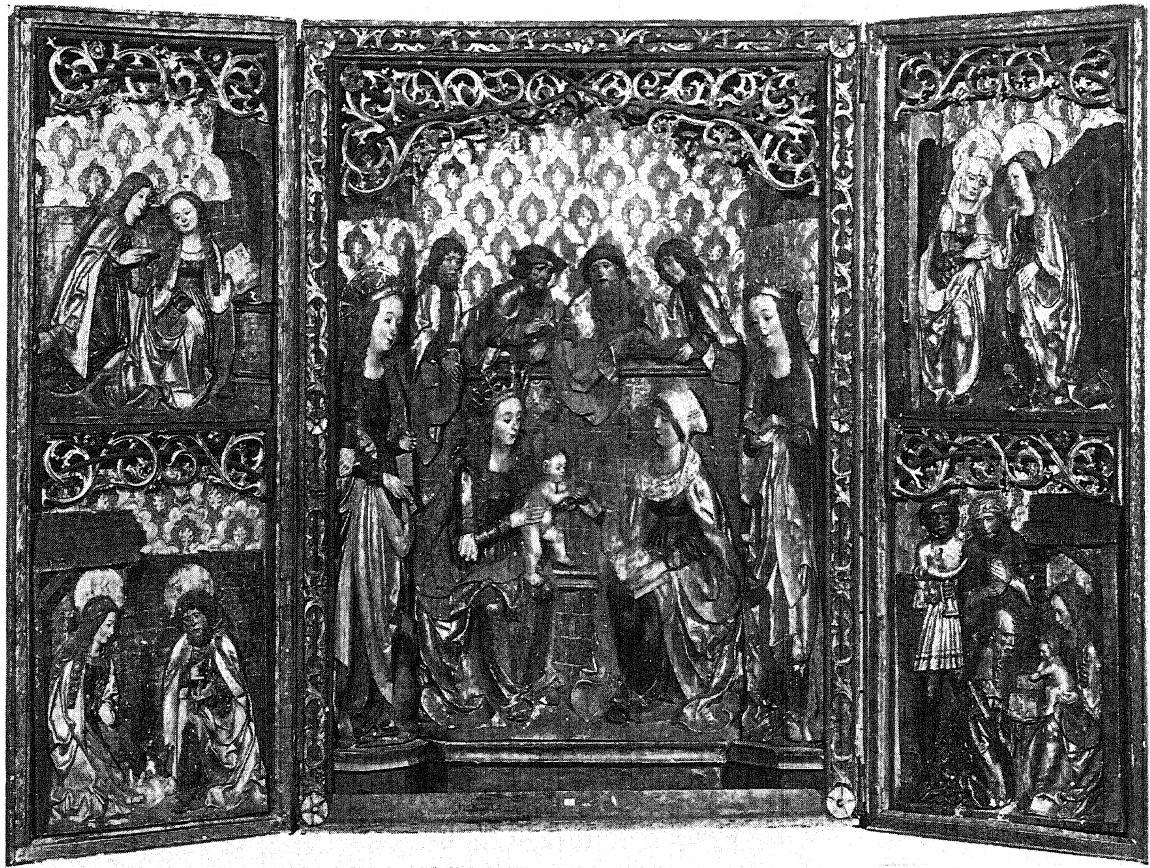


(1444-21). CARVED WOOD AND PAINTED ALTAR, early XV century Flemish; with Scriptural scenes, the lower center panel with Madonna and Christ Child. Rare work executed in masterful detail, in rich colors with original gilding. 6 ft. 4 in. x 6 ft. 8 in.

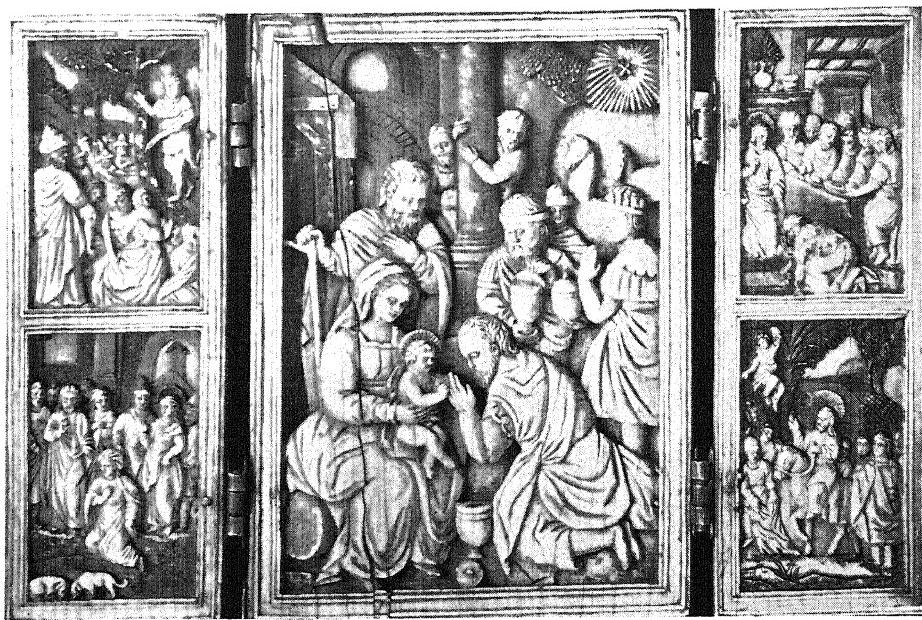


(566-1). CARVED AND PAINTED ALTAR, early XVI century, consisting of a shrine with two wings; the central panel representing Christ Visiting the Pharisee Simon; the wings, obverse and reverse, with figures of saints.

Over all: Height: 3 ft. 1 in.—Width: 5 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—Depth: 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Closed: Width: 2 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Depth: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(717-1). ALTAR IN LIMEWOOD, circa 1500. Triptych with central panel showing Virgin and Child and St. Anne; on the left, "The Annunciation" and "The Adoration"; on the right: "The Visitation" and "The Adoration of the Magi". Over all: 5 ft. 4 in. x 8 ft. 1 in.



(139-7). IVORY TRIPTYCH, Flemish
XVI century; central panels with "The Adora-
tion of the Magi", wing panels with Biblical
episodes.

Over all: 5 in. x $7\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Closed: 5 in. x $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Stand: $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. x $6\frac{1}{8}$ in.



(404-1). STONE BUST of a bearded man;
School of Claus Sluter, Burgundy, circa 1450.
 17 in. x $16\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(506-6). "THE ANNUNCIATION" by Veit-Stoss, Nuremberg, XV century; Gothic carved lindenwood relief.
4 ft. 5½ in. x 2 ft. 10 in.



(506-10). "THE VISITATION", School of Nuremberg, early XVI century; carved and polychromed relief. The meeting of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, with three attendants in the costume of the period. 2 ft. 11 in. x 2 ft. 6 in.

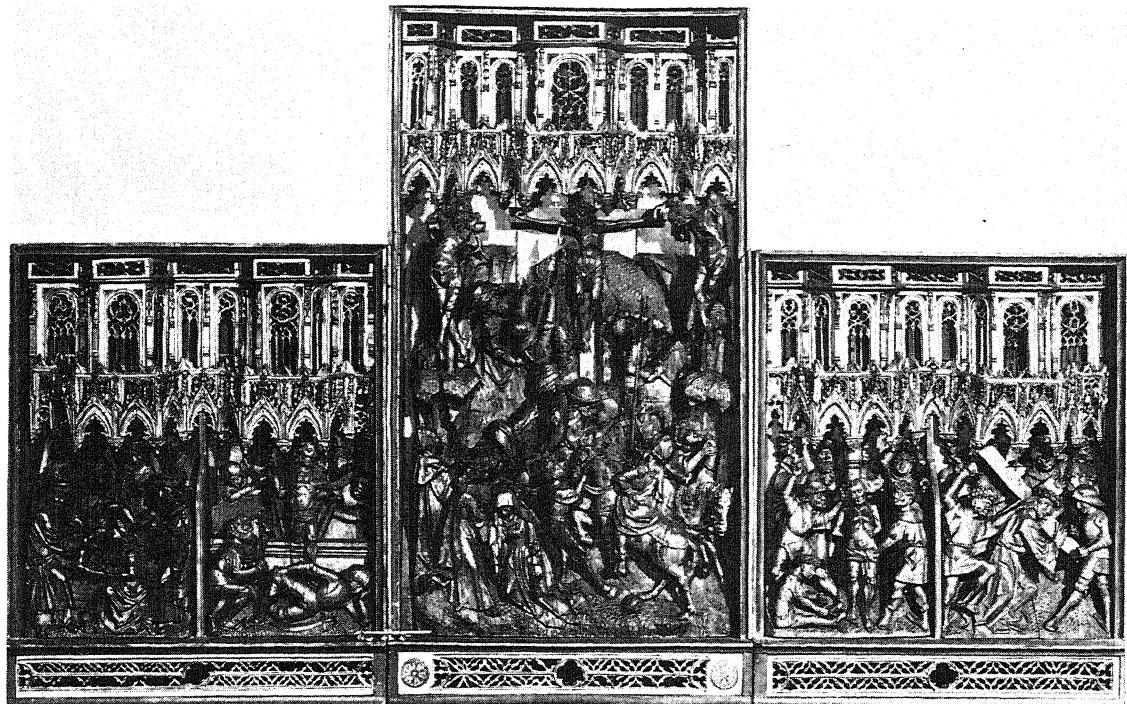
(1006-23). "INDUCTION OF A NUN", French XVI century polychromed relief panel, carved in wood. A young woman kneeling at the altar is handed a taper by the consecrating priest, while a youth, presumably her erstwhile fiancée, looks on with smiling resignation, and a group of bearded old relatives bemoan her choice; among them a censer blows hard to revive the hot coals in the thurifer for the consecration.

3 ft. 11 3/4 in. x 3 ft. 1 in.



(535-3). "THE NATIVITY", Flemish XVI century carved pearwood panel, polychromed and gilded. Lively conception, executed with typical Flemish expert craftsmanship.

2 ft. 3/4 in. x 1 ft. 5 in.

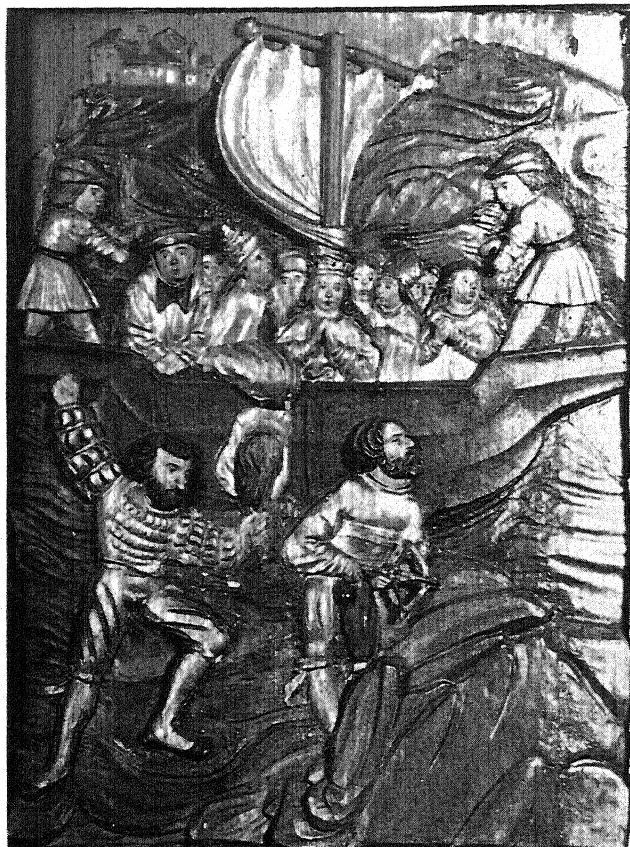


(872-1). CARVED OAKWOOD ALTAR,
Flemish Work of Art, early XVI century.
Showing scenes of the Passion beneath gilt fene-
strate canopies.

Over all: 5 ft. 2 in. x 5 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

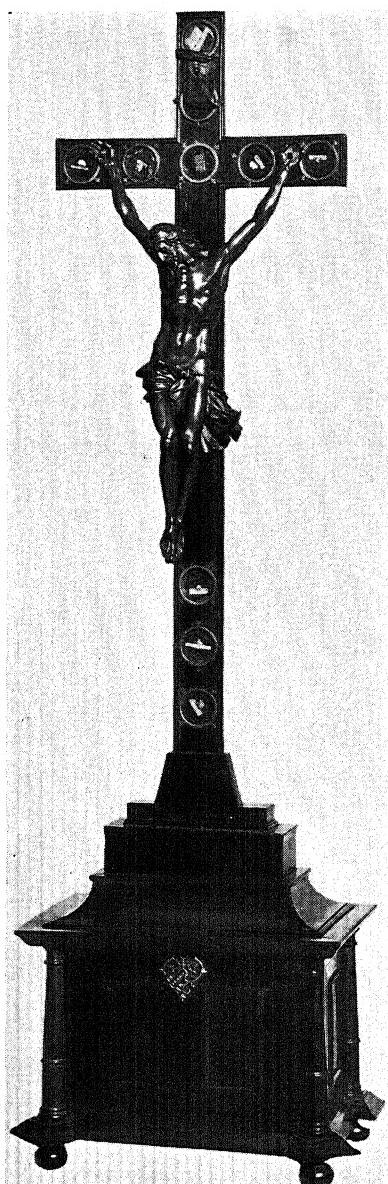


(482-53). "PETER DENYING CHRIST",
Spanish XVII century. Gilded and poly-
chromed panel from the Reredos of the Grand
Altar of the Church of San Pedro; carved by
Cerrugio. 3 ft. 10 in. x 4 ft. 5 in.

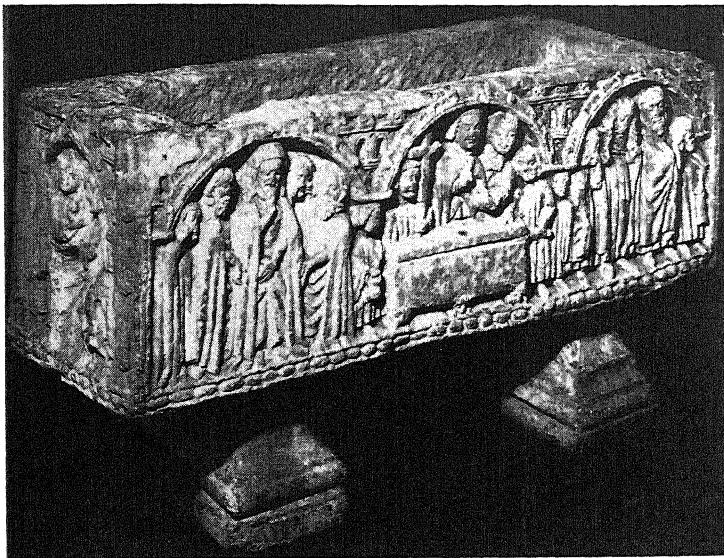


(1190-13). "ST. URSULA AND HER VIRGIN FOLLOWERS MET BY THE POPE", Augsburg, circa 1515. One of a set of four panels of "The Life of St. Ursula", carved in wood and polychromed.

2 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 1 ft. 11 in.



(89-11). CARVED OAK AND EBONY CRUCIFIX, with relics, XVII century, by Walter Pompe. 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



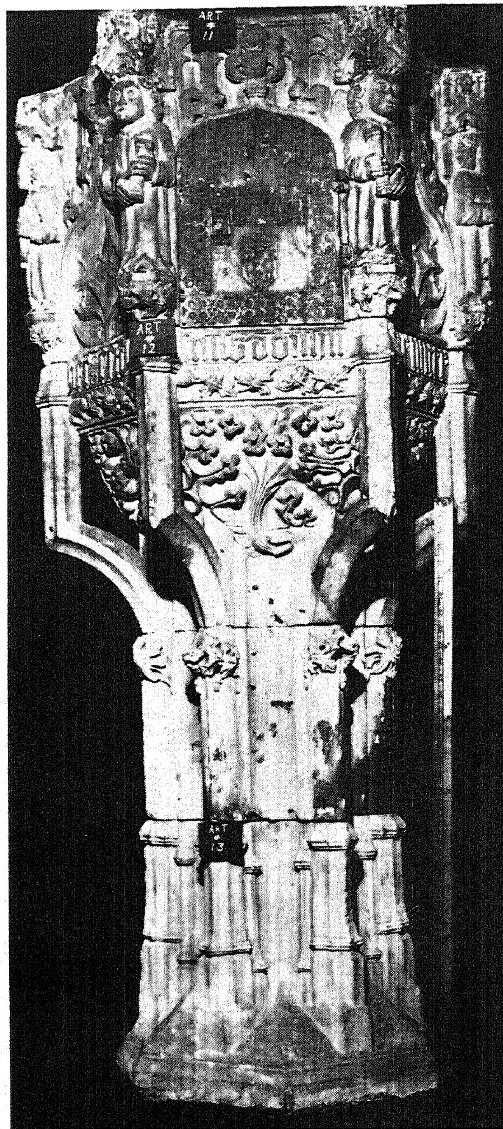
(405-8). ROMANESQUE STONE SARCOPHAGUS, French XII century; with finely sculptured figures and pilaster-end armorial shields in haut-relief.

Height: 30 in.—Length: 54 in.—Depth: 24 in.



(383-3). STONE BAPTISMAL FONT, Belgian, XII century. Octagonal basin with masks; the stone from Tournai, seat of the Merovingian kings in the Fifth Century.

42 in. Top diameter: 34 in.



(111-11, 12, 13). CARVED STONE TABERNACLE, French circa 1460; with angels and coats-of-arms.

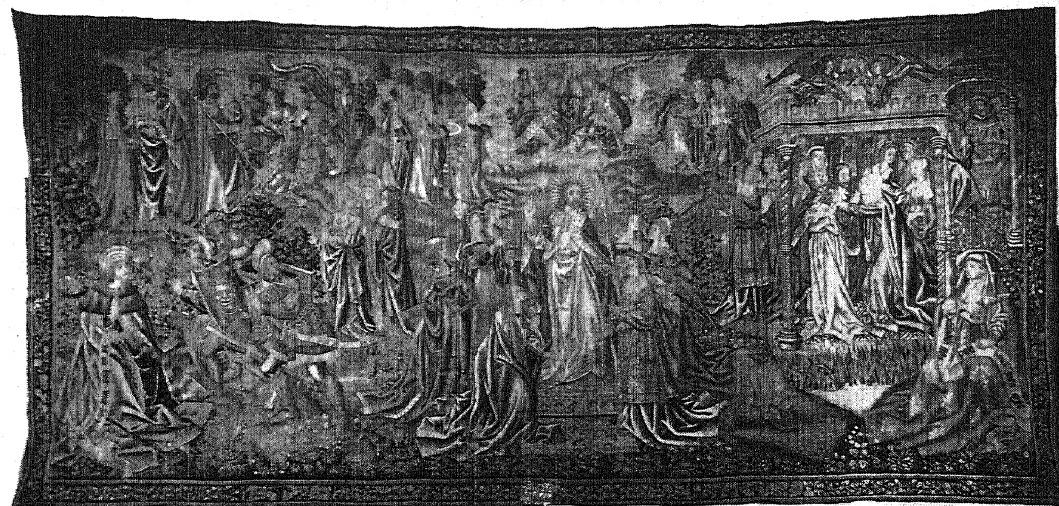
Height: 63¾ in.—Width: 28 in.—Base diameter: 19 in.



(169-3). "THE ALLEGORICAL STORY OF MAN", Brussels tapestry, late XV century; representing man's eventual victory over evil. From the Collection of Count Gregori Stroganov, Rome. 13 ft. 6 in. x 17 ft.



(183-6). "THE RESURRECTION," Brussels XV century Gothic detailed allegorical tapestry. From the Collection of the Duke of Berwick and Alba, Madrid. 13 ft. 6 in. x 20 ft. 3 in.



(592-14). "THE RESURRECTION—
CHRIST INSPIRING FAITH", Brussels
Gothic tapestry, late XV century; one of series
of four including "The Temptation of Man",
"The Triumph of Christ", and "The Creation
and Fall of Man". From Duveen Brothers.

14 ft. 2 in. x 25 ft. 10 in.



(183-4). "FORTITUDO", Flemish Gothic
tapestry, early XVI century. One of a series in-
cluding symbolical representations entitled "Su-
perbia", "Caritas" and "Ira".

12 ft. 8 in. x 21 ft. 8 in.



(168-10). "AVARICE", Flemish tapestry,
circa 1510. Allegorical panel developed from the
early cartoons for "The Seven Deadly Sins".
14 ft. x 18 ft. 10 in.



(183-1). "BAPTISM OF CHRIST AND
SCENES FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT", late XV century Flemish Gothic tap-
stry. From the Collection of the Duke of
Berwick and Alba, Madrid.

13 ft. 6 in. x 26 ft. 3 in.



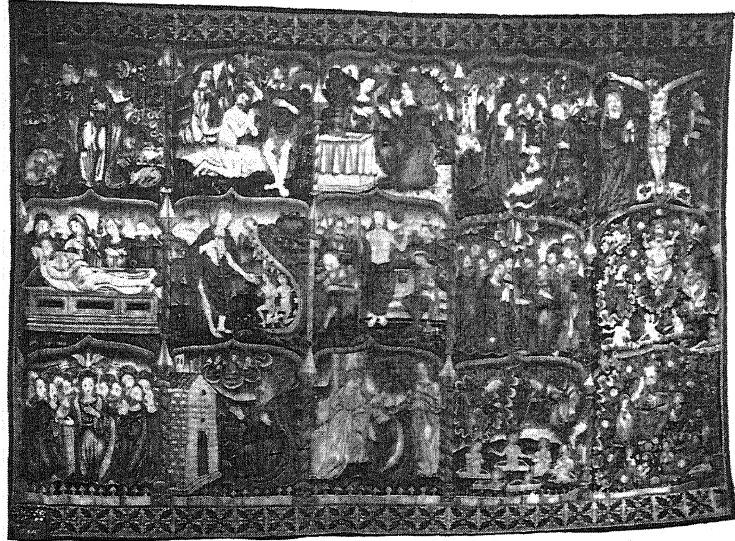
(592-5). "ECCE HOMO", late XV Flemish Gothic with scenes from the Passion. From the J. P. Morgan Collection.

13 ft. 5 in. x 11 ft. 6 in.

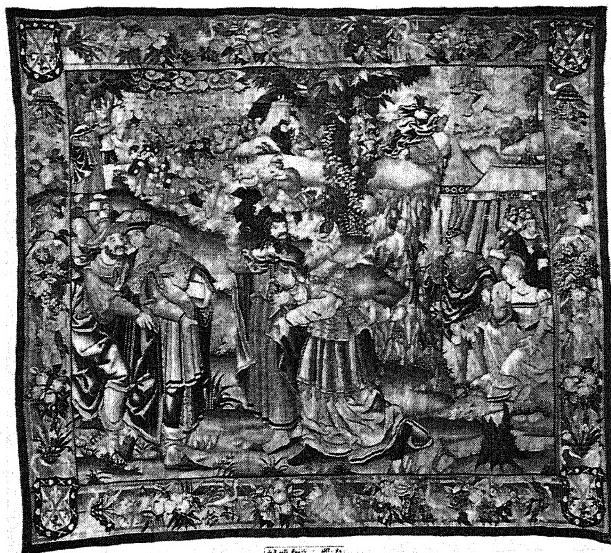


(1444-10). "THE MARTYRDOM OF THE FRANCISCANS, SS. DANIEL AND SAMUEL", Flemish late Gothic tapestry.

4 ft. 10 in. x 9 ft. 3 in.



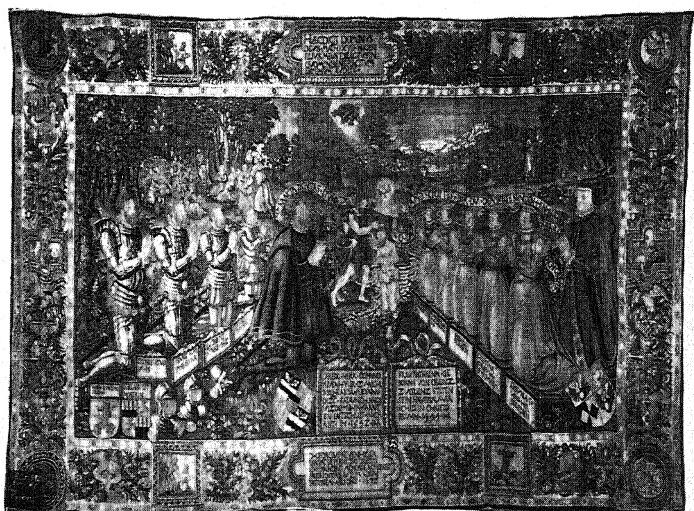
(592-9). "THE CREDO", French Gothic tapestry, circa 1450, extremely rare and colorful panel illustrating the Apostles' Creed. From the J. P. Morgan Collection. 11 ft. 10 in. x 16 ft.



(1192-1). "MOSES AND AARON, AND THE MIRACLE OF THE MANNA", Brussels, late Gothic tapestry, circa 1535. Important piece in rich colors, predominately red and blue; naive composition in the idiom of the Gothic Renaissance. From the Church of San Esteban, Burgos. 11 ft. 8 in. x 12 ft. 7 in.



(169-9). "THE STORY OF SAMSON",
Brussels Renaissance tapestry; by Jan Raes,
circa 1620. 13 ft. 8 in. x 20 ft. 6 in.



(592-1). HISTORICAL FAMILY-TREE
TAPESTRY, circa 1572; one of pair.
9 ft. x 14 ft. 9 in.



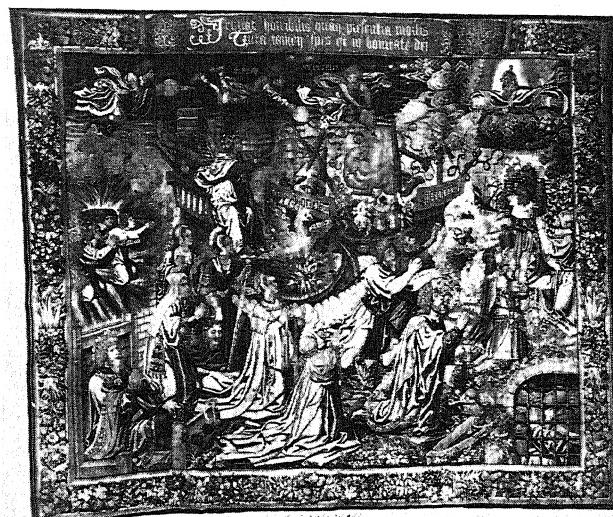
(169-41). "THE SAVIOR AND
TWELVE DISCIPLES", tapestry choir stall
border, dated 1568. Woven with wreathed and

captioned borders alternately in golden-yellow
and green, with fruiting trees, birds, and flowers.
2 ft. 2 in. x 25 ft. 1 in.



(169-6). "CHRIST APPEARING TO MARY MAGDALEN", Flemish early XVI century tapestry. The Noli Me Tangere episode, woven in wool and silk toning to gold in foreground and green in middle distance, the effect vivified by the garment in red.

7 ft. 2 in. x 9 ft.



(169-52). "THE TRIUMPH OF GOD THE FATHER", Flemish Gothic tapestry, early XVI century. Foreground with mythological, Biblical and historical characters; in rich colors with floral border.

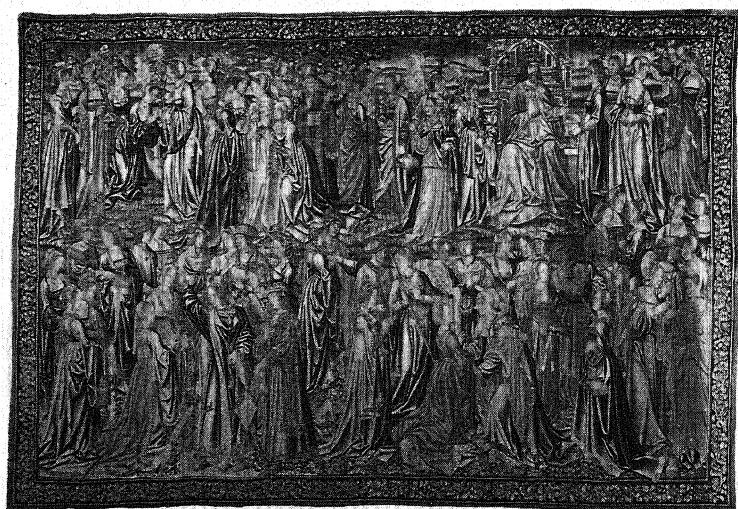
14 ft. 8 in. x 18 ft. 6 in.



(1034-6). "THE CONFUSION OF TONGUES", rare XVI century Flemish Renaissance tapestry. One of series of six illustrating "The Story of Noah". Formerly in the Morgan Collection. 13 ft. 6 in. x 11 ft. 9 in.



(169-19). "LOT AND HIS TWO DAUGHTERS LEAVING ZOAR FOR THE MOUNTAINS", Florentine XVIII century tapestry. One of series of three from cartoon by Giulio Romano. 14 ft. 11 in. x 14 ft.



(1203-4). "VIRTUES AND THE SALVATION OF MAN", Flemish Gothic tapestry, late XV century. One of series of four, woven for the Cathedral of Palencia, Spain.

13 ft. 5 in. x 21 ft.

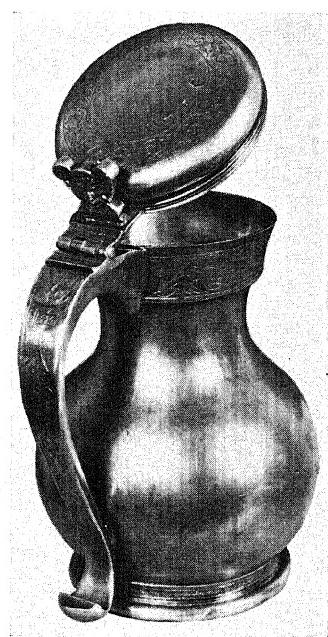


(244-36). AGATE BOWL, attributed to Benvenuto Cellini (1500-1571), Florentine School. The deep, fluted shaped agate bowl has mountings in enamel, gold and fine stones, brilliants and rubies. At the sides are two sirens, in enamelled gold, raising themselves above the rim of the bowl. A very similar figure of a siren and with like mounting is found on the famous Cellini vase in the Naples Museum (reproduced in Plon's "Benvenuto Cellini," pl. 37). The Cellini Cup of the J. P. Morgan Collection, at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, also has a similar mounting for a figure.

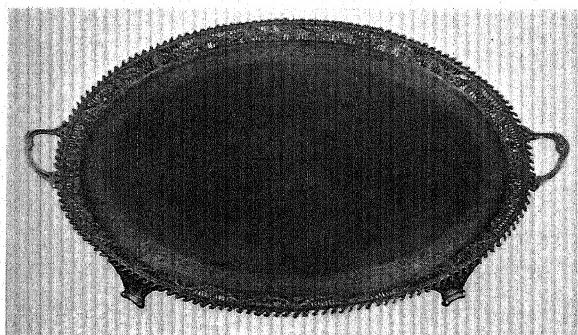
6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(580-19). CHARLES II SILVER GILT TAZZA, CAUDLE CUP AND COVER; English, XVII century. The cup and cover made in London in 1661, the tazza in 1660. This set was presented by Charles II as a christening cup to a child of Sir John Robinson, Lord Mayor of London in 1662.
Tazza, diameter: 1 ft. 2½ in.—Height: 3 in.
Cup, diameter: 7 in.



(660-29). QUEEN MARY TANKARD AND COVER IN SILVER GILT, with the London hall-mark of 1556 and that of the maker. On the handle, the initials W. W. and the date 1556. Originally owned by Dr. Wright, Archdeacon of Oxford (died 1561), and described in his will. Exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club in 1901. Height: 6 in.



(591). GEORGE III SILVER TRAY, by J. Scofield, London, 1790. With pierced and repoussé frame and engraved inner border; mounted on tapered, convolute legs. Contained in its especially designed box.
Length: 3 ft. 6½ in.—Width: 2 ft. 4½ in.—Height: 4½ in.

(327-24). INKSTAND OF SILVER AND LAPIS-LAZULI, Italian, late XVI century. Oblong tray of silver with center and ball feet of lapis-lazuli, enriched with vine-scrolled border studded with coral berries. Between urn-shaped well and shaker rests a beautiful black agate coupe supported by silver mermaids and sprays of coral. From the Collection of Mrs. W. Salomon.

Height: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Length: 1 ft. 4 in.—Width: 8 in.



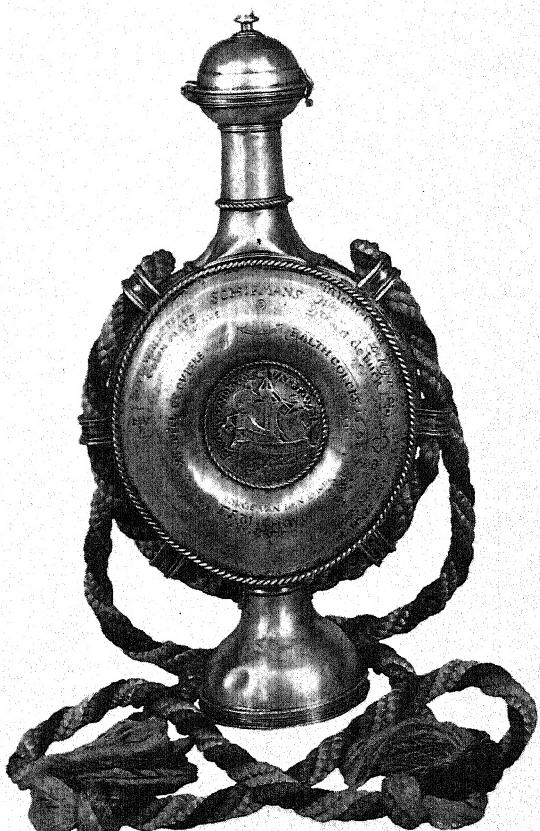
(455-82). A BRONZE INKSTAND OF THE MEDICI, Venetian, late XVI century. The ink-cup is decorated with masks and is held by three caryatids. Atop the cover a heraldic lion holding a shield with the Medici coat-of-arms. This beautiful work came from the Palazzo Davanzati in Florence, and was acquired by Mr. Hearst from Enrico Caruso, who treasured it greatly.

9 in. x 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



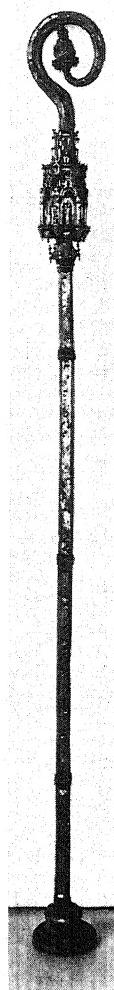
(1146-5). A BELGIAN NAVAL TROPHY GOURD OF SILVER, engraved with the names of Belgian ships and naval officers and with the dates 1597 and 1602. Formerly in the shipmen's house at Guldenkamerstraat, near Antwerp.

Height: 15 in.





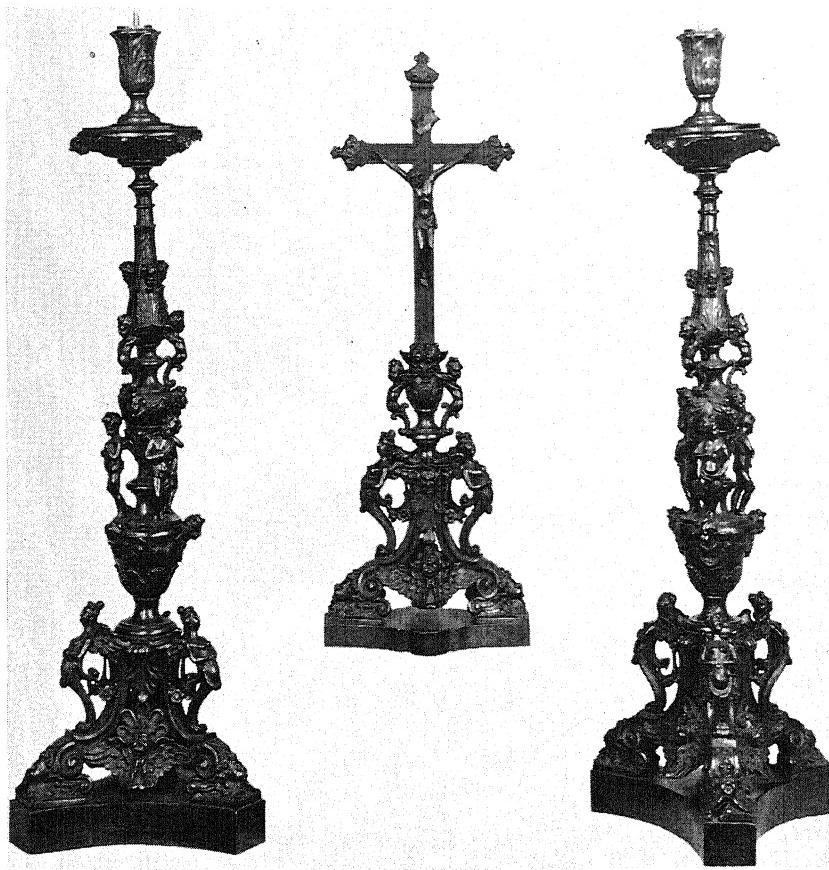
(331-2). "CHRIST ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES", French enamel plaque, XVI century. One of set of twelve important pieces representing scenes from the Passion; by Pierre Reymond. From Chalandon Collection, France. Over all: 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(139-5 on 2). BISHOP'S CROZIER in cuivre doré, with original handle. French XV century. 5 ft. 7 in.

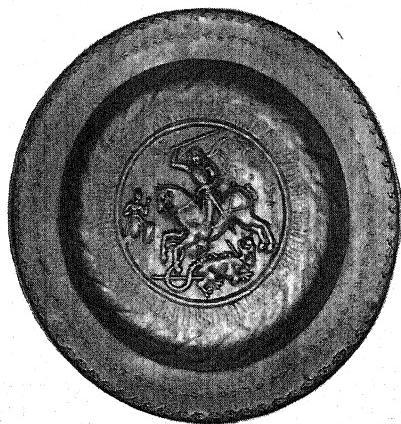


(336-11). CUIVRE DORE RELIQUARY, adorned with precious stones. German XV century. 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Depth: 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



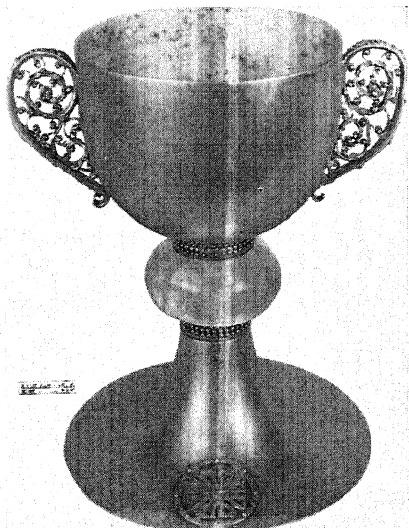
(1381-45). IMPORTANT BRONZE AL-
TAR SET, Italian School, XVI century.

Candlesticks: $32\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Crucifix: $23\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(1277-31). "ST. GEORGE SLAYING
THE DRAGON", with inscription, XVI cen-
tury.

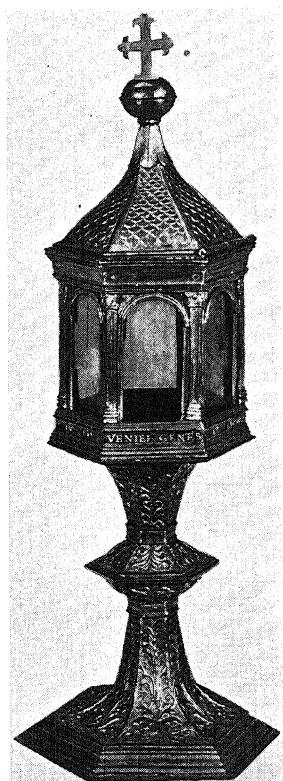
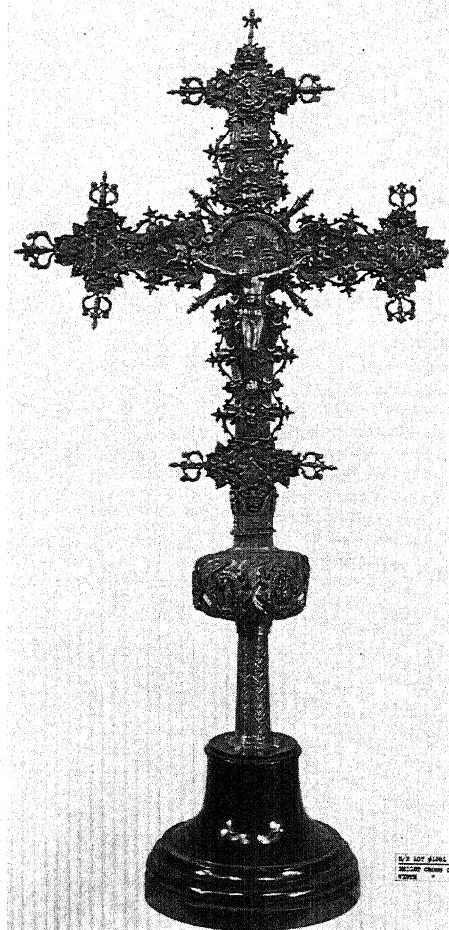
Diameter: 15 in.



(1180-1). ROMANESQUE SILVER-GILT
CHALICE with rock crystal knopped pedestal
and Cross base-medallion, circa 1225; Meuse
School. From the Saurma-Jeltsch Collection,
Breslau.

$7\frac{3}{4}$ in.

(244-40). ITALIAN OSTENSORIUM,
XV century Sienese; bronze-doré with stylised
patterns and inscription. Prince Baucina Col-
lection, Palermo. 15½ in.

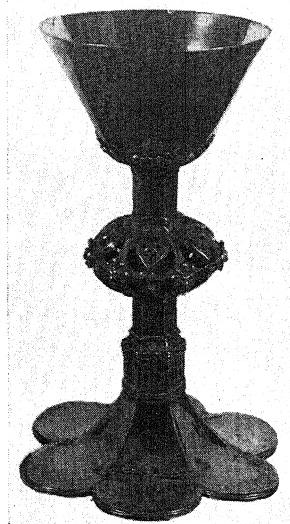


(1381-28). SPANISH PROCESSIONAL
CROSS, silver repoussé, circa 1560. Exhibited
South Kensington Museum, 1881; New Gal-
lery, 1895. Over all: 38½ in.

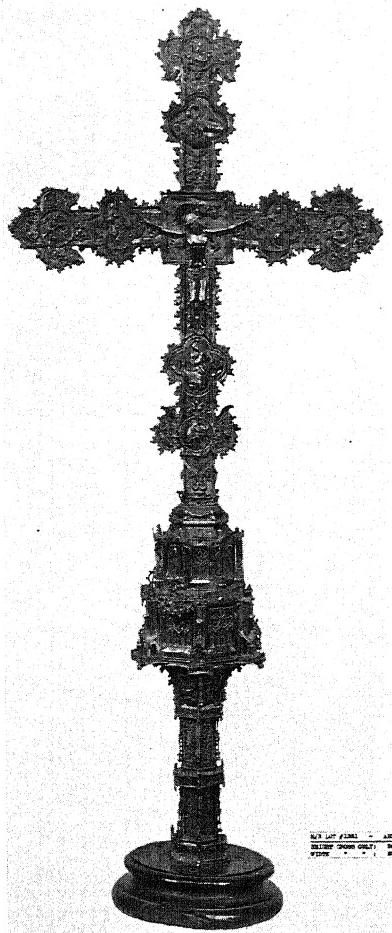


(139-17). BRASS REPOUSSE ALMS AND
COMMUNION PLATE. One illustrated
of a collection of more than thirty, principally
Flemish, of the XV, XVI and XVII centuries.
(A) "THE ANNUNCIATION", with ani-
mal borders, XV-XVI century.

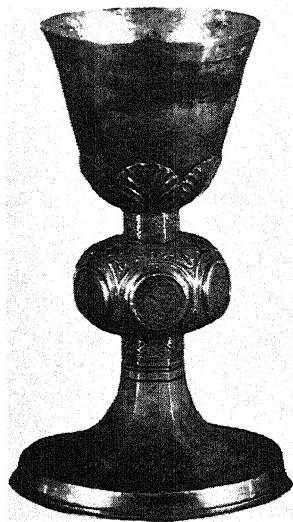
Diameter: 23 in.



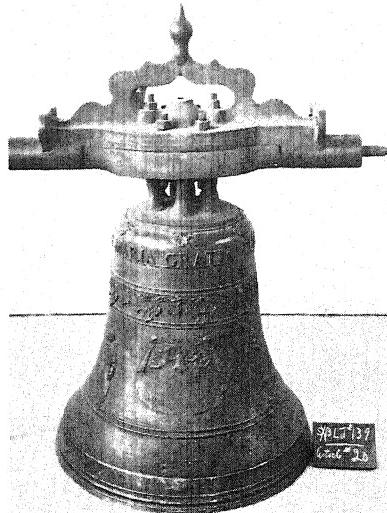
(57-24). GOTHIC SILVER CHALICE, with fenestrated pedestal and crucifix base-medallion. 8½ in.



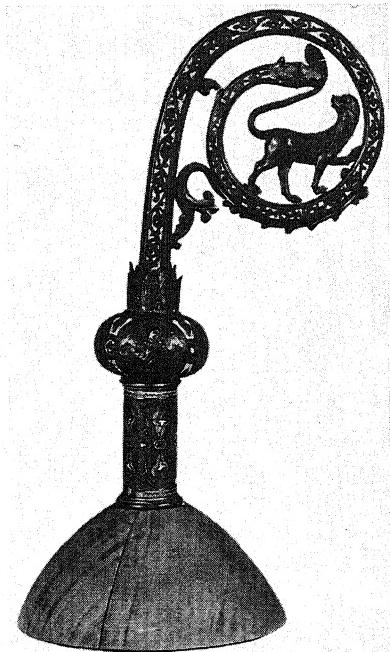
(1381-26). SPANISH GOTHIC SILVER CROSS, finely executed repoussé motifs with inscriptions. One of rarest examples of its kind. Formerly in the Cathedral of Saragossa, Spain. Over all: 50½ in.



(1056-4). FRENCH SILVER-GILT CHALICE, circa 1500; with medallioned knob showing six saints. 6½ in.



(139-20). BRONZE BELL; French XVII
century.
Bell: 28 in. x 27½ in.
Yoke length: 17½ in.



(244-35). CROSIER in champlevé enameled
bronze. French, Limoges, early XIV century.

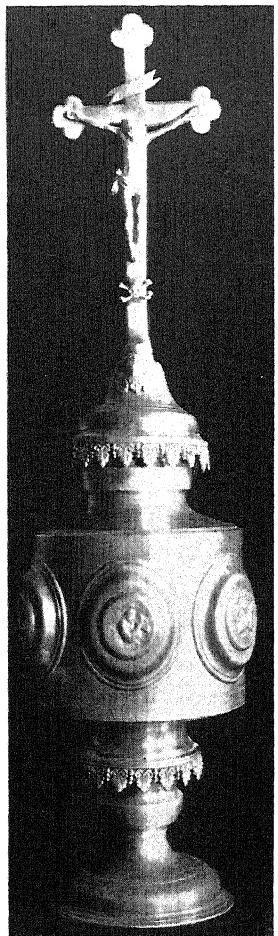
Over all: 11½ in.

(606-22). Fine Italian Renaissance, XVII
century. One of pair.

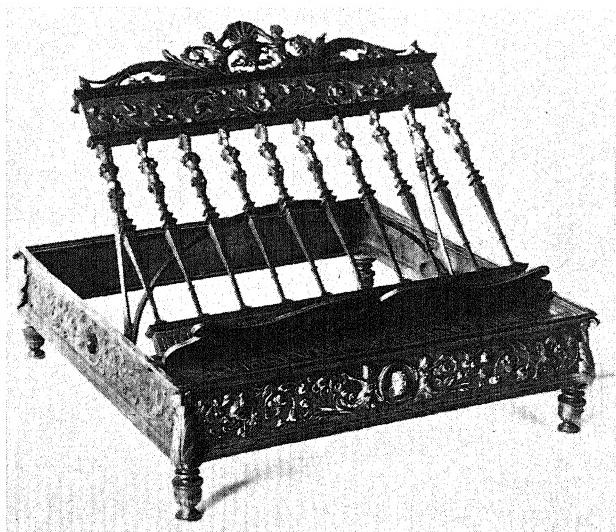
Over all length: 8 ft. 6 in.



(428-4). FLORENTINE BRONZE AND WROUGHT-IRON FALDSTOOL, XV century; with crimson velvet-covering of the period. Height: 27 in.—Width: 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—Depth: 21 in.

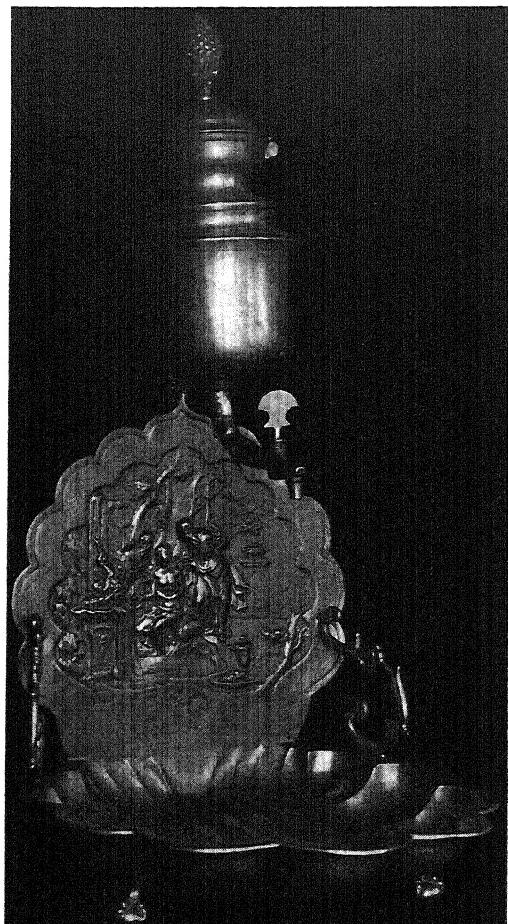


(554-1). PEWTER CRUCIFIX, Tyrolean, XVII-XVIII century; medallion-base in repoussé with inscription. Over all: 34 in. x 10 in.

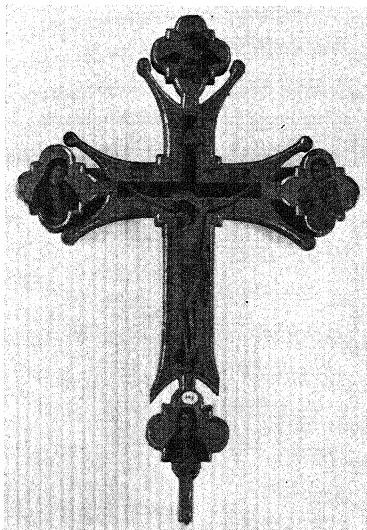


(842-1). SPANISH RENAISSANCE BRONZE AND WROUGHT-IRON MISSAL STAND: rare and fine example. From the collection of Sir Charles Robinson.

Height: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Width: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Depth: 16 in.

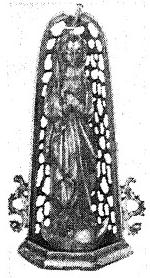


(554-4). HOLY WATER FOUNTAIN,
Tyrolean, XVII-XVIII century; pewter re-
poussé. 28½ in. x 15½ in.—Depth: 14½ in.



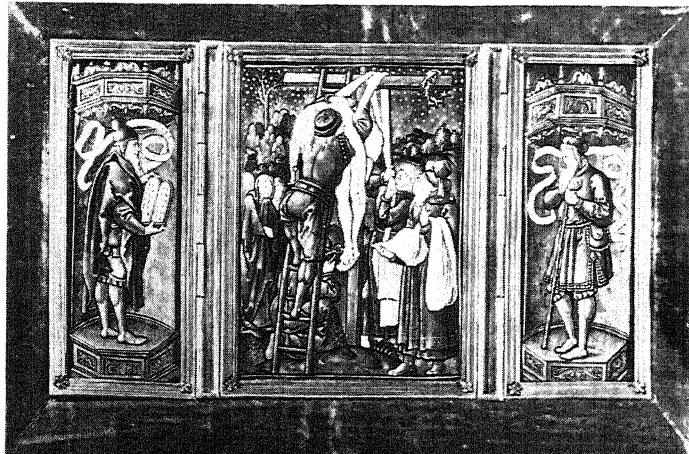
(552-2). GILDED CRUCIFIX with figures
of saints both sides, the Virgin and angel;
Italian, XIV century. By Giotto da Rimini.

24 in. x 17 in.



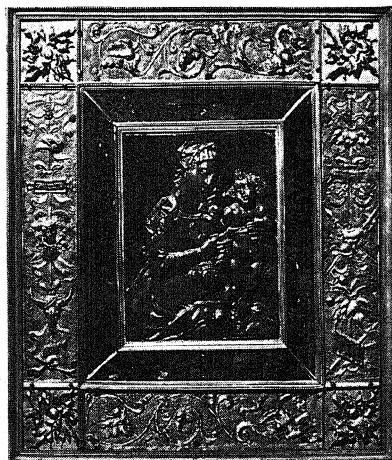
(179-10). SILVER-GILT STATUETTE,
French XV century; contained in cuivre-doré
openwork case.

3½ in.



(1289-8). "CHRIST TAKEN FROM
THE CROSS", XVI century Limoges enamel
triptych by Jean Limousin. One of three
plaques, including "Descent From the Cross",
and "The Entombment".

Over all: 7½ in. x 11¾ in.

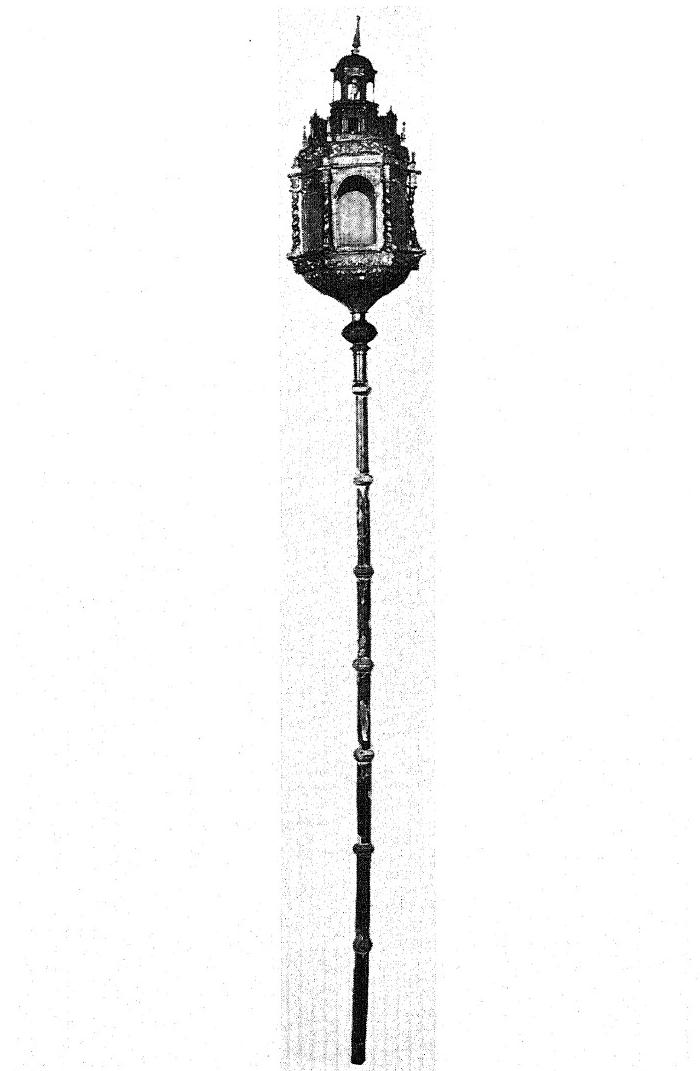


(244-42). "THE VIRGIN AND CHILD",
Venetian XVI century enamel plaque in
bronze-doré frame; after Jacopo Sansovino.
10½ in. x 9½ in.

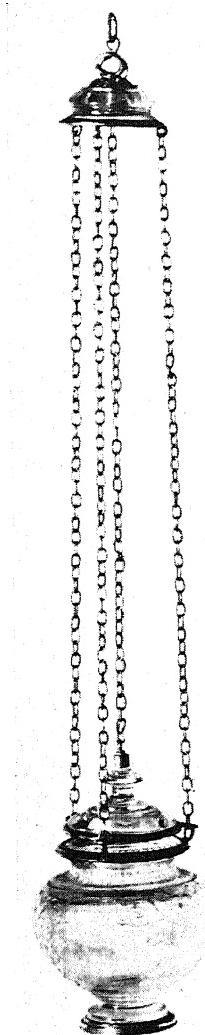


(244-34). "THE ENTOMBMENT", Li-
moges enamel plaque, early XVI century;
School of Nardon Penicaud.

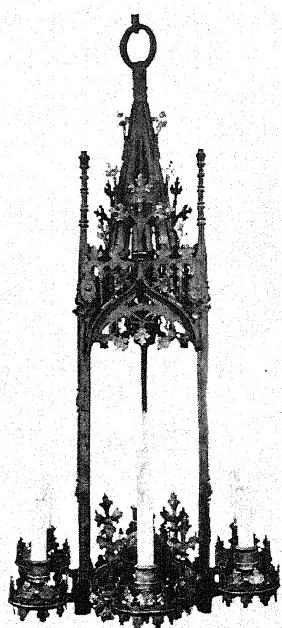
Over all: 9¼ in. x 7¾ in.



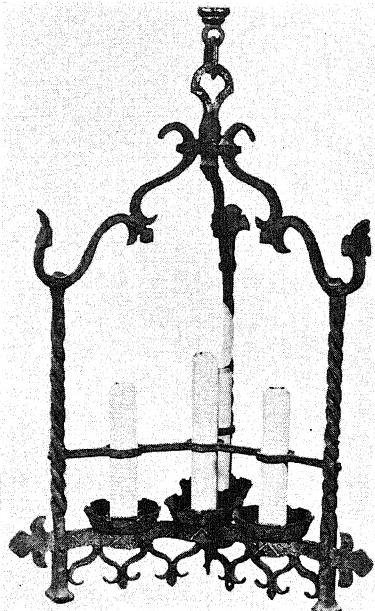
(455-245). SILVER PROCESSIONAL
LAMP with pole. Spanish. Over all: 7 ft. 7 in.



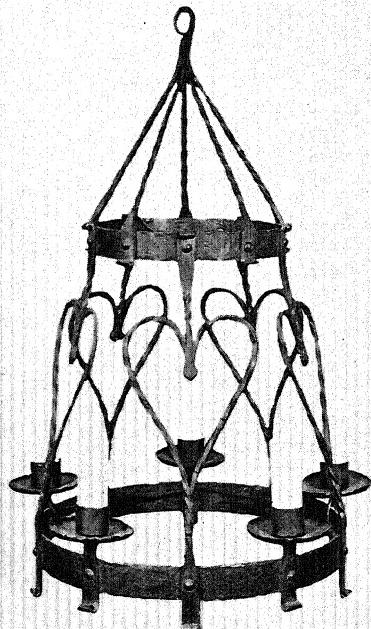
(535-5). ROCK CRYSTAL INCENSE
BURNER, with silver-gilt mounts and chains.
Italian XVI century. Over all length: 14 in.



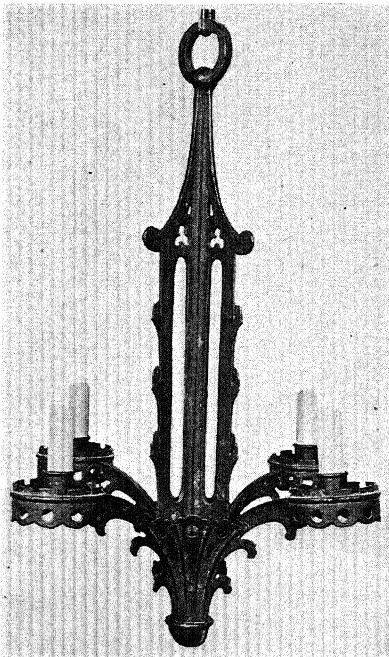
(1457-15). WROUGHT IRON CHANDELIER, with four lights. 2 ft. 3 in.



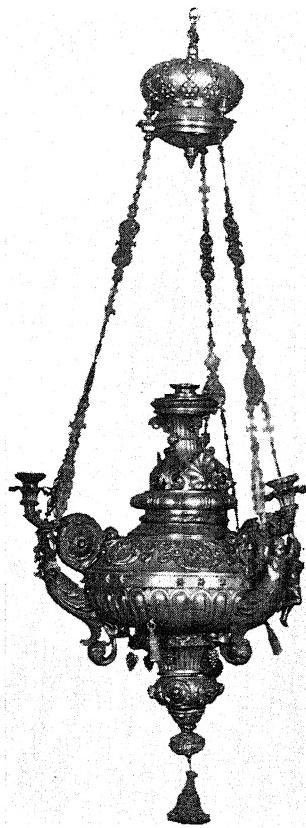
(1457-12). WROUGHT IRON CHANDELIER, with four lights, and metal work finished in antique rusty-iron color. 1 ft. 7 in.



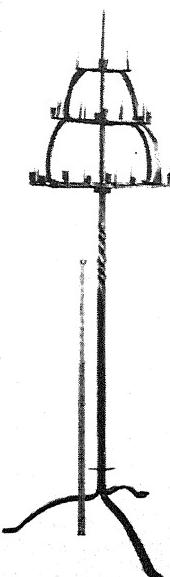
(1457-10, 14). ONE OF A PAIR OF WROUGHT IRON CHANDELIERS, with five lights, in antique black iron color. Modern. 1 ft. 9½ in.



(1457-20). GOTHIC WROUGHT-IRON CHANDELIER, with seven lights and electrified. Metalwork finished in antique rusty-iron color touched with antique gilt. 3 ft. 3 in.

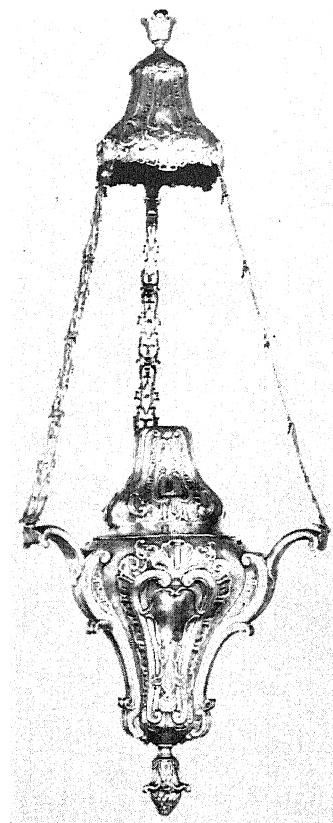


(606-22). Fine Italian Renaissance, XVII century. One of pair. Over all length: 8 ft. 6 in.



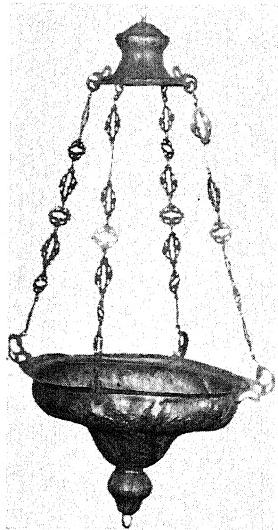
(403-12). WROUGHT-IRON ALTAR CANDELABRUM, XVI century.

Over all height: 68½ in.
Top diameter: 20½ in.

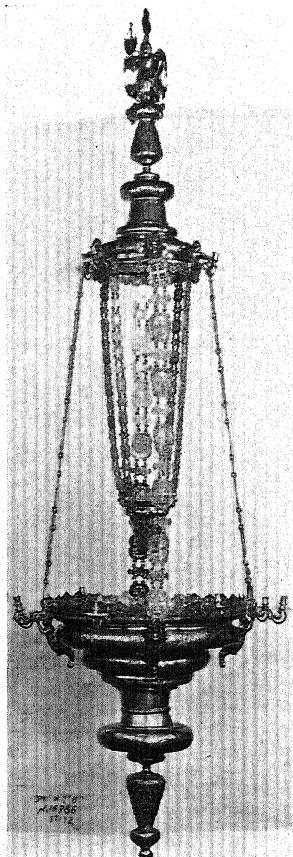


(317-10). Portuguese XVII century, from Island of Majorca. Heavily embossed in rocaille.

Over all length: 7 ft. 6 in.

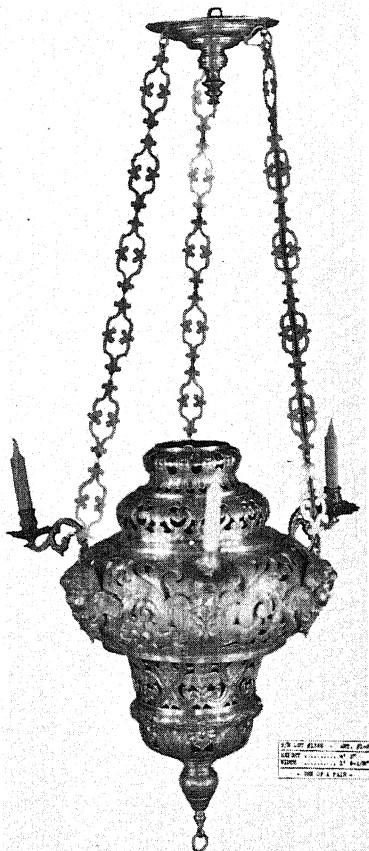


(337-49). Italian XVII century, repoussé shell and floral motifs. Over all length: 3 ft. ¼ in.

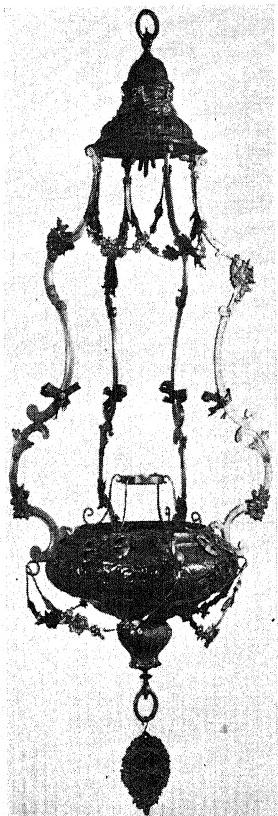


(392-1). Spanish Renaissance XVII century,
with canopy sustaining conical finial and winged
angel statuette; remarkably fine specimen.

Over all length: 7 ft. 8 in.



(1328-1 and 2). Italian circa 1690, one of ex-
ceptionally fine pair; ornamented with cherubim.
Over all length: 51 in.

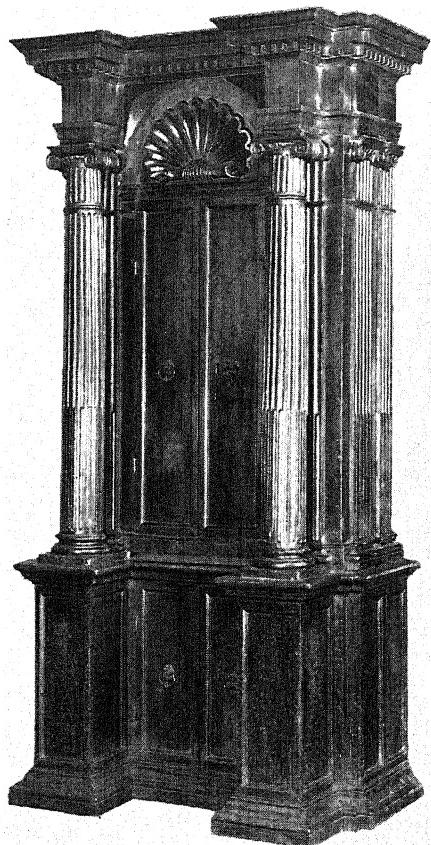


(495-6). Spanish XVIII century, with leaf
scrolled cartouches in cuivre doré.

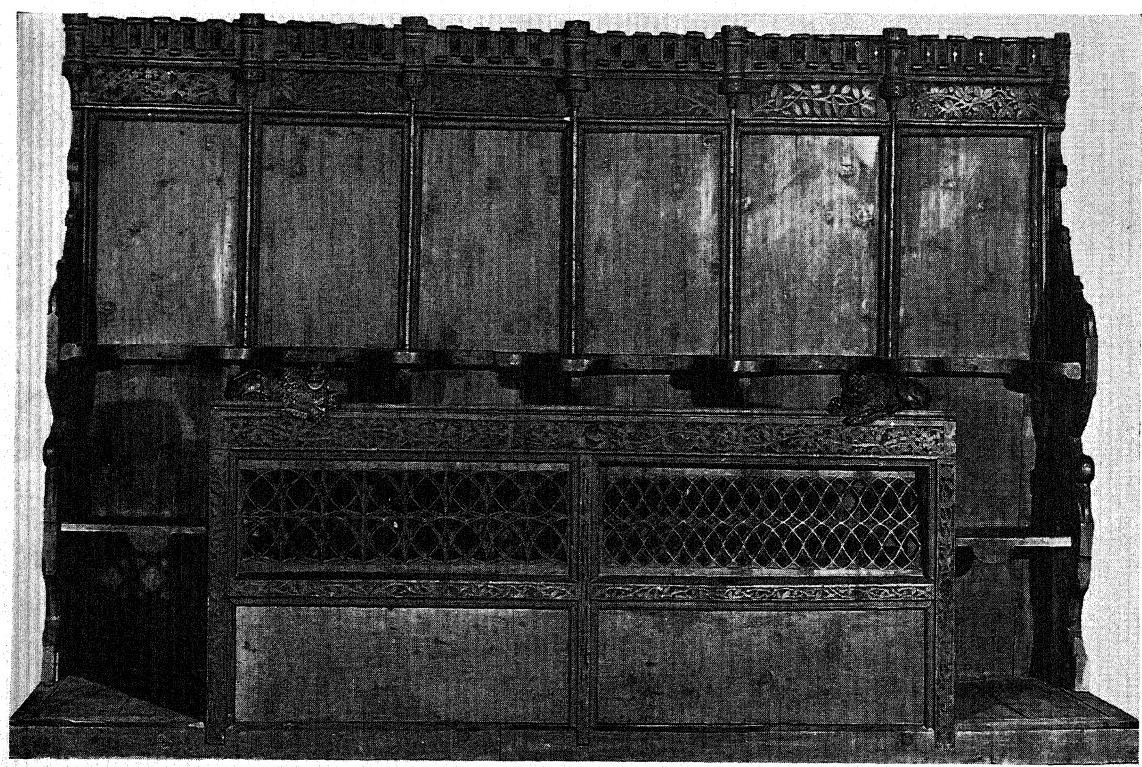
Over all length: 5 ft. 1½ in.



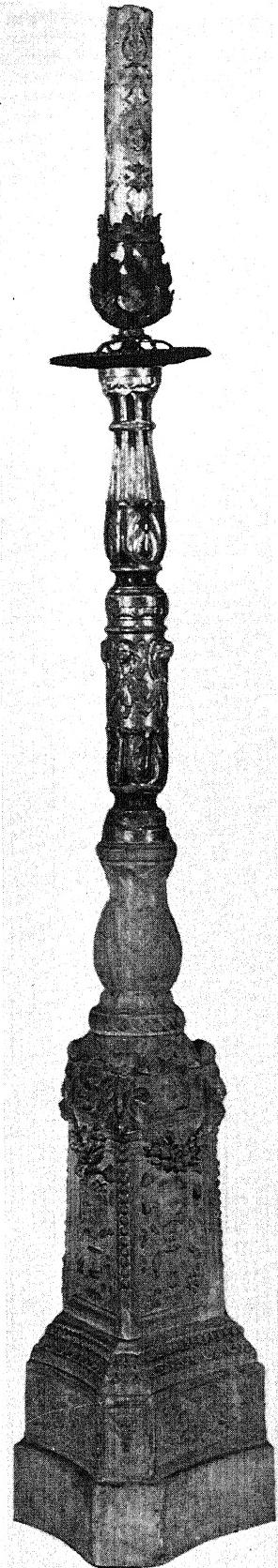
(1556-8). ITALIAN RENAISSANCE
CHOIR BENCH, XVI century; carved in
walnut with coat-of-arms of a Cardinal.
Height: 5 ft. 8 in.—Width: 7 ft. 9 in.—Depth:
1 ft. 11½ in.



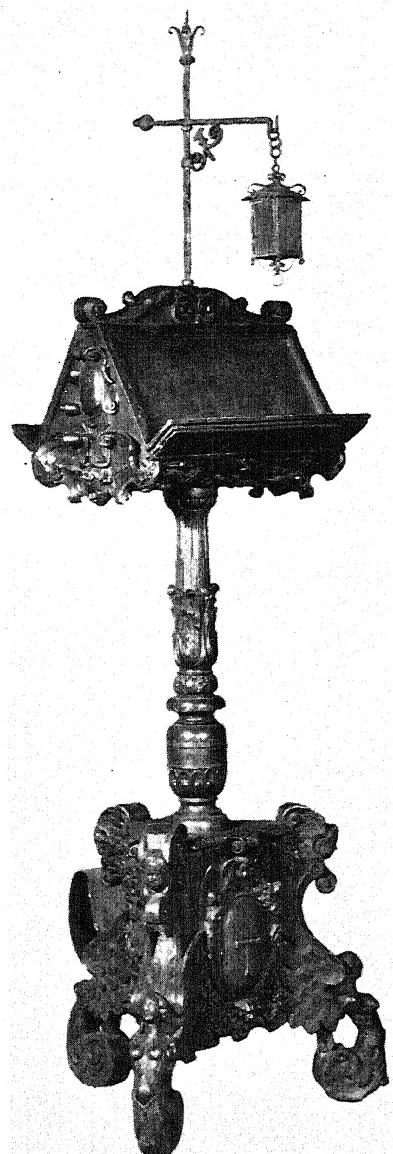
(1356-4). WALNUT SYNAGOGUE
CUPBOARD, Florentine, late XVI century;
fine specimen of Italian architectural carving,
removed from a synagogue in Florence.
Height: 7 ft. 5½ in.—Width: 4 ft. 5 in.—
Depth: 2 ft. 6 in.



(816-17). GOTHIC STALL OF PINE-
WOOD, carved and enriched with foliate bor-
ders and grotesques. From the Collection of the
Munich artist Burckhardt.
Height: 7 ft. 3 in.—Width: 12 ft. 7 in.—
Depth: 3 ft. 5 in.

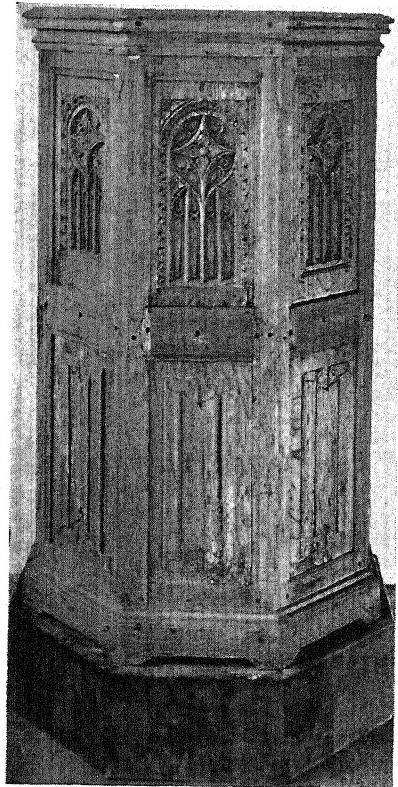


(1381-27). STATUARY MARBLE AND POLYCHROME WALNUT TORCHÈRE: Roman, II century A.D., and Veronese early XV century. Important sculptured piece with festooned amorini motifs in black and gilding. Sustaining forged iron bobèche and contemporary candle painted with medallion of Madonna and Child and Raphaelesque arabesques.
Torchère: 7 ft. 8½ in.

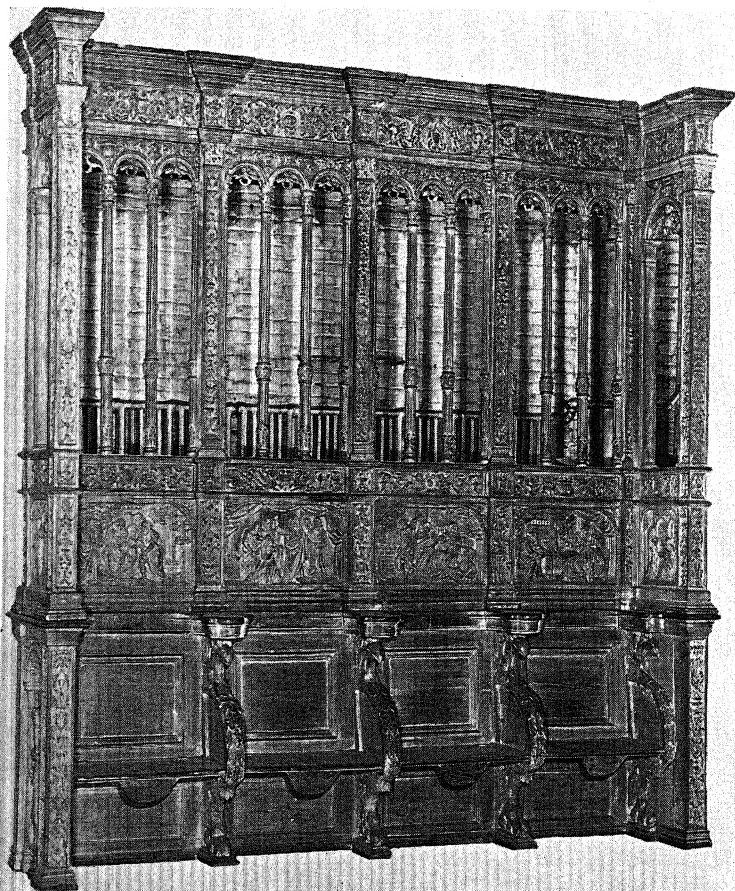


(439-2). PADUAN LECTURN, Italian XVI century. Exceptionally fine workmanship; one of several lecturns in the Collection, the one illustrated similar to piece in Siena Cathedral.

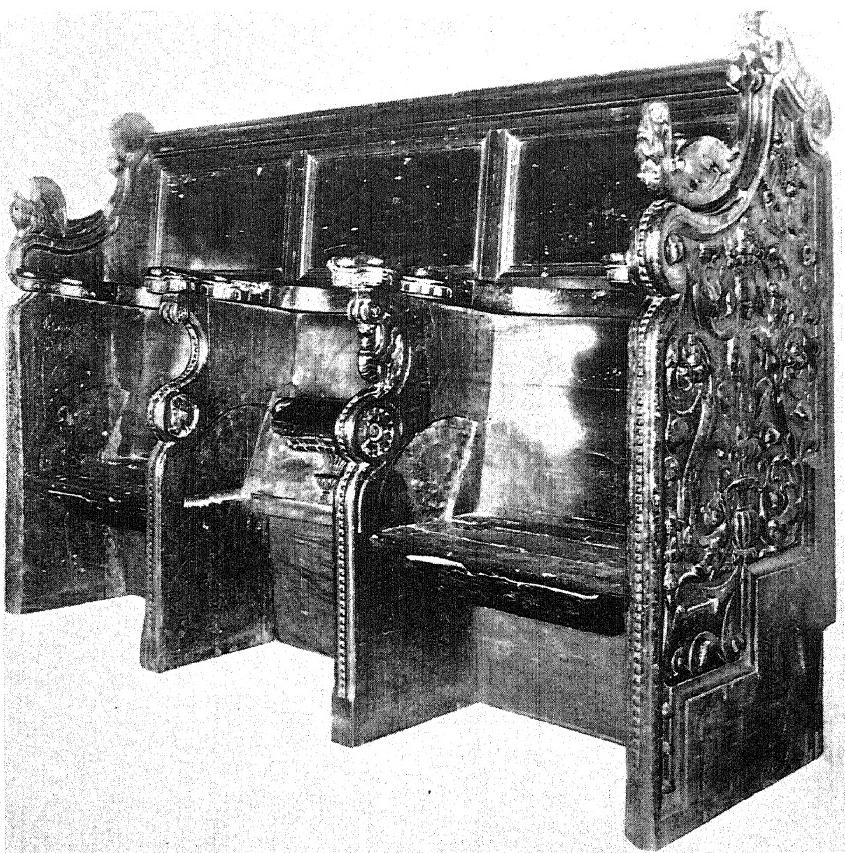
Over all: 9 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in.



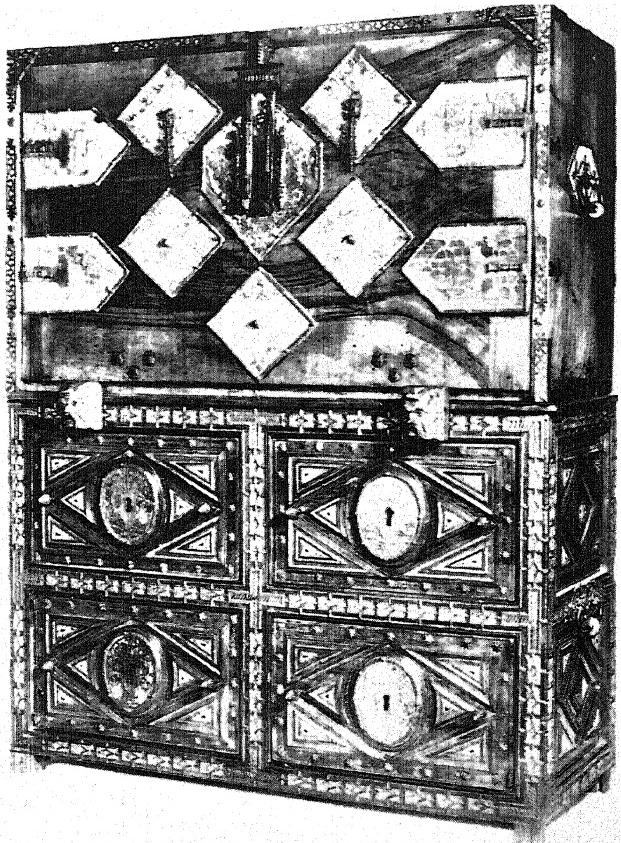
(137-2). OCTAGONAL BASE FOR LECTERN, French, XV century. In oak, with door on side.
Height: 3 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—Width: 2 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—
Depth: 3 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. at top. Base: 2 ft. 5 in. x 2
ft. 5 in.



(156-1 to 3). HIGH CHOIR STALL
WITH FOUR SEATS, Flemish or French
Renaissance; one of a pair with Biblical scenes
in haut-relief and elaborate pilasters. From the
Stanford White Collection.
Height: 10 ft. 7 in.—Width: 10 ft. 3 in.—
Depth: 2 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

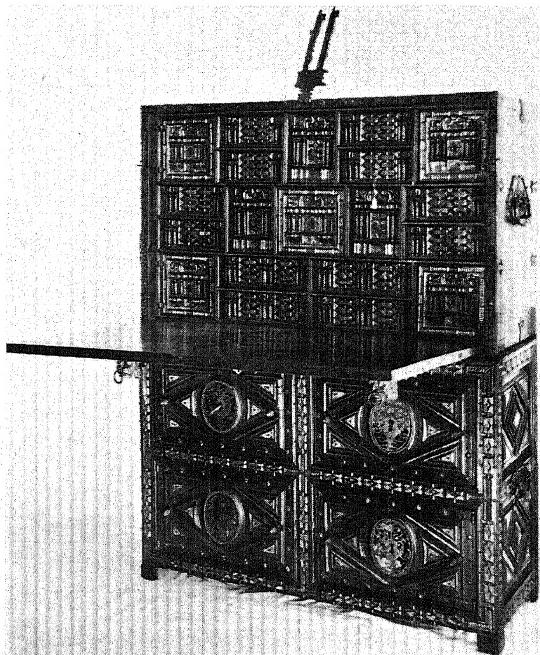


(513-2). SPANISH RENAISSANCE
CHOIR STALL, one of a pair in walnut,
elaborately carved with scrollings and grotesques
in bas-relief; hinged seats, with urn-like motifs
beneath, divided by columnar pilasters.
Height: 5 ft. 2 in.—Width: 7 ft. 7 in.—Depth:
2 ft. 5 in.



(163-37). A SPANISH XVI CENTURY VARGUENO CABINET, one of an unusual group of five. The upper half with fall-front embellished with pierced iron mounts on red velvet; the lower part with four drawers decorated with raised molding, ivory inlay and iron mounts. The companion illustration shows the interior of the upper part, fitted with small drawers with elaborate gilded moldings.

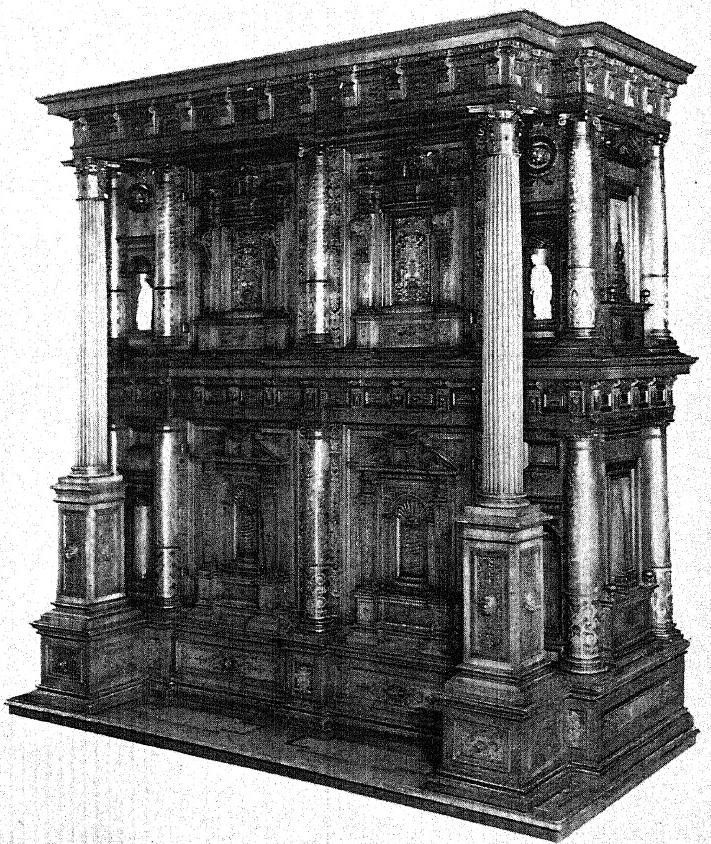
Height: 5 ft. 1½ in.—Width: 3 ft. 9¾ in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 8¾ in.



(1298-6). WALNUT SACRISTY CHAIR,
Swiss XVIII century; with fancifully pierced
and carved back.
Height: 2 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Width: 1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

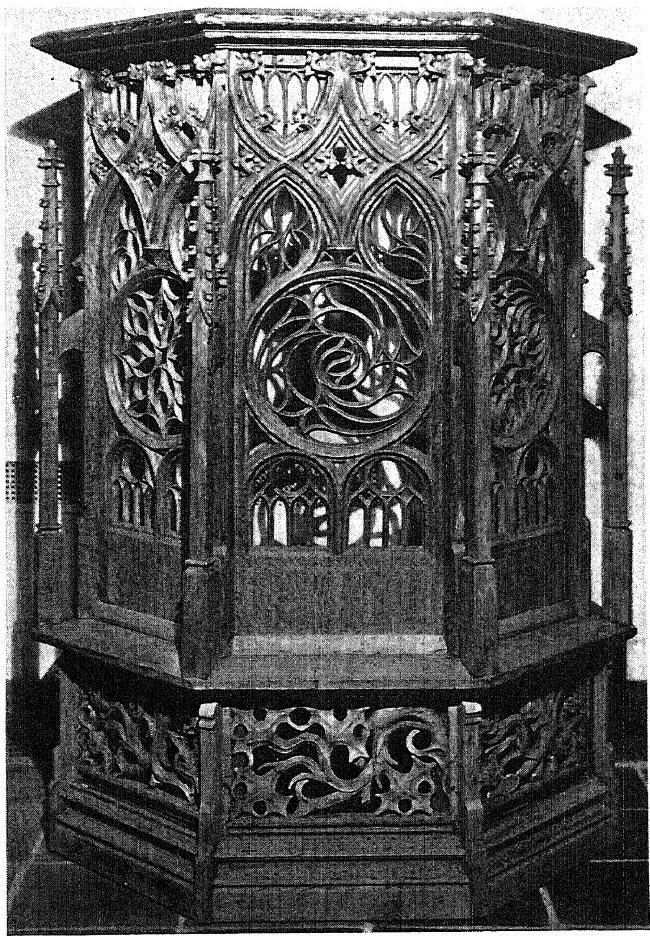


(920-1). FINE GOTHIC PULPIT OAK
CHAIR, French, XV century. Showing five
panels, the lower part in linenfold, the upper
part with fenestrations and coats-of-arms; the
front carved with the instruments of the Pas-
sion. From the Church of Compeigne.
Height: 4 ft. 4 in.—Width: 3 ft. 1 in.—Depth:
3 ft. 2 in.



(1332-1). SWISS XVII CENTURY CUP-
BOARD, from Basel. Handsome Renaissance
piece executed in various woods.

Height: 8 ft. 1 in.—Width: 7 ft. 7 in.—
Depth: 3 ft. 6 in.

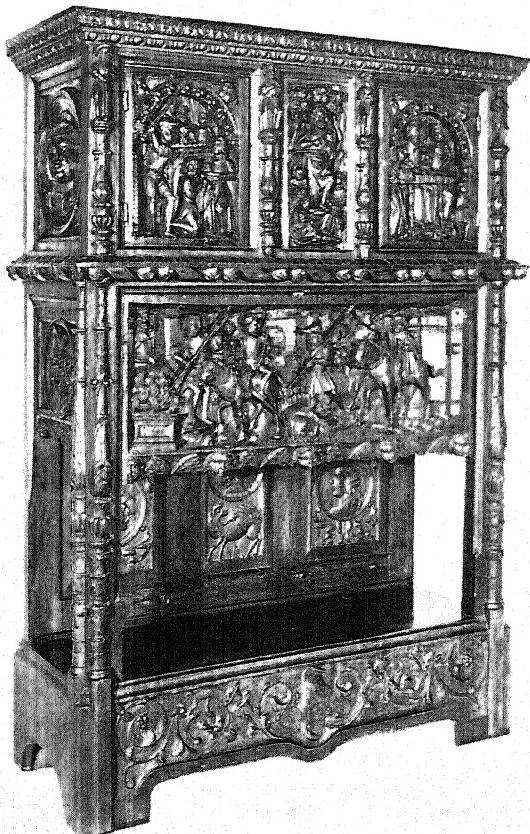


(40-3). OAK PULPIT, French, late XV century; ajour work.

Height, including base: 5 ft. 1½ in.—

Width: 3 ft. 4½ in.—

Height of base: 1 ft. 3 in.



(1427-14). FRENCH RENAISSANCE CARVED CABINET, XVI century. Richly decorated with religious scenes and Renaissance portrait medallions carved in high-relief. The wood has acquired a rare bronze-toned patina and is in excellent preservation.

Height: 4 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Width: 3 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 5 in.

(314-16). RENAISSANCE LINEN PRESS, French, early XVI century, period of Francis I. Elaborately carved; suitable for use as a library object and for the restoration of bindings.

Height: 1 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—
Base: 1 ft. 5 in. x 1 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.





(163-86). LOUIS XIV CANOPIED BED;
French XVIII century. Fitted with all the
original drapes, consisting of three scalloped
valances at the top, two side curtains 10 ft. long,
and three valances at the base, all of the finest
quality needlepoint with arabesques of Biblical
and religious subjects. The inside fittings of the
bed composed of soft green damask. This re-
markable example is unquestionably one of the
finest of its kind in existence. Acquired from a
museum by Mr. Hearst.

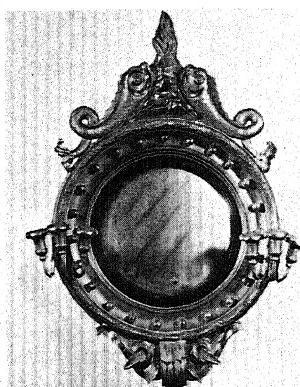
Height: 11 ft. 6 in.—Width: 5 ft. 6 in.—
Depth: 7 ft.



(596-2). CANOPIED EMPIRE MAHOGANY BED; French, late XVIII century. The bed ornamented in gilt bronze; the canopy of contemporary silk.

Bed: height: 4 ft. 2 in.; Width: 4 ft. 2 in.; Length: 7 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

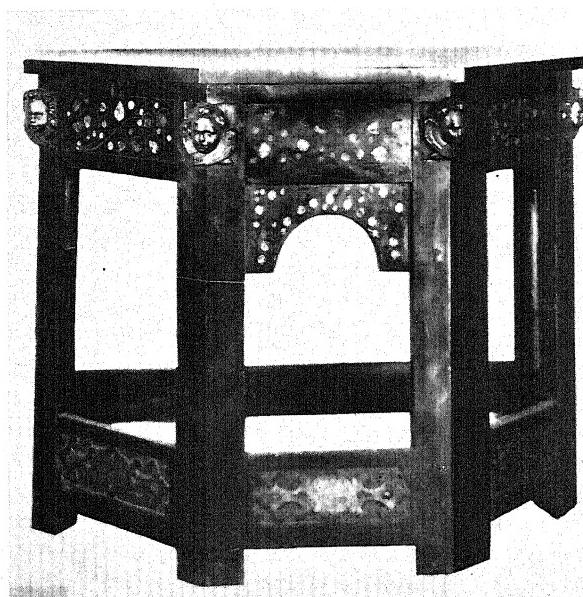
(1011-18, 19). GIRANDOLE CIRCULAR MIRROR. French, late XVIII century; one of a pair. Crestings with dolphin groups around flaming rocky mounds; aprons with looped ribbons and leaves; at the sides curved triplet candle-holders. Imported from France in the early XIX century by the Gilmour family of Maryland. Height: 3 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—Width: 2 ft. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.





(1336-4). ELIZABETHAN COURT CUPBOARD in carved oak and inlaid. A fine example of the more monumental productions of English furniture makers of the XVI century.

Height: 4 ft. 1 in.—Width: 4 ft. 5 in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 6½ in.



(388-3). JACOBEAN YEW CREDENCE TABLE, English, XVII century; decorated with inlay and carved ornament.

Height: 2 ft. 4½ in.—Width: 3 ft. 3½ in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 7 in.



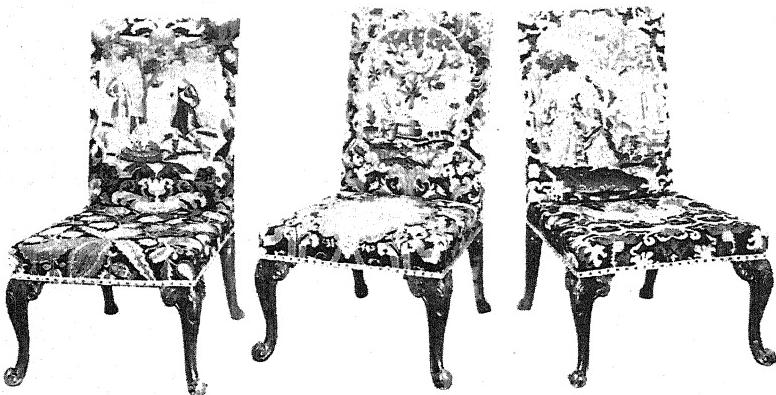
(1079-9). GEORGE I WING CHAIR
COVERED WITH NEEDLEPOINT;
English, XVIII century. Slightly canted high
back, boldly voluted arms, walnut cabriole fore
legs with claw-and-ball feet; the silk and wool
needlepoint in rich colors.

Height: 3 ft. 8½ in.—Width: 2 ft. 8½ in.—
Depth: 2 ft. 5 in.

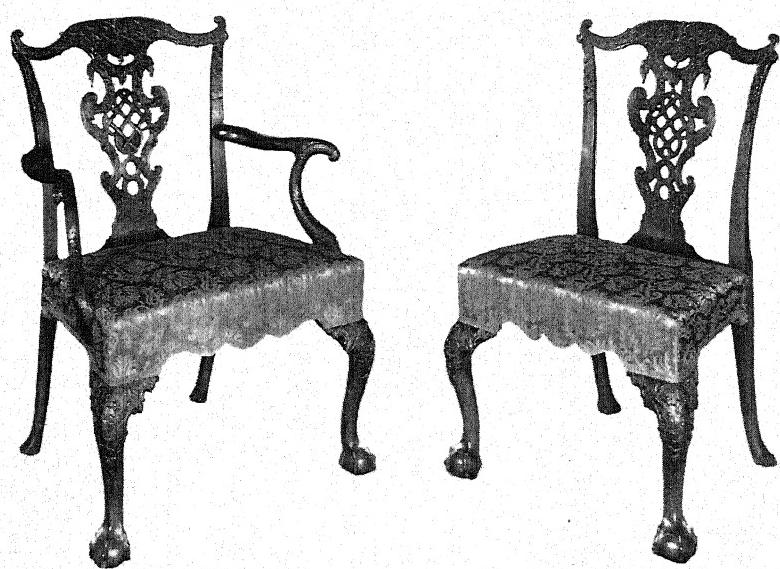


(162-9). ENGLISH OAK CRADLE, dated
1733, with the monogram of its original owners.
The sides decorated with bands of floral orna-
ment; with spirally turned legs and center
stretcher. In excellent state of preservation, and
one of the comparatively few remaining docu-
ments of authentic Old English oak. Body fitted
with a tin container for flowers.

Height: 2 ft. 8 in.—Width: 2 ft. 11 in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 9 in.



(114-23 to 25). CHIPPENDALE SIDE CHAIR with mahogany carved cabriole legs, English XVIII century. One of set of three covered in antique needlepoint, variously patterned; the backs with petit point designs with Biblical and mythological subjects, the seats with petit point medallions of animals and gros point floral motifs. Height: 3 ft. 2 in.—Width: 2 ft. 2 in.—Depth: 2 ft. 4 in.



(1424-3 to 8 and 11). SET OF SIX CHIP-PENDALE CHAIRS AND ARMCHAIR, English, circa 1755. Probably one of the finest authentic sets of this period in existence. Elaborately carved in Chippendale's full rococo style, with his characteristic stalactite or hanging moss

ornament freely used. Formerly in the collection of Lord Leverhulme. Seats covered with modern red brocade.

Side Chairs: Height: 3 ft. 2½ in.—Width: 2 ft. 1 in.—Depth: 1 ft. 11 in.

Armchair: Height: 3 ft. 2½ in.—Width: 2 ft. 6½ in.—Depth: 2 ft. 2 in.



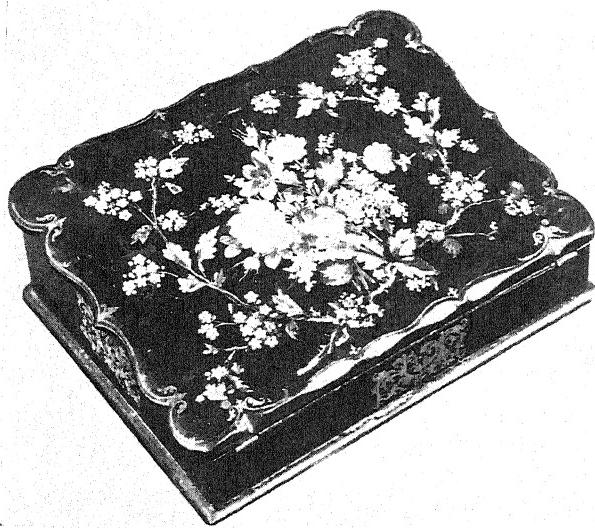
(463-3). GEORGE I MAHOGANY ARM-
CHAIR, English, circa 1720. With fine carvings on the arms, front legs and apron in bold relief. Modern red satin damask upholstery.

Height: 3 ft. 3 in.—Width: 2 ft. 5 in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 11 in.

(327-31). INLAID TULIPWOOD COMMODE, by Pierre Roussel (1725-1782), distinguished French ébéniste of the Louis XVI period. With beautiful cuivre doré mounts and the original grey breche marble top; the front fitted with two drawers inlaid with three vertical architectural views, the sides with flower urns.

Height: 2 ft. 9½ in.—Width: 4 ft. 3⅛ in.—
Depth: 2 ft. 1½ in.





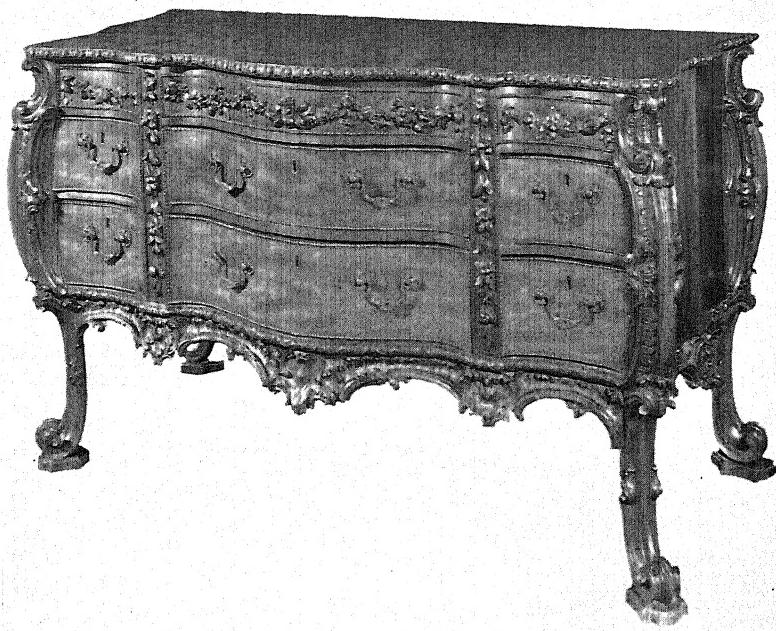
(402-36). DICKENS' STATIONERY CABINET, of papier-maché inlaid with mother-of-pearl floral designs. Certified by Georgina Hogarth, to whom the novelist, her brother-in-law, gave the piece shortly before his death.

Height: $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Length: 1 ft. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.—
Width: 10 in.



(402-39). MAHOGANY SIDEBOARD FROM CHARLES DICKENS' DINING ROOM AT GAD'S HILL. English XIX century. For many years in the novelist's possession and in excellent preservation.

Height: 4 ft. 10 in.—Width: 6 ft. 1 in.—
Depth: 2 ft. $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.



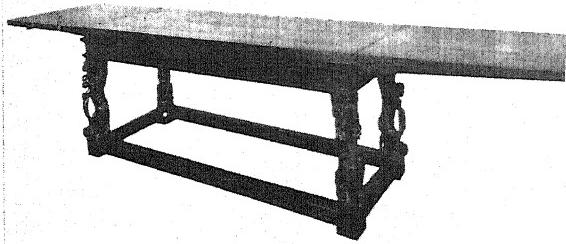
(1421-1). CHIPPENDALE COMMODE;
English, circa 1755. Of scroll outline, the front
slightly serpentine, fitted with six drawers en-
tirely of mahogany. Similar in portions to the
designs in Plates XLIII and XLIV, in Thomas
Chippendale's "Director", published in 1754.
Formerly in the Collection of the Marquis of
Townsend, and also at Raynham.

Height: 2 ft. 6 in.—Width: 4 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.—
Depth: 2 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



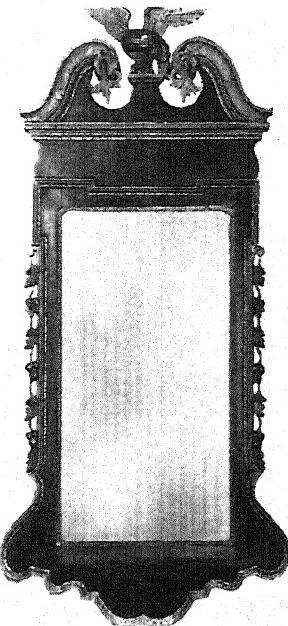
(674-15). QUEEN ANNE CHEST OF
DRAWERS ON STAND, English, early
XVIII century.

Height: 5 ft. 2 in.—Width: 3 ft. 2 in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(388-2). ELIZABETHAN REFECTIONY OAK TABLE, English XVI century. With draw-top wings, carved and inlaid decoration, and armorial masked lion legs. Very fine example.

Height: 2 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Width: 2 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Length opened: 12 ft. 10 in.; closed, 7 ft. 2 in.



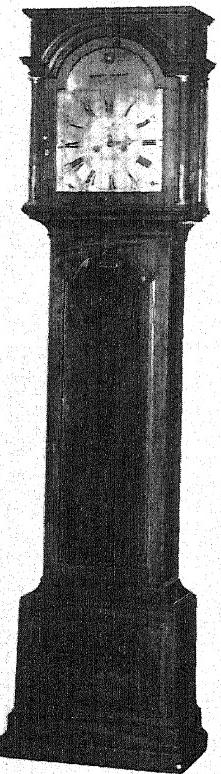
(1261-4). EARLY GEORGIAN WALL MIRROR, American, XVIII century; of carved and parcel-gilded mahogany. Originally owned by the Gerrish Family of Kittery Point, Maine.

5 ft. x 2 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(822-1). QUEEN ANNE CARVED WALNUT SIDE CHAIR, from New England, 1740-1750. With saddle-shaped slip seat upholstered with striped hair cloth; typifying the Queen Anne style of Colonial chair carried to its highest state of perfection. Formerly in the R. V. Vaughn Collection.

Height: 3 ft. 2 in.—Width: 1 ft. 10 in.—
Depth: 1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

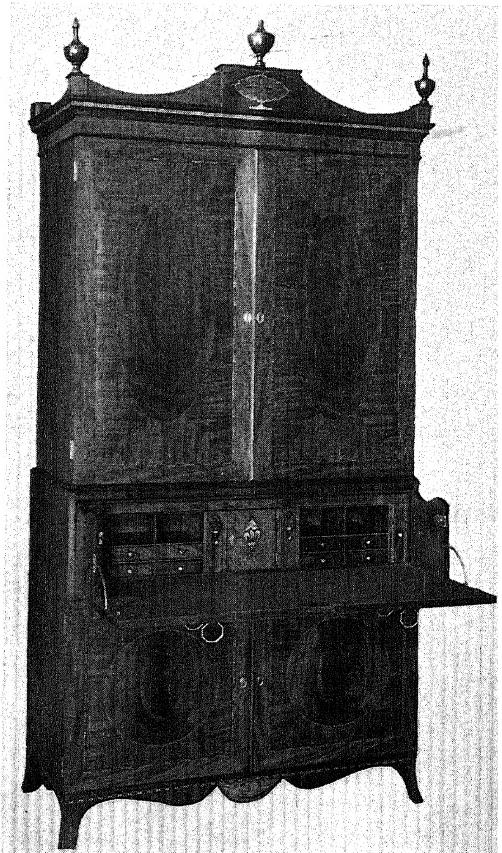


(367-2). BENJAMIN FRANKLIN'S CLOCK. Mahogany, eight-day with hour strike. Brass dial by Whitehurst, Derby, England.

NOTE: "This clock was purchased in England by Dr. Franklin, and sent to America as a gift to his wife, who deferred placing it in the Franklin house until her husband returned to select personally its location. Franklin was accustomed to wind the clock himself."

Height: 7 ft. 5½ in.—Width: 1 ft. 2 in.—

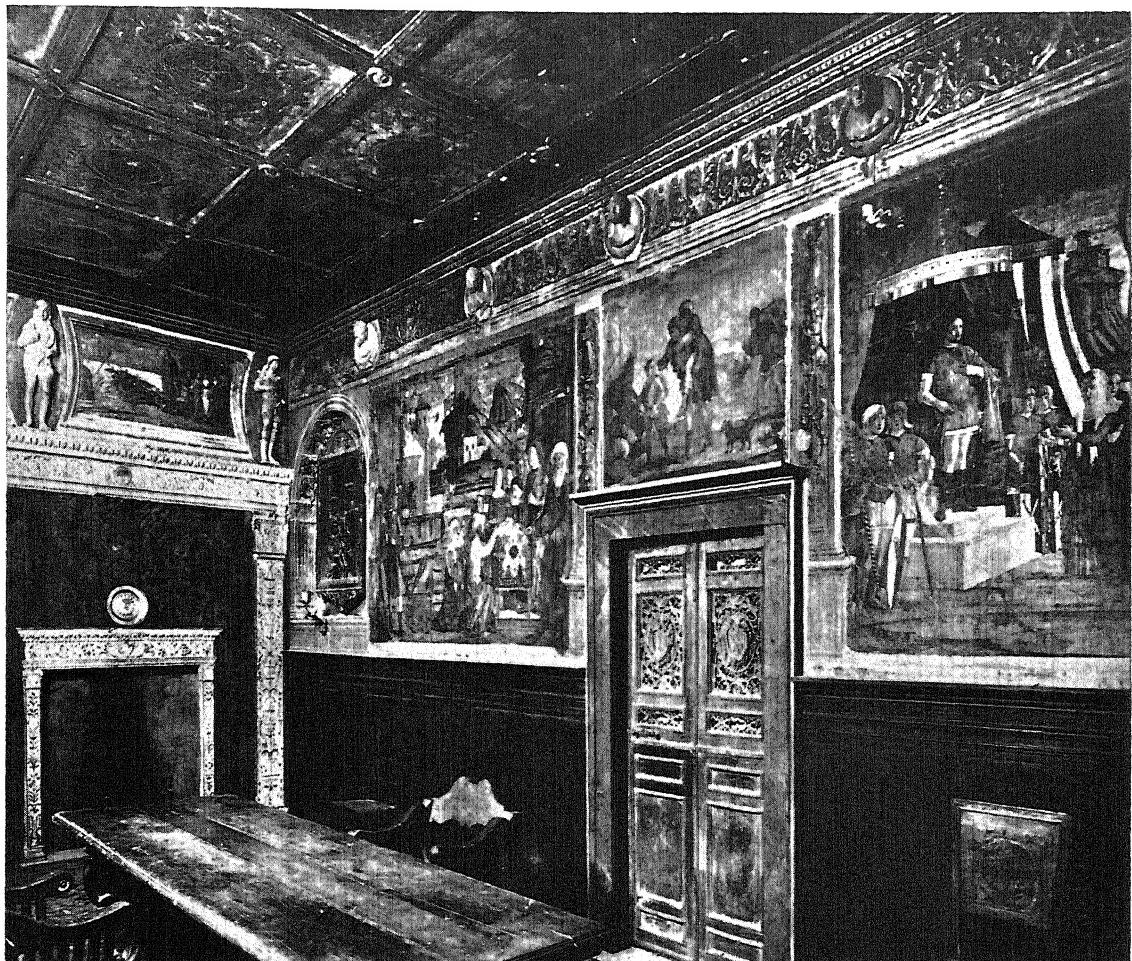
Depth: 10½ in.



(1311-3). SHERATON INLAID MAHOGANY LINEN PRESS, American, late XVIII century. The central section with let-down cover over a deep drawer fitted for writing purposes; the door-valves veneered with oval panels of centered eye-grained mahogany set inside frame-bands of converging straight-grained mahogany. Formerly in the Marsden J. Perry Collection.

Height: 8 ft. 8 in.—Width: 3 ft. 9 in.—

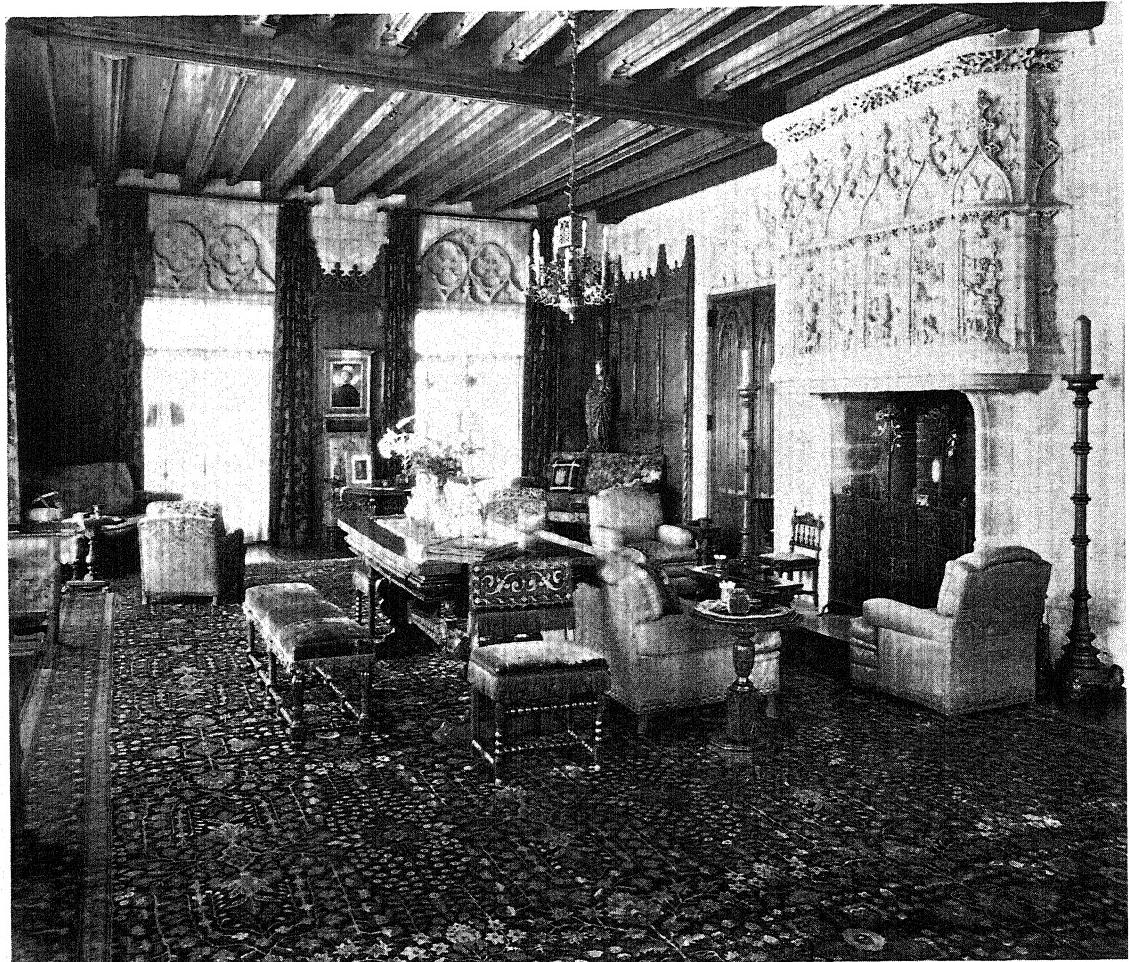
Depth: 1 ft. 9 in.



(599-1). VENETIAN COUNCIL CHAMBER OF THE CINQUECENTO, WITH FRESCOES BY BERNARDINO PARENTINO AND SCULPTURES BY ANTONIO RIZZO, second half XVI century. A magnificent Renaissance chamber, featuring four walls decorated with frescoes, a coffered ceiling similarly decorated, a sculptured Renaissance marble chimney-piece, stucco sculptural figures and medallion busts, pilasters and architrave, two windows of antique bulls-eye glass, and two antique walnut doors.

The subjects of the large frescoes by Bernardino Parentino, one of the best painters of the

Paduan School of Squarcione, concern the life of Scipio Africanus. The frescoed medallions in the coffered panels of the ceilings depict the Labors of Hercules, and show in their style and execution the work of Parentino's assistants. Along the frieze are medallions containing carved stucco bust portraits of notable members of the patrician Venetian family in whose palace this chamber was originally located. They are the work of Antonio Rizzo, and his also are the three standing sculptured figures of two knights and an undraped female figure. The mantelpiece is of white Verona marble and is carved with floral designs. 28 ft. x 15 ft.; Height: 14 ft.



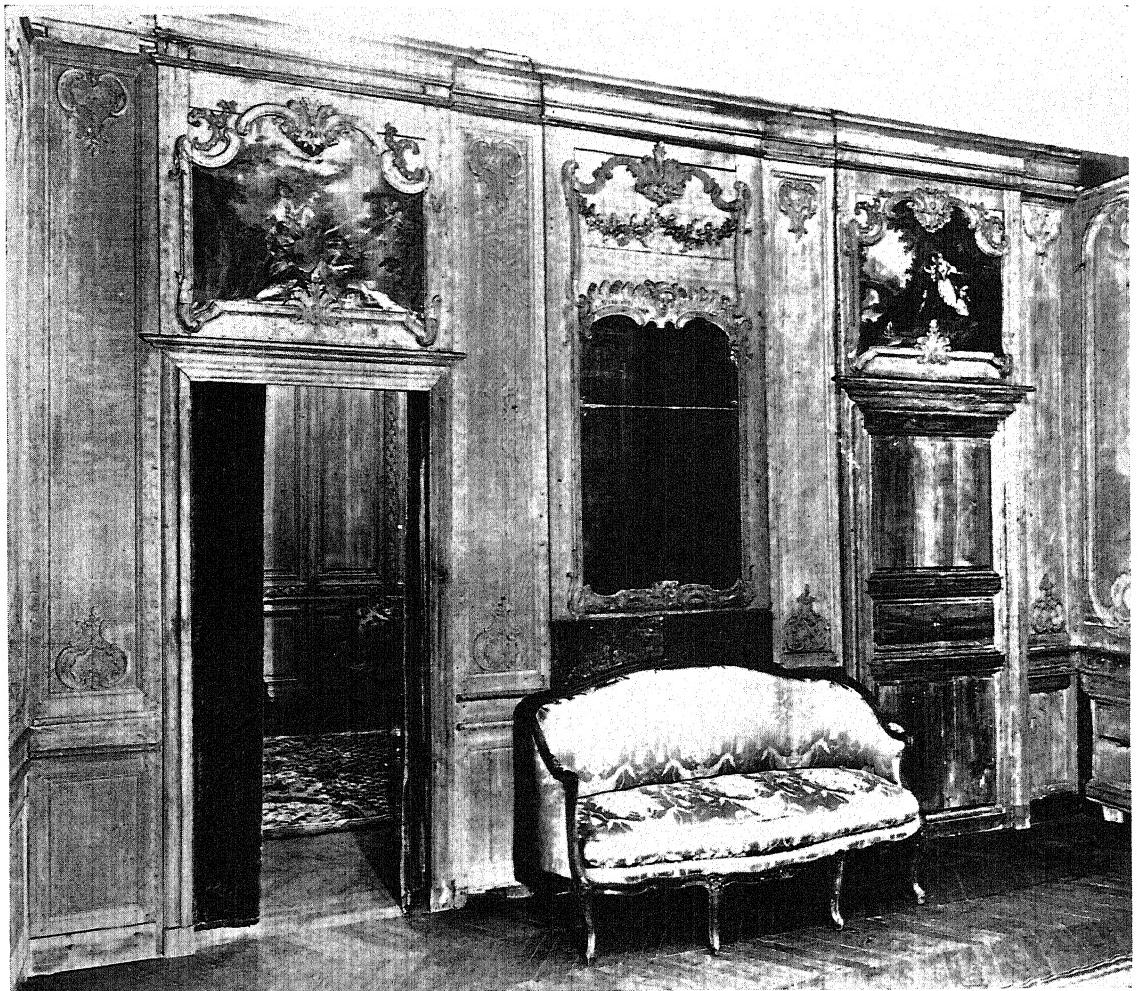
(702-15). CARVED STONE MANTLE-
PIECE, from France, XV century.

Overall Height: 13 ft. 11 in.—Width: 12 ft.
3 in.

Opening Height: 5 ft. 8 in.—Width: 5 ft. 0 in.
—Depth: 4 ft. 4 in.

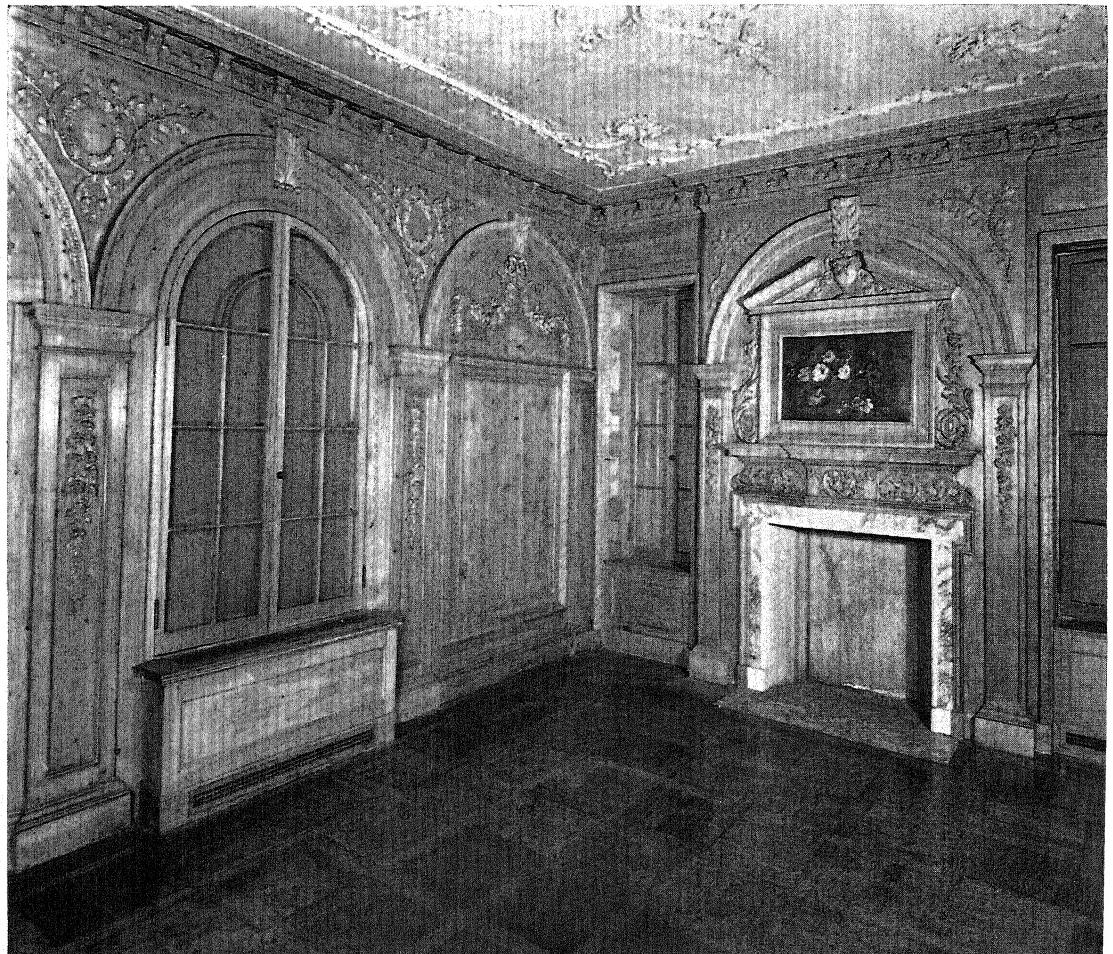
(702-6). GOTHIC WOOD CEILING,
from Wels in Austria, XVI Century.

46 ft. 10½ in. x 24 ft. 10½ in.



(227-1). BEDROOM IN LOUIS XV
BOISSERIE, of carved oak; French, XVIII
century. Over the doors are painted vignettes
of subjects in the Watteau manner.

Measurements supplied upon request.



(1381-88 and 89). "THE GEORGIAN BEDROOM" FROM PAINSWICK HOUSE, ENGLAND, XVIII CENTURY.
Carved entirely in pine wood, in the best manner of the period. Decorated plaster ceiling.
13 ft. 6 in. x 18 ft. 2 in.



(1381-86). GOTHIC CARVED STONE DOOR WITH ARMORIAL TYMPANUM composed of three unicorns with escutcheon surmounted by a helmet; French, late XV century. From a house in Montferrang (Pay-de-Dome), called "The House of the Unicorns".

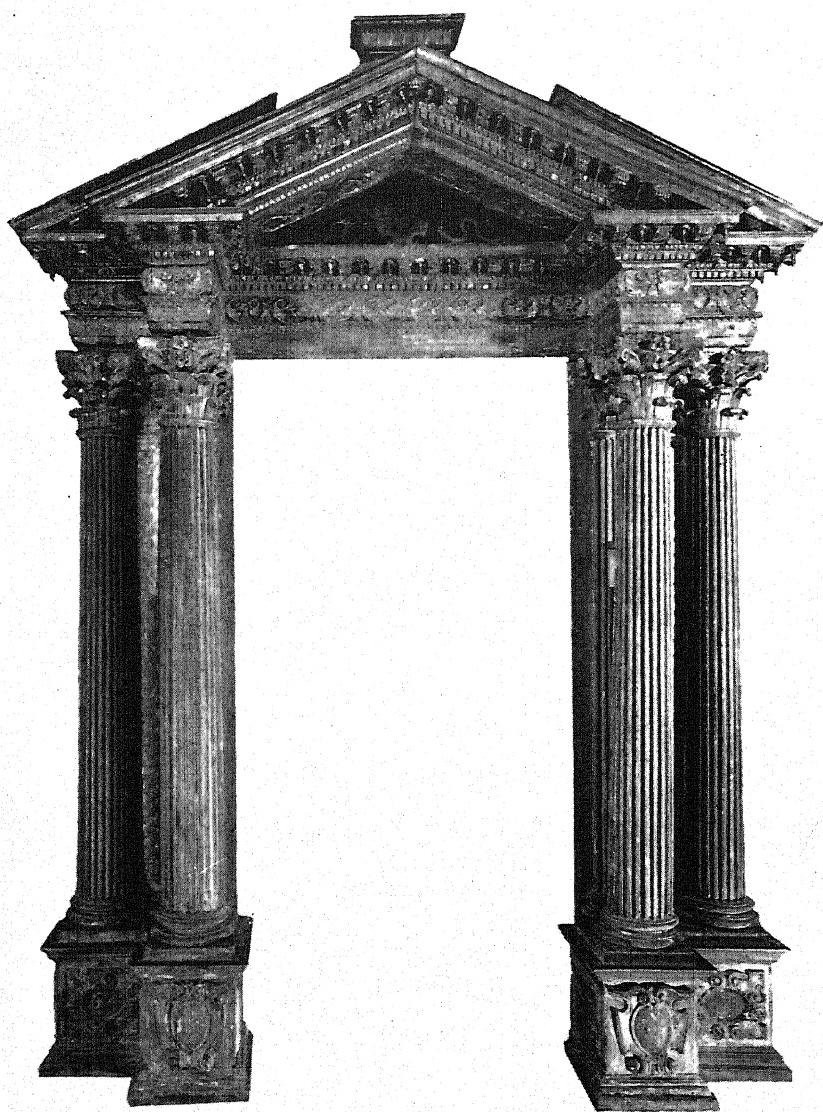
Over-all Height: 10 ft. 10 in.—Width: 5 ft.
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Opening—Height: 7 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Width: 3 ft.
 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



(244-62). WALNUT ITALIAN RENAISSANCE DOORWAY, Bolognese, late XV century. The pilasters at the sides and the frieze above crisply carved with arabesques. Formerly in the Canessa Collection.

Over all: 8 ft. 6 in. x 5 ft. 9 in.



(1230-4). WOODEN CARVED AND GILT ARCHITECTURAL DOORWAY; Italian XVI century. The double profile pediment of very ornate design surmounting two pair of full-round and one of half-round Corinthian columns of fine proportions. An important and very beautiful High Renaissance doorframe.

Overall—Height: 10 ft. 11 in.—Width: 8 ft. 2 in.

Opening—Height: 7 ft. 7 in.—Width: 3 ft. 7½ in.



(106-51). LATE RENAISSANCE DOORWAY; French, late XVI century. Sculptured limestone frame and wood door. Beautiful specimen of this period. From the Chateau de Ranquet, near Lyons, France.

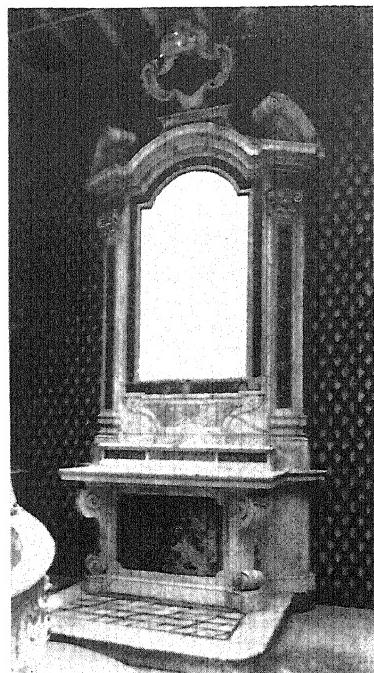
Doorway—Over-all height: 8 ft. 9½ in.—Width: 5 ft. 2 in.

Opening—Height: 7 ft. 9 in.—Width: 3 ft. 5½ in.—Depth: 8 in.

Door—Height: 7 ft. 7½ in.—Width: 3 ft. 4¼ in.



(348-3, 4). ONE OF A PAIR OF SCULPTURED STONE VASES, Italian, XVII century. Face of the body embellished with a continuous relief representing mythological subjects.
Height: 2 ft. 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—
Top diameter: 1 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—
Plinth: 1 ft. 1 in. square.



(163-117 to 175). MARBLE ALTAR; FROM A MEDICI PRIVATE CHAPEL; Florentine, late XVI or early XVII century. Made up of various rare Italian marbles in contrasting hues; complete in all its parts and excellently preserved throughout. A distinguished example of Florentine architectural design of this period. Without doubt the finest antique altar of its kind ever to have come to this country. Originally set up in one of the Florentine villas of the Medici, and formerly in the Heilbronner Collection.
Over-all height: 16 ft. 6 in.—Width: 8 ft.
Base depth: 5 ft. 9 in.



(541-4). STAINED GLASS
PORTRAIT MEDALLION,
Swiss, dated 1608. The incisive
portrait of the Rev. Father John
Neyen of Antwerp.

11 in. x 10 in.

(894-3). A SAINTLY BISHOP,
one of a series of elaborately designed
windows from the Cathedral of Pam-
peluna in Spain; Spanish or Italian
XVI century.

9 ft. 4 1/4 in. x 2 ft. 9 3/8 in.



(106-13a, b). STAINED GLASS ROUN-
DEL; Burgundian, late XV century. One of a
pair with the figure of St. Renault; the other
with that of St. George and the dragon.

Diameters: 7 1/4 in. and 8 in.

(894-5). FEMALE MONAS-
TIC SAINT, another window
of the series from the Cathedral
of Pampeluna in Spain; Spanish
or Italian, XVI century.

9 ft. 2 in. x 2 ft. 10 in.



(467-7). HERALDIC STAINED GLASS
WINDOW PANEL; English XVII century.
The device of Henry, Prince of Wales, son of
James I, with the motto of the Order of the
Garter. From the Collection of Sir Thomas
Neave, Bart.

1 ft. 10 1/4 in. x 1 ft. 2 in.



(177-1). "THE RESURRECTION", one of a group of three important windows; the others illustrating the Crucifixion and the Pietà.
5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 1 ft. 8 in.

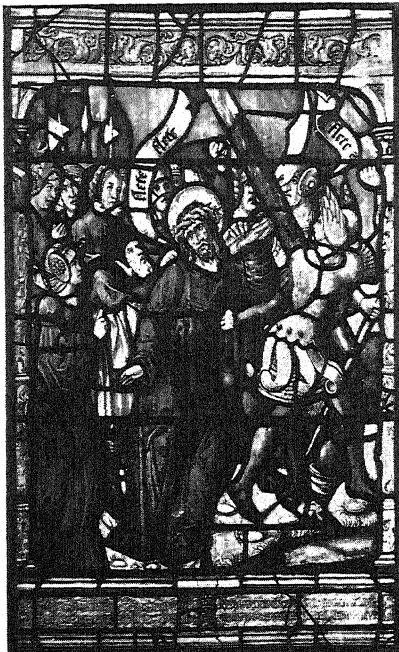


(459-16). "KING DAVID", Norman, circa 1240; exceptionally fine window showing a coat-of-arms and rich border of conventionalized foliage.

10 ft. 8 in. x 3 ft. 5 in.



(106-15). "THE CRUCIFIX", French, XV century.
4 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 8 in.



(99-22). VERONICA MEETS OUR LORD carrying the Cross; a fine example of French stained glass, circa 1500.

4 ft. 5½ in. x 3 ft. 1 in.



(611-252). OUR LORD APPEARS TO MARY MAGDALEN in the garden; fine Franco-Flemish or French, late XV century.

2 ft. 1 in. x 3 ft. 5 in.



(1425-2). "THE BAPTISM OF ST. ELEUTHERIOS", from the Cathedral of Tournai in Belgium; Flemish XVI century.

2 ft. 2 in. x 3 ft. 11¾ in.



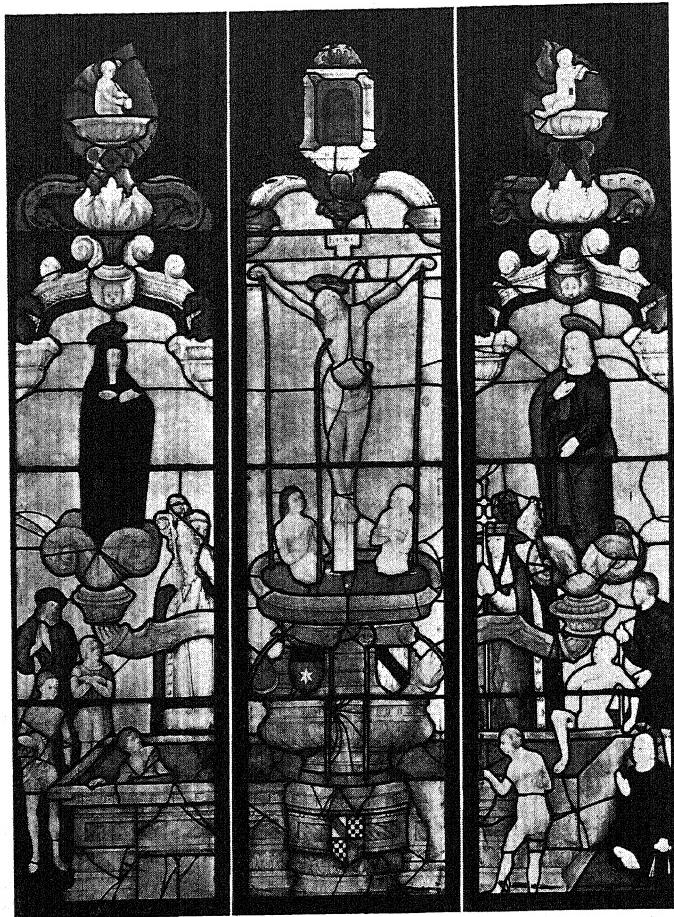
(106-17). "EX-VOTO TRIPTYCH", French, first half of XV century; portraying the presentation of a sovereign and his vassal to the Virgin and Child Jesus by St. Catherine, witnessed by the king's almoner.

Over all: 3 ft. 6 in. x 6 ft. 4 in.



(178-3). "ST. CATHERINE PROFESSING HER FAITH", one of a pair of stained glass windows, French, XV century; the other showing St. Giles with his followers.

4 ft. 11½ in. x 2 ft. 4¼ in.

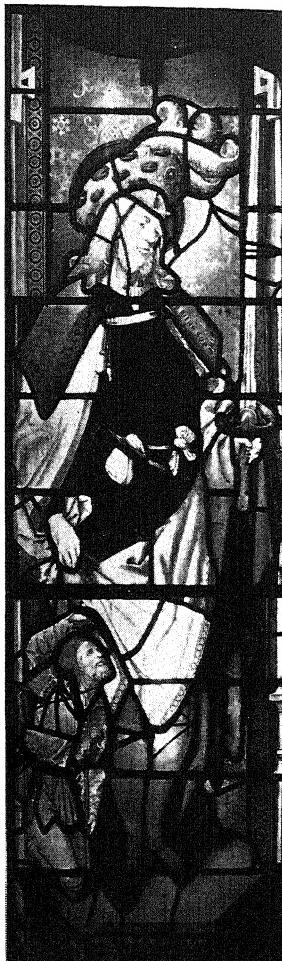


(337-61, 62, 63). "CHRIST CRUCIFIED",
French, XVI century; three panels with saints
and donors with coats-of-arms.

Over all: 8 ft. 3 in. x 6 ft. 10½ in.

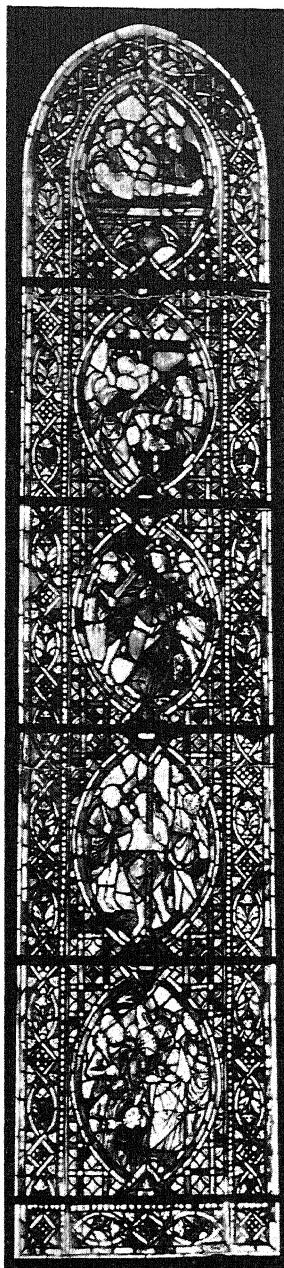


(106-12). SET OF TWELVE ROUNDELS, with the figure of a king or an angel in
each; French, late XIII century. Diameters varying from 1 ft. 2 in. to 1 ft. 6 in.



(66-4). "ST. WENCESLAUS OF BOHEMIA", XVI century. One of a set of eight windows removed from the Manor House at Stokes Poges, Buckinghamshire, to the church of St. Giles.

1 ft. 11½ in. x 6 ft. 2 in.



(1381-156). "ST. ANTHONY ABBOT RECEIVING GIFTS", French XVI century; one of series of four windows representing SS. Anthony and Sebastian.

8 ft. 4 in. x 2 ft. 3 in.



(99-1 to 17). IMPORTANT WINDOW FROM THE CATHEDRAL OF SENS (Yonne), decorated with five medallions representing scenes from the Passion: "The Betrayal", "The Flagellation", "Way to Golgotha", "The Descent from the Cross" and "The Entombment"; French (School of Chartres), circa 1300.

11 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 8 in.

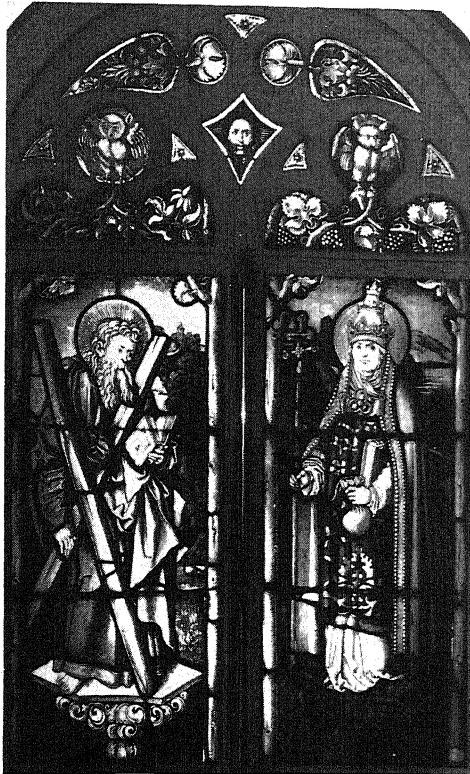


(540-7, 8, 9). TRIAD OF WINDOWS with
St. James of Compostela, St. Nicholas and an
acolyte carrying a reliquary; probably Austrian
XV century. 10 ft. 2½ in. x 2 ft. 4½ in.



(541-10). "JESSE", XV century.

Over all: 2 ft. ½ in. x 7 ft. 6½ in.



(141-16). "SS. GREGORY THE GREAT AND BARTHOLOMEW", after cartoons by Albrecht Durer; very fine window from the Toucher Chapel. 4 ft. 9 in. x 3 ft. 5½ in.



(1017-28, 29). "ST. CHRISTOPHER", dated 1497; one of a pair, the other showing St. Roche. Identified as coming from chapel in the Cathedral of Bourg.

4 ft. 10¾ in. x 1 ft. 9½ in.



(99-35). "THE STONING OF ST. STEPHEN", XV century roundel enframed in leaf border. Diameter: 10¾ in.



(459-10). "SUSANNA AND THE ELDERS", 1460. Formerly in the Juramie and Marchand Collections.

6 ft. 2 in. x 2 ft. 3½ in.

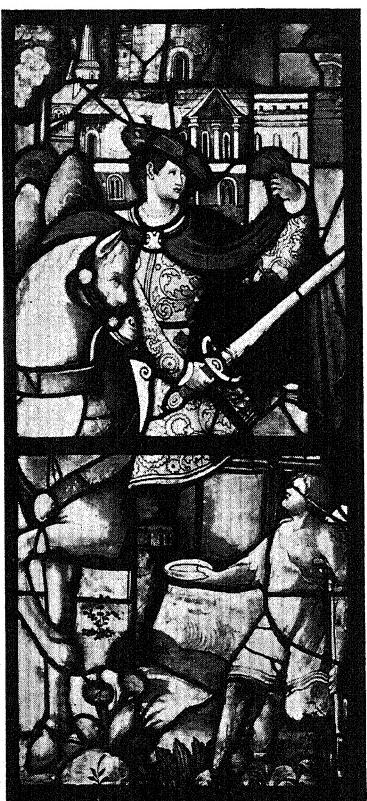


(459-17). "THE TREE OF JESSE", surmounted by the Virgin and Child Jesus in Heaven; French, circa 1500.

13 ft. 11 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.

(337-56). ASTRONOMIA, a courtly female figure with an astrolabe and large calculating wheel. French, XVI century. Formerly in the Stanford White Collection.

6 ft. 1 in. x 2 ft. 10½ in.



(894-1). "ST. MARTIN SHARING HIS CLOAK", and the poor man of Tours, French, XVI century.

4 ft. 11 in. x 2 ft. 7½ in.



(111-20). FOUR SAINTS, probably XIX century.
7 ft. 10 in. x 3 ft. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



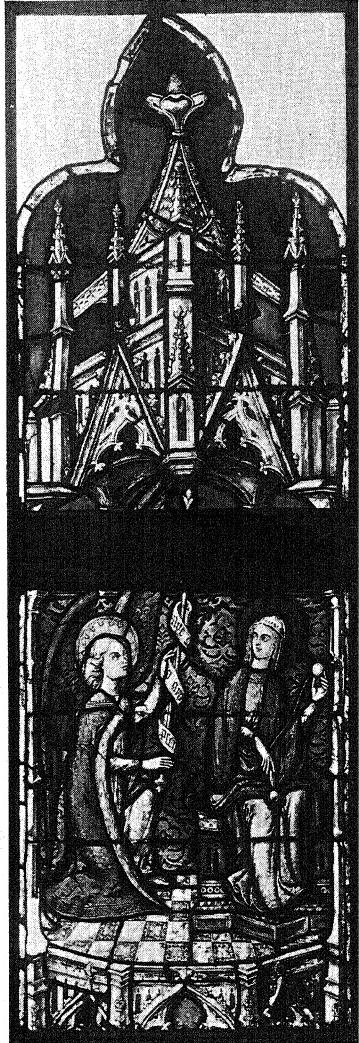
(540-1 to 4). "ST. TIBURTINA", one of a set of four windows, French, XVI century; the others showing the Prophet Isaiah, the Archangel Raphael, and Faith, against a Renaissance background.
10 ft. 10 in. x 2 ft. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(459-4). "GOD THE FATHER", French, XV century; framed in a fine Gothic tabernacle. 6 ft. 1 in. x 2 ft. 7½ in.

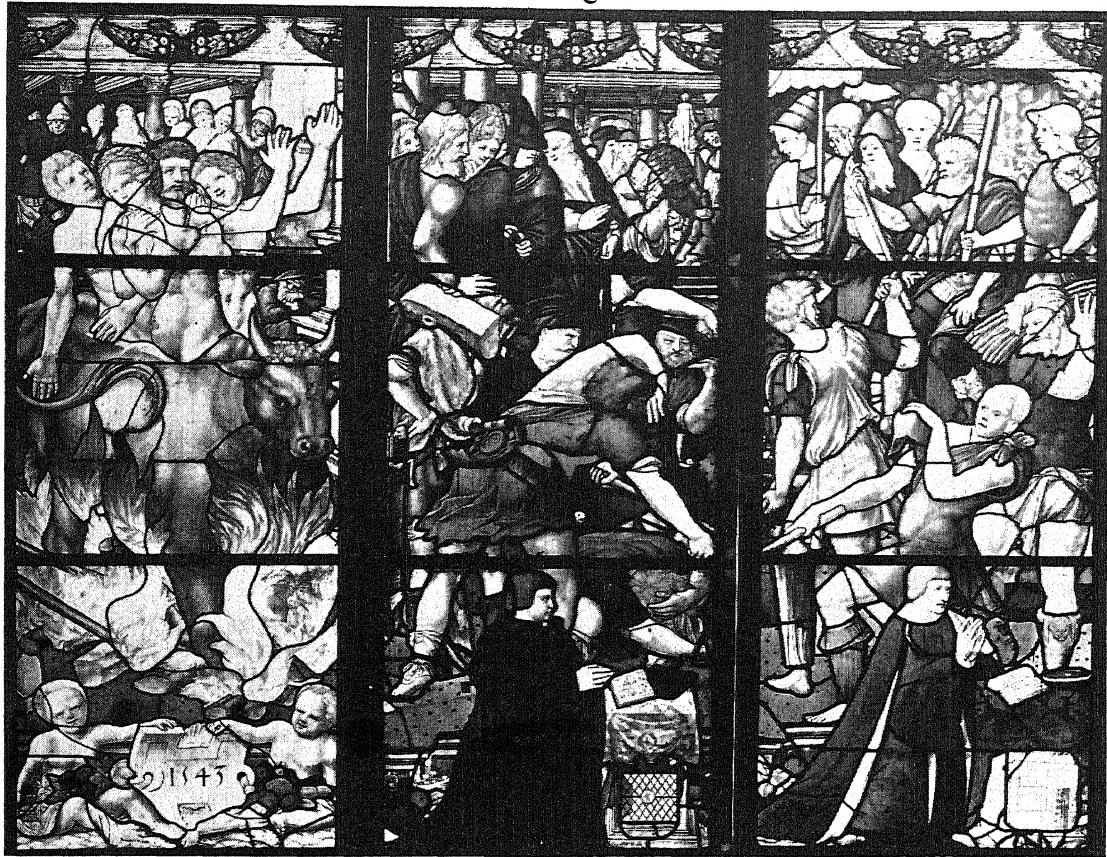


(459-3). "THE PENTECOST", with fine Gothic canopy design; Austrian, circa 1290. 3 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. ½ in.



(99-32). "THE ANNUNCIATION", French, XV century. Formerly in the Musée van Stolk, Haarlem, Holland. 5 ft. 8½ in. x 2 ft. 3¼ in.

(141-11). "CHRIST TEMPTED BY THE DEVIL", one of a pair of windows, French, XIII century; the other showing Christ and an angel. Over all: 3 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 8¾ in.



(159-75, 76, 77). "THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. PATRICK", patron saint of Rouen, French, dated 1543; in three sections, executed by Jean Pinaigrier, master of Ecouens.

7 ft. x 2 ft. 10½ in.



(1425-364). "THE FLIGHT INTO EGYPT", Rhenish, XV century; one of a pair, the others depicting Christ appearing to a woman at prayer. 2 ft. 5½ in. x 1 ft. 10 in.



(337-60). "THE VIRGIN APPEARING TO ST. THEODORICUS OF BERNE", one of a pair of Flemish XVIII century windows. Formerly in the Stanford White Collection.

6 ft. 2 in. x 1 ft. 10½ in.



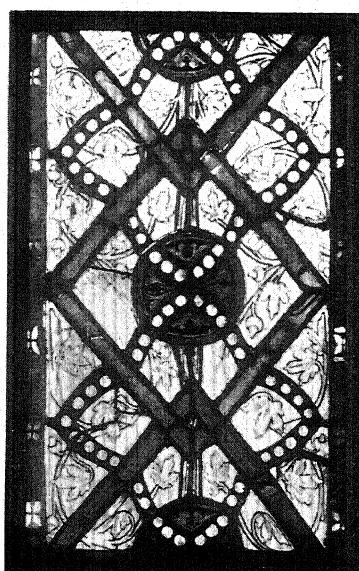
(1425-1). "THE CRUCIFIED CHRIST", between Mary and the Disciple John; in the background a view of Jerusalem, French, XVI century. From the chapel of the Dukes of Choiseul.

6 ft. 4½ in. x 2 ft. 8½ in.



(99-23). A BISHOP IMPARTING HIS BLESSING, probably XIX century.

10 ft. 4½ in. x 2 ft. 11½ in.



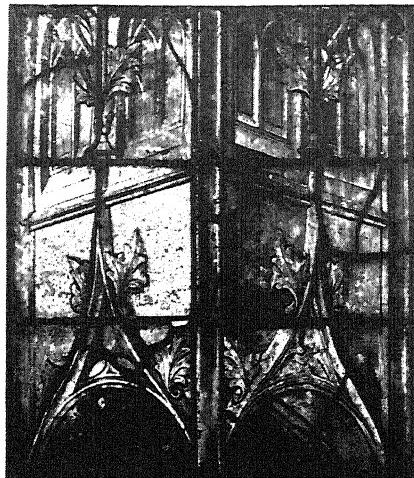
(99-26). G R I S A I L L E PANEL, quarried and with trellised patterns, French, XIV century; in color.

1 ft. 5½ in. x 2 ft. ¾ in.

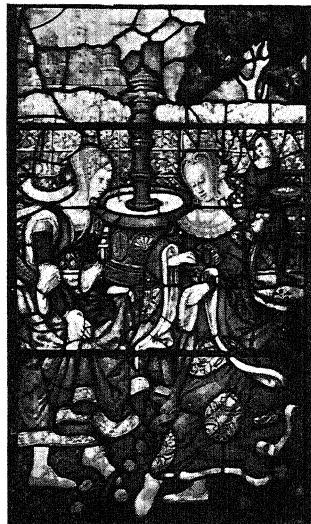


(106-16). THREE HISTORIATED PANELS of a window showing the Martyrdom of St. Lawrence, religious groups and the donors; French, XVI century. From the Abbaye of Louvigne-sous-Bois, in Brittany, France.
6 ft. $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 3 ft. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in.

(42-1). THE VIRGIN MARY AND CHRIST IN HEAVEN, French roundel, middle XIII century. Diameter: 2 ft. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(99-47). ORNAMENTAL DETAIL of a Gothic Niche, French XV century. Formerly in the Musée van Stolk, Haarlem, Holland.
2 ft. 7 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.



(141-15). "COURT OF LOVE" subject, showing two women dancing around a medieval fountain and a page serving fruit. From a design by the Flemish Renaissance painter, Bernard van Orley; Franco-Flemish, XVI century.
4 ft. 10 in. x 2 ft. 10 in.





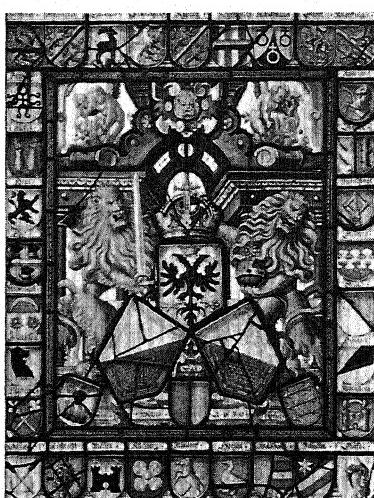
(335-1). NOBLEWOMAN PRAYING, with the arms of the house of Gander of Nuremberg; XV century.

1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(335-10). "MATER DOLO-ROSA", in blue and dark ruby glass; German, circa 1500.

1 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(459-19). NOBLEMAN HOLDING A QUATRE-FOIL ROSE, executed with two layers of glass; circa 1500.

8 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(541-3). HERALDIC STAINED GLASS PANEL; Swiss (Zurich) 1630. The heraldic device of the city of Zurich, signed by Hans Jacob Nuescheler (1583-1654). Around the frame are the smaller arms of the towns and dependencies under the rule of Zurich.

1 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 6 in.

(541-11). HERALDIC STAINED GLASS PANEL; Swiss XVII century. The heraldic device of a bishop of Constance, executed in the beautiful and meticulous Swiss manner of the period.

1 ft. 9 in. x 1 ft. 7 in.



(405-5). "CHRIST BEFORE PONTIUS PILATE", French, XV century. From the Church of Loise-en-Brie, and formerly in the Ambrose Monell Collection.

3 ft. 4 in. x 1 ft. 10 in.

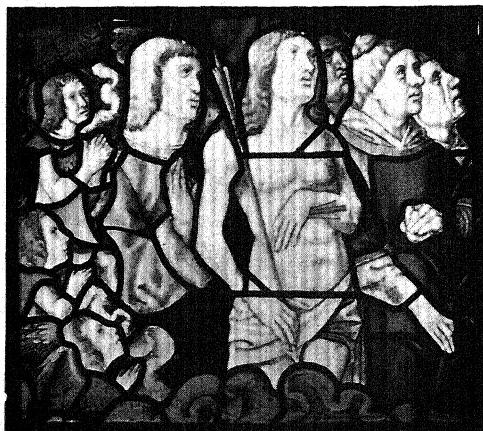


(138-23). MEDALLION WINDOW, showing religious subjects enclosed within a floriated border; one of a pair, Flemish XVI-XVII century. 3 ft. 8½ in. x 1 ft. 6¼ in.



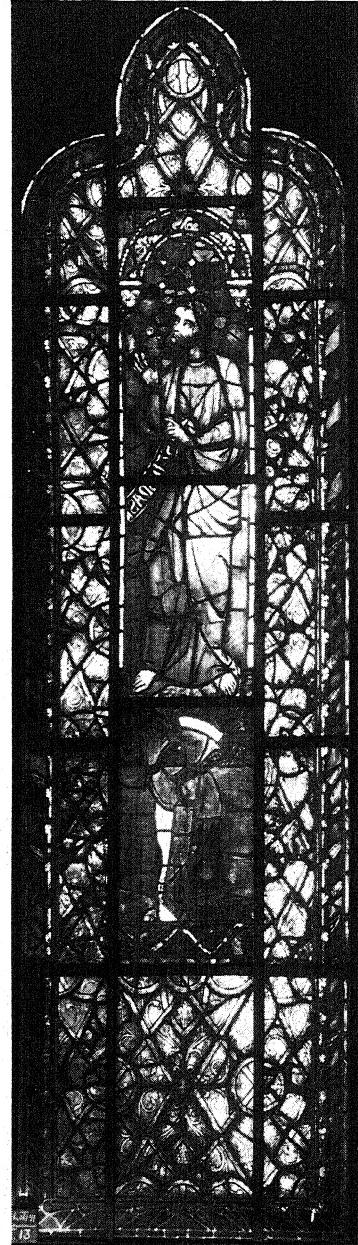
(335-4). "THE RESURRECTION", signed and dated 1827. Stained glass panel framed by SS. George and Brigid; above, a frieze depicting the seven wise Virgins entering into Heaven, below, the coat-of-arms of the Miller and Lauble families.

1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(405-1). "ST. SEBASTIAN", with St. Etienne and a heavenly host; section of a window. French, XV century.

2 ft. x 2 ft. 4 in.



(141-13). "ST. THOMAS AND A DONOR", in grisaille; French, XV century.

10 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 3 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

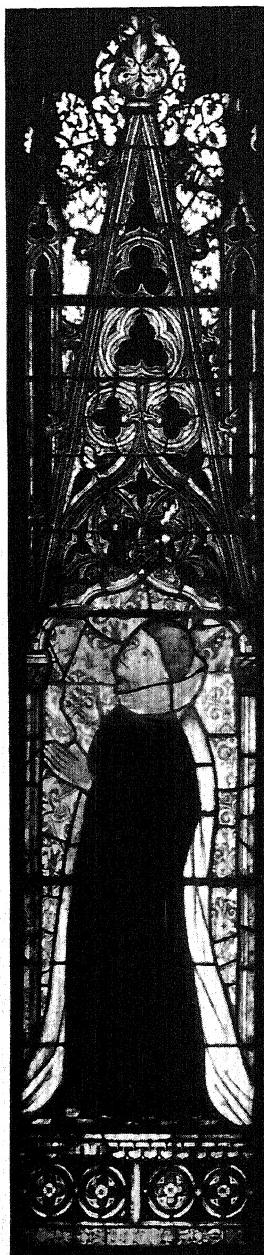


(633-1 to 4). "THE SACRIFICE OF ABRAHAM", set of four windows in grisaille, French, XVI century; the others depicting Joseph and his brethren, the angel appearing to King David, and Moses receiving the Tables of the Law.
9 ft. 9½ in. x 1 ft. 8½ in.



(1381-110 to 115). ONE OF A SET OF SIX WINDOWS, late XVI century; each showing a patron saint of the donors.

8 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in.



(459-18). MONK KNEELING beneath a Gothic Canopy; French, XV century.
10 ft. 8 in. x 2 ft. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(303-2). "ST. SIMILIEN", in pontifical vestments. Fine example; French, XV century.
6 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. x 1 ft. 11 in.



(141-14). "ST. GEORGE", in full armor beneath a Gothic canopy of delicate design; a XV century window from a church in Avignon.
4 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(525-49). "NAAMAN THE SYRIAN AND ELISHA"; Dutch, early XVIII century. Executed en camaieu in pale manganese-violet, showing chinoiserie influence of the Louis XV reign.
1 ft. 9 in. square.



(138-7). "ST. FRANCIS", Italian, late XVII century. Unusual Tile Group.
4 ft. 4½ in. x 2 ft. 11 in. assembled.



(611-276). "ST. JOSEPH AND THE
CHRIST CHILD".

3 ft. 10½ in. x 2 ft. 3½ in.



(525-117). "ABRAHAM DISMISSING HAGAR AND ISHMAEL", Dutch XVIII century; after Giuseppe Zocchi (1711-1767). En camaieu, in manganese-violet.
2 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 1 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(1277-14). "ST. FRANCIS RECEIVING THE STIGMATA", Italian, late XV century. Important Deruta lustre Majolica plate in rich colors, the marli with imbricate scale patterns; within the cavetto a background of the City of Assisi. From the Collection of Achilli di Clementi. Diameter: 1 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

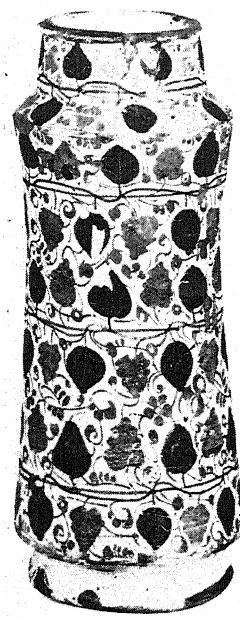


(525-73). "ISRAEL FLEEING FROM EGYPT", Dutch, XVII century. Executed in pale cobalt blue, with rainbow iridescence from age.
5 ft. 1 in. square.



(525-87). DUTCH BIBLICAL TILES, early XVIII century. Depicting "The Flood"—"The Tower of Babel"—"Samuel in the Temple", and various other Scriptural legends; including a separate frame of four tiles.

16-tile frame: 1 ft. 9 in. square.
4-tile frame: (not illustrated) 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. square.



(1242-12). PHARMACY POT, Hispano-Mauresque; decorated with fleurettes and trilobate leaves in dark blue metallic lustre. Formerly in the Peyta Collection.

Height: 11 in.



(1242-58). FLORENTINE ALBALLO, XV century. Embellished with a stag and a tree against an all-over vine pattern. Formerly in the Peyta Collection.

Height: 10½ in.

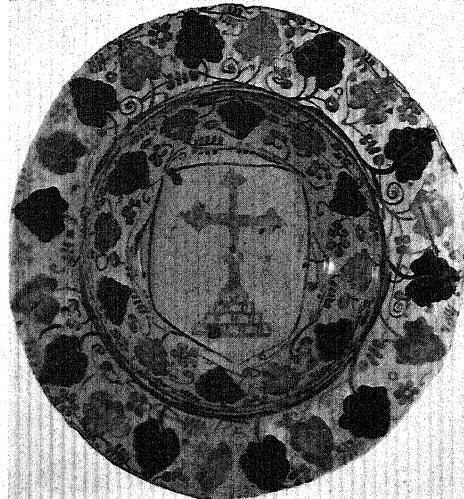


(995-38). OVIFORM VASE, of the K'ang Hsi Period (A. D. 1662-1722). Decorated with the symbolical representations of the four seasons, in deep blue color on hard white-paste porcelain. Formerly in the E. G. Getz Collection.

1 ft. 5½ in.



(1375-10). SUNDERLAND LUSTERED PITCHER; English, circa 1800. White body embellished with English mural scenes in pink lustre, handle and neck gold-lustred. 6½ in.



(1242-51). ECCLESIASTICAL PLATE, Hispano-Mauresque. Decorated with fleurettes, palm, and in the center, a cross in metallic luster; vine leaves in blue. Formerly in the Peyta Collection. Diameter: 9 in.



(1242-42). EWER H A N A P, Hispano-Mauresque, decorated with friezes of gadroons and fleurettes in metallic luster. Formerly in the Peyta Collection. Height: 10¾ in.

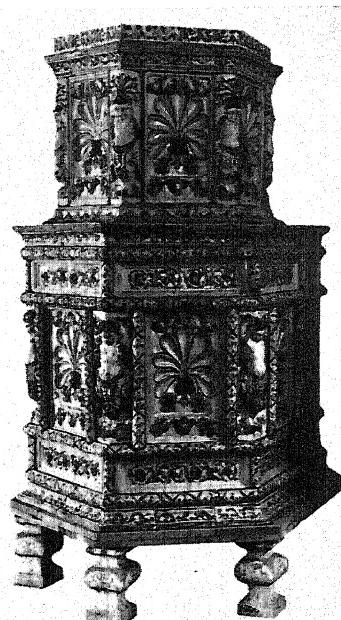
(503-1). FAENZA-WARE INKSTAND, a very rare piece; made in Faenza, middle XV century. With the seated figures of Prudence, Justice, Temperance, and Force, alternating with inkwells. From the Museo della Ceramica Guidi, in Faenza, and the Canessa Collection.

10½ in. x 11¼ in.



(121-47). WASHINGTON LIVERPOOL BOWL; Anglo-American, XVIII century. The inside decorated with the heraldic grouping of a medallion with the bust of Washington flanked by the figures of Liberty and Justice bearing a banner label; the outside with rural scenes, boldly painted.

Height: 2 ft. 7/8 in.—Diameter: 6 in.



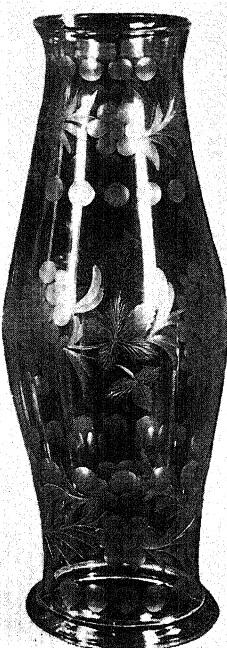
(1102-4). SWISS TILE STOVE, XVII century. Built of tile plaques decorated in blue, red and yellow. From the chalet of Colonel von Sprecher in Maienfeld. Approximately 8 ft. high.

(1340-16). LARGE "ROEMER" SHAPED GREEN GLASS; Central European, circa 1650. The cup engraved with an inscription and a monogram over a vignette of Bacchus; the lip with a border of grape leaves. Rosettes ornament the hollow shaft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

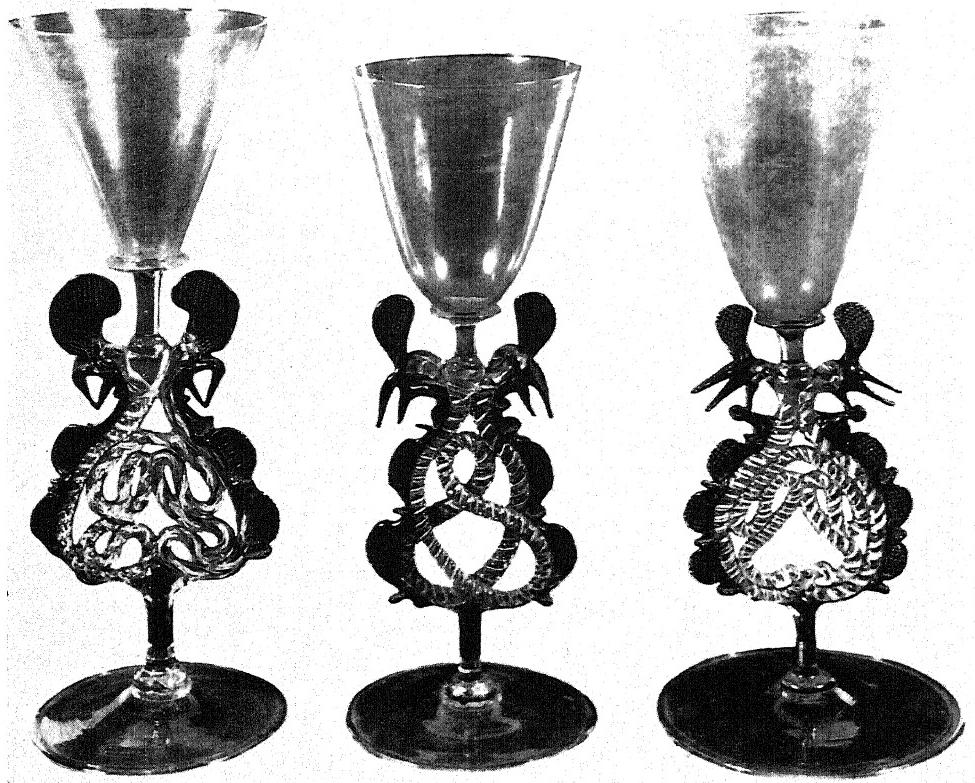


(1139-11). LARGE "ROEMER" GLASS; Dutch, XVII century. The bowl decorated with a sailing vessel and a row boat with three men. The inscription in Dutch translated: "The Greenland Fishery". On the hollow shaft are nine rosettes.

Height: 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.—Diameter: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

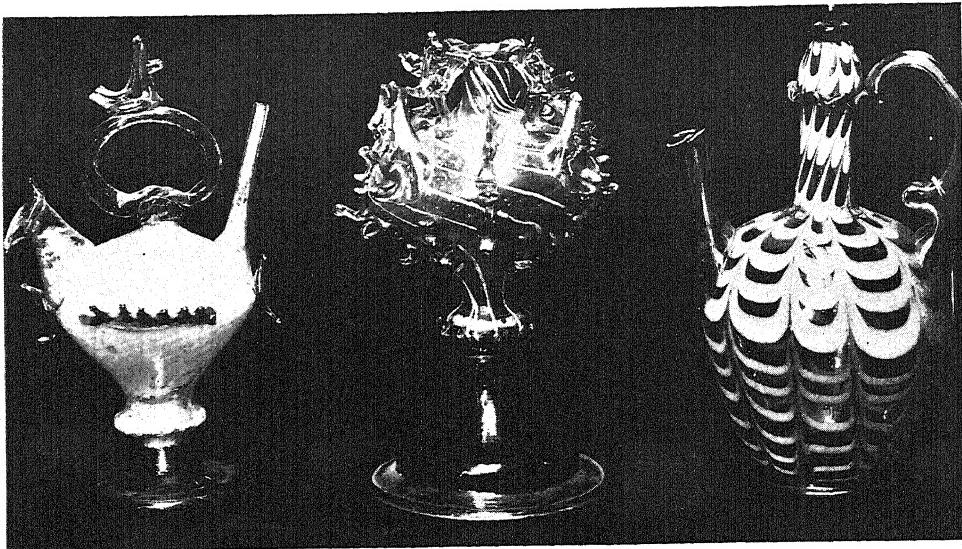


(1292-1, 2). ONE OF A PAIR OF ENGRAVED HURRICANE GLASS SHADES; American, early XIX century. Tall shades of crystal in bobbin form with welted base, finely engraved and cut with horizontal bands of conventionalized grapes, leaves and thumb-print motives. 1 ft. 10 in.

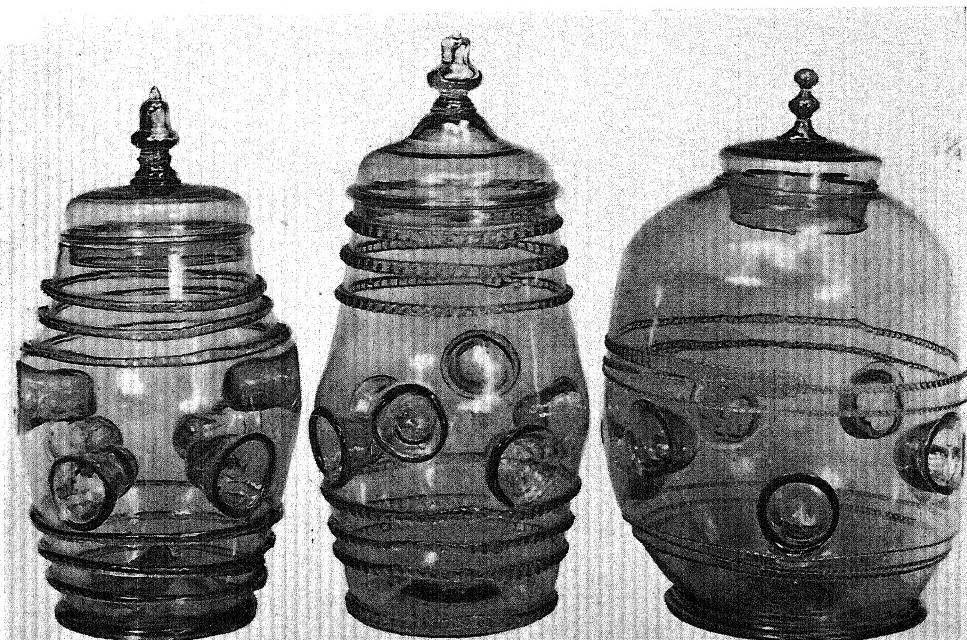


(1139-7, 8, 10). THREE HIGH WING GOBLETS with double-eagle shafts, made in Cologne, circa 1608. The cups and feet of colorless glass; the wings, heads and crowns of the eagles in blue glass, with center coils in red and white glass.

11½ in., 10⅝ in., and 11¼ in.

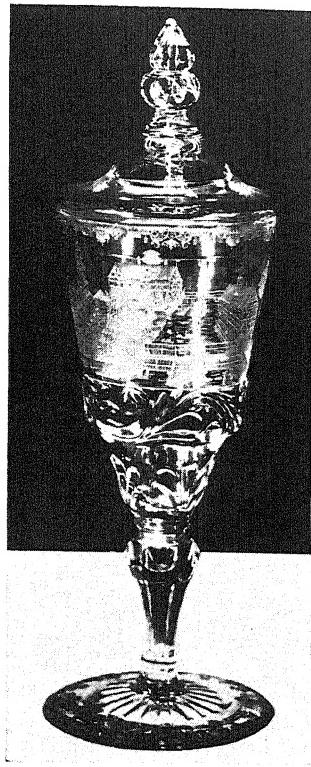


(55-2, 6, 7). THREE PIECES OF SPANISH GLASS, XVI-XVII centuries. Article 2 is a rare piece executed in the Venetian manner. Article 6 is an ewer with lattacino decoration on the body, and blue spout, rim and knob. Article 7 is another ewer of smaller proportions. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., and 8 in.



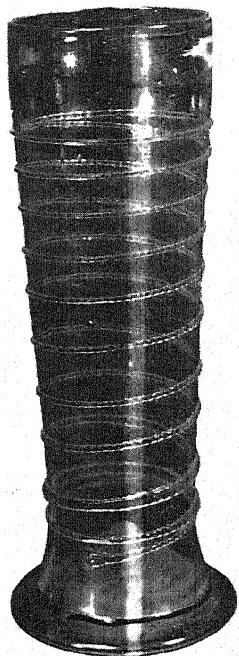
(1359-1, 2, 3). THREE FINGERBOWLS IN GREEN GLASS WITH COVERS; Central European, XVII century. Decorated with raised glass fillets.

10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 12 in., and 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



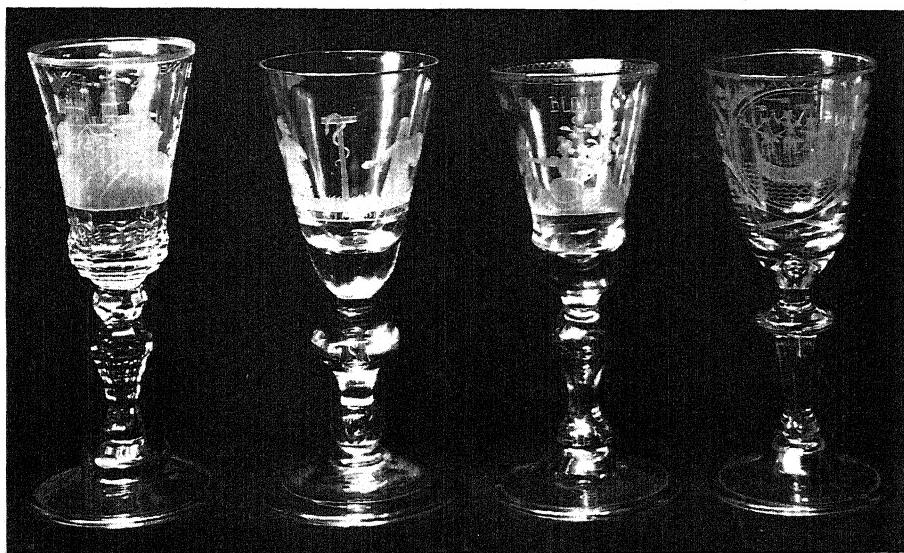
(55-5). SILESIAN CUT-GLASS GOBLET WITH COVER, circa 1745. Finely engraved with trees, strapwork ornament, convent buildings, and a figure seated at a desk. Inscribed at the top to commemorate St. Ursula and the eleven thousand Virgin Martyrs of Cologne.

10½ in.

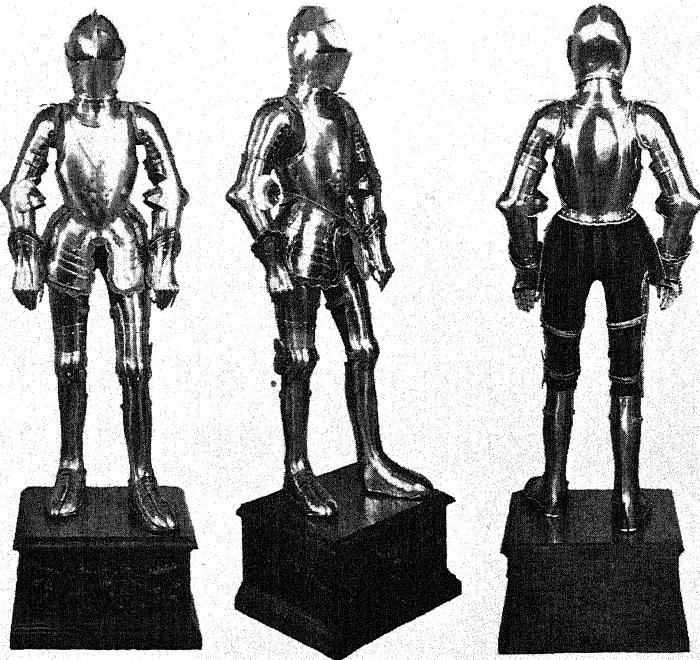


(1308-2). A "PASS GLASS"; Central European, early XVII century. Body of tapering form with cone-shaped base and a delicately beaded surface spiral.

9¼ in.

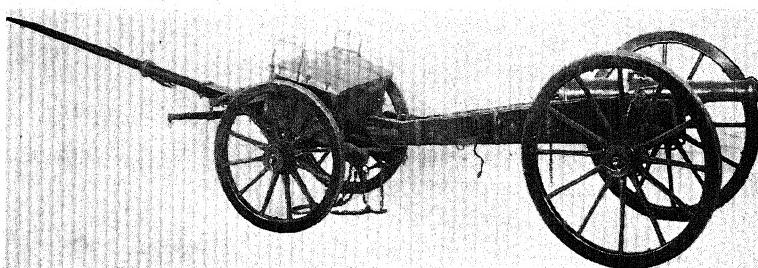


(50-80). FOUR OF A GROUP OF FIFTEEN ENGRAVED GLASSES. Variously shaped and engraved.



(623-4). BOY'S SUIT OF ARMOR, complete; French, circa 1560. Although of composite construction, all the parts are more or less contemporary. The breast-plate, of beautiful mold, displaying large engraved fleur-de-lis cross suspended from a chain with traces of its gilding still apparent.

4 ft. 6½ in.



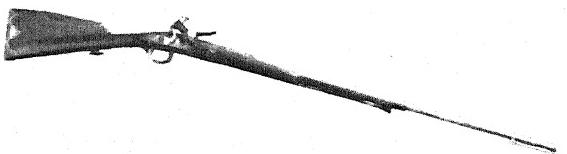
(127-2). BRASS ARTILLERY CANNON AND CARRIAGE, French, early XIX century. With complete impediments; the truck wheels and tongue in mahogany with finely worked brass and steel mounts.

Length: 4 ft. 4 in.



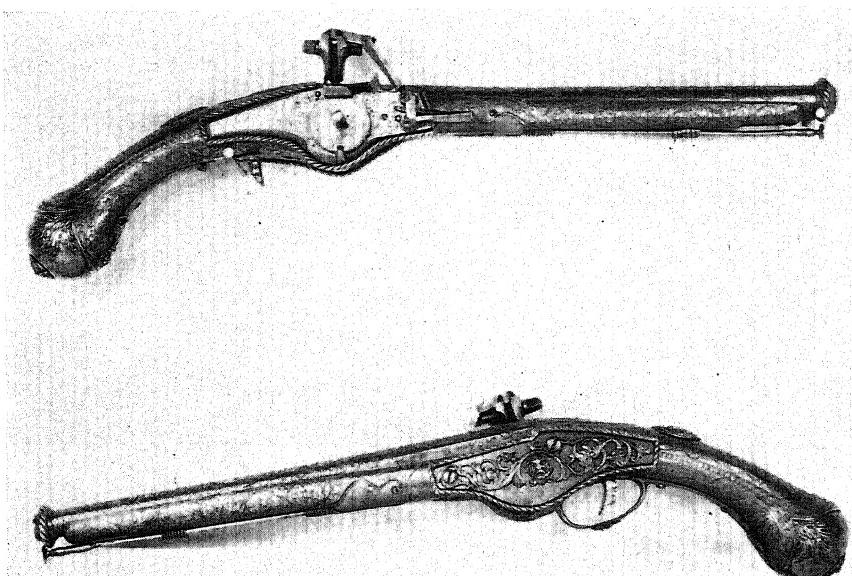
(57A-87). HELMET OF BRIGHT STEEL; North Italian, circa 1560. A fine specimen, the skull fashioned with a pronounced roped comb, visor pierced with horizontal ocularia and ventail with breathing holes. The decoration consists of beautifully designed bands of military accoutrements and war trophies etched on a ground which still shows traces of its original gilt. Formerly in the Thill Collection.

13½ in. x 14½ in.



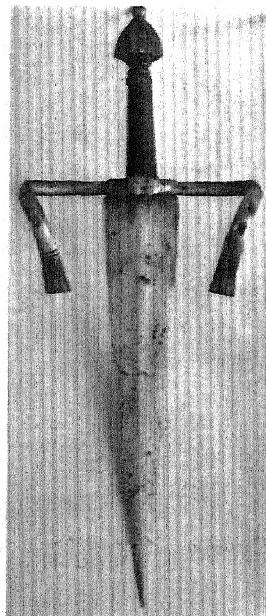
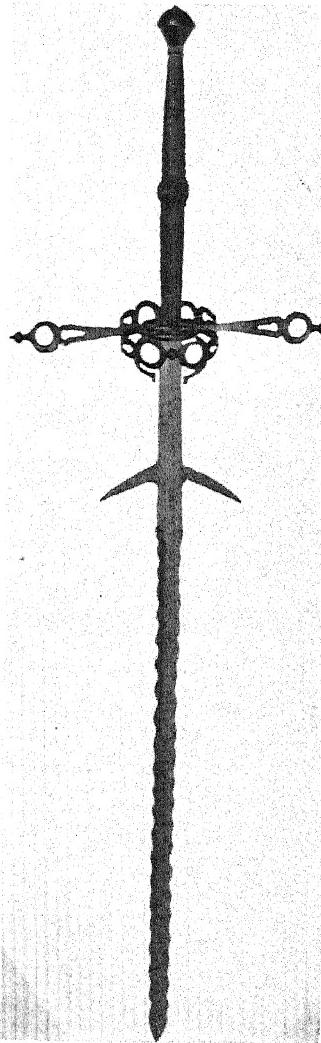
(50-149). NAPOLEON'S GUN. Remarkable flint-lock sporting rifle, with gold and silver furnishings; used by Napoleon I and long owned by Egg, the famous gunmaker.

Length: 4 ft. 2 in.



(550-41, 42). PAIR OF RARE WHEEL-LOCK PISTOLS, Italian, circa 1600; entirely of steel and beautifully decorated. From the Imperial Russian Collection. Length: 1 ft. 8½ in.

(1064-94). DOUBLE-HANDED SWORD
with wavy blade. From the collection of the late
Bashford Dean, the great authority on arms and
armor.
Over all: 5 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



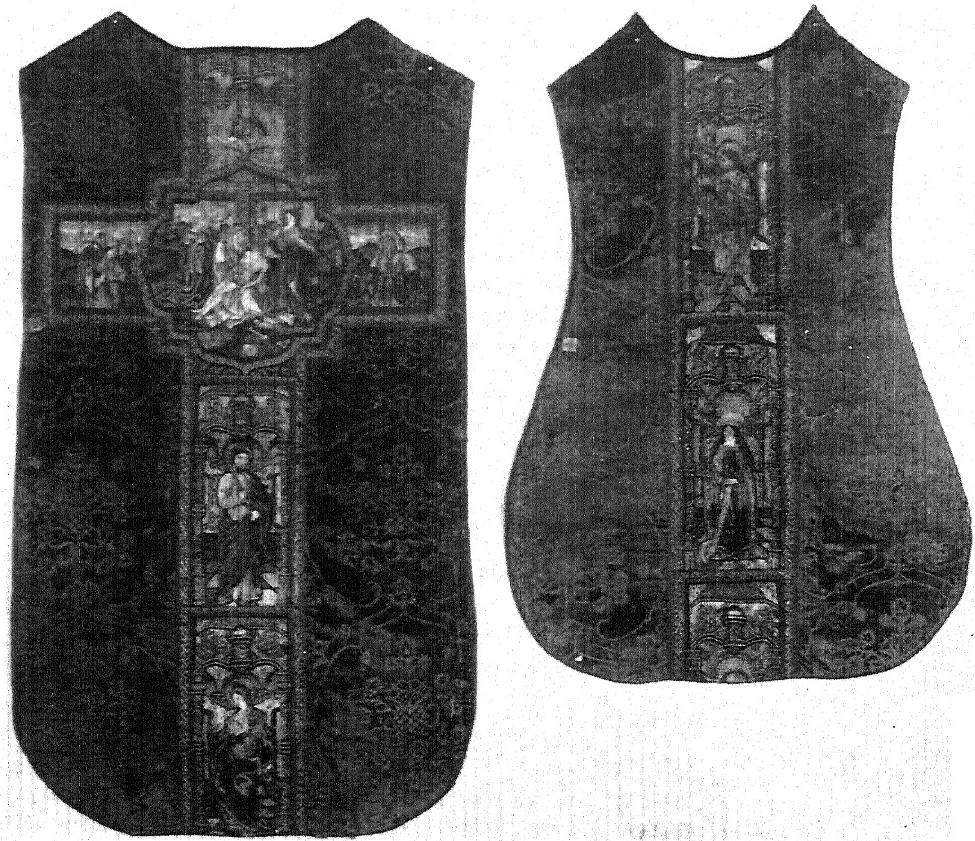
(57A-83). MAIN GAUCHE DAGGER,
dated 1580; fine example of Saxon craftsman-
ship. Formerly in the Luthner Collection.

Over all: 1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

(1033-125). ITALIAN SWORD, late XV
century. Finely proportioned, with traces of
gilding and a Gothic M on the pommel obverse
and reverse.
Over all: 3 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



(60-12 on 2). EMBROIDERED DALMATIC; French late XVIII century. One of a pair made of beautiful Louis XV white silk brocade and sky blue damask, embroidered with silver threads and colored silks.

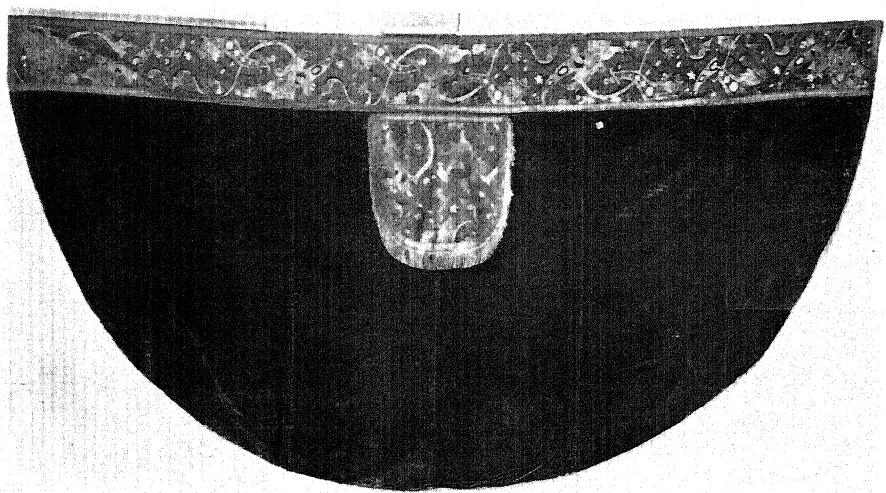


(62-3). EMBROIDERED VELVET CHASUBLE, Spanish Gothic, XV century. In two pieces, richly colored and wrought in gold and silver to represent the Descent From the Cross and numerous saintly figures. From the Georges Seligmann Collection, Paris.

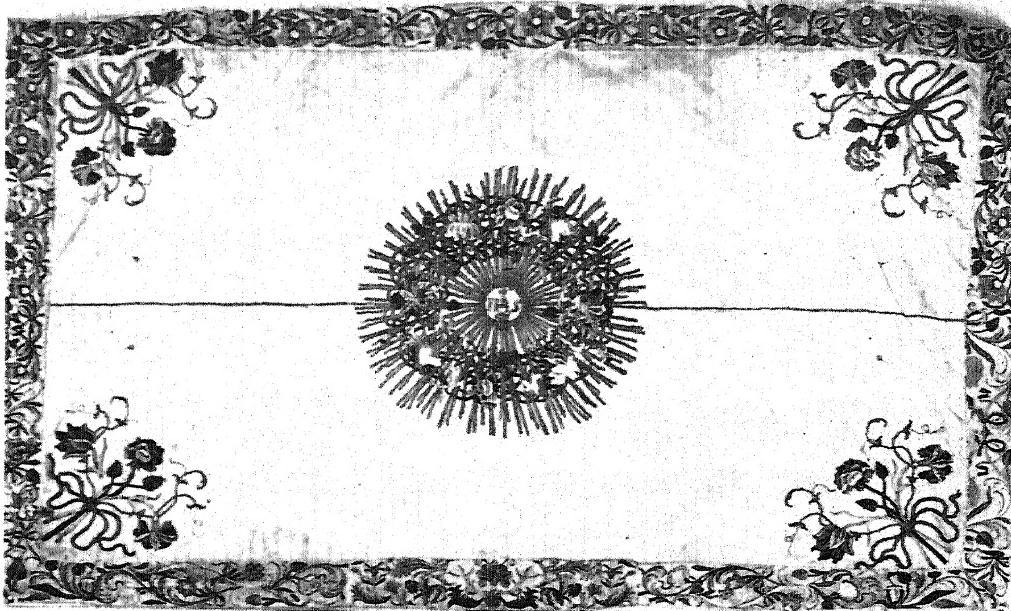


(223-7). DAMASK AND PAINTED BANNER, Northern Italian, XVII century; with Sacred Host portrayed in firmament with winged cherubim, seraphim and angels holding censers; embroidered in gold.

6 ft. 7 in. x 3 ft. 11 in.



(163-1). XVII CENTURY VELVET COPE, with brocade orphrey and hood, in amythestine and adorned with cornucopias, floral devices, and escutcheon; finished with gold galloon and fringe. 4 ft. 9½ in. x 9 ft. 7 in.



(60-8). SILK ALTAR CLOTH, French
XVII century, embroidered in gold and silver
on ivory with brilliantly colored borders and
central sunburst enclosing "IHS".

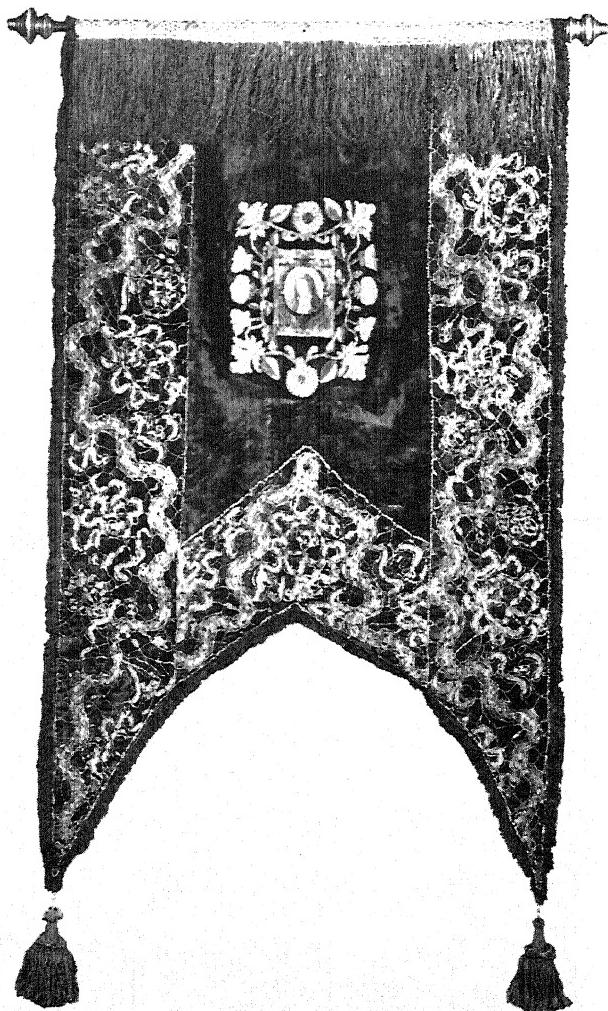
3 ft. 8 in. x 6 ft.



(180-27). GOTHIC VELVET COPE, circa
1500, the orphrey with figures of saints and fine
gold embroidery. 4 ft. 8 in. x 9 ft. 10 in.

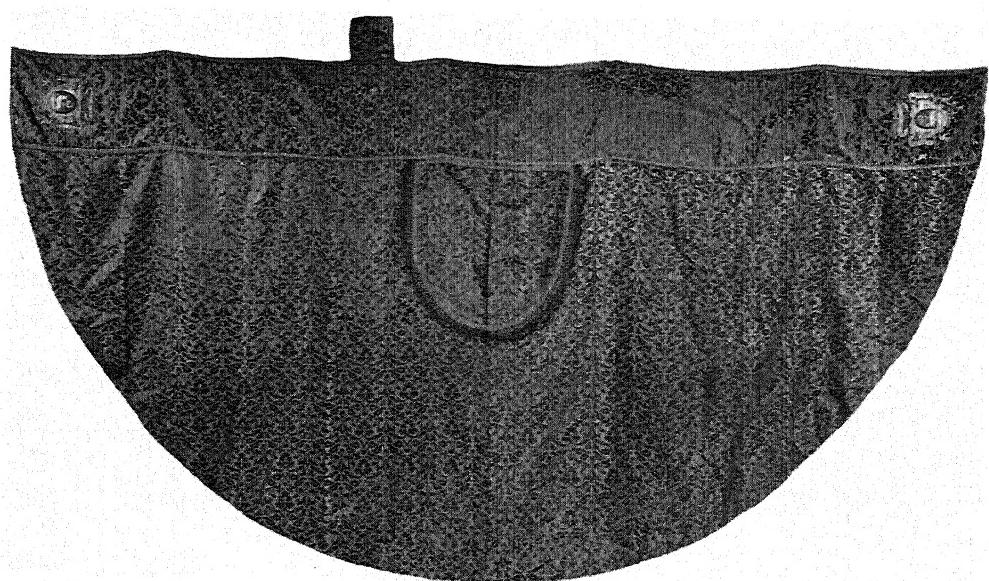
(502-3). EMBROIDERED VELVET DAMASK BANNER, Spanish Renaissance. In bottle green with illuminated cartouche on vellum of Our Lady; deep border pattern in couched gold and silver threads.

4 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 7 in.
Pole (separate) : 2 ft. 11½ in.



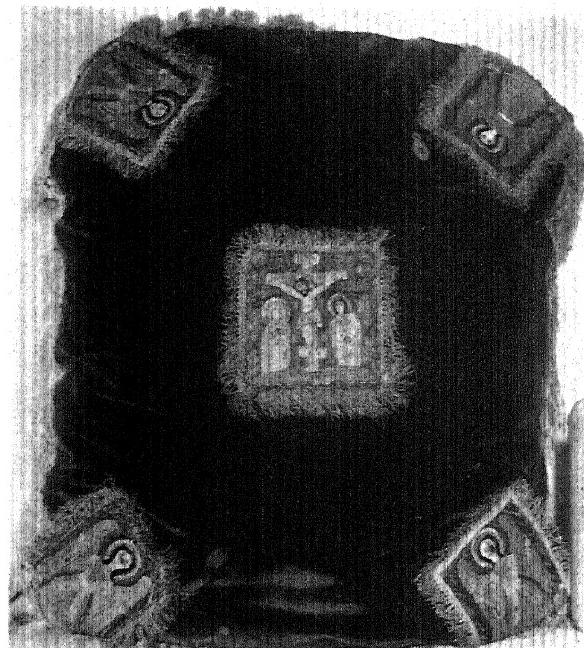
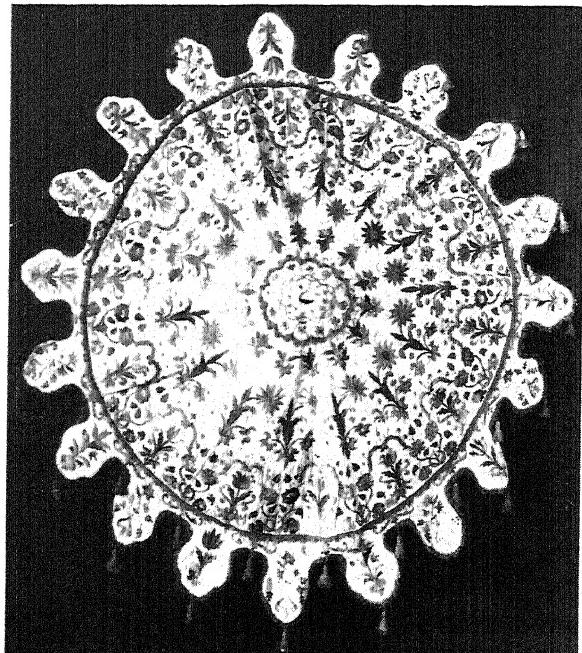
(402-2, 3). VENETIAN GOTHIC BROCADE COPE, purple, with small strap fes-
toons of arches, leafage and acorns, the orphrey enriched with coats-of-arms; one of a pair.

5 ft. x 10 in.



(163-8). EMBROIDERED PROCESSIONAL UMBRELLA. Italian, Louis XV period. With delicately toned flower sprays on white silk ground and festooned border; the pendants finished with gold fringe and tassels.

Diameter: 4 ft. 6 in.

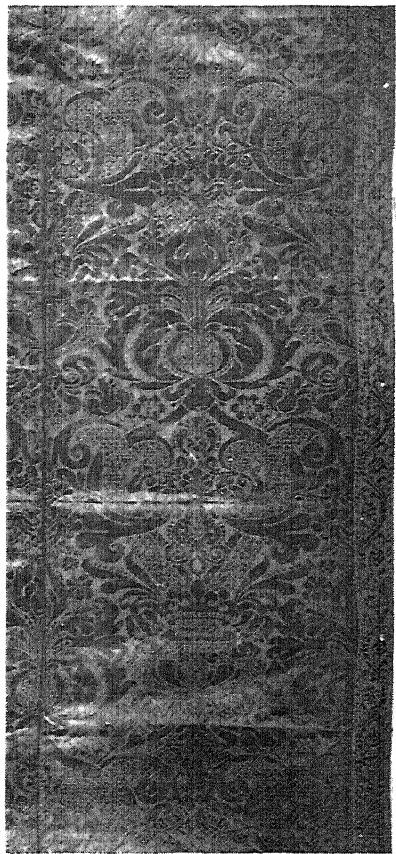


(62-3A). RED VELVET EMBROIDERED CUSHION, Spanish XV century. Depicting the Crucifix and four panels with angels. From the Georges Seligmann Collection, Paris.

1 ft. 10 in. square.



(402-18). OLD SILK BROCADE, peony and Howo pattern in brown and light green on deep blue ground. 9 ft. 6 in. x 8 ft. 11 in.



(60-16 on 16). ITALIAN XVII CENTURY BROCATELLE, in rose-crimson silk with imbricate ribbon strap-work design, coronets, foliage and pendant blossoms; banded with gold galloon.

57 yds. x 30 in.



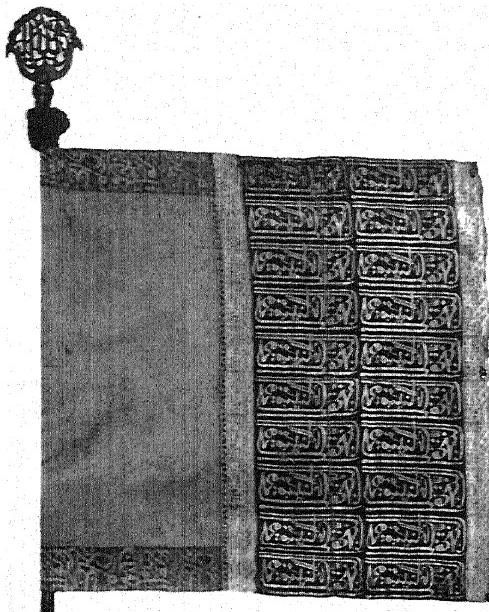
(60-7). ITALIAN XVII CENTURY SILK BROCATELLE, rose-crimson with bold symmetrical design of leafage and fruit, Berainesque canopies and fountains. 66½ yds. x 24 in.



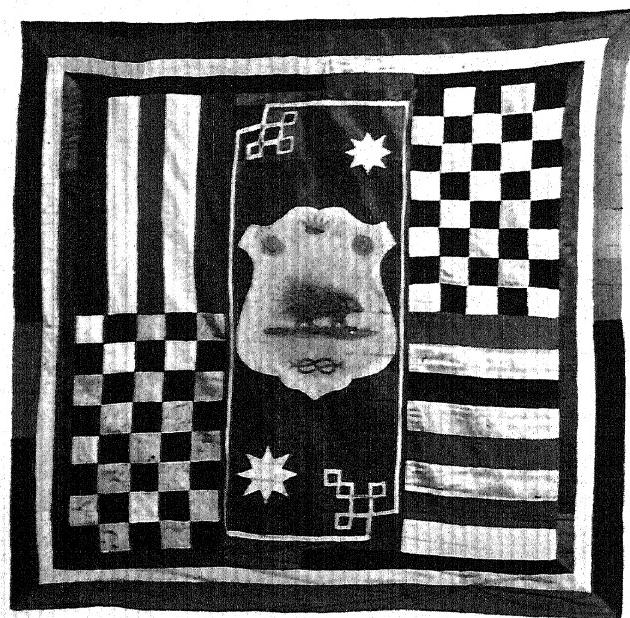
(402-17). OLD SILK BROCADE, Howo and Kirin design in yellow, green and blue. 9 ft. 6 in. x 8 ft. 8 in.



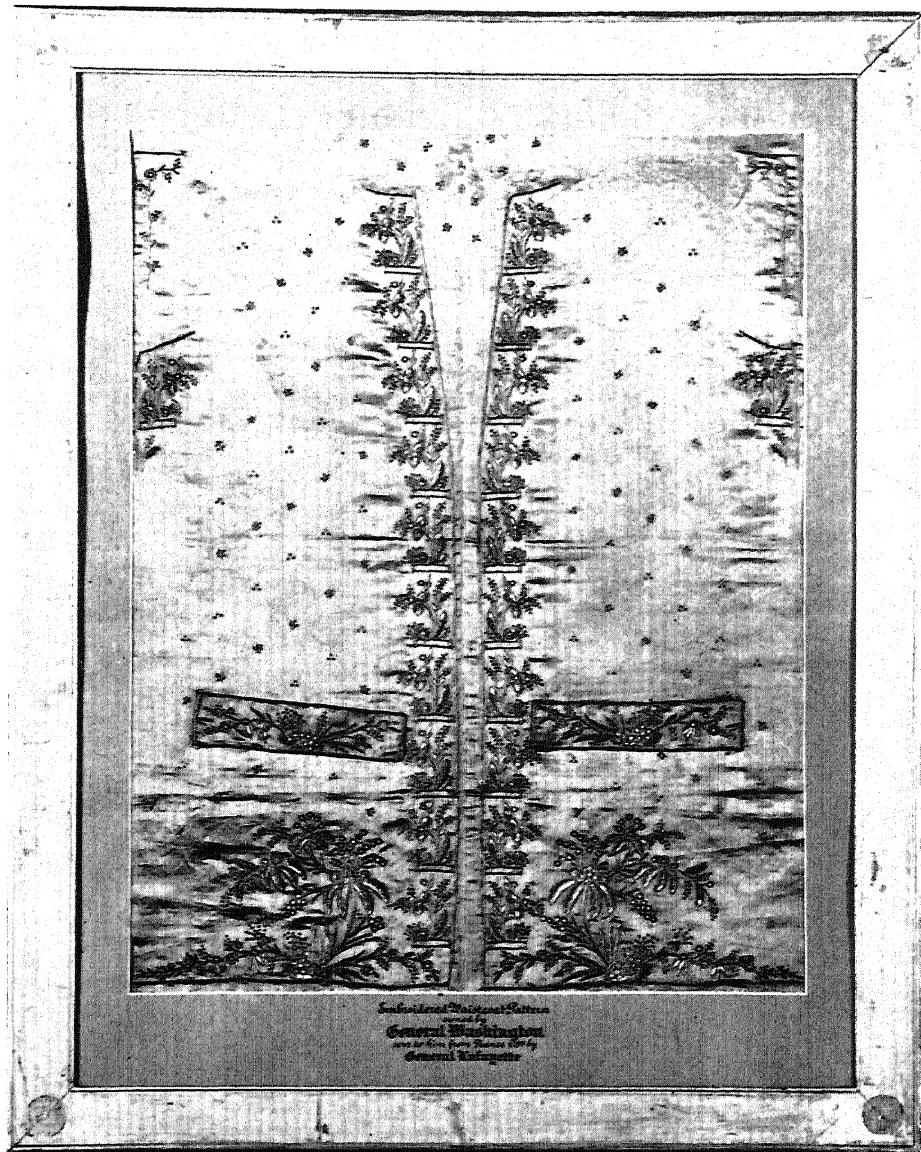
(108-19). "ST. MARY OF EGYPT", antique silk and gold embroidered panel from Apocryphal story; in varying mellowed tones of green, brown and yellow, white, rose and blue.
3 ft. 4 in. x 8 ft. 3 in.



(1064-131). TURKISH SILK FLAG, on a pole surmounted with a striking pierced brass finial. One of a set of five banners.
2 ft. 11½ in x 3 ft. 1 in.

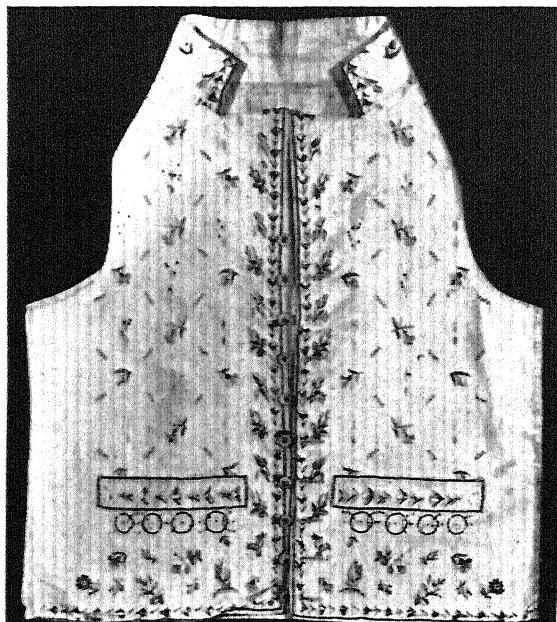


(502-6). SIENNESE SILK PALIO BANNER, XVI century. Used by the Contrada of Istrice with its heraldic emblem, the porcupine, in the middle of an effective striped and checkered arrangement of crimson, various blues, black and white.
5 ft. 4 in. x 5 ft. 2 in.



*Enfournement de l'Amiral de Grasse
à la Cour de l'Empereur
General Lafayette
presenté par l'Amiral à
General Washington*

(455-85). GEORGE WASHINGTON'S SILK WAISTCOAT PATTERN, a gift from General Lafayette from France in 1799. Of deep green color, elaborately embroidered in gold and opalescent sequins, the fabric considered by Washington too ornate for his use, was preserved in its original form.
Pattern: 2 ft. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Frame: 2 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.



(999-108). GEORGE WASHINGTON'S DRESS WAISTCOAT, worn when he was President. Made of green silk embroidered with sprigs and trailing vines of flowers in colored silks, gold and silver threads and paillettes. In the affidavit accompanying the waistcoat, its descent from Washington to the present owner is stated in full, and signed by Wm. Lanier Washington.

Height: 2 ft.—Width: 1 ft. 9 in.—
Frame: 2 ft. 9 in. x 2 ft. 1 3/4 in.

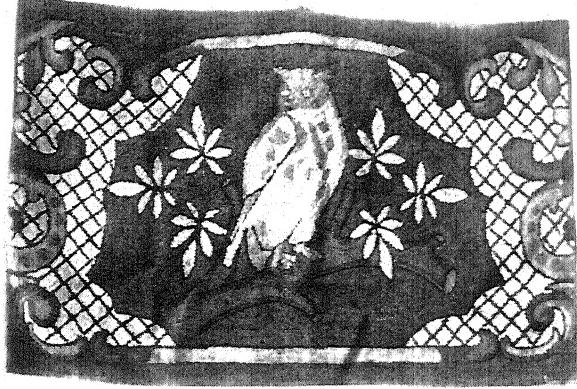
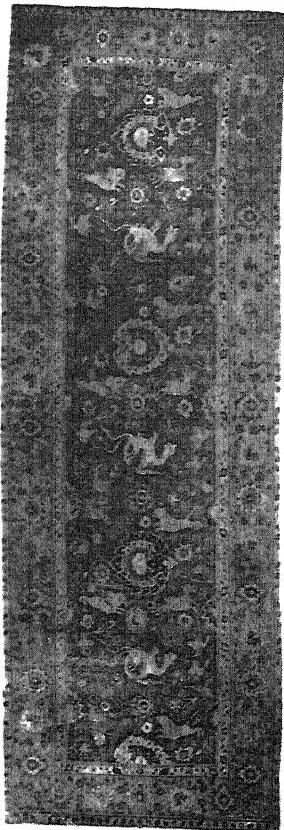
(455-86). PANEL FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON'S DRESS worn during the Revolution. The cotton fabric spun and hand-woven by Washington's slaves at Mount Vernon; the embroidery done by Martha Washington. Acquired from the private collection of Wm. Lanier Washington. Together with the certification of authenticity and explanation of the line of descent.

Fabric: 1 ft. 9 in x 11 in.

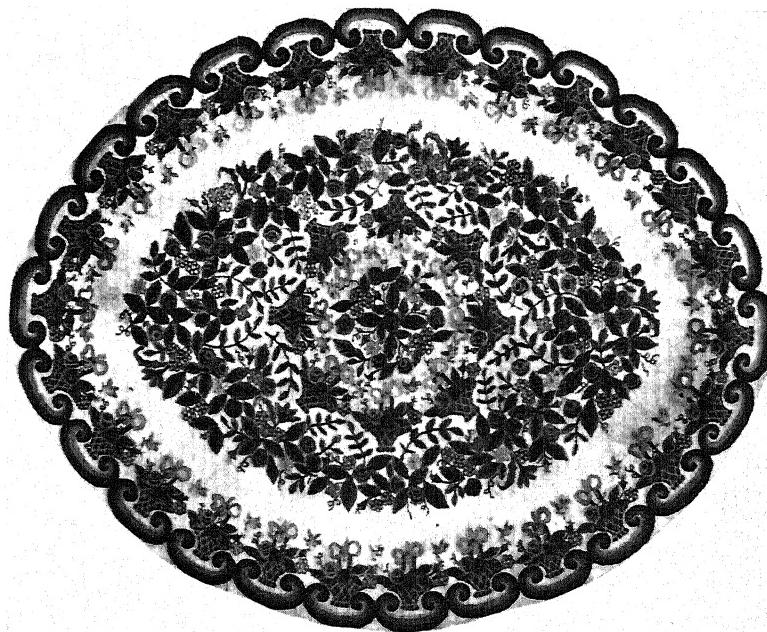
Frame: 2 ft. 4 1/2 in. x 1 ft. 6 1/4 in.



(922-4). INDO-ISPAHAN ANIMAL CARPET; Indian, circa 1600. The long, narrow field of cherry red evenly spaced by four large lotus palmettes surrounded by creepers and flower blossoms interspersed with various oriental animals. Formerly in the Ben-guiat Collection. 22 ft. 1 in. x 7 ft. 6 in.



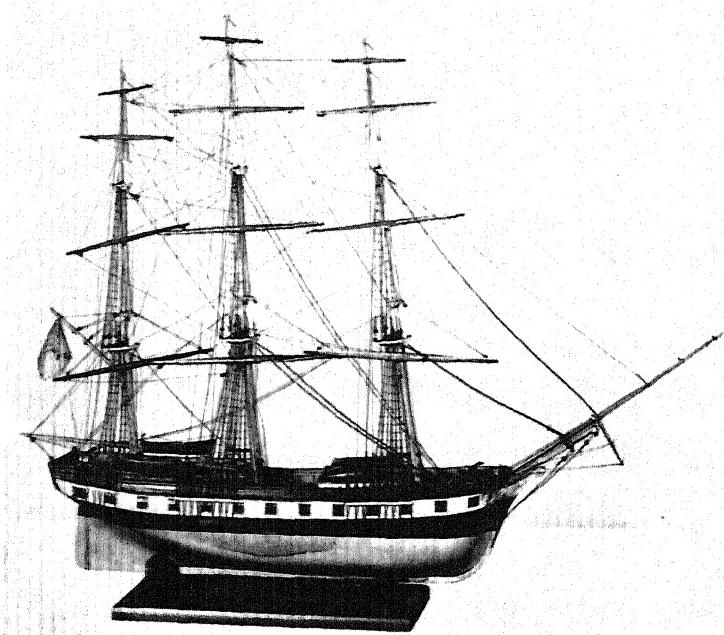
(163-76). HOOKED RUG with large owl, American. With an olive-black ground. Formerly in the Collection of Mrs. Sara D. Mills. 4 ft. 3½ in. x 2 ft. 7 in.



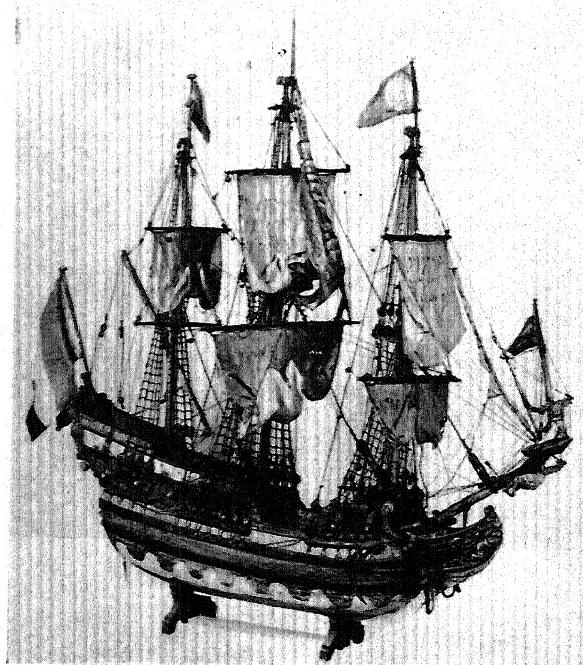
(273-24). OVAL FLORAL HOOKED RUG. American, early XIX century. Light field occupied by an oval medallion of baskets and bouquets of roses and other flowers and

leaves in deep colors, framed by a border of similar patterns and an edging of C-scrolls. Formerly in the Creamer Collection.

11 ft. 7 in. x 8 ft. 8 in



(505-9). MODEL OF THE CLIPPER SHIP "QUEEN OF CLIPPERS"; American made, circa 1852. Carved wood hull, painted light tan and black with white gun port stripe. Fully rigged and equipped with all deck fittings. NOTE: The "Queen of Clippers" was built at East Boston, and was used in the California trade, having New York City as its home port. Height of model only: 2 ft. 4 in.—Length over all: 3 ft. 1 in.—Width, including sail spread: 9½ in.—Height of base: 1½ in.



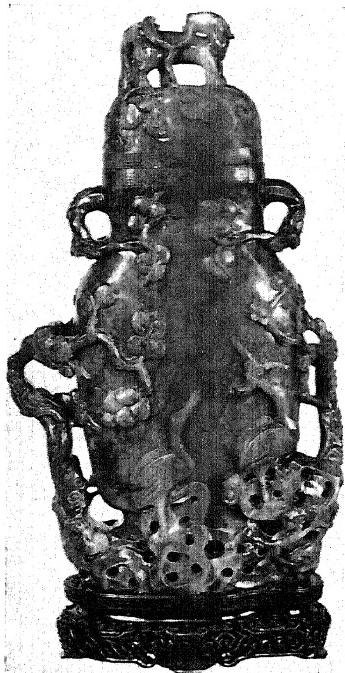
(1055-1). SHIP MODEL OF THE WHALER "THE IJSBEER (THE WHITE BEAR)"; Dutch, circa 1650. Armed with 14 cannon, and curiously constructed with a raised poop. At the bow the Dutch lion, at the stern the white bear. Formerly in the Enthoven Collection, Amsterdam.

Height of model: 3 ft. 4 in.; height of stand: 2 in.—Length over all: 3 ft. 4½ in.; beam: 8 in.



(50-124). POWDER-HORN USED ON
NELSON'S FLAGSHIP "VICTORY",
with testimonial inscription engraved in the
bone. Acquired by Mr. Hearst at the great
Napoleon and Nelson Souvenirs Sale in Lon-
don, 1913.

13 in.



(1276-13). CARVED SPINACH JADE
VASE AND COVER of flattened ovoid form.
Carved with flowering prune tree in flower,
jungi, water fowl, and a mythological animal
surmounting the cover. With carved teakwood
stand.

Vase and cover: 1 ft. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Stand: $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.



(299-121). RELIQUARY BUST, Spanish XVI century; carved in wood.

1 ft. 8 in. x 1 ft. 3 in.



(999-6). Figure of a Tonsured Presbyter, French XV century. Statuette of a Figure carved in walnut, standing on an octagonal base. He holds a Missal in one hand, scratches his head with the other.
Height: 2 ft. 9½ in.—Width: 9½ in.—Depth: 7 in.



(163-41). ST. JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA, reliquary bust carved in oak; Flemish early XVI century. The iconographical attributes, a shell flanked by crossed spikes and keys, are carved on the bust.

1 ft. 4½ in. x 1 ft. 1 in.



(1370-2). "ST. CATHERINE", Swabian, Master at Ulm, late XV century; lime-wood bust with original polychrome. Height: 11 in.



BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS & MANUSCRIPTS



(480-8). ILLUMINATED PAGE from the "PONTIFICAL" OF RAOUL DE FOU, (1468-1511), successively bishop of Perigueux, Angoulême, and Evreux; French MS., late XV century. The miniature, (fol. LXXV verso), one of five illustrating various episcopal functions. The manuscript was formerly in the Collection of Madame Etienne Mallet, Paris.

282mm. x 223mm.



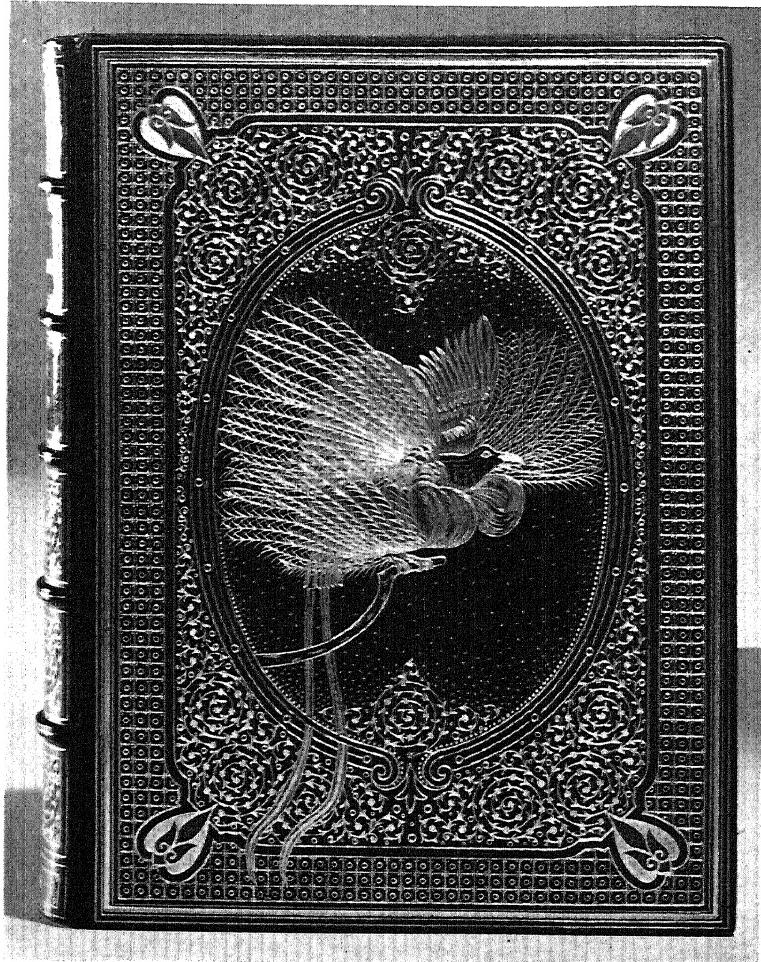
(1433-262). ILLUMINATED PAGE, from
a French XVI century Illuminated MS,
"Recueil de Chautes Royaux."

4¾ in. x 7 in.

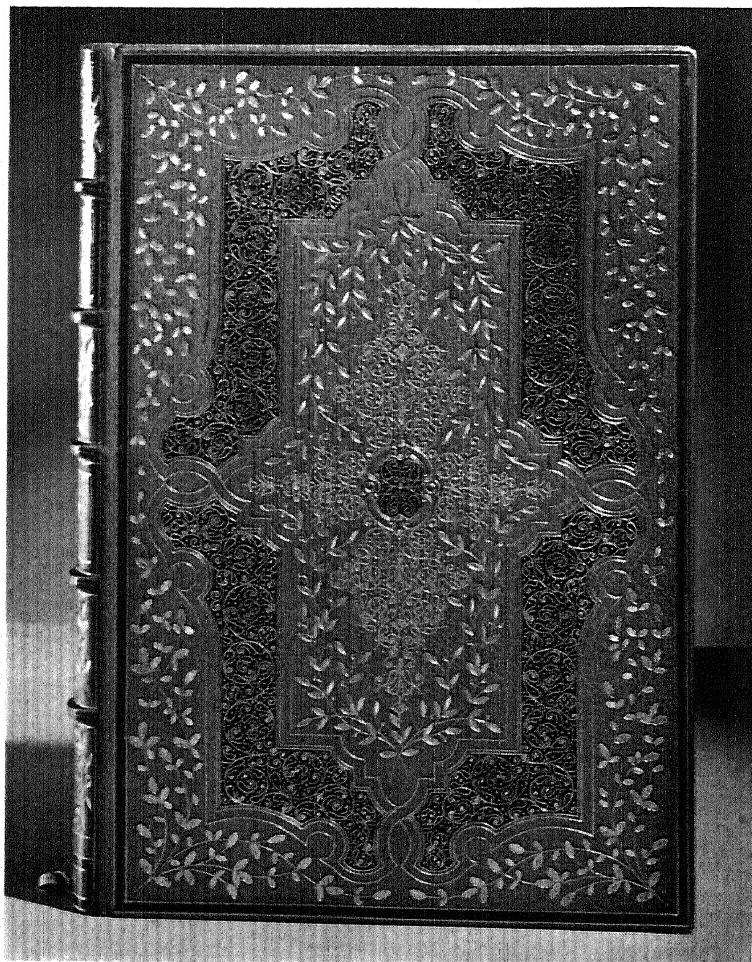


(750-680). UNPUBLISHED ORIGINAL
BOOK ILLUSTRATION, by "Phiz",
(Hablot Knight Browne, 1815-1882); English
XIX century. "The Young Lord and His
Mentor", one of six original watercolor draw-
ings evidently prepared for some work on Edu-
cation which was never published. The six
drawings are mounted and matted, and bound
in an oblong 4to volume of full red French
levant, beautifully ornamented in gilt.

4½ in. x 6½ in.



(750-753). ARTISTIC BOOK BINDING
BY RIVIERE, of London; English, early
XIX century. The two covers have inside
wide borders lavish with gilt tooling, oval
panels decorated, the one on the front cover
with a bird of Paradise, and the one on the
back two dragon flies with wings of mother-of-
pearl. The volume contains an edition of
Charles Kingsley's "THE WATER
BABIES", London: Macmillan, 1909, small
4°, crushed blue levant morocco.



(750-750). DE-LUXE BOOK BINDING BY ZAEHNSDORF, American, early XIX century. Lavish gilt ornamentation on the two backs of the volume, *ELIZABETHAN SONGS IN HONOUR OF LOVE AND BEAUTIE*; Collected by Edmund H. Garrett, with an Introduction by Andrew Lang (Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1891); 8vo, bound in crushed light brown levant morocco.

BOOKS

(750-596). ABBEY, EDWIN A. (Noted American Painter and Illustrator) Original Watercolor Sketch, signed, "Edwin A. Abbey, June, 1884," entitled, "To Be Merry." Height: 18½—width: 10¾ in. Handsomely bound in Atlas folio full crimson crushed French levant. Enclosed in heavy maroon cloth folding case, with gilt lettered leather label on front cover.

(750-381). AIBECKETT, GILBERT A. The Comic History of England. 2 vols.; The Comic History of Rome. Each volume embellished with numerous full-page colored plates and woodcuts in the text by John Leech. 3 vols. imperial 8vo, cloth, uncut, no date.

(750-377). AIBECKETT, GILBERT A. The Comic History of England. Illustrated with 20 colored etchings and 200 woodcuts in text, by John Leech. 20 original parts in 19, 8vo original pictorial wrappers, as issued, uncut. London: Punch Office, 1846-1848. First Edition in the parts.

(750-380). AIBECKETT, GILBERT ABBOTT. The Comic History of Rome. With numerous illustrations by John Leech, colored by hand. London (1852), First Edition. 10 parts in 9, 8vo.

(1371-1). ACKERMANN, RUDOLPH. A History of the University of Oxford, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Building. With 63 exquisitely colored aquatint plates showing views of Oxford and its buildings, 17 colored engraved plates of costumes, an uncolored engraved plate of costumes, and an uncolored engraved portrait of Lord Grenville, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with the original paper wrappers bound in. London: R. Ackermann, 181(3)-4. First Edition. 2 vols. imp. 4to.

(750-827). ADOLPHUS, JOHN. Memoirs of John Bannister, full crimson levant morocco, panels on sides formed by double and triple gilt borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell. First Edition. Presentation Copy, with Autograph Inscription on title,—Mrs. Mathews from the Author. 2 vols. 8vo.

(750-383). AESOP, THE FABLES OF, With a Life of the Author. Embellished with 112 plates. 2 vols. in 7, royal 8vo full dark green French levant morocco, London: 1793. Extra-illustrated and extended from 2 vols. to 7 vols. by the insertion of nearly 500 additional engraved plates.

WITH ONE OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY CRUIKSHANK

(750-391). AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. The Tower of London, Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8vo. full red levant morocco, uncut, by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

(750-390). AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. The Tower of London. A Historical Romance. With 40 full-page etchings and 58 woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 8vo. full brown French levant morocco. Un-cut, by Zachnsdorf.

WITH THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY "PHIZ"

(750-389). AINSWORTH, W. H. Auriol; or, the Elixir of Life. With illustrations by Hablot K. Browne. 8vo. brown crushed levant morocco, uncut, by Ramage. London: no date.

(750-392). ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The Author's Original Autograph Manuscript of his Story, "Mother Michel and Her Cat." Written on 74 large 4to leaves, (one side only) with title, in purple ink. Bound in half red morocco. Accompanied by a copy of the work. First Edition. Boston, 1879. 8vo, original printed boards. 2 vols.

(1433-114). ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. Original Autograph Manuscript of his Poem—"The Lament of El Moulok." Signed. Manuscript of about 200 words (38 lines), written in ink on one side of 4 quarto leaves. With portrait. Bound in a 4to volume, full brown crushed levant.

(1433-111). ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. Original Autograph Manuscript of "For Bravery on the Field of Battle." Written on 53 pages, small 4to, (one side only) each leaf guarded, the whole bound in one volume, full red levant. Signed in full at the end.

UNIQUE SET OF THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. EACH VOLUME WITH AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION OR SIGNATURE

(750-393). ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY. The prose and poetical writings of

Aldrich. Frontispiece portraits. Prose works, 7 vols., poetry, 2 vols., together 9 vols., 8vo, original green morocco slip case. Boston and New York. 1897. First collected edition of Aldrich's works.

(750-1665). ALLEMAGNE, HENRY-RENE D'. Du Khorassan au Pays des Backntiaris. Toris Mois de Voyage on Perse. With 960 illustrations in the text and 255 plates of which 47 are in color. 4 vols. 4to, original decorated wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1911.

(1433-128). AMERICAN AUTHORS. A Collection of Six Autograph Letters Signed by (one each of the following) EMERSON, LOWELL, LONGFELLOW, HAWTHORNE, HOLMES, and WHITTIER. With an engraved portrait of each and 4 engraved views. Each letter hinged to mat paper, plates inlaid or mounted to size, neat pen-and-ink title-page supplied, bound in small 4to, volume, full crimson crushed levant.

AMERICANA VALLEY FORGE,
NORTHERN ARMY CAMPAIGN
Refer to War of 1812.

(750-923). AMERICANA RIEDESEL, FREDERICA C. L. (Wife of General F. A. Riedesel). "Letters and Journals Relating to the War of the American Revolution and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga." Portrait. Royal 8vo. full green levant morocco. Albany, 1867. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 62 portraits, views, and Autograph material, including a two-page Autograph Letter Signed by the Authoress, April 2, 1772; Letter Signed, 2pp. folio, Cambridge, December 12, 1778. From General W. Phillips to Major General Oates.

ORDERLY BOOK FROM WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS AT NEW YORK CITY

(1433-36). AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Original Manuscript Orderly Book. Kept at General George Washington's Headquarters at New York City from June 16, to August 4, 1776, containing General, Brigade and Regimental Orders, 168 pages 4to, original wall-paper wrappers (new back). Enclosed in cloth, in cloth folding case, lettered in gilt on front. The first entry is dated June 16, 1776, three days after Washington's return to New York with his army, having driven the British troops from Boston on March 17, 1776.

(621-493). AMERICAN REVOLUTION "Plan of Battle of Bunker Hill". Carefully executed in pen-and-ink and watercolors: Signed, in ink, by Major General Sir Henry Clinton,—"Clinton, Maj. Gen." Dated 4th Oct. 1775, Height, 9½", length 12½ inches. Unique Item undoubtedly for General Clinton, but signed by him to accompany a supplementary report by him on the Battle of Bunker Hill. The inscription on the Plan gives the details of the forces landed by the British, and the number of re-inforcements.

(621-16). AMERICAN REVOLUTION —ROCHAMBEAU COMPTE J. B. D. DE V. (French general in the American Revolution). Letter. Williamsburgh, January 22nd, 1782. To General Nathanael Greene. Partly in cipher used by George Washington. Signed,—"le Cte. de Rochambeau." Accompanying the letter is the Original Translation of the cipher. 6 pages folio.

(ALSO). GREENE, NATHANAEL (American General) Autograph Letter Signed:—"N. Greene." Headquarters, March 10, 1782. To "His Excellency Count Rochambeau." In reply to Count Rochambeau's letter above. 4 pages 4to. Together 3 pieces.

Of Great Historical Importance, Pertaining to the Operations of the Continental Army in the South and Especially Relating to Charleston, South Carolina.

(621-23). AMERICAN REVOLUTION. GOYER, FREDERICK WILLIAM (A merchant of Boston and a Loyalist). Autograph Letter signed. London, 2nd February, 1782. To Ward Chipman, Esq. New York. With franked address. 5 pages, 4to. Relative to the Escape of Arnold from America on the 15th of Dec. 1781.

ANDRE (MAJOR)—Refer to Hamilton (Alexander).

(611-271). A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments, 10 vols.; Supplemental Nights, 6 vols. Illustrations by Albert Letchford, etc. One hundred plates from original paintings, proofs before letters, by Stanley L. Wood. 18 vols. large 8vo, cloth (One in portfolio), uncut. Denver and London, 1897-99.

(1371-3). ANDREWS, WILLIAM LORING. A TRIO OF 18TH CENTURY FRENCH ENGRAVERS OF PORTRAITS IN MINIATURE: FICQUET, SAVART, GRATELOUP. Photogravure

plates and text illustrations. 8vo, full blue levant morocco, gilt-tooled back, sides. In morocco-edged slip case. New York, 1898. First Edition, one of 161 copies on imperial Japan paper. Binding by Lortic.

(750-399). ARABIAN NIGHTS. Translated by Rev. Edward Foster. Illustrated with engravings from Pictures by Robert Smirks, 5 vols., 4to, half green straight-grain morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1802.

(750-398). ARABIAN NIGHTS. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by E. W. Lane. Many engravings on wood from original designs, 3 vols. 8vo, half dark-green levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. London: 1839-1841.

(750-400). ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England, The Arabian Nights Entertainment. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by Edward William Lane. Many hundred engravings on wood from original designs. 32 original parts, royal 8vo, original green wrappers. London: 1834-1841. First Edition, original issue in the 32 monthly parts, from May 1, 1838, to January 1, 1841. Some wrappers slightly chipped at back, and a few soiled.

(750-960). ARABIAN NIGHTS. Le Livre des Mille Nuites et une Nuit. Traduction Litterale et Complet du Dr. J. C. Mardrus. With full-page facsimile reproductions of the illustrations contained in the original Hindu and Persian manuscripts, All in Colors; 8 vols. 4to, half blue straight-grain morocco, leather lettering pieces on backs. Paris, no date.

(750-870). ARNOLD, MATTHEW. Selected Poems of Matthew Arnold. 16mo, full brown crushed French levant morocco, sides and back with single gilt fillet border and gilt all-over design of tulips, inside borders with same design, green silk doublures and end-leaves, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1893.

(1371-3). ART MONOGRAPHS. A Collection of Art Monographs. All illustrated with colored plates. 25 vols., square 12mo, uniformly bound in parchment-backed boards, gilt tops. London and New York, n.d.

(1433-104). ASHE, THOMAS. "THOMAS ALGERNON" (pseud.). Original Holo-

graph Manuscript of his Poem: "The Claustral Palace": Complete 65 leaves, bound in a quarto volume, old red morocco, curiously tooled in gold. London: Printed for the author, by —— (circa 1800).

(750-1284). ASTLE, THOMAS. The Origin and Progress of Writing Hieroglyphic as well as Elementary. Also some account of the origin and progress of printing. Second Edition, with additions. London, 1803.

(750-695). AUGASSIN AND NICOLETTE. An Old French Love Tale. Translated by H. S. Henry, and versified by Edward W. Thompson. Royal 4to full blue crushed French levant, by Zaehnsdorf. Edinburgh, 1902.

(455-175). Arte y Decoration en Espana. Serie 4. Illustrated.

(621-483). BACIOCCHI, FELIX (GENERAL AND STATESMAN—PRINCE DE LUCA AND PIOMBIMO. MARRIED ELIZA BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON'S ELDEST SISTER.) Autographed Letter to M. Ramolini with address. Milan. June 1, 1805. 2 pages, 4to.

(750-1742). BACON, FRANCIS. [OF CONSIDERABLE AMERICAN IMPORTANCE.] Histoire du Regne de Henry VII, Roi d'Angleterre. Full-page Portrait of Henry VII, by Maane, and of Bacon, by Crisp van Pas, Jun. With woodcut initials. 8vo. Original vellum. Paris: Targa, 1627. First Edition in French. This edition is not in Lowndes, Brunet, Hazlitt, or Graesse.

(750-1034). BAILEY, L. H. "Cyclopedia of American Horticulture." Illustrated with 2000 original engravings, 4 vols. imperial 8vo, green cloth. London, 1900-1902.

(750-1234). BAIN, F. W. A collection of first editions of his writings. Frontispieces. 12 vols., 4to, original colored boards, uncut. London, v.d.

(750-1234). BAIN, F. W. A collection of first editions of his writings. Frontispieces. 12 vols., 4to, original colored boards, uncut. London, v.d.

(750-1234). BAIN, F. W. A collection of first editions of his writings. Frontispieces. 12 vols., 4to, original colored boards, uncut. London, v.d.

(621-484). BALZAC, HONORE DE. Autograph Letter to Jules Mabit. Signed "de Balzac." Aux bains d'Aix, 12, 7bre, no year, 10 lines. 8vo.

(621-485). BALZAC, HONORE DE. Autograph Letter with fly-leaf addressed to Monsieur Veron. Signed, "de Balzac." 3 Mars, 1845. Concerning "La Cousine Bette."

(750-1393). BALZAC, HONORE DE. La Femme de Trent Ans. Couverture Illustrée et 35 Compositions par A. Robaudi, royal 8vo, full blue levant, the sides gold tooled with handsome deep borders in dentelle design; fine copy, with the Hoe Bookplate.

(750-658). BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 20 vols. royal 8vo, new three-quarter crimson levant morocco, finely tooled backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Taffin. Boston, 1861-1875. One of 50 copies printed on large paper for Charles D. Richardson. In volume one, is a page of manuscript in the autograph of George Bancroft, with his autograph signature, in ink, in the margin.

(750-1095). BANDELLO, MATTEO. The Novels of Matteo Bandello, Bishop of Agen—first done in English prose and verse by John Payne, translator of the Book of the Thousand and One Nights. 6 vols. small 4to, uncut, by Riviere. London: (1890). The Genuine Villon Society Publication. No. 103 of a limited edition of large paper.

(1433-264). BARHAM, REV. RICHARD HARRIS. (Author of Ingoldsby Legends). Original Manuscript Common-Place Book. Compiled when at Brasenose College, 1807. 60 leaves (8 in. by 6½ in.). Containing upwards of 150 pieces, illustrated with 16 original pen-and-ink drawings. Bound in a square 8vo, volume of original boards with rough calf back. Many of the items are signed with initials and are probably unpublished. Illustrated with 16 rough pen-and-ink drawings by Wilson.

(750-1307). BARHAM, RICHARD Rev. HARRIS. The Ingoldsby Legends: or, Mirth and Marvels. Engraved title and numerous etched plates by George Cruikshank, John Leech, etc. The three series complete, 3 vols. 8vo, original dark brown cloth, title in gilt on backs and sides, some hinges worn, edges entirely uncut. London: Bentley, 1840-42-47.

(621-330). BASKERVILLE, JOHN. (Celebrated English Printer of the Bible and Edition of the Classics.) Autograph letter Signed. Very Rare and Fine Letter. Relating to English Manufactured paper. "Birmm. 20 Dec. 1756." With transcript, and portrait. Letter inlaid and protected with silk. 2 Pages, 4to.

(750-1719). BEARDSLEY, AUBREY. Drawings to illustrate the Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. Portrait and 4 plates. 4to. New York, n.d.

(621-331). BEARDSLEY, AUBREY. Autograph Letter to Leonard Smithers. Signed. Bournemouth, Sept. 24, 1876. 3 pages, 8vo.

(621-486). BEAUMARCAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTE CAVON DE. (French Dramatist and Versatile Genius who supplied the continental Army with arms and ammunition.) Autograph Letter to M. Airian. Signed. Repoudu, June 17, no year. 4to.

(750-1513). BEAUMONT, ED. DE. L'Epee et Les Femmes. Cinq de Dessins de Meissonier. Illustrated 4to, half blue crushed French levant, gold tooled and ornamented back with inlays of red and yellow morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Breault. Paris: 1881.

(750-1197). BEAUX ARTS CLASSICS. With numerous illustrations by leading artists, in two states, on Japanese and Holland paper, printed in blue, green, and bistre, a few in colors. 10 vols., 4to, full sage-green crushed French levant morocco. Paris: Societe des Beaux Arts, undated, circa 1900.

(750-1539). BEAUX AND BELLES OF ENGLAND. Together 14 vols., 8vo, handsomely bound in full-polished yellow calf, richly gilt tooled back. London: The Grolier Society, n.d. Edition des Amateurs, limited to 100 copies for England and America, this being No. 10. Copiously illustrated with fine portraits, views, etc., after eminent artists, many being facsimiles of rare prints.

(621-487). BENEZECH, PIERRE. (French Statesman, Minister of the Interior under the Directory in 1795. Letter Signed. Paris, August 23, 1796. 1 page folio.

(621-488). BERANGER, JEAN PIERRE (French Poet). Autograph Letter. Signed. Patty, February 16, 1863. Written entirely in French. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-489). BERANGER, JEAN PIERRE (A French Lyric Poet. The National Song Writer of France). Autograph Letter Signed. May 27, 1853. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-490). BERNIER, L'ABBE ETIENNE ALEXANDRE. (Surnamed the Apostle of the Vendees. Made Bishop of Orleans by Napoleon.) Autograph Letter Signed. Orleans, 3 Thermidor an 10; 2 pages 4to.

(750-1278). BENZON, THEODORE Jacqueline. Finely colored full-page illustrations by Albert Lynch, and an original water-color drawing on half-title. Signed by the artist. Folio, full dark olive green French levant morocco. Paris, 1893. Edition limited to 20 copies on Whatman paper, of which this is No. 8. With colored plates and an original watercolor drawing on half title, signed by A. Lynch.

(750-990). BERQUIN, M. Idylles. Frontispiece and 24 charming plates by Gaucher, Delaunay, Lebeau, Nee, Ponce, and others. 2 vols. 12mo, full green crushed levant morocco. Paris: Ruault 1775.

(1433-135). BESANT, WALTER. Original Autograph Manuscript, of "American Notes." Written in ink on 41 4to, pages, including portions of 10 pages, on one side only, with numerous corrections and cancellations in the Author's Autograph. Unsigned. Bound in a 4to, volume, full red crushed French levant, by Riviere.

(1433-158). BESANT, WALTER. Original Autograph Manuscript, of "The Ivory Gate," written on 477 pages, 4to, bound in full red levant. By Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Numerous changes and corrections entirely in the author's handwriting.

(750-1334). BESANT, WALTER. Westminster; London. With numerous illustrations in both volumes. Together 2 vols., 8vo, half brown polished morocco, gilt edges, by Ramage. London: Chatto & Windus, 1897-1900.

(621-492). BIANCA CAPPELLO. (Mistress and Wife of Francesco De'Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany.) Letter to her Ambassador at Ferrars. Signed "La Cran duchessa di Tha." Signed 1 page folio, July 3, 1887, with paper seal.

(750-1286). BIBLE. La Santa Bible. Extensively illustrated with full-page photo-

gravures from drawings by Gustave Dore; text printed in double columns, with center ornamental borders by Giacomelli. 2 vols. thick royal 4to, full black morocco, by Zaehnsdorf.

BIBLE—Refer to Baskerville Press

BIBLE—Refer to Bindings

BIBLE—Refer to Fore-edge Paintings

BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA — Refer to Goldsmid, Edmund

(750-1272). BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. 240 engraved plates, and woodcuts in the text. (With Historical Notices and Descriptions, chiefly by Dr. John Hill Burton) 4to, full morocco, Edinburgh, 1845-1852. Inserted are two long letters by Bernard Quaritch, noted English bookseller, to Clarence S. Bement, relative to the plates in the above-mentioned work. 4 vols.

(750-405). BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Illustrated with finely engraved plates from drawings by the author. 4 vols., 4to, decorated cloth. London: no date.

WITH THE ARMS OF THE DUCHESSE DE BERRY

(750-829). BINDING, ARMORIAL HISTOIRE DU ROI HENRI-LE GRAND. Prefixe de B. De Hardouin. Engraved portrait by St. Aubin. 8vo, full crimson straight-grain morocco, with ARMS OF THE DUCHESSE DE BERRY stamped in gilt in center. Paris: A. A. Renouard, 1816.

BOUND FOR CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN

(750-1479). BINDING, ARMORIAL BRANDANO (ALESSANDRO). Historia delle Guerre di Portogallo. Engraved frontispiece and title vignette. 4to, old red morocco, with the ARMS OF QUEEN CHRISTINA OF SWEDEN stamped in gilt in center. Venezia: Presso Paolo Beglioni, 1689.

WITH ARMS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH

(750-745). BINDING, ARMORIAL — CAESAR, JULIUS. Observations, upon the Five First Bookes of Caesars Commentaries . . . by Clement Edmunds. Small folio, full

contemporary mottled calf, with ARMS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH stamped in gilt in center of either side, remains of silk strings, leaves somewhat soiled, some stains, title backed and repaired, old signature on title, manuscript notes on last flyleaf. London: 1600.

(750-745). BINDING, ARMORIAL — CAESAR, JULIUS. Observations, Upon the Five First Bookes of Caesars Commentaries . . . Full contemporary mottled calf, with ARMS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH stamped in gilt in center of either side, remains of silk strings, leaves somewhat soiled, some stains, title backed and repaired, old signature on title, manuscript notes on last flyleaf. London: 1600. Small folio.

WITH TUDOR ROSE AND ARMS OF HENRY VIII OF ENGLAND

(750-756). BINDING, ARMORIAL — ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS). Paraphrases in Epistoles Pavli. . . . Woodcut borders, probably by Holbein, surrounding titles; woodcut initials. 4 parts in one vol. full contemporary calf, front cover with stamp of the TUDOR ROSE; back cover stamped with ARMS OF HENRY VIII. Basilaea: Froben 1521. Small 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1477). BINDING EXECUTED FOR HENRI II, PRINCE DE CONDE. Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, Johannes Benedictus, contemporary red French morocco gilt over rough edges. Salmarii: Ex typis Petri Piedeii, 1620. From the Library of Henri, Prince de Conde, the back and sides covered with the initials "H," interspersed with fleur-de-lis. Royal 8vo.

WITH THE ARMS OF LOUIS XVIIITH

(750-1429). BINDING, ARMORIAL — D... M., BEARNAIS. L'Education de Henri IV. 2 parts in one volume, full white morocco, overlaid with a border of frame-work design in dark red, olive, and dark crimson morocco; a center oval cartouche of crimson morocco, bearing the ARMS OF LOUIS XVIIITH (?). A Paris: 1790. 8vo.

MARIE ANTOINETTE'S COPY WITH HER ARMS IN GOLD

(750-394). BINDING, ARMORIAL. BOILEAU-DESPREaux, NICOLAS Oeuvres, full contemporary calf, 4 vols., 12mo. The sides with the ARMS OF MARIE

ANTOINETTE IN GOLD. A La Haye, 1722.

(750-395). BINDING ARMORIAL. Chiniac De La Bastide Du Claux. Marie Antoinette's Copy with her arms in Gold. Discours sur la Nature les Dogmes de la Religion Gauloise. Copperplate vignette on title. Full old red morocco with the ARMS OF MARIE ANTOINETTE IN GOLD. A Paris: Chez Butard, 1769. 8vo.

(750-1467). BINDING, ARMORIAL. With the arms of Marie Leszinska, Queen of Louis XV Office de la Semaine Sainte, en Latin & en Francois, a L'usage de Rome & de Paris. Paris, 1728. Contemporary red morocco with the arms of Marie Leszinska, Queen of Louis XV on both covers. 8vo.

(750-819). BINDING, ARMORIAL — BOSSUET, J. B. Binding executed for Madame Sophie de France, daughter of Louis XV. Exposition de la Doctrine de L'Eglise Catholique, sur les Matieres de Controverse. Nouvelle Edition. Full citron morocco, with Arms of Madame Sophie De France stamped in gilt in center of sides, gilt floral designs in back panels, gilt over marbled edges. Paris, 1761. 12mo. Bound especially for Madame Sophie of France, and later owned by Lord Oxford.

(750-1478). BINDING ASSOCIATION —AUSTRIAN, XVIIITH CENTURY. Bound for Elizabeth Christina, Empress of Charles VI. Heures Nouvelles, ou Exercice Spirituel. Engraved title, 15 engraved plates and large folding portrait of the Empress Elizabeth Christina engraved by Andreas and Joseph Schmutzer after Meytens. Blue morocco, sides with broad border of onlaid red morocco and gilt in floral and scroll design. Vienne: Chez E. Briffaut, 1735. 4to.

(750-1483). BINDING ASSOCIATION —BERTERIUS (PHILIPPE). Bound by Clovis Eve—For Marguerite de Valois, Wife of Henry IV. Pithanon Diatribae Duae. Rubricated title, engraved initials, text within hand-ruled red lines. Full old red morocco, richly gold tooled in compartments formed by interlaced straight and curved fillets by CLOVIS EVE. Enclosed in a maroon levant solander case. 4to. In remarkably fine condition. Grolier Exhibition, 1895. No. 45.

(750-838). BINDING, CATHEDRAL PATTERN. — GEUVARA (DON ANTONIO) The Diall of Princes: Containing

the Golden and Famous Books of Marcus Aurelius. Translated from the French by Thomas North. Ornamental woodcut initials and head and tailpieces. Full russet russia, sides blind tooled in fine "cathedral" frame with rose window patterns at top and bottom and arms of Lord Sherard with coronet in center. London: Bernard Alsop, 1619. 1 volume. Small folio.

(750-1710). BINDING, MIDDLE EUROPEAN XVIIITH CENTURY. NEW TESTAMENT. Das Neue Testamentum fers Herrn Jesu Christi. Illustrated with plates. Bound in black sharkskin, studded with nails. Zurick: 1738. Small 8vo.

FIRST PROTESTANT BIBLE IN ITALIAN

(750-1476). BINDING, ITALIAN, XVITH CENTURY. La Bibbia. Woodcut vignette on title page and woodcuts in text. Folio old calf. Stamped and tooled back, gilt edges, green silk ribbon fasteners. Enclosed in a morocco case. Stampato appresso Francesco Durone l'anno, 1562.

(750-1743). BINDING, ITALIAN, XVITH CENTURY. Dante con l'espositione di M. Bernardino Daniello da Lucca. Handsomely bound in full Venetian brown morocco, Venetia: appresso Pietro de Fino, 1568. Small 4to. Lines 105 to 118 in Canto 6 of the Purgatory were omitted through the oversight of the printer. With the emblematical and pictorial bookplate of L. Passerini Corretesi, and from his extensive collection of Dante.

BOUND FOR POPE PIUS VI

(750-1484). BINDING, ITALIAN, XVIIITH CENTURY (Klimo, Francisco). Contemporary red morocco, arms of Pope Pius VI in gilt in center, binding wormed and slightly broken at lower edge of back, some small stains. Rome: A. Casaletti, 1777. 4to.

(455-1023). BINDING, SILVER CHASED. XVIIITH CENTURY. Privilegierte Ordentliche und Vermehrte Dressdensische Gesang-Buch. Dresden, 1737, 12mo, contemporary Central European Binding in black morocco, with chased silver cornerpieces and chased silver clasp, with date 1737. Enclosed in old leather case.

(750-1718). BIRCH, THOMAS. The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain,

with their Lives and Characters, Engraven by Mr. Houbraek and Mr. Vertue, London, 1743-1752. 2 vols. in one, atlas folio. First Edition. Large paper copy of which only one hundred copies were issued. Brilliant impressions of all the plates. Covering the period of British history from Chaucer (1400) to Pope (1744).

BISHOP, HENRY R.—Refer to MOORE, THOMAS.

BLACKBURN, HENRY — Refer to Caldecott, Randolph.

BLACKER, J. F. — Refer to GORER, EDWARD.

(750-1192). BLAIR, EDWIN T. Henry of Navarre and the Religious Wars. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. Philadelphia, 1895. Royal 8vo.

BLAIR, HUGH — Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-1579). BLAKE, WILLIAM. Poetical Sketches. With woodcut decorations by Ricketts. Bound in full dark brown crushed French levant, uncut, by Riviere. London: The Ballantyne Press, 1899. Small 8vo.

(1433-235). BLOUET, LEON PAUL ("MAX O'RELL"). Original Autograph Manuscript Signed, of "John Bull et Son Ile. Moeurs Anglaises Contemporaines." Written in ink on one side of 332 4to leaves, with the name of the author on the title-page "Max O'Rell." Bound into a 4to, volume, half red levant, gilt, gilt panelled back, by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. Paris, 1883.

(1433-89). BLOUET, LEON PAUL ("MAX O'RELL"). Original Autograph Manuscript of "Jonathan and His Continent." Signed "M. O'R." Written in ink on 515 leaves, on one side only, in all about 50,000 words; bound in 2 vols., three-quarters dark green crushed French levant, gilt lettering on sides by Stikeman & Co. 12 mo.

(621-332). BLOUET, PAUL (Author of "John Bull and His Island"). Autograph Letter to "E. C. Stedman." Signed, "63 Madison Ave. (New York), March, 1888." 2 pages, 12mo.

(621-333). BLOUET, PAUL (Author of "John Bull and His Island"). Autograph Let-

ter to "Edmund Clarence Stedman." Signed. "Paris 11, June 1902." 3 pages, 8vo. With transcript.

(621-334). BLOUET, PAUL (Author of "John Bull and His Island"). Autograph Letter to "Edmund C. Stedman." Signed. "Paris, 26 Sept. 1902." With transcript, and addressed envelope. 4 pages. 8vo.

(750-655). BLUM, ANDRE, Madame Vigee-Lebrun. Peintre des Grandes Dames du XVIII^e Siecle. Full brown French levant morocco, uncut, original wrappers and backbone bound in. by Tassin. Paris, 1919. 4to.

BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN—Refer to Kelmscott Press.

(750-1415). BOADEN, JAMES. The Life of Mrs. Jordan. Full citron levant. London, 1831. 2 vols., 8vo. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of an Autograph Letter Signed by Mrs. Jordan, and 110 fine and interesting portraits of people mentioned in the text.

(750-1593). BOCACE. Contes et Nouvelles de Bocace, Florentin. Bound in full crimson crushed French levant. Amsterdam M.D.C. XCVII. 2 vols., 8vo. First Edition containing the plates by Romain de Hodge.

(750-1428). BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. Decameron di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio, col Diacorso storico di Ugo Foscolo. Full olive morocco. Londra: 1825. 3 vols., in one, 8vo.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. "STORY OF GRISELDA" — Refer to Limited Editions.

(621-496). BORGHESE, CAMILLO FI LIPO LUDOVICO, PRINCE OF SUI MONA AN DROSSANO. (Eminent Italian Nobleman, Who Married Napoleon's Sister Pauline. Owned one of the Greatest Art Collections in Europe.) Autograph Letter to Duc de Feltre, Signed. Feb. 9, 1813.) 2 pages, 4to.

(621-336). BORROW, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed to the Rev. J. E. Dalton. December 29, 1863. Regarding tunes for the Hymns of the Spanish Protestants, and stating his ignorance of music. With a Fine bold Signature. 1½ pages 8vo.

(1433-113). BORROW, GEORGE. Original Autograph Manuscript, of "Saga Frithi. From the Danish of Tregner," written entirely in the Autograph of Borrow. Accom-

panied by a typewritten transcript, bound in full dark green crushed French levant by Riviere. 2 pages, 4to, inlaid.

(621-497). BOSIO, FRANCOIS JOSEPH. Eminent French Sculptor. Autograph Letter to M. Villenave. Signed. Paris, August 18, 1815. 2 pages 4to.

(750-952). BOSWELL, JAMES. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Illustrated. Bound in 4 vols., full green crushed French levant, gold tooled. London, 1823. 8vo. 230 engraved portraits, views, and other illustrations, many of which are beautifully colored by hand.

(621-498). BOTTICELLI, ALESSANDRO. Celebrated Italian Painter. Autograph Letter Signed, dated February, 1500. With fine and Rare engraved portrait. Very Early and rare signature, particularly fine because it is signed "Pittore" (artist or painter). 2 lines, on a small 12mo. page.

(750-407). BRANDON, RAPHAEL & J. ARTHUR. An analysis of Gothic architecture. Illustrated with over 700 examples of doorways, windows, etc. Folio, green cloth, (worn). London: 1850. 2 vols.

(621-37). BRIGHT, JOHN (English Statesman). Autograph Letter to Francis Cousinery, N. Y. Signed. Richdale, 1mo, 1st, 1845. 4 pages 4to.

(621-499). BRISSOT DE WARVILLE, JEAN PIERRE (A French Girondist Leader and Political Writer. Guillotined). Autograph Letter to James Phillips, with address. Signed. Paris, May 21, 1789. Written in English. On Negro Slavery. Acquired from Stan. V. Henkels, 3/2/23. 2 pages 4to.

(750-409). BRITISH CLASSICS. Illustrated with portraits, vignette titles and plates engraved. Bound in full red morocco. London: 1804-1810. 24 vols., 16mo.

(621-338). BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autographed Letter to Ellen Nussey. Signed. Feb. 7, 1850. Regarding the proposed marriage of Amelia Ringrose to J. Taylor, in which she speaks in no uncertain terms of the baseness of both Amelia's Father and Suitor. 4 pages, 12mo.

(621-339). BRONTE, CHARLOTTE. Autograph Letter Signed to W. T. Williams, July 31, 1848. Long autograph letter, beginning with praise of Ruskin, after reading

"Modern Painters." And then goes on at great length into the subjects of the Novels written by herself and Sisters. One of the finest and most intimate letters ever penned by Charlotte Bronte. 9 pages, 8vo.

(750-401). BROWN, G. BALDWIN. The Arts of Early England; The Life of Saxon England in Its Relation to the Arts. With numerous illustrations and maps. Full blue crushed French levant. London: 1903. 2 vols. 8vo.

(750-680). BROWNE, HABLOT K. "PHIZ" DRAWINGS. Education. A series of 6 original watercolor drawings, by Hablot K. Browne. Each measures 4½ by 6½ inches. Bound in an oblong 4to, volume of full red French levant. An unpublished series.

(750-1100). BROWNE, HABLOT K. The Image of His Father; or, One Boy is More Trouble than a Dozen Girls, by the Brothers Mayhew. Illustrations by "Phiz." H. K. Browne. Half morocco, gilt top. London: 1848. 12 mo.

(750-826). BROWNE, HABLOT K. "PHIZ" ILLUSTRATIONS. The Commissioner: or, De Lunatico Inquirendo. First Edition. With 28 engraved plates by "Phiz." Full polished calf, original cloth sides and backbone and advertisements bound in by Riviere. Dublin, 1843, 8vo.

(750-657). BROWNE, HABLOT K. "PHIZ" DRAWINGS AND ILLUSTRATIONS. MILLER, THOMAS. Godfrey Malvern. (A novel). With frontispiece and 25 illustrations by "Phiz," Hablot K. Browne. Full crimson French levant by Riviere. London, 1842, 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1117). BROWNE, HABLOT K. "PHIZ" ILLUSTRATIONS. MILLER, THOMAS. Godfrey Malvern: or, The Life of an Author. Illustrated with 27 full-page plates, including engraved title-page, by "Phiz." Original green pictorial wrappers, entirely uncut, tear in back of one number, 4 plates slightly foxed. Enclosed in board slip case, with morocco back. London: 1842-1843. 13 original parts, 8vo.

(750-1135). BROWNE, HABLOT K. "PHIZ" ILLUSTRATIONS. RODWELL, GEORGE HERBERT. The Memoirs of an Umbrella. Illustrated with 68 engravings in text by Laudells from designs by "Phiz" (H.

K. Brown) and several pages of music. In the 4 original parts, uncut, partly unopened. London, 1846. 4to.

BROWNE, H. K. —

Refer to AINSWORTH, WM. H.

Refer to DICKENSIANA

Refer to GREENWOOD, JAMES

Refer to JERROLD, WM.

BLANCHARD

BROWNING, ELIZABETH BARRETT. "Sonnets from the Portuguese"—Refer to Limited Editions.

BROWNING, ROBERT — Refer to Greenaway, Kate.

(1319-1). BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN. Original Autograph Manuscript of his monograph on George Washington, unsigned, in half blue morocco slip case. A Choice and desirable manuscript of Bryant's splendid monograph written for the New York "Evening Post" on the occasion of the 144th anniversary of the birth of George Washington, February 22, 1876. Written on 10 pp. 8vo.

(1371-11). BURKE, EDMUND. Autograph letter to William Dowdeswell, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Signed. About 700 words, January 1767. A Fine letter about the stamp act. 4 pp. 4to.

(750-1496). BUCKLE, HENRY THOMAS. Works, together 7 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in full polished calf. London, 1857-1880. All First Editions.

(750-799). BUDGE, E. A. WALLIS. The Book of the Dead. Edited from Numerous Papyri, with a Translation, Vocabulary, etc. With colored folding plates, backed with linen. London, 1898. 3 vols., 8vo.

BUEL, CLARENCE CLOUGH—Refer to Johnson, Robert Underwood.

(1371-10). BULLEN, FRANK T. The Cruise of the "Cachalot," with illustrations. Original blue cloth, uncut, a number of leaves unopened. London, 1898. 8vo.

(750-509). BULWER-LYTTON, EDWARD, LORD. Works and Life and Letters of Edward Lord Bulwer Lytton. 127 vols. (ALSO) Works by Henry Lytton Bulwer. 4 vols., and Lady Lytton Bulwer. 1 vol. together 132 vols. uniformly bound in

full red crushed levant morocco. 12mo. and 8vo. Various places 1820-1883. All but five are First Editions.

BULWER-LYTTON, SIR EDWARD — Refer to Dickensiana.

(750-1124). BULWER-LYTTON, EDWARD, LORD. *Leila: or, The Siege of Granada*; (and) *Calderon the Courtier*. 9 original parts. London, 1840. 8vo.

(750-787). BULWER-LYTTON, SIR EDWARD, LORD. Novels. 40 vols. Full crimson crushed French levant. Boston, 1893. Limited Edition, one of 100 sets. 8vo.

(1381-1). BURGESS, GELLETT. "Who'll Be the Clerk?" "I" Said the Lark. Illustrations. San Francisco: 1895-7. First Edition, bound up from the original parts. With "The Epi-Lark" included at the end of the second volume. In slip case. 12mo, 2 vols.

(750-1202). BURTON, RICHARD. "Il Pentamerone" or "The Tale of Tales." Being a translation by the late Sir Richard Burton of Il Pentamerone; 2 vols. 8vo, London, 1893. First edition of this—the best translation.

(1433-130). BURROUGHS, JOHN. Original autograph manuscript of "A Bird Talk." Written on 37 octavo pages, and bound in full green straight-grain morocco. Signed at the end.

BURNS, ROBERT — Refer to Fore-edge Paintings

(750-1468). BURNEY, MISS. *Evelina*. With colored frontispiece and 6 colored illustrations, 3 of which are signed "W. Heath." Bound in full crushed olive French levant. London, 1821. First edition with these illustrations. 8vo.

(1433-126). BURNE JONES, SIR EDWARD. A collection of 18 autograph letters signed. 33 pages. West Kensington, W. various dates. To F. S. Ellis, publisher. Each letter accompanied by a typewritten transcript. Enclosed in a dark red Russia solander case. 16mo.

BURTON, WILLIAM — Refer to Auscher, E. S.

(750-1460). BURTY, PHILIPPE. *Les Amaux Cloisonnes, Anciens et Modernes*.

Illustrated throughout in colors. Small 8vo, bound in full brown levant; inlaid as panels are 3 fine examples of ancient Chinese cloisonnes, Paris, 1868. Presentation copy from the author to Hedouin, with inscription. With an Autograph Letter Signed and his bookplate. Extra-illustrated with marginal watercolors by Felix Regamey, including portraits of the author and the art. He has colored the smaller illustrations of the book also.

(750-1460). BURTY, PHILIPPE. *Les Amaux Cloisonnes, Anciens et Modernes*. Illustrated throughout in colors. Bound in full brown levant. Inlaid as panels are 3 fine examples of ancient Chinese cloisonne. Paris, 1868. Presentation copy from the author to Hedouin, with inscription. With an autograph letter signed and his bookplate. Extra-illustrated with marginal watercolors by Felix Regamey, including portraits of the author and the artist. He has colored the small illustrations of the book also. Small 8vo.

BUSS, ALFRED—Refer to Dickensiana.

BUSS, R. W.

(750-809). BUTLER, CHARLES. *The Feminine Monarchie, or the Histori of Bees*. Woodcuts. Small 4to, full brown levant morocco, Oxford, 1634. Fine copy of the scarcest edition of this curious work on bees and their habits. With "Bee Music."

(750-1465). BUTLER, SAMUEL. *Hudibras, A Poem, with Historical, Biographical and Explanatory Notes*, selected from Grey and others. Embellished with twelve colored engravings by I. Clark. 2 vols. 8vo, mottled calf, by Riviere, London: 1822. First Edition having these attractively colored plates.

(750-1336). BUTLER, SAMUEL. *Hudibras*. With Dr. Grey's Annotations. Finely illustrated with 68 plates, mainly portraits, engraved by Cooper and others, 3 vols., 8vo, full crimson crushed French levant London: 1819. Many of the engraved plates are proofs on India paper.

(750-1646). BYNE, ARTHUR & STAPLEY, MILDRED. *SPANISH INTERIORS AND FURNITURE*. Photographs and Drawings by Arthur Byne. With brief text by Mildred Stapley. Illustrated with 200 full-page plates. 2 vols., folio, decorated maroon buckram, New York, no date.

(750-429). BYNE, ARTHUR and STAPLEY, MILDRED. Rejeria of the Spanish Renaissance. A collection of photographs and measured drawings with descriptive text. By Arthur Byne and Mildred Stapley. Illustrated. Folio, cloth, New York, 1914.

(455-173). BYNE, ARTHUR & STAPLEY, MILDRED. Spanish Interiors and Furniture, Part 1, Illustrated. By Byne, Arthur & Stapley, Mildred.

(621-343). BYRON, GORDON GEORGE, LORD. Autograph Letter to J. Perry (Editor of the Morning Chronicle.) Signed "Byron." Albany, Oct. 4, 1814. 3 pages, 4to. Relating entirely to an announcement in the Morning Chronicle denying his engagement to Miss Milbanks (afterward Lady Byron).

(750-844). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. Poetical Works. 8 vols., extended to sixteen; miscellaneous Prose Works. Together 17 vols., 4to, crushed red morocco. Large paper copy, London, 1839. (ALSO) Letters and Journals of Lord Byron: With Notices of his Life. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols., extended to six, 4to, green morocco, London, 1830. Together 23 volumes. Contains over 2,500 portraits and plates. Over 800 of the plates are proofs, and some are in color.

(750-1564). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. The Works of Lord Byron; with his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore. Engraved title and frontispiece in each volume, 17 vols., 12mo, full blue grained calf, by Riviere, London: 1832-33.

(750-1071). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. Works of Lord Byron. With a Life and Notes by William Anderson. 2 engraved titles, 31 portraits and 70 plates, 2 vols. royal 8vo, full green calf extra, by Lebrun, signed and dated, 1853.

(750-1282). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers; A Satire. Fourth Edition. Small 8vo inlaid to folio size, full straight-grain dark blue morocco extra, by Riviere, London: 1811. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 227 fine portraits, plates, drawings and autographs of eminent persons.

(750-1309). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. Don Juan. Cantos 1 to 5 inclusive. Illustrated with the series of colored plates by I. R. Cruikshank. 8vo, full polished

calf, London: n.d. (1830). Beautiful copy of the First Edition having the colored plates by Cruikshank. Very scarce.

(750-1271). BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. The Prisoner of Chillon. Illuminated in gold and colors, by W. & G. Audsley. 4to, half morocco, London, 1865.

(750-1703). CABELL, JAMES BRANCH. Various works by James Branch Cabell. Some vols. illustrated in colors by Howard Pyle. Together 8 vols. 4to, 8vo and 12mo. All First Editions.

(455-1022). CAESAR. Les Commentaires de Jules Caesar translatez par noble homme Estienne de Laigue dit Beauvoys. 16mo, ancient vellum. Paris: Pierre Gaultier, 1546.

(750-1151). CALABRELLA, BARONESS DE. Evenings at Haddon Hall. Edited by the Baroness de Calabrella. With 24 illustrations from drawings by George Cattermole, engraved by C. Rolls, J. Cousen, and others. 8vo, dark blue polished calf, London, 1846.

CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. Refer to Ewing, Juliana R.

(750-668). CALDECOTT, RANDOLPH. A Personal Memoir of His Early Art Career, by Henry Blackburn. With 172 illustrations. Small 4to, full dark blue crushed French levant, by Riviere, London, 1886. Unique copy. Inserted are Fifty Autograph Letters Signed by the Artist, Caldecott, varying from one to four pages, all inlaid to size. These letters are all addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Blackburn. They contain Thirty-Two Original Pen-and-Ink Sketches and one in watercolor; many of these are reproduced in the book.

(402-52). CALIFORNIA VIGILANCE COMMITTEE OF SAN FRANCISCO. Certificate of Membership in the Committee of Vigilance of San Francisco, reorganized 15th May, 1856, for the mutual protection of Life & Property. Lithograph. Designed and drawn on stone by Chas. Nahl. Lithy. of Britton & Rey, S. F. (1856). Folio sheet, full size, 21 by 17 inches, a tear down right side repaired. San Francisco, 1856. One of the Very Rare Original Certificates Issued by the Reorganized or Second Committee of Vigilance of San Francisco growing out of the Murder of James King by Casey and the Lawless Gambling Days of the Period. This Certificate was issued to Edward Prescott, a

member (No. 135) of the Committee of Vigilance.

(402-53). CALIFORNIA FIREMAN'S CERTIFICATE. Nov. 2, 1855. Marginal views of buildings, apparatus, etc. Large folio, 15 by 21 inches. Formerly in the Americana Rarissima Collection.

(612-14). CALIFORNIA. Report of the Select Committee on the Suppression of Gambling. "The Time has Arrived when this Monster of Evils, which like an Eating Ulcer is Preying on the body politic, should hear its Earthly Death Knell," etc.—Sacramento, 1853. 8vo, sewn.

(612-83). CALIFORNIA. Notes of Travel in California—with woodcut map of California—New York 1849. 8vo, 30pp.

CALIFORNIA. Refer to Fremont (Col. John C.)

(621-500). CALLAMAND, BARON DE (In India at the time of the Revolution). Autograph Letter Signed. Pondichery, October 6, 1791. 4 pages. Folio. Long Letter to the Minister of the Marine, from on board the frigate "Resolute," in which he gives a detailed account of the harassing of the English (under Cornwallis) by Tippoo Sahib, who is at his Capital, Seringapatam, with a large army.

(621-501). CAMBACERES, JEAN JACQUES REGIS DE. (Eminent French statesman. Member of the National Convention. Appointed Second Consul by Napoleon.) Autograph Letter to M. de Carriere. Signed. Paris, September 2, 1786. 2 pages. 4to.

(1125-6). CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Autograph Manuscript of his poem "Lochiel," 3 pp., 4to, 66 lines. Together with his original autograph manuscript draft of the historical data upon which the poem was founded, 2 pp., 12mo. Together 2 pieces. It was in this poem that the phrase "coming events cast their shadows before" was first used.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Refer to Rogers, Samuel.

(1433-263). CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF (JOHN WHITGIFT). Original Will of Marye Watkyn of Rugby, Probated in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Will dated April 30, 1600. Written in English, on parchment 18½ by 19 inches. With original

wax impression of the Seal of John Whitgift Archbishop of Canterbury. Oblong, measuring 3¾ by 2¼ inches. 1600.

(621-345). CARLYLE, THOMAS. ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT. 8 lines, oblong 4to, in which occur the words:—"never can the mad cry of repeal or some equally mad cease in Ireland,"—etc.

(1390-1). CARUSO, ENRICO (Celebrated Italian operatic singer). Autograph Letter to Signor Tagliapietro. Signed. Nov. 28, 1909. 8 pages, 8vo. A most interesting and highly amusing letter about the activities of professional claqueurs in Naples.

(621-502). CATHERINE DE' MEDICI, QUEEN OF FRANCE. Document Signed four times, "Catherine." Written in medieval French and Latin in ink on both sides of 12 folio sheets. (1584). ALSO SIGNED by "Hurault, Chancelier de France; Pierre de Gondi, Eveque de Paris; Biron; Marechal de France; Louis de St. Gelois; Charles Escariez, Arch-Eveque de Langres; Jean Daumont" and others. Etched portrait of Catherine de Medici by Mercier laid in. Together 2 pieces. Legal Document relating to a grant of land in Auvergne desired by the Queen as hunting grounds for Charles IX, to be obtained from the peasants by the usual mode of procedure of the epoch "Right of Might."

(621-520). CAULAINCOURT, ARMAND AUGUSTINE LOUIS DE, DUC DE VICENCE (French General under Napoleon and Minister for Foreign Affairs during the "Hundred Days"). Autograph Letter Signed. Luneville, January 11, 1814. 2 pages 4to. With written translation. Very Fine and Rare Letter, written after the British entered France. The paper bears two very fine watermarks, one is the head of the Emperor Napoleon, the other the Imperial Eagle.

(750-1317). CARLELL, LODOWICK. The Deseruing Favorite As it was lately acted, first before the Kings Maiestie, and since publickly at the Black-Friers. By his Maiesties Seruants. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, At London: 1629. First Edition. The J. P. Kemble copy, each leaf inlaid, with his signed manuscript note on title.

(750-632). CARLISLE, EARL OF. Lines on Yorkshire. Written in 1832. Portrait of the Earl of Carlisle. Folio, Vignettes by Dalziel, (Printed for Private Circulation, 1835).

PRESENTATION SET FROM THOMAS CARLYLE TO FREDERICK CHAPMAN HIS PUBLISHER

(1371-12). CARLYLE, THOMAS. Thomas as Carlyle's collected works. Library Edition. Portraits and illustrations. 34 vols., including the index volume, 8vo, full crimson polished calf, London, 1869-71. Autograph presentation set from Thomas Carlyle to Frederick Chapman, his publisher, inscribed as follows on the half-title: "To Frederick Chapman Esq. my worthy and ever obliging Publisher with many kind wishes and regards: T. Carlyle. Chelsea, 23 Jany. 1871."

(1433-251). CAROLINE, QUEEN CROUCH, WILLIAM & CLARK, JOHN HEAVYSIDE. The Triumph of Innocence, an ode written by John Heavyside Clark, and composed and arranged for pianoforte by William Crouch. Original Autograph Manuscript, specially prepared for presentation to the Queen. Written in ink on 19 pages. Folio, contemporary binding of black morocco 1821. Original and unpublished ode, written and presented to Queen Caroline to celebrate the abandonment of divorce proceedings against her.

(1433-103). CARPENTER, EDWARD. (Noted English Novelist). Original Autograph Manuscript, signed, of "A Market Place in Morocco." About forty-five hundred words written in ink, on one side of 28 small 4to sheets. With portrait and hand-lettered title-page. Volume of full crimson morocco.

(750-485). CARTWRIGHT, JULIA. Isabella d'Este, Marchioness of Mantua, 1474-1539. A study of the Renaissance. With 18 photogravure illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo, half red crushed French levant morocco, New York: 1904.

CATTERMOLE ILLUSTRATIONS

(750-1603). CAVENDISH, GEORGE. The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. Illustrated with engraved portraits by Holbein. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Boston: 1905. Limited Edition.

A SUMPTUOUS EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED "DON QUIXOTE" WITH 8 ORIGINAL WATERCOLORS BY SMIRKE

(750-795). CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote. Translated by

Thomas Shelton. Illustrated by Daniel Vierge. 4 vols. extended to eight, imp. 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, New York: 1906. A unique copy, and one of the most lavishly extra-illustrated specimens of this popular relation ever offered. Eight original watercolor drawings by Robert Smirke, each signed, are inserted, one in each volume. A complete set of 74 plates by him, in proof state, colored, on India paper, is also included.

(750-791). CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. The History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux. With illustrations on China and Holland paper. 4 vols. in 8 vols. royal 8vo, bound in full red French levant morocco, Edinburgh: 1889. Large paper. One of 50 copies printed. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 460 splendid engravings, comprising the series of etchings by Strang, Lalauze, Cook, Cruikshank, Dore and others.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF
"DON QUIXOTE" WITH THE
DANIEL VIERGE ILLUSTRATIONS

(750-1253). CERVANTES, MIGUEL DE. The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton. With the illustrations by Daniel Vierge; rubricated titles. 4 vols. in 8, royal 8vo, full red levant morocco, New York: 1906-1907. Contains ten original drawings by Smirke, Cruikshank, Stothard and Johannot and over 400 fine prints, the majority in proof state and colors, all original impressions.

(1433-106). CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. Original Autograph Manuscript of the Short Stories, "The Pickets," and "Passeur." The first written on 24 small folio sheets; the second on 17 small folio sheets. Both written in pencil. Together, 2 vols., small folio, three-quarters crushed wine-colored French levant.

(1433-174). CHAMBERS, ROBERT W. Original Autograph Manuscript, of "The Path Master." Written in ink, on 55 folio leaves, one side only, unsigned. Bound in a folio volume, half wine-colored crushed French levant. With many corrections and cancellations in the author's autograph.

(750-1110). CHAMEROVZOW, L. A. "Chronicles of the Bastile, First Series." Vol. 1 & Vol. 2. "Philip of Lutetia; or the Revolution of 1789. . . . Being the Last Series of

the Chronicles of the Bastile." With 62 engraved plates (one being in duplicate), by Robert Cruikshank, 34 in 32 original parts, 8vo. London: T. C. Newby, 1845-1848.

CHAMEROVZOW, L. A. — Refer to Cruikshank, George.

CHARDIN, J. B. SIMEON — Refer to Dayot, Armand.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM CHARLES I TO HIS NEPHEW PRINCE MAURICE

(750-1699). CHARLES I — KING OF ENGLAND. KNIGHT, WILLIAM. A Concordance Axiomaticall. Small folio, old calf. London: 1610. Presentation Copy from King Charles I to His Nephew Prince Maurice, inscribed "My Loving Nepueu from his uncle Charles R." on the flyleaf. Autograph Signature of the Author "William Knight," at end of Preface, and of "John Baliol," on title.

(621-503). CHARLES VI, KING OF FRANCE. Letter Signed, "Charles," 19th May (1405). Oblong folio, vellum, to the Comte de Pont de L'Arche.

(750-402). CHATEAUX DE FRANCE. Anciens et Modernes. Interieurs et Exterieurs. Profusely illustrated with full-page photogravure plates. The whole bound in 2 vols., folio, half green crushed French levant, Jansen style, gilt tops, by The Atelier Bindery. Paris: no date.

(750-665). CHAU M. DE LA. Dissertations sur les Attributs de Venus par M. de la Chau. Engraved frontispiece by St. Aubin, of Titian's Venus Anadyomene. Vignettes of the Venus de Medicis on title-page, and the Venus Callipyge on last leaf, and numerous small engravings in the text. Small 4to, new full light green crushed levant morocco. Paris: 1780.

(750-1704). CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. The works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Original calf. Colophon: Imprinted at London, by Ihon Kyngston, for Ihon Wight, dwelling in Poules Churchyards, Anno 1561.

(750-1445). CHEVIGNE, LE COMTE LOUIS DE. "Les Contes Remois." Illustrated with woodcuts by Meissonier. 8vo, full blue levant. Paris, 1861. Inserted is a proof etching by De Mare, signed, also a proof portrait of Meissonier on India paper, signed.

(918-3). CHINESE MANUSCRIPT SCROLL. CHIEN LUNG PERIOD OF THE XVII CENTURY. Long roll of crimson, black and white silk brocade woven with diapered pattern of five toed dragons and with a red Imperial Seal stamped. Dated 1736 and written, in two dialects. Rolled on lacquered wooden cylinder. Length, 11 feet, 10 inches; width, 12½ inches.

(750-1070). CHINESE PAINTINGS. A series of Thirty Original Paintings in Colors, on Chinese rice paper, and mounted on heavy cards. Bound in a 4to volume of full red crushed levant.

(1433-187) CHIROMANCY. Original Manuscript of, "Libro della Chiromantia di Ercole da Ferrara," scritta da Me. Gio; Manuscript, in Italian, written in ink on about 450 pages, 10½ by 7¾ inches. With title vignette and over 400 diagrams of the hand, in pen-and-ink. 4to, full roan.

(750-1162). CHRONICLES OF AMERICA SERIES. Allen Johnson, Editor. Illustrations and maps. 50 vols. New Haven: 1919. Small 8vo.

(750-1247). CHRONICLES. FROISSART, SIR JOHN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the Adjoining Countries. Translated from the French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated MSS. By Thomas Johnes, 2 vols., in 4 vols. (ALSO) MONSTRELET (E. De). The Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet, translated by Johnes. 2 vols., in 4 vols. Portraits, illustrations, illuminated frontispiece and subtitle, including extra-illustrations. Half straight-grain red morocco. London: 1839-1845. Together 8 vols.

(750-350). CHRONICLES AND VOYAGES. A collection of Chronicles and Voyages. Illustrated. Together, 58 vols., uniformly bound. London and Hafod, 1724-1815. Royal 4to.

(750-1288). CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF. History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 3 vols., folio, original calf, Oxford, 1702-1704. Edmund Burke's copy with his name and place of residence stamped at the top of each of the three title-pages: "Edmund Burke, Beaconsfield."

(750-1461). CLAYTON, GEORGE, JUN. Thomas Hood's Copy. The Narrative of a Journey and Visit to the Metropolis of France, by George Clayton, Jun. Full blue

polished calf. London, 1832. 12mo. Thomas Hood's copy with his marginal notes on practically every page. Many of the notes are humorous and some are quite lengthy. Inserted is an autograph letter signed from Hood to Allen Cunningham, in which he asked him if he had received the copy of "Hood's Own," which had been sent to him by mail.

CLARK, J. CLAYTON. "KYD" — Refer to Dickensia.

CLARK, JOHN HEAVYSIDE — Refer to CAROLINE, QUEEN.

(1433-181). CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. Original autograph manuscript, signed "Mark Twain," of "John Hay and The Ballads." Written on 6 quarto pages, each leaf matted and mounted on linen guards. Bound in full crimson crushed French levant. Containing many corrections and deletions in his autograph.

(1119-1). CLEMENS, SAMUEL L. THE WRITING OF "ROUGHING IT." Autograph Letter Signed, 7 pp. 8vo, over 600 words. Elmira, Monday (May 13, 1871). To Elisha Bliss, his publisher. With an endorsed check from Bliss for \$703.35. Together 2 pieces.

(750-1587). CLEVELAND, JOHN. The Idol of the Clownes, or, Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. Full vellum, with an original painting in color on front cover, and painted ornaments on back cover, by John T. Beer. London, 1664. First Edition. Small, 8vo.

(750-425). CLUTTON, HENRY (Architect). Illustrations of Mediaeval Architecture in France, from the Accession of Charles VI, to the Demise of Louis XII. With numerous text illustrations and 16 tinted full-page plates. (Lithographs). Each plate tipped to linen guards and bound in a folio volume of full brown crushed French levant. London, 1856.

(750-612). CLYDE, JOHN. Illustrations of Old Ipswich. 12 full-page plates. Folio, new buckram, Ipswich, 1889. First Edition.

(750-1116). COCKTON, HENRY. Sylvester Sound, the Somnambulist. Second Edition. With 43 plates and illustrated title, engraved by T. Onwhyn, and portrait of the author by J. Walton. 6 Original parts, London, 1847. 8vo.

(750-1121). COCKTON, HENRY. The Love Match. First Edition. Engraved portrait of the author. 22 full-page illustrations by Onwhyn, engraved on steel (plates foxed). 6 original parts. London, 1845. 8vo.

(750-1122). COCKTON, HENRY. The Steward: A Romance of Real Life. Engraved portrait of the author and 22 full-page illustrations by Onwhyn engraved on steel. 6 original parts. London, 1850. First Edition. 8vo.

(750-1106). COCKTON, HENRY. George St. George Julian, the Prince. Engraved portrait of the author, and 25 illustrations by Onwhyn. London, 1841. First Edition. 8vo.

(750-1107). COCKTON, HENRY. The Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox the Ventriloquist. With 60 illustrations engraved on steel by Onwhyn. In the original 17 parts. London, undated, 8vo.

CODY, COLONEL W. F. Refer to Inman, Colonel Henry

(621-504). COLBERT, JEAN BAPTISTE (Louis XIVth's Famous Minister). Letter Signed, 1 page folio. Paris 27th, May 1683. With portraits and clippings.

(621-349). COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pages, folio. Stowey, March 8, 1798. To Mr. Cottle, Bookseller, Bristol.

(750-1674). COLLIER, JOHN. The Art of Portrait Painting. With 41 illustrations in color and half-tone. London, 1905. 4to.

(1433-190). COLLINS, WILKIE. Original Autograph Manuscript of "The Devil's Spectacles." Written in ink on 22 leaves, the first two being in an unknown hand, the remaining 20 leaves are entirely in the autograph of Collins, with numerous passages crossed out and new ones inserted, all in his autograph. With engraved portrait inserted. Half dark red morocco, royal 4to volume.

(1433-73). COLLINS, WILKIE. Original autograph Manuscript of "The Girl at the Gate." Written on 29 pages, and bound in full dark red morocco. Inserted is an autograph letter signed, "W. C." to Sarony, regarding his portrait. An engraved portrait of the author is also bound in. 4to.

(621-350). COLLINS, WILKIE (With Dickens Interest). Original autograph manu-

script, of his Article,—“How I write My Books; Related in a Letter to a Friend.” “By Wilkie Collins.” Written in ink on one side of 5 quarto leaves. ALSO:—An Autograph Letter Signed to O. H. Peck, London, 4th, Feby. 1882, 1 page 12mo.

(621-505). CONDE, HENRI II. DE BOURBON, PRINCE DE—FATHER OF THE “GRAND CONDE”). Original Marriage Contract, between Henri de Bourbon, First Prince of the blood, and Charlotte Marguerite de Montmorency, May 3, 1609. 30 pages folio.

COLORED COSTUME PLATES. Refer to Semple, Miss.

COLORED COSTUME PLATES. Refer to Suter, J.

(750-512). COLORED PLATE BOOK. Popular pastimes, Being Picturesque Representations of the Customs and Amusements of Great Britain, in Ancient and Modern Times. With 17 finely colored full-page engravings from original designs by F. P. Stephanoff. Bound in olive green crushed levant morocco. London, 1816. Royal 8vo.

COLORED PLATES. Refer to Naval Achievements of Great Britain.

(750-1074). COMBE, WILLIAM. Second Tour of Doctor Syntax, in Search of the Picturesque. A Poem. Illustrated with 24 colored aquatint plates drawn by Rowlandson. 8 original parts, London, 1820. Royal 8vo.

(750-1073). COMBE, WILLIAM. Third Tour of Doctor Syntax, in Search of a Wife. A Poem. Illustrated with 24 full-page Aquatint Colored Plates and colored vignette on engraved title by Rowlandson. 8 original parts, London, 1820. Royal 8vo.

(750-647). COMBE, WILLIAM. The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, Its Antiquities and Monuments. Illustrated with 81 finely colored plates, portrait and plan. 2 vols, in 1. Full diamond calf. Thick 4to.

COMBE, WILLIAM. Refer to Rowlandson Illustrations.

(750-818). COMPTON, THOMAS. The Northern Cambrian Mountains, or A Tour Through North Wales. With 30 colored views

engraved from original drawings by Thomas Compton, all proofs. Oblong 4to, full straight-grain morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1817. First and only edition. Most rare with the plates in proof state.

(1383-2). CONRAD, JOSEPH. Tales of Hearsay (1515), The Arrow of Gold (1919), The Rover (1923), Notes on Life and Letters (1921), Last Essays, (1926), Suspense, (1925). Together 6 vols., 12mo, original cloth. London, v.d. First Editions and 1st English edns.

(1397-1). COOPER, GEORGE. “Sweet Genevieve” (Song). Autograph Manuscript Signed.

(1433-30). COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Original Autograph Manuscript, of the Preface to His Novel, “The Water Witch”. Manuscript of about 600 words, closely written in ink on one side of 2 quarto leaves. Portrait engraved by Scriven, inlaid to size. Bound in a 4to volume, full red crushed levant.

(1444-29). COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Autograph letter signed. St. Quen (France), July 27, 1827. To L. Bradish. With engraved portrait. Bound in 4to, full brown crushed French levant.

(750-905). CORNEILLE, PIERRE. Oeuvres de Pierre Corneille. With portrait of Corneille by Sandoz after Lebrun. 12 vols, full brown French levant morocco. Paris, 1862. 8vo.

(750-503). CORTISSOZ, ROYAL. Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Beautifully illustrated with photogravure plates. Three-quarters maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. Imp. 8vo. Boston, 1907.

COTTON, CHARLES. Refer to Walton, Izaak.

COWPER, WILLIAM. Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

CRANE ILLUSTRATIONS. Refer to Spencer, Edmund.

(1371-15). CRANE, STEPHEN. The Black Riders and other lines. Original parchment boards, paper label, uncut and almost entirely unopened. Boston, 1895. First Edition. 1 of 50 copies on Japan paper. 16mo.

(750-1640). CROMWELL, OLIVER. Cromwelliana. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged from 1642 to 1658; tall folio, bound in paneled Cambridge calf. Westminster, 1810. One of 250 copies printed on large paper. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 120 portraits (mainly) and views, engraved on copper and steel.

(621-507). CROMWELL, OLIVER — LORD PROTECTOR OF ENGLAND. Autograph Letter Signed, March 8th, 1648. To Richard Major, father-in-law of Cromwell's son Richard. One page, folio.

(621-506). CROMWELL, OLIVER (LORD PROTECTOR OF ENGLAND). Original Autograph Letter signed, entirely in the handwriting of Cromwell, dated April 3, 1648. Addressed to Col. Richard Norton, regarding the disposal of his property. Written on 2 pages folio.

(1433-179). CROUCH, F. NICHOLLS. (Irish Composer. Author of "Kathleen Mavourneen".) Original autograph Manuscript, signed many times, of "Retrospection of the Origin of Kathleen Mavourneen". 35 pages, folio, bound in full green straight-grain morocco.

(1433-224). CROUCH, F. NICHOLLS. Autograph Transcript of His Ballad, Kathleen Mavourneen". The Ballad in four parts is written on one side of 5 leaves, on the verso of four of the leaves a History is given of each part. With title in the Autograph of the Author. Together 10 pages. Accompanied by a photograph of the Author. With the inscription "F. N. Crouch. Author of 'Kathleen Mavourneen' 'Dermot Astone' Baltimore, Md. Apl. 12, 1883". Bound in a 4to volume, full green crushed French levant.

CROUCH, WILLIAM. Refer to CAROLINE, QUEEN.

CRUIKSHANK, GEO.—Refer to Dickensiana.

(750-946). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. The Comic Almanack. By Rigidum Funnidos, Gent., Horace and Henry Mayhew, and others. With numerous full-page and other illustrations, some in colors, by George Cruikshank. In the 19 Original Volumes as issued, 12mo and 16mo. London, 1835-1853. Aside from the Cruikshank Interest, the work is valuable as containing the First Appearance of some of Thackeray's Stories.

(750-1709). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. A Comic Alphabet. Designed, Etched and Published by George Cruikshank. Long folding sheet displaying 24 colored scenes, illustrative of the alphabet (the letters I and J, and U and V having but one illustration for each pair). 16mo. Petonville, 1836.

(750-840). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. George Cruikshank's Table-Book. With 12 etchings and 116 other illustrations, by George Cruikshank. 12 original parts, royal 8vo. London, 1845.

(750-593). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. Scraps and Sketches. 24 full-page plates, Proofs on India Paper, containing a large number of smaller sketches. Imp. 4to, full dark green levant morocco. London (1828-32).

(750-869). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. The Yule Log by L. A. Chamerozow. With six illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo. full green calf, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1847.

(750-1313). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. MAXWELL, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. Illustrated with 27 full-page etched plates, of which the 21 scenes are by George Cruikshank, and the 6 portraits by another hand. 8vo in the 15 original parts (15 in 12, the last three numbers being double parts), original blue printed wrappers, the front cover of each bearing a woodcut design by George Cruikshank. London, 1845.

(750-1314). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE MAYHEW, HENRY. The World's Show, 1851. With 10 folding and full-page etchings, and woodcut on title, by George Cruikshank. 8vo, in the 8 original parts. London, 1851.

(750-808). CRUIKSHANK COLORED PLATES. Munchausen at Walcheren. Written by Himself. Folding frontispiece and numerous colored plates by Isaac and George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, full polished calf, Sangorski & Sutcliffe. London, 1811. First Edition. Of extreme rarity with the plates colored. This is a unique copy. Every plate is signed, with Autograph Notes by George Cruikshank, as to its artist, whether by his Father, by himself, or a joint production.

(750-914). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE—REACH, ANGUS B. Clement Lorimer. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 12mo. In the

6 original parts. London, 1849. First Edition. There are 12 etchings by Cruikshank, 2 in each part, all of which are signed. On the cover is a woodcut by G. C. with his initials, this is repeated on each part.

(750-1094). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE—SOANE, G. Specimens of German Romance. Selected and translated from various authors. With 3 etched frontispieces by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., 8vo, polished calf, by Riviere. London, 1826.

(750-804). CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE—JOHNSTONE, JULIA. Confessions of Julia Johnstone, written by Herself. Engraved Portrait. 12mo, full tree calf, by Riviere. London, 1825. Inserted are five colored portraits by George (or Robert) Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE — Refer to BROUUGH, ROBERT B.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE — Refer to CHAMEROVZOW, L. A.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE—Refer to Limited Editions.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE — Refer to THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE — Refer to STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER.

(750-1084). CURTIS, GEO. WM.) Washington Irving. A Sketch by Geo. Wm. Curtis. 8vo, full morocco. New York, 1891. One of 344 copies issued on handmade paper. This copy has been Extra-illustrated with 41 portraits, etc.

MODERN HAND-PAINTED VELLUM BINDING.

(750-492). DANTE, ALIGHIERI. La Divina Commedia di Dante Alighieri, Manoscritta de Boccaccio. 3 vols. in one vol. 8vo, vellum, with hand-painted miniature on front cover. Roveta, 1820-(1823).

DANTE—Refer to Bindings, 16th Century.

DANTE—Refer to GRAY, JOHN.

(1433-8). DARLEY, FELIX O. C. Yankee Doodle Illustrations by Darley. 4to, full crimson crushed French levant. New York, no date. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of eight original drawings by Darley executed

for this publication, and an Autograph Letter Signed by him, dated 1876.

(750-1581). DAUDET, ALPHONSE. Trente Ans de Paris. 12mo, full crimson levant. Paris, 1888. First Edition. Limited edition, one of 125 copies printed entirely on Japan Paper.

(750-1455). DAVENPORT, CYRIL. English Embroidered Book-Bindings. Illustrated with facsimiles. Small 4to, half crimson crushed French levant, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1899.

(750-1283). D'AVESNES, PRISSE. La Decoration Arabe. Illustrated with 110 plates, mostly finely colored lithographs. Folio, cloth. Paris, 1885.

(1433-152). DAVIDSON, LUCRETIA MARIA. Original Autograph Manuscript, of "The Miscellaneous Works of Miss Lucretia Maria Davidson of Plattsburgh, N. Y., in Poetry and Prose . . ." 2 vols., 4to, full red straight-grain morocco. Plattsburgh, circa 1825.

(750-581). DAVIES, GERARD S. Hans Holbein the Younger. Illustrated with 106 fine reproductions of the master. Folio handsomely bound in full brown crushed French levant. London, 1903.

(750-1677). DAVIES, THOMAS. Dramatic Miscellanies. 3 vols. London, 1785. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 60 copper, steel and stipple plates, including portraits, scenes from Plays, Famous Actors and Actresses in Shakespearean and other Characters.

(750-1133). DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The Novels and Stories of Richard Harding Davis, Illustrations on Japanese paper. 12 vols. 8vo, half Holland. New York, 1916. Crossroads Edition, limited to 256 numbered copies, of which this is, No. 90, signed by the publishers.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING—Refer to FIELD, EUGENE.

WITH HANDPAINTED MINIATURES ON IVORY (BY MISS CURRIE) UNDER GLASS SET IN FRONT COVER.

(750-1276). DAWE, GEORGE. The Life of George Morland. With 56 engraved reproductions of Morland's Paintings. Folio, full crimson crushed French levant, with thir-

ty-three beautifully executed miniatures on ivory on front cover. London, 1904. Edition De Luxe, limited to 175 copies, of which this is No. 73.

(750-602). DAYOT, ARMAND J. B. Simeon Chardin. Numerous reproductions. Imperial 4to. Paris, recent. Edition limited to 500 copies sur papier velin verge of which this is, No. 248.

(750-1072). DE LOLME, JOHN LOUIS. The History of the Flagellants, or the Advantages of Discipline. With four full-page plates, and vignettes. First edition. 4to, full crimson crushed French levant morocco. London, 1777.

(750-1480). DENON, VIVANT. Point de Lendemain. 8vo, full heliotrope levant, by Ch. Meunier. Paris, 1889. Limited Edition, one of 100 copies printed entirely on Japan Paper.

FRENCH EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGRAVINGS.

(750-910). DE SEJOUR, MADEMOISELLE. . . Origine des Graces, par Madeleine D., (De Sejour). Illustrated. 8vo, full blue levant morocco. Paris, 1777.

(621-508). DAMBRAY, CHARLES HENRY, COUNT. (Chancellor of France under Louis XVIII.) Autograph Letter Signed. Paris, May 29, 1816. 3 pages, folio.

(621-359). DARWIN, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed. London, March 22, 1868. To J. Jenner Weir. With envelope. 8 pages, 8vo.

(621-360). DAUDET, ALPHONSE. Original Autograph Manuscript Signed, of his Story "L'Odyssee du Braise-Cailloux." 5 pages, 4to.

(621-519). DECRES, DENNIS, DUC. (Celebrated French Naval Officer—Minister of the Marine to Napoleon.) Autograph Letter Signed. Paris, April 22, 1808. To Admiral Ganteaume. 4 pages, 4to.

(621-509). DESMOULINS, CAMILLE. Original Autograph Manuscript, Signed at the top, on 3 closely written pages, folio, partly in columns. Reference to the proceedings at the Champ de Mars, July 17, 1791. To Maret Danton, Robespierre, David.

(621-399). DICKENS, CHARLES. Refers to finishing "Dombey and Son." Autograph

Letter Signed. Brighton, Fifteenth March, 1848. To Miss Kelly, with envelope, franked. 1 page, 8vo.

(621-383). DICKENS, CHARLES. Engaged on "Edwin Drood." Autograph Letter Signed. Gad's Hill Place, 18th December, 1869. To John Henry Chamberlain. With envelope, franked. Declining an invitation. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-392). DICKENS, CHARLES. Letter on "The Haunted House." Autograph Letter Signed. Gad's Hill Place. 31st October, 1859. To William Howitt. With franked envelope. 1 page 8vo.

(621-393). DICKENS, CHARLES. Letter on "The Haunted House." Autograph Letter Signed. Office of All the Year Round. Eighth November 1859. To William Howitt. With franked envelope. 1 page, 8vo.

(621-395). DICKENS, CHARLES. LETTER ON "THE HAUNTED HOUSE." Autograph Letter to William Howitt, signed and dated Tavistock House, Fifteenth November, 1859. With franked envelope, 1 page, 8vo.

(621-405). DICKENS, CHARLES. LETTER ON "HOUSEHOLD WORDS." Autograph Letter Signed with initials To W. H. Wills. Boulogne, Twenty Second June, 1856. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-390). DICKENS, CHARLES. REFERS TO HIS FINISHING "MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK." Autograph Letter Signed. 1 Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Eighth December, 1840. To Capt. Basil Hall, with envelope franked. 3 pages, 8vo.

(621-379). DICKENS, CHARLES. LETTER ON "THE DEATH OF LITTLE NELL—OLD CURIOSITY SHOP." Autograph Letter to George Cattermole, signed and dated Devonshire Terrace, Twelfth December 1840. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-391). DICKENS, CHARLES. LETTER ABOUT "THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP." Autograph Letter Signed to Rev. William Harness. Signed, Devonshire Terrace, Jany. 2, (1841). 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-384). DICKENS, CHARLES. LETTER ABOUT "OUR MUTUAL FRIEND." Autograph Letter to "My Dear Charley." Signed with initials. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty eight Octover, 1865.

Regarding the recipient's review of our (*Our Mutual Friend.*" 1 page, 8 vo.)

(621-381). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter signed to John W. Calcraft. With envelope. Devonshire Terrace, Seventh February, 1849. 2 pages, 8vo.

(621-382). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed to John Henry Chamberlain. Cad's Hill Place, Seventeenth November, 1869. Regarding a speech which he sends corrected and referring to the last sentence which should be properly capitalized. With envelope franked. 1 page, 8 vo.

(621-386). DICKENS, CHARLES. With three pencil drawings by George Cruikshank. Autograph Letter signed with initials. Fifteenth December, no year. To George Cruikshank. Sending proofs to the artist. 1 page, 8vo. On the last page are three pencil drawings by George Cruikshank, variations of the same subject.

(621-387). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph letter signed. Gad's Hill Place, 20th June, 1859. To Professor Felton. Referring to his projected readings in America, his writings, etc. 4 pages, 8 vo.

(621-388). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed. London, Sept. 1, 1842. To T. C. Gratton, then British Consul at Boston. With address. 1 page, 4to.

(621-400). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed. Baltimore, Ninth February 1868. To Mrs. Johnston. 1 page, 8 vo.

(621-396). DICKENS, CHARLES. On the Civil War in America. Autograph Letter Signed. Office of All the Year Round. First March, 1865. To Mrs. Kemble. 1 page, 8vo.

(750-1374). DICKENS, CHARLES. EDWIN DROOD (The Mystery of) and Some Uncollected Pieces. With illustrations. 8vo. Boston: First American Edition. The work is prefaced by "Some Memories of Charles Dickens," by J. T. Fields.

(750-459). DICKENS, CHARLES. GREAT EXPECTATIONS. 3 vols. 12mo, London 1861.

(750-461). DICKENS, CHARLES. MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK. With illustrations by G. Cattermole and Hablot

Browne. Royal 8vo, in the Original 88 Parts. London. Accompanying this copy are 32 plates by Sibson, illustrating "Master Humphrey's Clock" and 6 plates by Darley, illustrating "Barnaby Rudge."

(750-1369). DICKENS, CHARLES. Master Humphrey's Clock (containing Old Curiosity Shop, and Barnaby Rudge). With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne. 20 Original Monthly Parts, royal 8vo. London: April, 1840 to November, 1841.

(750-1693). DICKENS, CHARLES. MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK. With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne. In the original 88 Weekly Parts, royal 8vo. London: 1840-41.

(750-432). DICKENS, CHARLES. MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK. With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne. In the original 20 Monthly Parts, royal 8vo. London: 1840-41.

WITH THE SIBSON SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS ADDED

(750-484). DICKENS, CHARLES. MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK. With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne. 3 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1840-41.

Added to the foregoing is a fourth volume, containing The Very Rare Set of Sibson's Plates to illustrate this work. Together 4 volumes.

(750-1360). DICKENS, CHARLES. MRS. LIRRIPER'S LODGINGS. 8vo, Mobile, Ala., 1864.

Included with this is an edition of the same work, published by Harper in 1863. Together 2 vols.

(750-348). DICKENS, CHARLES. The Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. With Portrait of Dickens and 39 illustrations by "Phiz." Extended to two vols. 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, London: 1839. First Edition. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of FIVE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by Kenny Meadow: 32 COLORED ILLUSTRATIONS and an extra colored title, by Onwhyn, some having the pseudonym "Peter Palette"; and a series of wood engravings, PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER.

(750-1354). DICKENS, CHARLES. OLIVER TWIST or, THE PARISH BOY'S PROGRESS. By "Boz." Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., small 8vo. London: 1838. First Edition.

(750-1356). DICKENS, CHARLES. OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. With 40 illustrations by Marcus Stone. 8vo, in the original monthly parts (20 in 19). London, 1864-1865.

(750-142). DICKENS, CHARLES. OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. With illustrations by Marcus Stone. 8vo. In the original parts (20 in 19). London; May 1864-Nov. 1865.

(750-1372). DICKENS, CHARLES. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne, and J. Leech. 2 vols. extended to four. 8vo, three-quarter red morocco. London: 1887.

Extra-Illustrated with nearly 300 engraved scenes and views of places associated with the work, duplicate plates, etc.

A RARE CALCUTTA EDITION.

(750-455). DICKENS, CHARLES. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. With illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz. 8vo, Calcutta: 1838.

First Edition printed in India, with lithographic reductions of all the original plates, including the two by Buss.

At the end is a 6 pp. inset, a "Critique on the Pickwick Papers," being an answer to an attack on the work made in the "Bengal Hurkaru," where it is stated that "the Pickwick style is the Pot-house style of literature."

(750-1387). DICKENS, CHARLES. Sketches by Boz. Illustrated with 40 plates by George Cruikshank, 13 of them being specially done for this edition. Special copy, interleaved throughout and extended to 2 vols., with valuable annotations by the well-known bibliographer of Dickens, Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 vols., 8vo, full olive morocco extra. London: 1839.

(1433-232). DICKENS FAMILY LETTERS. A Collection of 19 Autograph Letters Signed, hinged in a small quarto volume, half roan.

(1433-122). DICKENS, CHARLES. With Two Autograph Letters. International Copyright. A Circular Letter issued by Dickens, Seventh July, 1842, referring to his efforts for International copyright, while on his American Tour. Devonshire Terrace, 1842.

Accompanying this Circular, are two autograph Letters from Charles Dickens, one, dated 27th April, 1848, to Dr. T. G. Flugel. The other is to F. Saunders, dated Washington, Sixteenth March, 1842.

(750-1366). DICKENS, CHARLES. Brief account of the Guildhall of the City of London. 8vo, London, 1819.

First Edition. Extra-illustrated with 11 engraved plates, loosely laid in.

DICKENS, CHARLES, "DOMBEY & SON"—Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(1433-233). DICKENSIANA. PAILTHORPE (F.W.) The Original Signed Drawings by F. W. Pailthorpe for "The Pickwick Papers." With a set of Proofs of the Etchings. Each drawing and each etching neatly mounted in sunken mat, hinged on linen, and bound in one thick 4to volume of full crushed crimson levant. London: 1882.

(750-1590). DICKENSIANA. THE BATTLE OF LONDON LIFE. By Morna (Capt. Thomas O'Keefe). With portrait of "Boz" in his study and other illustrations by G. Sala. 12mo, London, 1849. First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription on title.

(750-1377). DICKENSIANA. THE "BOZ" BALL. Account of the Ball given in Honor of Charles Dickens in New York City, Feb. 14, 1842. From the New York Aurora-Extra. Portrait, 8vo. Cedar Rapids: 1908.

(750-1390). DICKENSIANA. BULWER, SIR EDWARD, LORD LYTTTON. "Not so Bad as we seem; or, many sides to a Character." A comedy in Five Acts. 8vo, half calf. London, 1851. First Edition. Dickens was in the cast of Lord Lytton's comedy.

(750-1367). DICKENSIANA. A speech on International Copyright, delivered at the dinner to Charles Dickens, at the City Hotel, New York, Feby 19, 1842. By Cornelius Mathews: 8vo. With another pamphlet bound in. New York, 1842.

(750-1351). DICKENSIANA. Dramatizations. A collection of 15 plays founded on the various works of Dickens, bound in one volume, 12mo, half olive morocco, by Riviere.

(750-599). DICKENSIANA, KITTON, FREDERIC G. Charles Dickens by Pen and Pencil, and a Supplement. Numerous illustra-

tions. With extra portfolio of plates. 3 vols, folio, three-quarter brown levant morocco, London, 1890.

(750-1705). DICKENSIANA. Extra Number of "The Bookman," 1914. Containing Articles on Dickens by Chesterton, Kitton, B. W. Matz, Sir Robertson Nicoll, Swinburne, De Morgan, Leigh Hunt, Bret Harte, Watts-Dunton, Wm. Watson, and Alfred Noyes. With a large number of illustrations in color and in black and white. Folio, London, 1914.

(1433-133). DICKENSIANA. Playing Cards. Characters from Charles Dickens. A Game. The Majority of the cards bear illustrations from Dickens' novels. 52 cards, 64mo. No place, circa 1865.

(750-1126). DICKENSIANA. MORTFORD, HENRY (EDWIN DROOD). John Jasper's Secret: Being a Narrative of Certain Events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." With 20 full-page illustrations. First Edition, in the original 8 monthly parts, London, 1871-1872.

(750-1741). DICKENSIANA. MORTFORD, HENRY. John Jasper's Secret: Being a Narrative of Certain Events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." With 20 illustrations, 8vo, London: 1872.

(750-450). DICKENSIANA. DOMBEY AND DAUGHTER. A Moral Fiction. By Renton Nicholson. Illustrated with woodcuts. Large 8vo, London: 1848.

(621-398). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph letter signed. Gad's Hill Place, Thirteenth March, 1866. To Mrs. Cornelia Morrison. 2 pages, 8vo. Replying to her criticism of his remarks condemning many of the sick wards in Metropolitan Institutions.

(621-402). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed, Office of All the Year Round, Twentieth November, 1860. To Charles Read. Referring to a letter from Fields. Creased. 1 page, 8vo.

(621-406). DICKENS, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed, Office of Household Words, Sixteenth March, 1857. Written at the bottom of a Resolution. 1 page, 8vo.

(621-401). DICKENS, CHARLES. REGARDING A DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS. Autograph Letter Signed. Royal

Hotel, Edinburgh, Twenty Eighth June, 1861. To W. Hordan. 2 pages, 8vo.

DICKENSIANA. Refer to AINSWORTH, WILLIAM HARRISON. Autograph Letter Signed A. L. S.—with Dickens interest.

(621-378). DICKENSIANA CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE. MENTIONS TITLE PAGES FOR "OLIVER TWIST." Autograph Letter Signed by George Cruikshank, London, Nov. 5, 1866. To F. W. Cousens. 3 pages, 12mo.

(621-417). DICKENSIANA. FRITH, WILLIAM P. Autograph Letter Signed. Bayswater, June 1, 1886. To F. G. Kitton. About Dickens. 8 pages, 8vo, and 12mo.

(621-418). DICKENSIANA. FRITH, WILLIAM F. WITH DRAWINGS OF DICKENS' HOUSTACHE. Autograph Letter Signed, by Frith. Sydenham Rise, Nov. 30, 1888. To Col. Grant. 2 pages, 12mo.

(621-363). DICKENSIANA. "PHIZ" (HALBOT K. BROWNE). TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY "PHIZ" FOR "LITTLE DORRIT" SIGNED. on fawn mounts. Oblong 12mo.

(621-366). DICKENSIANA. BROWNE, HABLOT K. Original Pencil Drawing by Hablot K. Browne, for "Martin Chuzzlewit," 'Mrs. Gamp proposes a toast.' 7 inches by 4½ inches.

(621-367). DICKENSIANA. BROWN, HABLOT K. Two Original Drawings in Pencil, BY "PHIZ," Illustrating Incidents in the Life of Mr. Augustus Moddle and Miss Charity Pecksniff, 12mo. Pair of Rejected Drawings, and Hitherto Unpublished and Generally Unknown. Both are signed by the Artist.

(621-410). DICKENSIANA. BROWNE, HABLOT K. 21 illustrations by "Phiz" on India paper, to Illustrate "Nicholas Nickleby." Small 4to, loose.

(621-411). DICKENSIANA. Three portraits of Kate Nickleby, Tilda Price, and Madeline Bray. For "Nicholas Nickleby." Engraved by Edward Finden from paintings by Frank Stone, 8vo, wrappers.

(621-698). DICKENSIANA. 32 Illustrations by ONWHYN, and Other Eminent Artists, to Illustrate "Nicholas Nickleby." Loose

in green pictorial wrappers. London, no date, 8vo.

(621-702). DICKENSIANA. PAIL-THORPE, FREDK. W. 24 illustrations to the Pickwick Club. The Plates are Proofs. Before Letters, on India Paper. Original Green Wrappers, London, 1882, Royal 8vo.

(621-701). DICKENSIANA. PAIL-THORPE, FREDK. W. 24 Illustrations to the Pickwick Club. With the plates printed in color Royal 8vo. London, 1882.

(750-685). DICKENS, CHARLES. The Writings and Life of Charles Dickens. Together, 75 vols. 16mo, 12mo, and 8vo, uniformly bound in full maroon crushed French levant morocco. London, New York and Boston, 1836-1882.

(750-1688). DICKENS, CHARLES. AMERICAN EDITIONS OF DICKENS' WORKS. A Collection of First and Early American Editions of Dickens' Works. 16 vols., 12mo, Philadelphia, 1837-41.

(750-1689). DICKENS, CHARLES. AMERICAN EDITIONS OF DICKENS' WORKS. A Collection of Early American Editions of Dickens' Works. Illustrations. 10 vols., 12mo. New York, 1838-43.

(750-1230). DICKENS, CHARLES. The Writings of Charles Dickens. Illustrations. 15 vols. 12mo, full green limp leather. London, Edinburgh and New York, no date.

(750-458). DICKENS, CHARLES. PRESENTATION COPY FROM CHARLES DICKENS. American Notes for General Circulation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842. On the half-title is an autograph inscription to "C. C. Felton."

(750-1721). DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes for General Circulation. Brother Jonathan. Extra Number. Imp. 8vo, half red roan. New York, 1842.

(750-1720). DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes for General Circulation. 8vo, half red roan. New York, 1842. First American Edition in book form.

(750-1363). DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes. *Uitstapje naar Noord-Amerika*. 8vo, new red buckram. Amsterdam, 1842. First Dutch Edition.

(750-1734). DICKENSIANA. AMERICAN NOTES. A Collection of engraved and other plates, mainly mounted to 4to, arranged by Mr. Wilkins for Extra-Illustrating this work. With his typewritten list of illustrations and their arrangement. About 150 pieces.

(750-1365). DICKENSIANA. AMERICAN NOTES. Some Notes on America to be Re-written: Suggested with Respect to Charles Dickens. 8vo, half red roan. Philadelphia, 1868.

(750-434). DICKENS, CHARLES. BARNABY RUDGE. Numerous illustrations by Cattermole, Browne, and Sibson. In the 3 original parts. royal 8vo, original green wrappers, uncut (somewhat foxed). Philadelphia, 1842.

(750-1378). DICKENS, CHARLES. BARNABY RUDGE. Numerous illustrations by Cattermole, Browne, and Sibson. Royal 8vo, new buckram. Philadelphia, 1842.

(750-456). DICKENS, CHARLES. BLEAK HOUSE. With illustrations by H. K. Browne, and portrait of Dickens by Bacilise. In the Original Parts (20 in 19), 12mo. New York, 1853. First American Edition.

DICKENS, CHARLES. "A CHRISTMAS CAROL"—Refer to Rackham Illustrations.

(750-1376). DICKENS, CHARLES. Christmas Stories. Illustrations in color and black and white by George Alfred Williams. 4 vols., small 4to, cloth. New York, n.d.

DICKENS, CHARLES. "THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF DAVID COPPERFIELD"—Refer to Johnson, Charles.

(750-1358). DICKENS, CHARLES. THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. 8vo. New York, 1846. First American edition.

(750-1739). DICKENS, CHARLES. THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. A Fairy Tale of Home. Dramatized by Albert Smith, from early Proofs of the Work, by Express Permission of the Author, Charles Dickens. 12mo, half red morocco. London, 1845.

(750-412). DICKENS, CHARLES. The entirely new and original drama in three parts, entitled, THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH, a Fairy Tale of Home. Drama-

tized by Albert Smith, from the early proofs of the work, by the express permission of the author, Charles Dickens. 12mo. London, 1845.

(750-457). DICKENS, CHARLES. DOM-BEY AND SON. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. 12mo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19). New York, 1846-8. First American Edition.

(750-462). DICKENS, CHARLES. DOM-BEY AND SON. With illustrations by H. K. Browne. 8vo, in the original parts (20 in 19). London, Oct. 1846-April 1848.

(750-441). DICKENS, CHARLES. ED-WIN DROOD (The Mystery of). With portrait on steel, and 12 illustrations by S. L. Fildes. In the 6 original parts. London: 1870.

(1433-115). DICKENSIANA. "KYD" CLARK J. CLAYTON. Twelve Character Studies, illustrating Nicholas Nickleby. Drawn in Indian-red by "Kyd." With Title and Contents. 14 pieces 12mo, loose in boards. February, 1890.

(750-1385). DICKENSIANA. OLIVER TWIST. Illustrations by Frederick W. Pailthorpe, printed in bistre, on India paper. Imp. 8vo, London: 1886. One of 50 copies. Proofs.

(1433-116). DICKENSIANA. "KYD" CLARK J. CLAYTON. Twenty-four original character studies, illustrating "Pickwick Papers." Drawn in Indian-red by "Kyd." With Title and Contents. 26 pieces, 12mo, loose in boards. February, 1890.

(750-1357). DICKENSIANA. FORSTER, ALFRED HENRY — "ALFRED CROWQUILL" The Pickwickians. (Pictures from the Pickwick Papers). A Series of 39 Lithographs by Standidge and Co., from drawings by "Alfred Cromquill," comprising nearly 200 subjects. 8vo, full tan calf, London: 1837.

(750-1386). DICKENSIANA.

1. Portfolio of 12 original illustrations reproduced from drawings by A. B. Frost, to illustrate "The Pickwick Papers." 12 plates, colored by hand. London, 1908. Plate paper edition, limited.
2. Twelve Extra illustrations to the Pickwick Papers by Charles E. Brook. 12 plates, colored by hand. London, 1921.

3. Character Sketches from Dickens by F. O. C. Darley. 13 photogravures, Boston, 1892.
4. Speech of Charles Dickens delivered at Gore House, Kensington, May 10, 1851. Boston: 1909. Edition limited. Together, 4 pieces, oblong royal 8vo and 8vo, London & Boston, 1892-1921.

(750-636). DICKENSIANA. ARCHER, THOMAS. Charles Dickens, A Gossip about life, works, and characters. With 18 full-page character sketches by Frederick Barnard, and other illustrations by well known artists. Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt edges (worn). London: n.d.

(1433-120). DICKENSIANA. BARNARD, F. Character Sketches. 24 India paper proof engravings on steel, from designs by Barnard. 2 vols. 4to, in cloth portfolios. Philadelphia, 1888.

(1433-119). DICKENSIANA. "KYD" CLARK J. CLAYTON. Twelve Character Sketches, illustrating "Barnaby Rudge." Drawn in Indian-red by "Kyd." With Title and Contents. 14 pieces, 12mo, loose in boards. March, 1890.

(1433-117). DICKENS, CHARLES. "KYD" CLARK J. CLAYTON. Twelve Original Character Studies, illustrating "David Copperfield." Drawn in Indian-red by "Kyd." With Title and Contents. 14 pieces, 12mo, loose in boards. March, 1890.

(1433-118). DICKENSIANA. "KYD" CLARK J. CLAYTON. Twelve Original Character Studies, illustrating "Dombey and Son." Drawn in Indian-red by "Kyd." With Title and Contents, 14 pieces, 12mo, loose in boards. June, 1890.

(750-1380). DICKENSIANA. GREAT EXPECTATIONS. 21 illustrations by Frederick W. Pailthorpe, with the plates in color. Royal 8vo. London: 1885.

(750-1381). DICKENSIANA. GREAT EXPECTATIONS. 21 illustrations by Frederick W. Pailthorpe, with the plates printed in bistre on Japanese paper. Royal 8vo, 1 of 50 copies. Proofs. London: 1885.

(750-1382). DICKENSIANA. GREAT EXPECTATIONS. 21 illustrations by Fred W. Pailthorpe, printed in black on Japanese paper. Royal 8vo, London: 1885. One of 50 copies. Proofs.

(750-1388). DICKENSIANA. GREAT EXPECTATIONS. Twenty-Four illustrations to "Great Expectations." from original drawings by "Kyd." (J. Clayton Clark.) 8vo. One of 100 copies. London: 1899.

(455-178). DICKENSIANA. A collection of about 250 portraits of Charles Dickens, woodcuts, engravings, photographs, etc. Covering practically the entire period of his life from 1837 to its close. Mounted on 4to, sheets loose. Enclosed in a morocco box.

(621-413). DICKENSIANA. Dickens portraits and cartoons. Six pieces mounted to 4to, loose. All colored by hand, except one.

(455-737). DICKENSIANA. BULWER-LYTTON (SIR EDWARD, LORD). Playbill of the comedy "Not So Bad as We Seem," Performed in the large hall at the Lyceum Sutherland, August 28, 1852, for the benefit of the Guild of Literature and Art. Folio, framed. Very rare. Dickens, Wilkie Collins, Mark Lemon, John Tenniel, Augustus Egg and others participated.

(1433-194). DIANE DE POITERS (Mistress of Henri II of France.) Document Signed, 35 pages, small folio, 1565. With steel portrait by Bourgeois and lithographed Portrait by Delpech. Full crimson straight-grain morocco.

(750-1322). DIBDIN, THOMAS F. A Bibliographical Antiquerian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Illustrated with 83 folding plates, mainly engravings, and numerous woodcuts and India Paper vignettes throughout the text. 3 vols. royal 8vo, full panelled calf. London, 1821. First Edition.

(750-1256). DINET, E. MIRAGES. Scènes de la Vie Arabe. Royal 8vo, full red levant morocco, Paris: 1906.

(750-1293). DODGSON, C. L. The Nursery "Alice" 20 colored illustrations, 12mo, London, 1890. Presentation copy from Lewis Carroll, with an inscription "Henrietta H. Dodgson," from her affectionate brother, the author, Mar. 25, 1890."

(750-1431). DODGSON, C. L. ("LEWIS CARROLL"). Alice's Adventure in Wonderland. With 42 illustrations by John Tenniel, 12mo, full dark green levant, London: 1866. First Published Edition.

(750-1433). DODGSON, C. L. ("LEWIS CARROLL"). Through the Looking-Glass, and What Alice Found There. With 50 illustrations by John Tenniel. 12mo, full crimson levant, London: 1872. First edition.

(750-1435). DODGSON, C. L. ("LEWIS CARROLL"). Phantasmagoria, and Other Poems. 12mo, full brown levant, London: 1869. First Edition.

(750-1267). DODGSON, C. L. ("LEWIS CARROLL"). Sylvie and Bruno concluded, with 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss, 8vo, London: 1893. First Edition. Presentation copy from the author, with the inscription "Henrietta H. Dodgson with the author's love, Dec. 24, 1893."

(750-1224). DORAN, DR. In and about Drury Lane, and other papers. 2 vols., 12mo, full mottled calf. London: 1881. Extra-illustrated with 120 portraits of actors and actresses, etc. Many in characters and many of great rarity.

(750-1209). DORAN, JOHN. New Pictures and Old Panels. 12mo, half morocco, London, 1859. Extra-illustrated with 50 portraits and views.

(750-1210). DORAN, JOHN. Habits and Men, 12mo, half morocco. London, 1855. Extra-illustrated with 83 Portraits and views engraved on copper and steel. Also a number of colored costume plates depicting the styles of dress from the 14th to the 19th Centuries.

(750-1226). DORAN, JOHN. The Book of the Princes of Wales. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1860. Extra-illustrated with 82 portraits, etc.

(750-1595). DORAT, CL. J. Les Baisers, Precedes du Mois de Mai, Poeme, with a Series of Charming vignettes and full-page plates by Ch. Eisen. 8vo, sumptuously bound in full dark blue crushed French levant, Paris 1770.

(750-977). DORAT, CLAUDE J. Regulus. Plate, vignette and cul-de-lampe after Eisen by de Longueil. 8vo, half crimson crushed levant morocco. Paris 1766.

(750-1639). DORE ILLUSTRATIONS. Histoire de Croisades. Illustrated throughout with beautiful plates by Gustave Dore. 2 vols., folio, full pressed leather. Paris.

(750-930). DOUDELET—Beatrys. (In Dutch.) Text bordered with pictorial woodcut borders, numerous woodcut plates and small designs. 1901; Annexe a l'Edition de Beatrice. Traduction Francaise due Texte Neerlandais. 1902. Together, 2 vols. 4to. Antwerp, 1901-1902. Both volumes are limited to 244 copies on Holland paper, which each is, No. 174.

(750-1266). DOWDEN, EDWARD. WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS INSERTED. The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Illustrated with portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, upout. London: 1886. First Edition. With an Autograph Letter Signed by Percy B. Shelley, inserted; another by Sir Percy Florence Shelley, son of Percy B. Shelley; Also an Autograph Letter Signed by Edward Dowden.

(1433-61). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Author's Original Autograph Manuscript of "The Refugees. A Tale of Two Continents." Written in ink on 369 sheets, one side only, containing over 300 words to the page. With corrections and cancellations made by the Author. Bound in 2 volumes, folio, First Published in London, Copyright date, 1891.

(1433-229). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Author's Original Autograph Manuscript of "Rodney Stone." Written in ink on one side of 530 pieces of paper of various sizes, with corrections and cancellations by the Author. First published, London, 1896. Bound in 2 vols. small oblong 4to.

(1433-80). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Author's Original Autograph Manuscript of "The Last Galley." Written in ink on 9 sheets, one side only, containing about 375 words to the page, with cancellations and insertions by the Author. Folio, vellum, by Spealls. Feb. 8, 1910.

(1433-82). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Author's Original Autograph Manuscript, "The Leather Funnel." Written in ink on 14 sheets, one side only, containing about 380 words to the page, with cancellations and insertions by the Author. Folio bound in full vellum by Spealls. New York 1908.

(1433-79). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Author's Original Autograph Manuscript, "The Marriage of Brigadier Gerard." Written in ink on 10 sheets, one side only, containing about 3,600 words, with can-

cellations and insertions by the Author. Folio, bound in full vellum.

(1433-207). DOYLE, SIR ARTHUR CONAN. Original Autograph Manuscript of "The Striped Chest." Written on 28 small 4to, pages, signed in full at the end: "A, Conan Doyle, Moorlands Hindhead." Bound in full black morocco.

(750-1475). DOYLE, JAMES E. Y. A Chronicle of England. Illustrated with designs by James E. Doyle, engraved and printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Full green crushed French levant, London: 1864. 4to. First Edition.

(1433-228). DOYLE, RICHARD. Home for the Holidays. By a Boy of Twelve. A Series of 18 Original Colored Drawings: Mounted under mats and bound in a quarto volume, full brown crushed French levant by Riviere. 1837.

(750-1041). DRAKE, FRANCIS S. "LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY KNOX — MAJOR-GENERAL IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Fine portrait of Savage and illustrations. Green crushed levant morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1873. Royal 8vo. One of the 300 copies printed for subscribers only. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 78 engraved portraits and views.

(1371-2). DRAMA. The Ancient British Drama, 3 vols.—1810. The Modern British Drama, 5 vols.—1811, with engravings on title-pages. Together 8 vols., full red straight grain morocco. London, 1810-1. 8vo.

(750-1729). DRAYTON, MICHAEL. The Nymphidia and the Muses Elizium. Edited by John Gray. Frontispiece, border and initials designed and cut on wood by C. Ricketts. London: 1896. 12mo. Limited Edition, one of 210 copies.

(750-1530). DROLLERIES. Westminster Drolleries: Merry Drolleries. Choyce Drollery: together 3 vols., half maroon morocco, Boston: Lincolnshire: 1875-76. 12mo. Limited to 400 copies, printed for Subscribers only.

(750-849). DRYDEN, JOHN. The works of John Dryden. Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. 18 vols, full polished calf. Edinburgh: 1882-1893. Royal 8vo. Large paper. Only 150 copies printed.

(621-510). DUCIS, JEAN FRANCOIS (CELEBRATED FRENCH TRAGIC POET. THE FIRST TO ADAPT SHAKESPEARE TO THE FRENCH STAGE). Autograph Letter Signed. Paris, le 11 Thermidor l'an 3. 3 pages, 4to.

(750-732). DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS. Stories from Hans Andersen. Colored frontispiece and twenty-seven other full-page illustrations in color, by Edmund Dulac. Gilt decorated vellum, London 1911. 4to. Edition de Luxe, No. 237 of an edition of 750 copies numbered and signed by the artist, "Edmund Dulac."

(750-737). DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS. Edmund Dulac's Fairy-Book. Fifteen illustrations in color and ornamental title-page in black and white. White gilt decorated buckram. London: no date, 4to. No. 196 of an edition of 350 copies, numbered and signed by the artist, "Edmund Dulac."

(750-735). DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS. Stories from the Arabian Nights. Retold by Laurence Housman. Colored frontispiece and forty-nine other full-paged colored illustrations by Edmund Dulac. Vellum. London: 1907. 4to. Large Paper. No. 74 of an edition of 350 copies numbered and signed by the artist "Edmund Dulac."

(1433-253). DUMAS, ALEXANDER, PERE. Original Autograph Manuscript Signed, "A. Dumas," of his famous novel,— "Black." (In French). Written in ink, on one side of 318 leaves. Bound in one volume half red morocco, uncut.

(750-631). DUNLAP SOCIETY. Opening Addresses. Edited by Laurence Hutton. Half green levant morocco, New York, 1887. 4to. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of portraits, a few on India Paper, and several Private Plates, character scenes, views, etc.

(1371-19). DUNNE, FINLEY PETER. Mr. Dooley in Peace and War, Boston, 1898
Mr. Dooley's Philosophy, New York, 1900
Mr. Dooley Says, New York, 1910.
Together 3 vols.—1st editions, 12mo.

(750-672). EBERS, GEORG. The Historical Romances of Georg Ebers. (Translated from German). Photogravure frontispieces in Two States, one set in colors; illuminated half-titles and title-pages. 15 vols. Three-quarter morocco. New York 1881-1893. 12mo. Fine Set. Edition limited to 250 sets, of which this is No. 20.

(750-1343). EDGEWORTH, MARIA. Tales and Novels. Beautifully illustrated with fine vignette titles and frontispiece after Harvey. 18 vols. half green crushed French levant by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1832-33. 12mo.

(750-1396). EDMUND, CLEMENT. Observations Upon Caesar's Commentaries. Woodcut portrait of Caesar, and numerous folding copper-plates and diagrams. Small folio, handsomely bound in full maroon crushed French levant by Riviere. London, no date. First Edition.

EDWARDS OF HALIFAX—Refer to Bindings.

EDWARDS OF HALIFAX—Refer to Fore-Edge Paintings.

(750-1306). EGAN, PIERCE. Pierce Egan's Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry and Logic, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London: Illustrated by the pencil of Mr. Robert Cruikshank, in 36 Scenes from Real Life, being brilliantly colored full-page plates, and enriched with several Designs on wood by the same artist. Full crimson crushed levant morocco by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. London: 1830. Royal 8vo.

(750-1651). EGAN, PIERCE. Life in London; New Orleans, 1837, 2 vols, 12mo.

(455-92). EGYPTIAN MANUSCRIPT. PAPYRUS, BOOK OF THE DEAD. A very fine papyrus of the Book of the Dead, in hieroglyphics, written for a priestess named Ta-er-Pet. Among other chapters are the first, seventh, eighth, fifteenth and seventeenth, accompanied by vignettes. Probably about 600 B.C. or 26th Dynasty; a remarkable point is the list of amulets found inscribed on the back of the sheets, each carefully represented, and its name added together with the word "gold"; in all there are 74 amulets shown, and an instructive and unique list of the many amulets worn by the Egyptians; the papyrus is 23 ft. 6 in. in length, and has been cut into nine sheets mounted in passe partout; the sheet giving the amulets is under double glass.

(570-30). EGYPTIAN MANUSCRIPT. PAPYRUS. A papyrus roll, measuring about 15 feet in length, containing two long religious texts believed to be new; the writing is Hieratic of Ptolemaid date; in excellent condition.

(999-229). EGYPT. "THE LIGHT OF EGYPT," from recently discovered Pre-dynastic and Early Christian records; by Robert de Rustefjaell; with 51 plates. London, 1909.

(750-1562). ELEGANT EXTRACTS, a copious selection of the best letters from the best writers. Illustrated. Full maroon straight-grain morocco. London: 1820. 6 vols., 16mo.

(750-1563). ELEGANT EXTRACTS from the Most Eminent British Poets. Epistles. 6 vols. Prose 6 vols. Verse. 6 vols. Illustrated with engraved titles by Charles Heath, J. Romney and others. Together 18 vols. Full red straight-grain morocco. London: no date. 16mo.

(1433-242). ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND. License of Alienation from George Burgome to Edward De Mori, Baron, 1577. On parchment, 14 by 6½ inches, folded at the bottom. With fine original wax impression of Queen Elizabeth's Second Great Seal, 5¾ inches in diameter, attached to the document by the original parchment strips. 1577.

(621-511). ELIZABETH, Queen of England. Autograph Letter to Henri IV of France, Signed and dated September, 1602. Written in French. Two pages, folio, with seal and silk. With a typewritten translation. Relative to the delay in sending an English ambassador to his court, also to acts of treachery against him.

(750-1553). ELLIOTT, GRACE DALRYMPLE. Journal of my Life during the French Revolution. Portraits in colors, small 8vo, neatly inlaid to royal 4to, full crimson levant morocco by Riviere. London, 1859. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 110 finely engraved portraits and views, nearly all being India Proofs.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO—Refer to American Authors.

ENFIELD, WILLIAM—Refer to JEFFERSON.

ENGELBACH, LEWIS—Refer to Rowlandson Illustrations.

(1371-20). ENGLISH "THREE DECKERS." A Collection of first editions of English Novels, together 24 vols., cloth and board. 8vo.

(621-512). ESTAING, CHARLES HECTOR, COUNT DE. Celebrated French admiral who commanded the fleet sent to aid America in the Revolution. Autograph Letter to the Governor of Granada, with address. Signed and dated July 6, 1779. ½ page 4to.

(621-513). ESTE FAMILY, DUKES OF FERRARA AND MODENA, 1474 to 1846. Collection of 12 Documents Signed and 4 Autograph Letters Signed. With 15 portraits (engraved). Together 31 pieces, 5 with stamped seals intact. Various sizes.

(750-1685). EUROPEAN SCENERY. France, 54 plates. Sicilian Scenery, 64 plates. Switzerland, 60 plates. Germany, 60 plates. Italy, 62 plates. Full embossed morocco. London, 1820-23. 5 vols. 8vo.

(750-978). FENELON, FRANCOIS DE SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE. "Les Aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse." Portrait after Vivien by Hubert, and 24 plates after Merillier. Original full French marbled calf. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris: (1796).

(621-514). FERDINAND V. ("The Catholic"—Patron of Columbus). Letter Signed, "Rex Ferde" May 5, 1481. 1 page folio, with fine seal and address, as King of Naples, to his Council. Written in Italian.

(1433-247). FERDINAND II & FERDINAND III—EMPERORS OF GERMANY. Documents Signed. Two Letters Patents: (1) Granted by Ferdinand II. Signed in Autograph, also signed by Secretary of State. Vienna, 1621; (2) Granted by Ferdinand III and signed in Autograph, also signed by Slavata. Vienna 1650. 2 vols., uniformly bound in 4to, red velvet with the remains of ribbon ties.

(750-937). FEYDEAU COLLECTIONS. Catalogue des Tableaux Modernes compasant le Collection M. Georges Feydeau. Illus. Quarto, half morocco, Paris, 1901.

(750-866). FIELD, EUGENE. Culture's Garland. Woodcut illustrations. Boston, 1887. First edition. Inscribed on flyleaf, in Field's autograph: "Dear Franzen: Please accept this little book with affectionate greetings of your obliged friend and admirer. Eugene Field. Chicago, April 15, 1895." 12mo, crushed blue levant morocco.

(750-913). FIELD, EUGENE. The Writings in Prose and Verse of Eugene Field. Rubricated titles, portraits and illustrations, facsimile. New York: 1903. 12 vols. 12mo, full blue crushed French levant morocco.

(1119-3). FIELD, EUGENE "THE CLINK OF THE ICE." Autograph Manuscript of his Ballad. Comprising five 8-line stanzas, signed with initials and again in full; written in blue with a few amendments, some in pencil, on 3 pp., 4to, dated at Chicago, August 12, 1891. Another Ballad "The Morning After."

(1207-19). FIELD, EUGENE. AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF FIELD'S PARAPHRASE OF HORACE'S ODES, I, 8, "To Lydia." Comprising four 4-line stanzas, signed; written on 1 p., 4to, with red and gilt rule borders and red and gilt title and initials; dated Apr. 3, 1891. About 100 words. The printer's copy, with notations, accompanying this manuscript are the following pieces: Autograph Letter Signed by Field, 7½ pp., 8vo, London, Aug. 27, 1890, to E. C. Stedman, about 1,520 words, relating his adventures in Europe, his meetings with many people, and remarking on Gosse, Dickens, Locker, Haggard, Harriet Monroe, Riley, Nye, and others, a printed version of the poem described above; and a copy of Field's autobiographical sketch, signed and with an additional note in his hand in the bibliography.

(1207-20). FIELD, EUGENE. AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF HIS PARAPHRASE OF HORACE'S ODES, III, XXI, "ON A JAR OF WINE," comprising two 9-line stanzas, one 10-line stanza, and one 6-line stanza, signed; written on 1 p., 4to, with gilt rule borders and title and initials in colors. Autograph manuscript poem "The Whiskers and the Wind," comprising three 8-line stanzas, signed; written on 2 pp., 4to, about 195 and 135 words, respectively. Together 2 pieces, both being printer's copies, with their notes.

(1188-31). FIELD, EUGENE. UPON JULIA UNLACING HERSELF. IN IMITATION OF ROBERT HERRICK. (Facetiae.) Privately printed, no place, no date. Seventy-five copies only.

(750-864). FIELD'S COPY, EUGENE—DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Van Bibber and others. Illustrations. First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Eugene Field: "To Eugene Field from

an admirer of his who writes in the effete East and reads what Field writes in the Robust West. Richard Harding Davis." With the Field bookplate.

(1371-21). FIELDING, HENRY. The Works of Henry Fielding. In a full polished calf binding, by Zaehnsdorf. Illustrations. 12 vols., 8vo, 1 of 50 sets printed.

(750-757). FIELDING, HENRY. The Works of Fielding. Together, 16 vols. 12mo and 8vo, full brown crushed French levant morocco. London, 1742-1755.

(750-446). FIELDING, HENRY. Tom Jones: ou, Histoire d'un Enfant Trouv. Numerous plates after Moreau. In colors. 4 vols., 8vo, full green morocco, Paris: 1833.

(750-823). FINDEN ILLUSTRATIONS of the Harbors of England. Numerous full-page engravings by E. and W. Finden, royal 4to, London, 1836.

FINDEN ILLUSTRATIONS—Refer to Byron, George Gordon, Lord.

FITZPATRICK, W. J. The life of Charles Lever. London: 1879. First Edition. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of numerous engraved portraits and views, 2 vols., 8vo, bound in full olive crushed French levant, by Zaehnsdorf.

(750-1400). FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE. Herodias. Preface par Anatole France. Paris, 1892. Limited Edition, one of 200 copies. Printed entirely on Japanese Vellum paper, Royal 8vo, bound in full crimson crushed French levant by Cambolle-Duru.

(621-515). FLAXMAN, JOHN (English Sculptor). Autograph Letter Signed. London, November 12, 1804. Inlaid. 1 page 4to.

FLERS, ROBERT DE. Ilsee Princesse de Tripoli. Illustrated with 132 finely colored lithographs by A. Mucha, also an original watercolor on half-title signed by Mucha. Also, Three Volumes of Plates, containing the illustrations in triplicate. All proofs before letters, together, 4 vols. Paris, 1897. Limited to 10 copies, printed throughout on imperial Japan paper, numbered and signed by the editors, of which this is No. 4.

FLETCHER, JOHN—Refer to Beaumont.

(1383-4). FLEURON, THE. A Journal of Typography. Edited by Oliver Simon and Stanley Morison. Profusely illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, specimens of type, etc., some in colors. London, 1923-30. 7 vols., 4to.

(621-516). FOUCHE, JOSEPH DUC D'OTRONTO (The Great Minister of the Police. Member of the Convention. Voted for the Death of the King. By negotiation after Waterloo saved Paris.). Autograph Letter Signed. October 7, 1814. Translation inserted. 4to. Concerning the restoration of property to the "emigrant" aristocrats on their return to France under Louis XVIII, following Napoleon's retirement to Elba.

(750-1023). FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS. A Collection of Poetical Volumes and Belles-Lettres. Illustrated with engraved plates. London 1796-1803. 11 vols. 12mo, full contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco. Two of the volumes have double paintings on the edge.

(750-1035). FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS. The Holy Bible. 120 engraved plates, including maps. London, 1812. 3 vols, thick royal 4to, contemporary red straight-grain morocco.

(750-1011). FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS BY EDWARDS OF HALIFAX—BURNS, ROBERT. The works of Robert Burns with an account of his life and a criticism of his writings, etc. With Fore-Edge paintings, in his characteristic style, by Edwards of Halifax. London, T. Cadell, 1801. 4 vols, 8vo, full contemporary vellum.

(750-1010). FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS. Coelebs in Search of a Wife. With two Fore-Edge Paintings in color under gilt. London, 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, full contemporary green straight-grain morocco.

(750-1009). FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS. COWPER, WILLIAM. Poems. London, 1808. 2 vols., 8vo, green morocco gilt. With a fine painting under the gold on the fore-edge of each volume.

(750-1019). FORE-EDGE PAINTING—BY EDWARDS OF HALIFAX. Musae Etonenses: 2 vols. royal 8vo., contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco. Paintings on fore-edge of each volume. Londini: 1795.

(750-1021). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Marmion. Edinburgh, 1815. 8vo, full contemporary red Eng-

lish straight-grain morocco. With a beautiful painting under gilt.

(750-1020). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. HURDIS, REV. JAMES. The Village Curate, and other Poems. A View of Oxford is painted on the fore-edge, under the gold. Chiswick, 1810. 8vo full old dark blue straight-grain morocco.

(750-1019). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. By Edwards of Halifax. Musae Etonenses. 2 vols. contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco. With painting on fore-edge of each volume, London, 1793. Royal 8vo.

(750-1594). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. ROGERS, SAMUEL. Rooms illustrated with woodcuts. Gilt edges with fore-edge painting under gilt in colors. Hinges cracked. 12mo, full polished calf. London, 1814.

(750-1016). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. With paintings in color on the fore-edge. London, 1779. Small 8vo, original vellum boards.

(750-1015). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. Engravings by Cardon after Uwins, landscape painted on fore-edge under the gilt. London, 1811. 8vo old calf.

(750-1033). FORE-EDGE PAINTING. YOUNG, EDWARD. Night Thoughts and a paraphrase on a part of the Book of Job. With the life of the Author. Portrait. Full blue polished calf, triple gilt fillets on side. Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1812. London. With Paintings of Hampton Court on the fore-edge.

FORESTER, ALFRED HENRY—Refer Dickensiana.

FORESTER, ALFRED HENRY—Refer to Rodwell, George Herbert.

(750-1724). FOSTER, J. J. Concerning the True Portraiture of Mary Queen of Scots. Photogravures and other illustrations, some in colors. London, 1904. Royal folio, half morocco. Edition De Luxe, Limited, one of 175 copies.

(750-1754). FOUQUIER, MARCEL. Les Grands Chateaux de France. Copiously illustrated. Edition limited to 600 copies on paper de luxe. Paris, 1907. 2 vols, folio, half red levant morocco.

FOUQUE, DE LA MOTTE—Refer to Rackham Illustrations.

(621-517). FOY, MAXIMILIEN SEBASTIEN—(One of Napoleon's most noted Generals, and Orators. Wounded at Waterloo). Autograph Letter Signed. To Comte de Lorsen, Trogueda, May 6, 1809. 2 pages folio.

(750-1662). FRANCE, ANATOLE. Histoire Comique. Etchings in dry-point by Edgar Chahine. By Chambolle-Duru, Paris, no date. Limited Edition, one of 20 copies Printed entirely on China paper. 4to handsomely bound in full brown crushed French levant.

(750-1331). FRANCE, ANATOLE. Vie de Jeanne d'Arc. Extensively illustrated with full-page reproductions. Paris, 1909. Limited to 50 copies on imperial Japan paper of which this is no. v. 4 vols., imperial 8vo, full maroon crushed French levant morocco. Edition Definitive.

FRANCE, ANATOLE—Refer to Monvel, Boutet de.

(750-1141). FRANCIS, JOHN W. Old New York. 2 portraits and view. One of 100 copies on large paper, extra illustrated by the insertion of 130 engraved portraits and views. New York, 1865. Imperial 8vo, half morocco.

(1433-257). FRANCIS II, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA. Patent of Nobility conferred upon Philip Elder von Pexler. Embossed upon vellum, within ornamental scroll borders, with a full-page coat-of-arms in gold, silver, and colors. Signed by the Emperor, Chancellor and Grand herald. Vienna, 1792. 16 pages 4to, bound in crimson velvet with the Imperial Seal of red wax, five inches in diameter, attached to the document by gilt cords, enclosed in a brass circular case.

(1433-256). FRANCIS II, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA. Patent of Nobility conferred upon Philip Elder von Pexler. Engrossed upon vellum, with ornamental scroll borders, with a full-page coat-of-arms in gold, silver and colors. Signed by the Emperor, Chancellor and Grand Herald. Vienna, 1792. 16 pages, 4to, bound in full crimson velvet and with the Imperial Seal of red wax, five inches in diameter, attached to the document by gilt cords, enclosed in wooden circular case. The whole contained in a tin case with embossed fleur-de-lis and scroll.

(750-1327). FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autobiography. With Illustrations. Extra illustrated by the insertion of Fifty-One extra plates including portraits and facsimiles of Manuscripts. Boston, 1906, 4to, half crimson morocco.

(1433-37). FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. Autograph Letter Signed. to My dear Friend. 2pp. 4to, Passy, April 13, 1782.

(750-1270). FRANKLIN'S COPY, BENJAMIN. MOORE, THOMAS. The Commonwealth of Utopia. From the Library of Benjamin Franklin. With Franklin's Autograph Signature on the title and twice on the back flyleaf. London, small 8vo, contemporary calf. (Broken.)

(750-654). FRANKLIN'S COPY, BENJAMIN. WHITELOCKE, BULSTRODE. A Journal of the Swedish Embassy, in the Years, XDCLIII and MDCLIV. Benjamin Franklin's copy of the First Edition with his autograph signature on the title-page of Volume I. "B. Franklin." London, 1772. 2 vols, 4to.

(750-1607). FREEMAN, EDWARD A. Collected Set of the Writings of Edward A. Freeman, with maps and illustrations. Oxford and London, various dates. Together 27 volumes, 8vo and 12mo, uniformly bound in half blue morocco.

(750-1352). FREEER, MARTHA WALKER. Complete Historical Writings. Collected set of First Editions. Illustrated throughout 19 vols. 12mo and 8vo, full polished calf. London. 1854-66.

(750-1537). FREEER, MARTHA WALKER. The Life of Marguerite D'Angouleme, Queen of Navarre, Duchesse D'Alencon and de Berry, Sister of Francis I, King of France. Cleveland, 1895. Limited Edition, one of 750 copies of which this is No. 243. 2 vols, 8vo, three quarter maroon levant.

(750-1233). FREEER, MARTHA W. History of the Reign of Henry IV. Extra illustrated with portraits and views. London 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco (Cracked).

FREDERIC II. ("THE GREAT"). Letter Signed, "Frederic," Potsdam, 30 September, 1773. 4 lines on 1 page, 4to, in French.

(1231-1). FREMONT, COLONEL JOHN C. Document signed, 1 p., folio, Los Angeles,

Jan. 22, 1847. Signed also by Major Wm. H. Russell, Sec. of State. One of the earliest documents signed by Col. Fremont as Governor after the Conquest of California.

(750-941). FRENCH FAIRY TALES. *Contes du Temps Jadia*. Brilliantly colored full-page reproductions from illustrations by U. Brunelleschi, Edition limited to 400 copies on Japan Paper. Paris, l'Edition D'Art. 1912. Royal 4to.

(1433-102). UNIQUE MANUSCRIPT OF PLANS OF AMERICAN AND FRENCH PORTS. IN A DEROME BINDING. FRENCH FORTIFICATIONS. *Fortifications des Frontiers de France*. An Original Manuscript. No Place 1755. On 92 leaves, 8vo, consisting of 132 plans, many full-page the remainder two on a page, bound in old French Crimson morocco.

(750-984). EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGRAVINGS. FRENCH REVOLUTION. *Almanach Historique de la Revolution Francoise, pour l'Annee 1792*, redige par M. J. Rabaut. With 6 fine plates after Moreau le Jeune. A Paris, 1792. Thick 12mo, full crushed red levant morocco.

(750-585). FRENCH REVOLUTION. Collection complete de Soixante Portraits des Parsonnages qui ont les plus figure dans la Revolution Francaise. 60 Medallion mezzotint portraits by Levachez, with engraved view beneath each. Paris, 1791-1804. Bound in one Vol. folio, half crimson morocco.

FRENCH REVOLUTION — Refer to Thiers, M. A.

(1433-175). FRIENDSHIP'S OFFERING. A collection of 21 India Proof Impressions of the plates to Friendship's Offering and Forget-me-not, engraved. Folio, half russia.

FROISSORT, SIR JOHN — Refer to Chronicles.

(750-950). FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. A Collection of Principal Historical Works. London, 1847-96. Together 15 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half blue crushed French levant.

(750-912). FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. London, 1872-72. 12 vols., 12mo, full tree calf, by Reviere.

(750-347). FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. A Collected Set of the Works of James Anthony Froude. Mostly First Editions. With a one-page Signed Autograph Letter by the Author, "5 Onslow Gardens, S. W. December 9, 1867, addressed to Mr. Allingham" inserted in Vol. 1 of History of England. Together, 28 vols. 8vo, full blue polished calf by Birdsall, London, 1858-1895.

(750-828). FULIER, THOMAS. The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Jesus Christ until the Year MDCXLVIII. By Calvert, London, 1845. 6 vols, 8vo, full tree calf.

(1383-23). FURNITURE—Refer to Silver S/B Lot 1383 Art. 23.

(455-170). FURNITURE. Georgian Period Furniture. Illustrated. 12 parts.

BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS & MANUSCRIPTS

(750-1524). GABORIAU, EMILE; The Works of Gaboriau. Translated from the French. Illustrations. Together 6 vols. small 8vo, half green levant morocco. New York: 1903.

(1371-23). GALSWORTHY, JOHN; The Forsyte Saga. London: 1922. 12mo. First Edition, first issue.

(1383-6). GALSWORTHY, JOHN; The White Monkey, London: 1924. International Thought; Four Forsyte Stories; Soames and the Flag; Plays. Together 7 vols. 12mo and 8vo. First editions and first collected edition.

(1383-5). GALSWORTHY, JOHN; A Motley, 12mo, London: 1910. First Edition. Autograph inscription on the title-page.

(1383-26). GALSWORTHY, JOHN; Five Tales; Caravan; In Chancery; A Modern Comedy, Beyond; The Plays of John Galsworthy. Together 6 vols. 8vo and 12mo. London: 1917-29. First Editions.

GANDY, JOHN P. — Refer to Gell, Sir William.

(750-779). GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON; Historical Works. Collected edition. 16 vols., 8vo crimson morocco by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London: 1863-1901. First Edition.

(750-750). GARRETT, EDMUND H.; Elizabethan Songs in Honour of Love and Beautie. 8vo, crushed light brown levant morocco by Zaehnsdorf. Boston: 1891. One of the 225 copies on Japanese vellum, in a handsome binding.

(750-843). GASKELL, ELIZABETH CLEGHORN; The Works of Elizabeth Gaskell. 26 vols. small 8vo and 12 mo, full polished mottled calf by Riviere. London: 1848-1866. All First Editions.

GASKELL, ELIZABETH C. — Refer to Thomson Illustrations.

(750-1769). GAUTIER, THEOPHILE; Le Roi Candaule. Preface par Anatole France. Royal 8vo. Paris: 1893.

Limited Edition, one of the 200 copies Printed entirely on Japan Paper, with the etchings and an Original water-color drawing by Paul Avril inserted.

(750-1316). GAUTIER, THEOPHILE; Mademoiselle de Maupin. Full blue levant by Raparlier. Paris: 1883.

2 vols. royal 8vo. Edition Limited to 150 copies. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of a set of the Scarce Poirson Plates in Proof State and 9 Striking Original Water-Color Drawings by F. Coindre. The Robert Hoe Copy with the Bookplate.

WITH 10 ORIGINAL WATER COLORS INSERTED

(750-1700). GAUTIER, THEOPHILE; Mademoiselle de Maupin. 2 vols. 8vo, full blue levant. Paris: 1835-36.

First Edition. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 10 original water color drawings by F. Coindre, ALSP: a set of 18 plates by Tou douze, engraved by Champollion.

(750-553). GEBHART, EMILE; Michel-Ange, Sculpteur et Peintre. Illustrated with 72 full-page photogravure reproductions of the artist's paintings and sculptures. Thick imperial 4to, full brown crushed French levant morocco, Paris: 1908.

First Edition. Limited to 300 numbered copies.

(750-1511). GELL, SIR WILLIAM, AND GANDY, JOHN P.; Pompeiana: illustrated with full page and vignette etchings. Thick 4to, contemporary full midnight blue straight grain morocco. London: 1817-1819.

First Edition. One of 125 copies printed on India paper.

(750-1702). GENIN, J. N.; An Illustrated history of the Hat from the earliest ages to the present time. Illustrated, 16mo, paper. New York: 1888.

(621-521). GEORGE III. Document Signed. One page, double folio. September 15th, 1770. On vellum. Countersigned by Lord North, George Onslow, J. Dyson and others. Concerns plans for conserving white pines in America for a supply of masts and naval timber for the Royal Navy.

(621-522). GERARD, FRANCOIS, BARON (Celebrated French Historical Painter). Autograph Letter Signed. Paris, August 20, 1827. 2 pages, 4to. Refers to his paintings and mentions Sir Thomas Lawrence.

(750-1631). GERNING, BARON J. J. VON; A Picturesque Tour Along the River Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne. 24 highly finished and colored engravings from the drawings of M. Schuetz, and accompanied by a map. London: 1820. Folio.

(750-1641). GEROME, J. L.; A collection of the Works of Gerome, with 100 Photogravure illustrations. 2 vols. imperial folio, full brown levant morocco. New York: 1881. Special Limited Edition, No. 159, with the illustrations on India Paper.

(621-523). GNEISENAU, AUGUST COUNT NIETHARDT—(Celebrated Prussian Field Marshal. It was his timely arrival on the field which decided the Battle of Waterloo). Autograph Letter Signed. Namur, May 17, 1813, 3 pp., 4to.

(750-835). GOLTZIUS, HUBERT; Les Images presque de tous le empereurs depuis C. Julius Caesar jusques a Charles V. et Ferdinand sone frace, princes des medailles anciennes. Engraved in chiaroscuro by Goltzius. Folio. Antwerp: 1559.

(750-1320). GONCOURT, EDMOND ET JULES DE; Les Maitresses de Louis XV, Lettres et documents inedits. 2 vols., 8vo, full crushed crimson levant. Paris: 1860. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 60 portraits.

(750-1147). GONCOURT, EDMOND ET JULES DE; Madame de Pompadour. 55 full-page copperplate reproductions by Du jardin. 4to, full red crushed French levant

morocco by Zaehnsdorf. Inserted is an Autograph Letter, Unsigned, by the Marquise de Pompadour, mistress of Louis XV, dated Sept. 5, 1750, written to the Duc de Chaulnes.

(750-1735). GONSE, LOUIS; L'Art Gothique. With numerous full-page heliogravure plates. Paris: 1890.
Royal 4to.

(750-1402). GOUDEAU, EMILE; Tableaux de Paris. Fifty full page plates, printed in colors, some heightened by hand in water colors. Imperial 8vo, bound in full brown crushed French levant. Paris: 1893.
Limited Edition, one of only 138 copies.

(750-1403). GOUDEAU, EMILE; Paris qui Consomme. Profusely illustrated with engravings colored by hand. Imperial 8vo, full maroon crushed French levant. Paris: 1893. Inserted is a very rare etched Proof Portrait of Henri Guerard, also an Autograph Letter Signed by Guerard. He has executed on the margins of the pages, 52 Original Drawings in pen and ink, color, etc., adding greatly to the interest and charm of the work. Limited Edition, one of the 138 Copies on Papier Velin des Vosages. With the Avery Bookplate.

(750-1756). GOWER, LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND; LAWRENCE, SIR THOMAS. With a Catalogue of the Artist's Exhibited and Engraved Works, Folio. Paris and New York: 1900.

Large paper, limited to 200 copies of which this is No. 50. With a duplicate set of 60 illustrations in a separate portfolio.

(750-811). GRAHAM, GEORGE EDWARD; Schley and Santiago. An Historical Account of the Blockade and Final Destruction of the Spanish Fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Carvera, July 3, 1898. Together with a Personal Narrative of the Fight, by Rear-Admiral Winfield Scott Schley. Illustrated with photographs taken by the Author during the Cruise and during the Battle. 12mo, full red morocco, Chicago: 1902.

Edition limited to 50 copies, of which this is No. 5. Presentation Copy, from the author. Signed.

(1433-39). GRANT, ULYSSES S.; Original Manuscript, as dictated by General Grant, and with several autograph additions by him of his account of, "The Vicksburg

Campaign." Manuscript of about 18,000 words, written in ink one side of 246 leaves of foolscap paper, with three lines on page 36 in Grant's Autograph, and words inserted or corrected throughout probably in his autograph. Engraved portrait. Bound in small folio volume, full dark blue crushed levant morocco.

(621-107). GRANT, ULYSSES S. Two Autograph Letters Signed, and one Letter Signed. To Admiral Porter. Together 3 pieces. 1864-65. Historically one of the most important groups of Grant letters to be had, giving to Admiral David D. Porter, in conjunction with General Terry, instructions to capture Fort Fisher at any cost. All are written from his headquarters at City Point, Virginia.

(750-666). GRAPPE, GEORGES H.; Fragonard. Extensively illustrated with portraits and numerous fine views. Paris: 1913. 2 vols. 4to, full purple French crushed levant morocco.

(750-939). GRASSET, EUGENE; Histoire des Quatre fils Aymon. Tres nobles et tres Vaillans Chevaliers. With numerous fine illustrations and designs in color. Paris: 1883. 4to half red morocco.

(750-1200). GRASSET, EUGENE; Histoire des Quatre Fils Aymon. Illustré de compositions en couleurs par Eugene Grasset. Paris: 1883.

Edition de Luxe,—one of 300 copies on Chinese paper. 4to cloth.

(750-1182). GRECOURT, ABBE DE; Oeuvres Complètes, enrichies de gravures; nouvelle édition. Portrait by Dupreel and eight fine plates after Fragonard, fils. Paris: 1796. 4 vols., 8vo.

(750-683). GREENAWAY, KATE; Almanacs for 1883 to 1897, with several variations of some; also, Four Calendar Cards for 1882, and Calendar of the months for 1884. Together 31 vols. London: 1882-1897. 16mo, original bindings of decorated boards, cloth and limp lambskin as issued.

GREENE, NATHANIEL—Refer to American Revolution.

(621-524). GROS, ANTOINE JEAN, BARON.—(One of the most noted of French historical painters who flourished under the Empire.). Autograph Letter Signed. Paris: June 23, 1826, 1 page, folio.

(750-943). GROTE, GEORGE; Collected Set of the Works. London: 1849-76. 20 vols., 8vo, full dark green polished calf. gilt backs and tops, bound by Zachnsdort.

(621-525). GUIZOT, FRANCOIS P. G. (French Historian and Statesman). Autograph Letter Signed, "Guizot." To "Lord Brougham." Paris, 24 February, 1843, 2 pages. 12mo. In perfect state of preservation.

(750-1401). GULISTAN; ou le Parterre-de-Fleurs due chaikh Moslih-Eddin Sadi de Chiraz. Paris: 1834.

Royal 8vo, full green levant, covers inlaid with Persian book covers of painted Lacquer.

(621-114). GWINNETT, BUTTON (Signer of The Declaration of Independence). Document signed in full:—"Button Gwinnett" "Island of St. Catherine, March 16th, 1770," 1½ pages folio. Partly printed, the remainder filled in by hand. A bond for the payment of £500 with lawful interest to be paid on March 1st, 1772. With finely engraved portrait of Button Gwinnett, engraved by Hall.

(750-1663). HAASS COLLECTION; Collection Particuliers Appartenent a Mme. Henry Haass. Illustrated. Paris: no date. Quarto.

(750-1186). HAGGARD, H. RIDER; Pearl Maiden. A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. Illustrated. 1st Edition. London: 1903. 12mo.

(750-1240). HAGGARD, H. RIDER and LANG, ANDREW; The World's Desire. First Edition, London: 1890. 8vo.

(750-1043). HALE'S COPY, NATHAN; Hobart, NOAH. An attempt to illustrate and confirm the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the Consolidated Churches, in the colony of Connecticut. With Captain Nathan Hale's autograph signature. Some slight marginal repairs, injuring date in imprint. New Haven: 1765.

8vo 44 pages stitched.

(750-909). HALEVY, LUDOVIC; Mariette. Edition limited to 400 copies, of which this is No. 256, signed with the Editor's initials. Inserted as frontispiece is an Original Drawing in colors by the artist, with his signature, "Hy. Somma." Paris: 1893. 8vo, full crimson French levant morocco.

(750-1217). HALL, HUBERT; Society in the Elizabethan Age. Extra illustrated with a number of portraits and views. London: 1886. 8 colored and other plates. 8vo, half morocco.

(750-766). HALL, MR. AND MRS. S. C.; Ireland: Mrs. S. C. Hall. Sketches of Irish Character. 1842. 1 vol. All extensively illustrated with full-page and text illustrations. 3 vols. 1841-1843. Together, 4 vols, 8vo, uniformly bound in full contemporary midnight blue morocco. London: 1841-1843.

(750-416). HALL, MR. AND MRS. S. C.; Ireland: Numerous illustrations. First Edition, 1841-43. 3 vols, royal 8vo, half green levant morocco.

(621-115). HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. Letter Signed. "New York, Sept. 26th, 1789." To the Governor of Massachusetts, Signed by Hamilton as Secretary of the Treasury. With two portraits, both having a cut signature of Hamilton pasted at the bottom and signatures lack a portion of the last name which has been cut away with a circular stamp, bearing below the signature the printed title "Secretary of the Treasury." 2 pages 4to.

(1172-5). HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. (Aide-de-Camp to General Washington). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 p., small 4to, about 45 words. Headquarters, Sept. 28, 1780. To General Wayne. With a 2-line note, signed, on address leaf. Orders for a force to protect the guard conducting Major Andre to trial as a spy.

(750-1249). HAMILTON, ANTHONY, COUNT; Memoirs of Count Grammont. A New Edition to which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton and a Translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont. 64 portraits, Proofs engraved by Edward Scriven. London: 1811. 4 vols., 4to, full blue levant morocco.

HAMILTON, ANTHONY — Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-1408). HAMILTON, ANTOINE; Memoirs du Comte de Grammont. Illustrated. Limited Edition, one of 500 copies. Paris: 1888.

Imperial 8vo, full black levant.

(750-1430). IMPORTANT DUAL ASSOCIATION BOOK. HAMILTON, EM-

MA, LADY & HER DAUGHTERS BY
LORD NELSON—WARD, MRS. HO-
RATIO N.; Metastasio. Opera. 9 vols. Na-
poli: 1780-82.
8vo, original vellum.

(750-591). HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM;
Observations on the Volcanos of the two Sic-
lies as they have been communicated to the
Royal Society of London by Sir William
Hamilton . . . To which, in order to convey
the most precise idea of each remark, a new
and accurate map is annexed, with 54 beauti-
fully colored plates from drawings taken
under the Inspection of the Author.

(621-118). HANCOCK, JOHN. Broadside,
Signed,—“John Hancock.” Philadelphia 1776.
Excessively rare. Apparently only one other
copy known, that in the New York Historical
Society.

(1119-15). HARDING, WARREN G.
(Twenty-ninth President of the United States).
Autograph Letter Signed “Hardings.” 4 pp.
12mo. Christmas, 1904. To “Dear Colonel and
Cooney.”

(750-1261). HARDY, THOMAS; Works
of Thomas Hardy, By Riviere & Son. Lon-
don: 1871-1897.
First Editions. 39 Vols. 12mo and 8vo, half
blue crushed levant morocco.

(750-1213). HARE, A. J. C.; Days near
Paris. 12mo, full morocco, New York: 1888.
Extra-illustrated with 47 portraits and views.

(750-1215). HARE, A. J. C.; Walks in
Paris. 12mo, full morocco. New York: 1888.
Extra-illustrated with numerous views in
Paris engraved on steel.

(750-1211). HARE, A. J. C.; Days near
Rome. 2 vols., 12 mo, full morocco. Extra-
illustrated with 64 pieces of interest men-
tioned in the text. London: 1875.

(750-1212). HARE, A. J. C.; Walks in
Rome. 2 vols., 12 mo, full morocco. Extra-
illustrated with 86 scarce and interesting
views. On copper and steel.

(750-1214). HARE, A. J. C.; Wanderings
in Spain. 12mo, full morocco, London: 1873.
Extra-illustrated with 52 views, engraved
on steel, of places of interest in Spain.

(621-122). HARRISON, BENJAMIN.
Autograph Letter Signed. To Gen. Greene,
Virginia, Nov. 29, 1782. 3 pages folio.

(1433-201). HARTE, BRETT; Original
Autograph Manuscript, of His Story “At the
Mission of San Carmel.” Written on 21 pages
8vo, bound in full crimson crushed levant.
Dated at the end, November 14, 1882, and
Signed.

(750-783). HARTE, BRETT; The Works of
Bret Harte. Illustrated with photogravures.
8vo full purple crushed French levant, Boston
and New York: 1896.

Autograph Edition, signed by the Author,
with two pages of the Author’s Original
Autograph Manuscript inserted. Limited
Edition, No. 106 of 350 copies.

(621-422). HARTE, BRETT. Original Auto-
graph Manuscript of his famous Christmas
story, “Left Out on Lone Star Mountain.”
Written entirely in ink, in the handwriting of
the author, on 50, 4to sheets (the first seven
being on note paper size), one side of the paper
only, and stitched together in marbled paper
wrappers, leather back. Signed in full at the
end:—“Bret Harte, London, Nov. 23d, 1883.”

(750-1574). HARTE, BRETT; Outcrops.
Being Selections of California Verse.
12mo, Original Cloth. Enclosed in a full
red straight-grain morocco solander case. San
Francisco: 1866.
First Edition.

HARTE, BRETT — Refer to Longfellow,
Henry Wadsworth.

FIRST PUBLICATION BEARING BRET HARTE’S NAME, 1864.

(750-1649). HARTE, BRETT; Fourteenth
Anniversary of the Society of California
Pioneers. Oration by Rev. Henry W. Bellows.
Poem by Frank Bret Harte. 8vo, San Fran-
cisco: 1864.

First Edition. This is the First publication
bearing Bret Harte’s name on the title-page.

(750-1580). HARTE, BRETT; The Luck
of Roaring Camp and Other Sketches. 12mo
original cloth. Enclosed in a full red straight-
grain morocco solander case. Boston: 1870.
Second Issue of the First Edition, but the
First Issue with the Story of “Brown of
Galaveras.”

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH FINE
REPRODUCTIONS OF MORLAND'S
WORK

(750-660). HASSEL, J.; Memoire of the Life of the Late George Morland. Illustrated with engravings. 4to, full maroon crushed levant morocco, richly gilt. London: 1806.

(750-1507). HASSELL, J.; Tour of Grand Junction, with Historical and Topographical Description of these parts of the Counties of Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Illustrated with a series of 24 finely colored engravings. 8vo, full stamped grained, gray calf. London: 1819.
First Edition.

(750-1668). HAUDRICOURT, TERNI-SIENDE; Fastes de la Nation Francaise. Numerous finely colored plates. 3 vols., 4to, half red leather, gilt tops. A Paris: No date.

(750-1660). HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL; The Scarlet Letter. Literally reprinted from the First Edition. With 15 original colored illustrations, also a duplicate set of plain impressions. Royal 8vo, bound in full tan calf. New York: Privately Printed, 1904. One of 125 copies Printed entirely on Japanese Imperial Paper.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL'S COPY
(750-865). HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL; The Scarlet Letter. 12mo, full dark blue crushed pigskin. Boston: 1850.
First Edition with the error on page 21, line 20. — "reduplicate" for "repudiate." Autograph signature on the title-page.

(1099-25). HEARN, LAFCADIO. Complete Autograph Manuscript, Signed Twice, of "The Story of Ito Norisuke," written on 48 pp., 8vo, including a title-page, and comprising about 4,500 words. In a half blue levant morocco slip case, with inner cloth folder. The text occupies 47 numbered pages, the last of which is inscribed in the lower margin "Lafcadio Hearn, Tokyo, Japan:—July 9th, 1904".

(750-989). HEARN, LAFCADIO; Japanese Fairy Tales. Printed on crepe paper with colored illustrations by Japanese artists. 4 vols. 18mo and 12mo. Tokyo: 1898-1903. Complete Set. First Edition.

(918-4). HEBREW MANUSCRIPT SCROLL. LATE XVTH CENTURY. A long roll of vellum; written in Hebrew char-

acters, in black. Book of Esther and Haman. Rolled on a turned wooden cylinder with ball finials and baluster shaped handles.

Length: 21½ in; Width: 12 in.

(621-526). HEDOUVILLE, GABRIEL THEODORE JOSEPH, COMTE—(Celebrated General under Napoleon, succeeded Hoche). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to, Angers, le 4. Pluviose l'an 8. To General Chabot. On official stationery. With engraved portrait.

(1433-255). HENRY FOURTH OF FRANCE AND THE LADIES OF HIS COURT; A Collection of Original Autographs of Celebrated French Personages, comprising 7 Autographs and 29 portraits. One volume folio, full blue levant.

(621-533). HENRY IVTH, KING OF FRANCE. Probably the Earliest Manuscript Land Grant in Existence Relating to North America—Grant from Henry IVth to Capt. Chauvin. Document Signed,—"Henry." One page folio (oblong). Paris, January 15, 1600. On parchment.

(621-527). HENRY IVTH, KING OF FRANCE AND NAVARRE. Document Signed. 1 p., folio, Fontainebleau, 21st April, 1605. With French transcript and English translation, also an engraved portrait.

(750-1619). HENRY, O. — PORTER, SYDNEY W.; The Complete Works of O. Henry. Portraits and Illustrations. Facsimiles of drawings, etc. 12 vols., imperial 8vo, white boards, vellum backs, gilt tops, uncut: 1912.
Manuscript Edition, Limited to 125 Copies. With a portion of an Original Autograph Manuscript by the Author inserted.

HERODOTUS — Refer to RANDOLPH, THOMAS MANN.

(750-1268). "HEROES OF THE NATIONS"; Edited by: Evelyn Abbott and H. W. Carless Davis. 44 vols. 12mo, half Turkey morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: 1893-1909.

(750-1273). HERVIEU, PAUL; Flirt. Series of full-page plates and vignettes exquisitely hand-colored. Folio, crushed olive levant morocco. Paris: 1890.
One of 20 copies on Whatman Paper. With

an Original Water-color on Half-Title, signed by Madame Lemaire.

HEWES, JOSEPH—Refer to Americana.

(621-129). HEWES, JOSEPH (North Carolina); ADAMS, JOHN (Massachusetts); HOPKINS, STEPHEN (Rhode Island); three Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Letter to Dudley Saltonstall, Esq., signed by the First Naval Committee of the United States,—“Stephen Hopkins,” “Christopher Gadsen,” “John Adams,” “Joseph Hewes,” and “Silas Deane.” Novr. 27, 1775. One page 4to.

(750-1185). HEWLETT, MAURICE; The Forest Lovers. First Edition, 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: 1898.

(750-369). HEYMANN, MADAME ALFRED; Lunettes et Lorgnettes de Jadis. Preface de M. George Lafanestre. Numerous full page and text illustrations. Royal 4to, original printed wrapper, uncut. Paris: 1911.

(750-1684). HILL, GEORGIANA; A History of English Dress from the Saxon Period to the Present day. Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, half brown levant morocco. New York: 1893.

HILTON, JAMES; “Good-bye Mr. Chips”— Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1163). HISSEY, JAMES JOHN; Works. All illustrated, 14 vols. 8vo. London: 1884-1917. First editions.

(750-1103). HODDESDON, JOHN; Tho. Mori Vita & Exitus: or, the History of Sir Thomas More some time Lord High Chancellor of England. 12mo, full polished sprinkled calf, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1652. Original Edition.

(750-1091). HOGARTH, WILLIAM; Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, with a catalogue of his works chronologically arranged and occasional remarks. 8vo, half calf. London: 1782.
Extra-illustrated with 76 fine old engravings and portraits.

(750-1624). HOLME, CHARLES; English Water-Color. With Reproductions of draw-

ings by Eminent Painters. Folio, half brown morocco. London: 1902.

A BEAUTIFUL COPY PRINTED ON VELLUM

(750-1503). HOMER; Iliad. 2 vols. small 4to, beautifully bound in fine old Russia leather, Glasgow: 1747.
Only one other copy on vellum can be traced—that in the British Museum.

(621-426). HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. Original Autograph Manuscript Poem Signed, of “God Save Our Flag.” Five 4-line Stanzas (about 150 words), written in ink on one 4to sheet, signed and dated:—“Oliver Wendell Holmes, Dec. 7, 1864.”

(455-1026). HOMERUS. ODYSSEA (GRAECE). 8vo, Old English red morocco. A rare edition. The Sunderland copy. The superb binding is in the finest condition.

(750-330). HOOD, THOMAS; Poems. 12mo, Three quarter green morocco, London: 1852.
Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 4 portraits and 23 other embellishments.

(621-427). HOOD, THOMAS. Original Autograph Manuscript Poem Signed “Lines addressed to Miss Roberts on her departure for India.” With a pen-and-ink drawing of an elephant. Eight stanzas of four lines each.

(1197-136). HOPE, ANTHONY. Autograph Letter Signed, with initials, 2 pp. 8vo, 22nd Nov., 1899. Accompanied by fine contemporary photograph. Regarding a play he intends writing; the production of a play already written, etc.

HOPKINS, STEPHEN—Refer to Americana.

(750-1338). HORACE; The Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Illustrated Chiefly from the Remains of ancient Art. With numerous vignette illustrations on wood, colored title-pages and each page of text within ornamental borders. 2 vols., 8vo, bound in full brown crushed French levant. London: 1849.

(750-1536). HUGHES, REV. T. S.; The History of England, from the Accession of George III. 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, 1847. 7 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco. London: 1846.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF
VICTOR HUGO

(750-1406). HUGO, VICTOR; Notre-Dame de Paris. Large 8vo, full crimson. Paris: 1844.

Inserted is a Splendid Autograph Letter Signed by Victor Hugo, regarding the above book. 2½ pages. 4to. March 13: 1831.

(750-1405). HUGO, VICTOR; Notre Dame de Paris. 2 vols., royal 4to, full brown crushed French levant, by Raparlier. Paris: 1889-90.

Limited Edition, one of only 10 copies printed on Japan Paper. Laid in are numerous wood-cuts and other clippings.

(750-1227). HUGO, VICTOR; Excursions along the Banks of the Rhine. 12mo, half morocco. London: 1843.

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of a number of views of scenery along this historic stream.

(750-1168). HUME, MARTIN A. S.; The Year after the Armada, and other historical studies 8vo, half morocco. New York: 1896. Extra-illustrated with numerous portraits, etc.

(750-1241). HUNT, LEIGH; Works. 13 vols. small 8vo, full green crushed French levant morocco. London: 1848-1855.

All First Editions.

(584-1). HUNT, LEIGH. The Works of Leigh Hunt. Together 66 vols., small folio, 8vo, 12mo and 16mo, uniformly bound in full peacock blue crushed French levant morocco, Jansenist, gilt floral spray on backs, gilt inside morocco borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. All first editions. London and Boston, 1803-1873.

HUXLEY — "Leda" — Refer to Limited Editions.

(480-1). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. BIBLE. FRENCH XIIIITH CENTURY. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM. Biblia Latina cum Prologis Sancti Hieronymi. (French). Manuscript on fine vellum, beautifully written in minute Gothic characters 42 lines, 2 columns, 567 leaves. With 84 historiated initials, over 50 other initials illuminated in gold and colors. Bound in an octavo volume of full blue morocco, gold tooled and paneled sides, gilt back, linings and end-leaves of watered silk, gilt edges, by Bozerian le Jeune. (179 mm. by 114 mm.) XIII century.

(480-2). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—BREVIARIUM AD USUM ROMANUM CUM CALENDARIO (Spanish Franciscan). MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM written in Gothic hand in red and black, double columns, 30-32 lines to a page, 484. 11. Three full page miniatures in colors and burnished gold, fifteen pages decorated with fine full or three-quarter borders.

(480-3). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—HORAE B.V.M. ad Usum ROTHOMAGENSEM (ROUEN) Cum Calendario. (French). Manuscript on vellum, in Gothic characters, 16 lines to a page, 156 leaves (including one blank), Thirteen large miniatures in arched compartments.

(480-4). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—HORAE B.V.M. cum Calendario. (Written in Flemish.) Manuscript on vellum, Gothic characters, 16 lines to a page, 219, 11, and 8 blanks. Five full-page miniatures. 8vo. (157 mm. by 116 mm.) Early XV century.

(480-5). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—HORAE B.V.M. cum Calendario. (Written in Flemish), Manuscript on vellum, Gothic characters, eight arched miniatures with borders (full-page, excepting two): old red morocco. 4to. (198 mm. by 133 mm.) XV century.

(480-6). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—LIVIUS (TITUS) TIERCE DECADE DE TITUS LIVIUS. (In French), Manuscript on fine vellum, cursive book hand, double columns, 50 lines, 291 leaves. Twenty-two large miniatures in gold and colors. Folio. (417 mm. by 295 mm.) French, XV century.

(480-7). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT.—MISSALE AD USUM BELUA-CENSEM CUM CALENDARIO. TERTIA PARS. (Beauvais Missal. French), Manuscript on vellum, in red and black, Gothic letter, 309 leaves, four miniatures; thirty-five large initials painted in colors and burnished gold; russia, brass catches and clasps. Folio. (287 mm. by 195 mm.) XIV century.

(480-8). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT PONTIFICALE. Manuscript on vellum in lettres batardes, double columns, 35 lines to a page, 176 leaves, including one blank, six miniatures; original blind stamped calf over wooden boards (leather defective). Folio. (282 mm. by 223 mm.) XV century.

(480-9). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. PSALTERIUM LATINUM ET CANTICA. (French.) Manuscript on vellum, in Gothic characters, 16 lines to a page, 194 leaves, eleven historiated initials in gold and colors; red velvet binding, 8vo. (145 mm. by 105 mm.) XIII century. Slight injuries.

(1433-153). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. XVTH CENTURY. LATIN; Psalterium Latinum cum Calendario. Manuscript on Vellum, written in Gothic Character, red and black, executed in the Second half of the XVth Century. 197 leaves. With music noted on four-line staves for the tune of Hymns and Anthems. Thick small 4to, 16th Century Binding in calf, with brass clasps. XVth Century.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT (MODERN) — Refer to Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

(750-1325). INDIA; History of India. Edited by A. V. Jackson. 9 vols. royal 8vo, bound in full green crushed French levant. London: The Grolier Society, 1906-1907. Edition Magnificent, Limited to 26 lettered sets, of which this is Letter M.

(1433-236). ENCLOSED IN A RARE SPECIMEN OF OLD SPANISH BINDING. XVITH CENTURY ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. SPANISH; Carta Executoria of Lopez Alfonso de Estanda. Manuscript on Vellum. With two full-page Miniatures. Folio, bound in Contemporary Special morocco. XVIth Century.

(1433-262). ON THE FINEST VELLUM, WITH FOUR FULL-PAGE BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES. ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT XVTH CENTURY; French. Recueil de Chants royaux. Ballades, Dialogues et Oraisons on L'Honneur de la Sainte Vierge. French Manuscript of the beginning of the XVth Century, written on 24 leaves of the finest vellum, 8vo, full red levant. XVI Century.

(1433-258). ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVTH CENTURY. HORAE; Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis, with Callendar. Manuscript on Vellum, Lettres batardes, 106 leaves, with 13 large, 25 medium, and 24 small miniatures, in addition to illuminated borders and capitals. 8vo, bound in old French red velvet. XVth Century French.

(584-2). IRELAND, SAMUEL. Picturesque Tours. With engraved titles and over 200 plates colored by hand, vignettes, tail-pieces and maps. 8 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in dark blue levant morocco, gilt backs, uncut, by Riviere. All first editions but one, in complete state, with original coloring. London, 1792-1800.

(750-1613). IRELAND, WILLIAM H.; Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc. Illustrated. 2 vols., extended to four, 8vo, half blue levant. London: 1824. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 21 Fine Portraits and Views. First Edition on Large Paper.

(1433-12). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Original Autograph Manuscript, of "The Adalantado of the Seven Cities. A Legend of St. Brandon." Written on 31 pages of various sizes, entirely in the Handwriting of the Author, with numerous changes and corrections. 4to, full purple French levant.

(750-1078). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Irvingiana; a Memorial of Washington Irving, Portrait and facsimile. Royal 4to, half red crushed morocco. New York: 1860. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 129 steel engravings and other plates, some India Proofs including portraits and views.

(750-1554). IRVING, WASHINGTON; The Life of George Washington. Illustrated with engraved portraits and 100 beautiful steel plates. 5 vols., 4to, New York: 1889. Centennial Edition. Limited to 300 copies of which this is No. 145.

(750-1248). IRVING, WASHINGTON; The Life and Letters of Washington Irving. By his nephew Pierre M. Irving. 6 vols. royal 8vo, full brown levant morocco. New York: 1883.

Memorial Edition, limited to 300 copies, of which this is No. 171. Extra-illustrated and extended from three volumes to six by the insertion of 65 Autograph Letters and Documents by Irving, his friends, and contemporaries, and more than 250 portraits and views, including many rare prints.

(750-1730). IRVING, WASHINGTON; The Alhambra. With numerous full-page plates, Proofs on Japan Paper. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full crushed French levant. New York: 1899. Limited to 50 copies, of which this is No. 48.

(750-1542). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Astoria: 2 vols., royal 8vo, full dark brown crushed French levant. New York: 1897. Waldorf Edition, Limited to 100 copies, of which this is No. 30. The illustrations are in proof state on Japan paper.

(750-1548). IRVING, WASHINGTON; The Adventures of Captain Bonneville. U.S.A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. With illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full polished calf. New York: 1898. Colorado Edition, Limited 100 copies of which this is No. 66, printed entirely on Linen Paper, the illustrations being proofs on China Paper.

(750-1543). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Bracebridge Hall. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full brown crushed French levant. New York: 1896.

Hayliger Edition, Limited to 100 copies of which this is No. 52.

(1433-II). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Original Autograph Manuscript, of "The Enchanted Island." Written on 11 pages of various sizes, entirely in the Author's Autograph, and bound with a portrait and the printed text, in full purple French levant. On the first page, under the title, Irving has written: "By the Author of the Sketch Book." a form of signature as rare as it is interesting.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM
WASHINGTON IRVING TO
MRS. THOMAS MOORE.

(750-1344). IRVING, WASHINGTON; A History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. 2 vols., 12mo, full maroon straight-grain morocco. London: 1821.

Autograph Presentation Copy to Mrs. Thomas Moore, with inscription in the first volume.

(750-679). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Old Christmas: 1876, Bracebridge Hall. 1877. Both volumes profusely illustrated by Randolph Caldecott. 2 vols. 12mo, full blue French levant morocco. First editions with the Caldecott illustrations. London: 1876-1877.

(1433-47). IRVING, WASHINGTON; Original Autograph Manuscript of Chapter X of Volume V of "The Life of George

Washington." Bound with specially printed title-page, 8vo, full red straight-grain morocco. The manuscript occupies 9 pages of varying sizes.

Bound in are portraits of the Author, Washington, and Lafayette, views, and the printed text of this chapter; also a 2 page autograph Letter Signed of Irving to Rev. Joe F. Tuttle.

(621-529). ISABELLA OF PORTUGAL. Wife of John II of Castille. Document Signed. 1 page 4to. (Slightly torn on edge.) (Mother of Isabelle the Catholic, patron of Columbus.)

(621-531). ITALIAN DUKES OF MANTUA, URBINO AND OTHERS, 1602-1729. A Collection of 9 Documents Signed. With 25 portraits, some engraved, of the Dukes of Mantua and others. Together 34 pieces various sizes, loose.

(621-530). ITALIAN DUKES OF SAVOY, KINGS OF SARDINIA AND LATER RULERS OF ITALY, & OTHER ITALIANS. 1530-1550 to 1901. 2 Autograph Letters Signed and a Collection of Documents of Letters Signed, with 61 engraved portraits and 2 autographed photographs. Together, 86 pieces, several with stamped seals intact.

(621-141). JACKSON, ANDREW. Autograph Letter Signed, May 7, 1805 to Captain Edward Ward. Marked "Coopy" in Jackson's hand. 2 pages folio.

(621-164). JACKSON, ANDREW. Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, folio. Hermitage, January 1, 1807. To "Dear Gen'l." Important letter giving orders for calling out the militia to seize Burr's flotilla. This shows not only the transaction, but also that when convinced of the impropriety of Burr's conduct, Jackson took vigorous military measures against him; also, that the General was touchy on the subject of his connection with Burr.

(621-167). JACKSON, ANDREW. Autograph Letter, unsigned. 3 pages, 4to. Hermitage, March 27, 1845. To Commodore J. D. Elliott. Original draft. Refusing the offer by the National Institute of a marble sarcophagus, said to have been that of the Roman Emperor Alexander Severus, which had been brought by Commodore Elliott from Palestine.

(621-165). JACKSON (ANDREW). Autograph Document Signed Twice. 2 pages 4to. March 8, 1807. Receipt given Eli Hammond for cotton delivered to Jackson's Gin.

(621-157). JACKSON (ANDREW). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. July 14, 1820. Directions to Major Lewis and Captain A. J. Donelson, to invite a company to dinner at the Hermitage the following Thursday for Major Eaton. Of great interest in showing "Who" was "Who" in the Social Register of Nashville at that time.

(621-159). JACKSON (ANDREW). Original Autograph Manuscript of Jackson's Last Annual Message to Congress. 84 pages of quarto and folio size. Dated Washington, December 5th, 1836. Contains some of the printer's marks.

(621-144). JACKSON (ANDREW). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to, Washington, October 21, 1832. To Sarah. (Repaired). A pathetic letter regretting that the presence of so many visitors at the Hermitage had robbed him of a season of peace and quiet with his family.

(621-153). JACKSON (ANDREW). OVERTON (JUDGE JOHN). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, folio, Nashville, June 1, 1806. To Andrew Jackson, who was recovering from a wound received in a duel, congratulating him on having killed his opponent.

(1319-5). JACOBS (WILLIAM W.). Autograph Manuscript of "Back to Back," signed at the end. 35 pp., small 4to. Bound in a morocco-backed cloth volume. About 3,000 words. Inscribed on title-page by the author: "W. W. Jacobs Feltham House . . . Essex 13 Mch 1913." Very rare.

(750-337). JACOBS, W. W.; A Collected Set of First Editions of His Works. Together 27 volumes, 12mo and 8vo, Original Cloth or Wrappers as issued. London: 1895-1916.

(1433-239). JAMES I, KING OF ENGLAND; Original Deed. On parchment 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, folded at the bottom. With fine original Wax impression of King James' Great Seal, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, attached to the Document by the original parchment strips. 1615.

The Document is eaten by the Acid in the ink, and the writing partly undecipherable.

(750-482). JAMES, G. P. R.; Works. Full-page engravings. 21 vols. 8vo, half maroon polished calf. London: 1844-1849. Original Issue of the Collected Writings of James.

JAMES, G. P. R. — Refer to Browne, H. K.

(918-5). JAPANESE MANUSCRIPT SCROLL, XVIITH CENTURY. A long roll of Japanese vellum, decorated, in gold, with floral scrolls, and written in large Japanese characters and in black ink, with account of "The War of Suan." At intervals six rectangular panels containing miniatures painted in brilliant water colors and in gold. Rolled on a cylinder with turned ivory ends and with cover of silk brocade woven in gold with pattern and tied with silk ribbons. Length, 39 ft. 5 in.; width, 1 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Formerly in collection of Walter Thomas Wallace.

(1388-11). JEFFERSON, JOSEPH; American Actor; the originator of the character of "Rip Van Winkle," Autograph Letter Signed. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp., 8vo. San Francisco: Mar. 19, 1892.

MARTHA JEFFERSON'S COPY
(750-1044). JEFFERSON, MARTHA. ENFIELD, WILLIAM; The Speaker; or Miscellaneous Pieces from the Best English Writers. 12mo, old calf. Dublin: 1785. With the Very Rare Autograph of Jefferson's Oldest daughter Martha on the title "M. Jefferson," and on the inside of front cover her name after marriage "M. Randolph, Monticello." Underneath is the Autograph of her Son "G. W. Randolph."

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S COPY
(750-1057). JEFFERSON, THOMAS; The Holy Bible. Thick 12mo, old red straight-grain morocco, with envelope flap and strap. (Binding rubbed, leaves slightly foxed, last part of New Testament and portion of Metrical Psalms lacking). Edinburgh: 1809-1810.

Autograph Signature "Th: Jefferson," on Fly-leaf.

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S COPY WITH HIS INITIALS IN EACH VOLUME
(750-1042). JEFFERSON, THOMAS; Sully's Memoirs. Portraits of Sully and Henry IV 8 vols., 12mo old calf. London: 1767.

Jefferson's Initials are written twice in each volume, except the last.

(750-1671). JEFFERSON, THOMAS; The Works. Edited by Paul Leicester Ward. 12 vols. royal 8vo. New York: 1904-1906.

Collector's Edition, limited to 600 signed and numbered sets.

(750-1680). JEFFERSON, THOMAS; Writings. Collected and Edited by Paul Leicester Ward. 10 volumes, 8vo, half roan. New York: 1892-99.

Letter-Press Edition, Limited to 750 copies, of which this is No. 94.

(1119-9). JEFFERSON, THOMAS (THIRD PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES). Autographed Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to. Washington, July 7, 1802. President Jefferson explains the financial arrangements made by Congress for the public improvements in Washington City.

(621-174). JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Original Autograph Manuscript address, signed. To "My Friends and Children, Chiefs of the Osagis, Missouris, Kansas, Ottos, Panis, Agowas, and Sioux." Closely written on 4 quarto pages. Dated Jan. 4, 1806. With portrait by Neagle after Otis.

(750-1127). JERROLD, DOUGLAS; A Man Made of Money. With 12 etchings on steel by John Leech. 6 Original Parts, 12mo, Original Pictorial Wrappers, uncut. London: Published at the Punch Office, 1849.

First Edition, Original Issue in the Monthly Parts.

(750-1232). JERROLD, DOUGLAS; Douglas Jerrold's Shilling Magazine. January, 1845 to June, 1848. With twenty illustrations by John Leech, 7 vols, 12mo, half calf, gilt backs and tops, edges of bindings slightly rubbed. London: Punch Office, 1845-1848.

First Edition. Complete Set.

(750-822). JERROLD, DOUGLAS; A Man Made of Money. First Edition. With 12 Illustrations of steel by John Leech, 8vo, full polished calf, by Riviere, London: Punch Office, 1849.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS — Refer to Thackeray, Wm. M.

(750-1129). JERROLD, WILLIAM BLANCHARD; The Disgrace to the Family. 12 illustrations by "Phiz," cover design by Kenny Meadows. 6 Original Parts, 12mo. London: 1848.

First Edition, Original Issue in the Monthly Parts. Part VI, numbered in ink.

(750-1181). JESSE, JOHN HENEAGE; Works. Together 15 vols., 8vo, half morocco, by Ramage, London: 1843-62.

Extra-illustrated with about 500 portraits and views, some in color and many of them scarce engravings.

(750-1221). JESSE, JOHN HENEAGE; Memoirs of the Life and Reign of George the Third. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1867.

Extra-illustrated with a number of portraits and views.

(1119-13). JOHNSON, ANDREW (SEVENTEENTH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES). Autographed Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo. Washington City, Dec. 11, 1857. To T. H. Herbert. Holograph Letters by President Johnson are exceedingly rare, and this autobiographical sketch may be called almost unique.

(750-445). JOHNSON, CAPTAIN JAMES; Lives and Adventures of the Most Celebrated Highwaymen, Street Robbers, etc. With nine Fine Colored Aquatint Plates, and fine engraved title within an etched border from a drawing by George Cruikshank. 8vo, London: Circa 1815.

First Edition with the Cruikshank plate.

(1383-8). JOHNSON, CHARLES; A General History of Pirates, 2 vols., Kensington: 1925.

1 of 500 sets.

(750-1038). JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD, AND BUEL, CLARENCE CLOUGH; Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. 4 volumes extended to 6, imperial 8vo, full sapphire-blue crushed French levant, New York: 1888.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 300 engraved portraits and views, some colored, and 100 Original Autograph Letters and Documents.

(750-1089). JOHNSON, SAMUEL; Lives of the most eminent English Poets. 3 vols., 8vo, full polished calf. Extra-illustrated with 200 portraits and views, many of them being scarce and early engravings on copper and steel.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL — Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-804). JOHNSTONE, JULIA F. — Refer to Cruikshank, George.

(621-534). JOMINI, ANTOINE HENRI, BARON. Letter Signed, "Jomini." 1 page, folio. On official stationery. Glogau, February 25, 1808. To the Councillor of State, Daru. Interesting letter with fine bold signature.

(621-532). JOMINI, ANTOINE HENRY, BARON (ABLE GENERAL UNDER NAPOLEON AND WRITER ON STRATEGY). Autograph Letter Signed, "Bon voyage, Gen'l Jomini." 1 page, 8vo. No date. Fine and rare letter.

(750-790). JONES, CHARLES C. JR.; Casimir Pulaski. An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society. February 13, 1871, 8vo, inlaid to royal 4to, half red levant morocco, Savannah: 1871.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of two fine watercolor portraits and 134 engraved portraits and battle scenes. The printed text has a number of typographical errors corrected in ink, probably in the Autograph of the Author.

(750-600). JONES, E. ALFRED; The Old Silver of American Churches. 145 large plates reproducing many hundreds of specimens. Folio, buckram, Letchworth: 1913. Only a limited number of copies were printed and the type distributed.

(621-703). JORDON, MRS. DOROTHY; The Great Illegitimates. 11 Original Parts. 12mo, printed yellow wrappers as issued. London: Circa 1830.

ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE is an Autograph Letter Signed by Mrs. Jordon, 4 pages 4to, Wolverhampton, Sunday, no year. ALSO:—An Autograph Letter written in the third person. 1 page 4to, Cadogan Place, Tuesday (August 1812). To Mr. Perry of the "Morning Chronicle," ALSO:—William IV—King of England. Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pages 4to, St. James's, Thursday Night, no year. To Mrs. Jordon. ALSO:—Envelope wrapper, addressed in the Autograph of William IV, to Miss Sketchley, Plymouth, with large wax seal intact. Together 11 parts in one case and 4 additional pieces.

(1433-240). JOSEPH II, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA; Document Signed, "Josephus," and countersigned, "Kaunitz R.," 1 page on vellum. Vienna: March 7, 1786. With fine impression of the Emperor's Great Seal in Red Wax, 5 inches in diameter at-

tached by cords of the Imperial Colors black and gold, within a gilt metal case, with the Austrian Double-headed Eagle ensigned, and Shield with the Emperor's Initials "J. II." imposed upon the eagle, engraved on top cover.

(621-537). JOUBERT, BARTHELEMY CATHERIN. Autograph Letter Signed "Joubert." 2 pages folio, 24 Thermidor an 5. With address and red wax seal on back. Fine, rare and important historical letter.

(750-1368). KAVANAGH, JULIA; The Works of Julia Kavanagh. With illustrations. Together 8 vols., 12mo, half citron levant, by Zaehnsdorf, London: 1850-63. First Editions, with the exception of 2 vols.

(750-1199). KEESE, WM. L.; William E. Burton, Actor, Author, and Manager. A sketch of his career, etc. By Wm. L. Keese. 4to, half morocco, New York & London: 1885.

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 74 plates, including portraits of Shakespeare, Buckstone, Tom Moore, Queen Elizabeth, scenes from plays, views, etc.

(621-538). KELLERMANN, FRANCOIS CHRISTOPHER (CELEBRATED MARSHAL AND GENERAL UNDER NAPOLEON). Autograph Letter Signed. 1½ pages, 12mo. Circa 1800. Fine letter on war matters.

(621-540). KELLERMANN, FRANCOIS CHRISTOPHER (DUKE OF VALMY). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pages, 4to. Chambary, le 25 frimair an 5. To Mathieu Dumas. With translation. Very fine, long and important letter in reference to the partition of Germany and the war in Italy, and gives an account of the sufferings endured during the crossing of the Alps.

(621-539). KELLERMANN, FRANCOIS ETIENNE (DUKE DE VALMY—ONE OF NAPOLEON'S MOST CELEBRATED CAVALRY GENERALS—COVERED WITH GLORY AT MARENKO). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, 4to. Valladoled, April 25, 1811. To M. Tonnelier.

(750-1176). KELMSCOTT PRESS PUBLICATION. BLUNT, WILFRED SCAWEN; The Love-Lyrics & Songs of Proteus. Woodcut border and ornamental

initials. 8vo, full dark green crushed French levant morocco, by Riviere & Son, Hammersmith: 1892.

Edition limited to 300 copies. Printed in Golden type, in red and black.

VELLUM COPY IN A CHOICE BINDING

(750-749). KELMSCOTT PRESS; The Romance of Sir Degrevent. Woodcut frontispiece, border and initials. Small 4to, crushed brown levant morocco, by Riviere. Hammersmith: 1896.

One of 8 copies on Vellum in a Handsome Binding.

(750-920). KELMSCOTT PRESS. RUSKIN, JOHN; The Nature of Gothic. With a Preface by William Morris. Golden type. Woodcut illustrations and initials. Small 4to, white pigskin, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. Hammersmith: n.d. 1892.

One of 500 copies.

(750-87). KELMSCOTT PRESS. ROSETTI, DANTE GABRIEL; Hand and Soul, reprinted from "The Germ." Golden type in black and red. Woodcut title, borders and initials. Square 16mo, crushed blue levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, Hammersmith: 1895. One of 10 copies on vellum.

(1388-13). KEMBLE, FANNY; Autograph Letter Signed, Revere House, Boston: n.d. 3 pp., 8vo.

(750-1515). KINGLAKE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM; The Invasion of Crimea: Its Origin, and an Account of Its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. Illustrated with maps. 8 vols., 8vo, half red polished calf, Edinburgh: 1863-87.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES — Refer to Ricardi Press.

(750-753). KINGSLEY, CHARLES; The Water-Babies. With illustrations in color by Warwick Goble. Small 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, by Riviere. London: 1909.

(621-431). KINGSLEY, CHARLES (ENGLISH CLERGYMAN AND AUTHOR). Autograph Letter Signed. 4 pages, 8vo. "Eversley, Wednesday." To "Dear Parker," with typewritten transcription and engraved portrait. Mentions Hypatia, Capt. Digby Grand and other works.

(750-831). KIRKMAN, J. T.; Memoirs of the Life of Charles Macklin. 2 vols. in 4, each leaf neatly inlaid to royal 4to, full blue levant morocco, by Riviere, London: 1799.

First Edition. Magnificently Extra-Illustrated and Extended from Two Volumes Octavo to Four Volumes Royal Quarto by H. Herman, by the insertion of many of the actual Original Documents quoted by Kirkman, Autograph Letters and other Documents, and about 200 Portraits, Prints, Play-Bills, and other material referred to in the volumes.

KITTON, FREDERIC G. — Refer to Dickensiana.

(750-594). KNELLER, SIR GEOFFREY; Mezzotints of Kneller's Hampton Court Beauties. A Complete set of this celebrated series of mezzotints, the whole bound into a large folio volume, full brown straight-grain morocco, by Riviere, London:

Each plate is about 17½ x 12 inches, and all are with margins, some large margins.

(750-1622). KNIGHT, CHARLES; The Popular History of England. 9 vols., royal 8vo, half polished calf, London: no date.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM — Refer to Charles I.

COSTUME PLATES IN COLOR

(750-363). KRETSCHMIR, ALBERT; Die Trachten der Volker. 104 plates of costume in color. 2 vols. 4to, leather, Leipzig: 1882.

(750-789). LACROIX, PAUL; The Works of Paul Lacroix. Extensively illustrated with 144 full-page chromolithographs, and upwards of 3,000 woodcuts. 4 vols. royal 8vo and 5 vols. imperial 8vo. Together, 9 vols. uniformly bound in three-quarter seal brown crushed levant morocco, Paris: 1877-1884. Limited editions. Most are first editions.

(750-1615). LACROIX, PAUL; The Works. Translated from the French. Illustrated with over 2,000 beautiful plates and reproductions of curious and fine Objects of Middle Age Art. Together 5 vols., Imperial 8vo, half blue morocco, London: various dates.

(750-1647). LA FONTAINE, JEAN DE — La Fontaine (Fables); Illustrated throughout with plates by Gustave Dore. 2 vols., folio, bound in full pressed leather, Paris.

(621-542). LAHORIE, VICTOR CLAUDE ALEXANDRE FANNEAU DE. (Celebrated Republican general, who was executed for conspiracy with Malet, against Napoleon). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page 4to. Salzbourg le 1 Ventose and 9. February 20, 1801. Rare and fine historical letter, making a demand on the Archduke Charles. Written on official paper.

(621-543). LAMARLIERE, ANTOINE NICOLAS, COMTE DE, (French Republican general, guillotined). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. November 6, 1792. In French.

LAMB, CHARLES & MARY—Refer to RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS.

(750-1623). LAMB, MARTHA J.; History of the City of New York: Illustrated with hundreds of plates and text illustrations. 4 vols., small 4to, three quarters dark red morocco, New York: no date.

MAGNIFICENT EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION

(750-933). LAMB, MARTHA J.; History of the City of New York: Illustrated. 5 vols. royal 8vo, full blue French levant morocco, New York: 1877.

First Edition. Extra-Illustrated, being extended from two volumes to five by the insertion of over two hundred views of Old New York, and an original water-color portrait of Peter Stuyvesant in volume one. Inserted in Vol. 1 is an original autograph letter signed by Mary J. Lamb, 1p. 8vo, New York: 1886.

(750-981). LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE "PERICLES AND ASPASIA." With etchings by Herbert Railton and other illustrations, all on India Paper. 2 vols. 12mo, London: 1890.

Limited to 125 copies for England and 100 for America, of which this is No. 110 of the English Edition.

(750-841). LANG, ANDREW; The Yellow Fairy Book: The Blue Fairy Book: The Red Fairy Book: The Green Fairy Book: Many Illustrations and plates together, 4 vols. royal 8vo, full levant morocco, by Riviere, London: 1889-1894. Large Paper, limited to from 113 to 150 copies.

LANG, ANDREW — Refer to HAGGARD, H. RIDER.

(1433-182). LANGEREN, PHILIPPI; (French Engineer) Original Autograph Manuscript of Philippi Langeren. On Military Defense. 22 pages folio, 1620.

(750-1065). LARNED, J. N.; History for Ready Reference from the best Historian, Biographies, and Specialists. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, half green morocco, Springfield: 1894.

(621-544). LASALLE, ANTOINE CHARLES LOUIS, COMTE (General under Napoleon, whom he followed into Egypt. Killed at the Battle of Wagram). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. Le 24 Thermidor an 8. To General Bonaparte, with engraved portrait.

(621-545). LATOUCHE-TREVILLE, LOUIS RENE MADELEINE LE VASSOR DE (French admiral, commanded a naval battle against Nelson). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. Boulogne, le 4 fructidor an 9. To the Minister of the Marine. On official paper, with beautiful engraved vignette at the top. In fine state of preservation. (1801.)

(621-546). LATOUCHE-TREVILLE, LOUIS RENE MADELEINE LE VASSOR DE, (French admiral). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. A bord du Vaisseau le Deguay-Trouin le 19 Vendemaire an 11, with fine engraved vignette at top of page, and an engraved portrait.

(750-1577). LAUDER, SIR THOMAS DICK; Legendary Tales of the Highlands: A sequel to Highland Rambles. Illustrations by "Phiz," 3 vols. small 8vo, full polished calf, by Riviere, London: 1841.

(750-1339). LAYARD, AUSTIN HENRY; Nineveh and Its Remains. 2 vols., London: 1849. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2 vols., London: 1853. Both works illustrated with maps, folding plates and other illustrations. Together 4 vols., half citron levant, London: 1849-53.

(750-915). LECKY, W.E.H.; Works 20 vols. in 30, 16mo to 8vo, three-quarters green crushed French levant morocco, London: 1861-1908.

(750-948). LECKY, W.E.H.; Collected Set of the Works of Lecky. Together 19 vols., 8vo, and 12mo, half maroon levant, by Riviere, London and New York: various dates.

(750-336). LECKY, WILLIAM E.H.; The Collected Works of William E. H. Lecky. 19 vols., 8vo, full wine colored polished calf, London: 1865-1910.

(750-744). LECLERE, TRISTAN; Les Femmes de Theatre du XVIII^e Siecle. With 40 full-page photogravure portraits, some in colors, of noted women of the stage of the 18th century, after originals painted by David, Vigee-le-Brun, Raoux, Lemoine, Hoppner, Fragonard, Lawrence, Watteau, Romney, Gainsborough, Coutellier, Reynolds, Van Loo, and other artists, 4to, full Antwerp blue crushed French levant morocco, Paris: 1911. Edition D'Art limited to 275 copies on "papier Hollande a la forme," specially manufactured of which this is No. 171.

(621-547). LECOURBE, JACQUES (General of the Revolution and the Empire. His command was known as the division Infernale). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, folio. Altkirch, May 25, 1815. To the Prince d'Eckmuhl, Minister of War.

(750-1134). LEECH, JOHN ILLUSTRATIONS (LEE, P.); The Fiddle Faddle Fashion Book. Edited by the Author of the "Comic Latin Grammar." (50) Highly Colored figures of lady-like gentlemen (all of which are depicted on 4 full-page plates) by John Leech, 4to, Original illustrated wrappers which contain 11 designs by Leech. London: circa 1840. First Edition.

LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS — Refer to A'BECKETT, GILBERT A.

LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS — Refer to T. T. T.

LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS — Refer to WHITEHEAD, CHARLES.

LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS — Refer to JERROLD, DOUGLAS.

(621-548). LEFEBVRE-DESNOUETTES, CHARLES, COMTE (General under Napoleon. Distinguished in the Russian campaign).

Letter Signed. 2 pages, 4to. Frankenstein, June 10, 1807.

(1433-221). LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD; Original Holograph Manuscript, of "The Haunted Restaurant." 9 pages 4to, in ink. Entirely in the Autograph of the Author, and signed:—"Richard Le Gallienne." with a number of corrections and cancellations. Photograph of Le Gallienne. Each leaf neatly hinged, the whole bound in one volume, 4to, full red straight-grain morocco.

(1433-13). LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD; Original Holograph Manuscript, of "The Mystery of the Girl and the Handbag." Written in ink on 19 leaves, one side only, entirely in the Autograph of the Author and Signed:—"Richard Le Gallienne." With photographic portrait of the Author. Each leaf neatly hinged, the whole bound in one volume, 4to, full straight-grain morocco.

(1099-31). LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD. Autograph Manuscript of a Lecture on "Omar Khayyem," delivered at Minneapolis and St. Paul, written on 24 pp., folio, signed and dated at Minneapolis, November 30, 1900.

(621-549). LEGRAND, CLAUDE JUSTE ALEXANDRE, COMTE (Celebrated general under Napoleon. Contributed greatly to the success at Hohenlinden.). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. Le 13 frimaire l'an 9. To General Grenier. On official stationery.

(621-550). LENTHALL, WILLIAM (The famous speaker of Parliament who made the historic reply to Charles I at his attempt to seize the five members). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio, no date. To Lady Peter Temple sending power of attorney for Sir Peter. With seal.

(750-1097). LE SAGE, ALAIN RENE; The Adventures of Gil Glas. With Biographical and critical notice of Le Sage by Geo. Saintsbury. 12 etchings by Los Rios. 3 vols., 12mo. half morocco. London: 1881. Extra-illustrated with a number of plates, some colored.

(621-551). LESPINASSE, AUGUSTIN, COUNT (Celebrated artillery general under Napoleon). Letter Signed. 2 pages, 4to. Milau, le 3 Prairial l'an 5. To General Dugua. On official stationery, with vignette at top. With address and red wax seal on back.

(621-433). LEVER, CHARLES. Autograph Letter Signed. 4 pages. 8vo, "Florence, Feby. 28, 50." With transcript and engraved portrait.

(584-4). LEVER, CHARLES. Works and Life of Charles Lever. 55 vols. 8vo and 12mo, uniformly bound in full green levant morocco, triple gilt fillets on sides, full gilt paneled backs, inner gilt dentelle borders, gilt tops, uncut. By Riviere.

Dublin, London, and Edinburgh, 1839-1879. All first editions (with the exception of 4 vols.).

(750-1109). LEVER, CHARLES; The Daltons; or Three Roads in Life. With 48 plates, including engraved title, and woodcut cover design, by "Phiz." 24 in 23 Original Parts, 8vo, Original Pink Pictorial Wrappers. London: May 1850 to April 1852. First Edition, Original Issue in the Monthly Parts. With All Wrappers Intact.

(750-717). LEVER, CHARLES; Works. Illustrated by "Phiz" (Hablot K. Browne), Cruikshank and others. Together, 54 vols. 12mo and 8vo, half green morocco, London and Dublin: 1839-1879.

First Editions, With one exception.

(750-1111). LEVER, CHARLES; Luttrell of Arran. With 32 plates, including engraved title, and woodcut cover design by "Phiz." 16 in 15 Original Parts, 8vo. Original Pink Pictorial Wrappers. London: December, 1863 to February, 1865.

First Edition, original issue in the monthly parts, with all wrappers and advertisements intact.

(750-1113). LEVER, CHARLES; The Knight of Gwynne. With 40 plates, including engraved title, and woodcut cover design, by "Phiz." 20 in 19 Original Parts, 8vo, Original Pink Pictorial Wrappers. London: January, 1846 to July, 1847. First Edition, Original Issue in the Monthly Parts, With all the Wrappers and Advertisements Intact.

(750-1112). LEVER, CHARLES; The O'Donoghue. With 26 etched plates and cover design, by "Phiz" (H. K. Browne). 13 in 11 Original Parts, 8vo, Original Pink Pictorial Wrappers. Dublin: January to November, 1845.

First Edition, Original Issue in the Monthly Parts, with All the Wrappers Intact.

(750-1555). LEVER, CHARLES; Collected Set of First Editions. Illustrated throughout by "Phiz," Lever, and others. Together 53 volumes, 16mo, to large 8vo, uniformly bound in full brown crushed French levant. Dublin, London, and Edinburgh: 1839-1879. All First Editions, (with the exception of 4 volumes).

LEVER, CHARLES — Refer to CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE.

LIEGEARD, STEPHEN — Refer to SAINT PIERRE, BERNADIN DE.

THE PERSONAL SEAL OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN USED WHILE PRESIDENT OF THE U. S.

(1433-46). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM; Personal Seal of Lincoln as President of the U. S. 1861-65. Incised on brass, with a ring-turned ivory handle. Enclosed in a full dark red levant case jewel case design, with brass lock; the seal is laid in a velvet tray, beneath which is a drawer containing Documents of Authenticity; on the top of the case is a facsimile of Lincoln's Signatures in gilt. The case by The French Binders, Garden City, N. Y.

(1231-11). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Autograph Note Signed. 1 p., oblong 8vo. Washington City, May 11, 1863. To General Butterfield, General Hooker's Chief of Staff. A letter depicting Pres. Lincoln as the actual Commander-in-Chief of the American armies.

(621-211). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Original Autograph Manuscript Document Signed. 3 pages, folio. Springfield, November 2nd, 1839. Papers in the Case of a Suit on a Promissory Note, Signed, "Stuart & Lincoln" twice, and again as a Security for Costs. "A. Lincoln."

(1231-48). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Complete Works of Abraham Lincoln. 24 vols. Edited by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. With a general introduction by R. W. Gilder. Illustrated, 8vo, full brown levant morocco, backs gilt tooled. New York, 1905. Extra-illus. copy of the Gettysburg edn. The 24th vol. is composed entirely of A. L. S., A. N. S., D. S., etc. by Lincoln, his Cabinet, and other leaders among his contemporaries. The collection comprises 25 pieces.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM — Refer to SANDBURG, CARL "THE PRAIRIE YEARS".

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM — Refer to TARBELL, IDA M.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S COPY WITH HIS SIGNATURE AT THE END OF VOLUME

(750-1049). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM; MORSE, JEDIDIAH; Geography Made Easy: Being an Abridgement of the American Universal Geography. With folding map. 12mo, full old calf, broken at joints. Used by Lincoln, as a boy, and has his Signature "A. Lincoln," within a pen-and-ink outline sketch of a flower pot, on final fly-leaf.

(750-1609). LINCOLN, ABRAHAM; The Writings of Lincoln. With an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. Together with the Essay on Lincoln, by Carl Schurz, The Address on Lincoln, by Joseph H. Choate and the Life of Lincoln, by Noah Brooks. With portraits, and facsimile of autograph, Ford's Theatre playbill, etc., all on Japanese paper. 8 vols. royal 8vo. New York: 1905. Collector's Federal Edition, limited to 600 signed and numbered sets.

(1383-11). LIMITED EDITIONS; John Marr and Other Poems (Melville), Princeton: 1922.

The Apple Tree Table and Other Sketches (Melville) Princeton: 1922.

Zadig (Voltaire), N. Y.: 1929.

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Boston: 1902. Leda (Huxley), Garden City: 1929.

Signed by the author.

New Salmagundi Papers, N. Y.: 1922.

In slip case.

Good-bye Mr. Chips (Hilton) Boston: 1935. Signed by the author and the illustrator, and others.

Paraphs by Hermann Puterschein, Knopf, N. Y.: 1928.

Music and The Cultivated Man (Lawrence Gilman) N. Y.: 1927.

Punch and Judy, with 28 illustrations by George Cruikshank, N. Y.: 1929.

The Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti (Symonds?).

Trivia, by Logan Pearsoll Smith.

Story of Griselda (Boccaccio?) Limited edition No. 328.

On the Duty of Civil Disobedience by Henry Thoreau.

Sonnets from the Portuguese, (Elizabeth Barrett Browning). Together 15 vols., 8vo and 12mo. All limited editions.

(750-1231). LITTLE CLASSICS; Edited by Rossiter Johnson, 16 vols., in 8, 16mo, half polished calf. Boston: 1879.

(750-916). LOCKER-LAMPSON, FREDERICK; London Lyrics. Frontispiece In Two States, one on India, the other on plain paper, by Randolph Caldecott, and tailpiece on India paper by Kate Greenaway. 8vo. London: 1881.

(750-1321). LOCKHART, J. G.; Ancient Spanish Ballads; Historical and Romantic. Translated by J. G. Lockhart. 4to, bound in full lilac crushed French levant. London: 1841.

(1371-27). LOCKHART, J. G.; Ancient Spanish Ballads. Small 4to, full mottled calf. London: 1856.

(1231-25). LOFTS, CHARLES. Autograph Manuscript, signed, of a "Journal of American Journey. April 24, 1851 to November 8, 1851." 199 pp., 12mo., roan.

A BEAUTIFUL COSWAY BINDING
WITH HAND PAINTED IVORY MINIATURES OF THE LONDON CRIES
DELICATELY COLORED

(750-1275). LOFTIE, W. J.; London City. Its People, History, Streets, Traffic, Buildings. Illustrated by W. Luker Jr., from Original Drawings. 4to, full olive crushed French levant. By Riviere. With Eight Miniatures, Hand-Painted On Ivory, set in the front and back covers. London: 1891.

(750-1642). LOGAN, JAMES; The Clans of the Scottish Highland. Illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, arms, tartans, armorial insignia and social occupations, from original sketches by R. R. McLan. Illuminated titles containing the armorial insignia of the various clans and 72 colored portraits of Scottish Chiefs in their respective Tartans. 2 vols. folio, half morocco. London: 1845-1847.
First Edition.

(1231-26). LOG BOOKS. Together 5 vols., folio, original boards, etc., dating from 1833-1861.

(1433-1). LOG BOOK; Original Log Book of the Ship "Addison" of New Bedford. Manuscript of 208 pages, written in ink, of a Whaling

Voyage starting June 4th, 1841 and ending August 30th, 1845. Bound in one volume folio, old boards, leather back.

(1433-2). LOG BOOK; Original Manuscript Journal and Log Book of a Whaling Voyage of the Ship "Mary and Susan" of Stonington, Conn. 190 pages of manuscript, written in ink. From October 23, 1847 to March 23, 1850. Bound in one volume folio.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT LOG BOOK
—KEPT ON BOARD THE BARK
"CAROL" AND THE SHIP
"ROBERT EDWARDS"

(1433-3). LOG BOOK; Original Manuscript Log Book. Record of a Whaling Voyage in the North Pacific and Arctic Oceans, from November 25, 1863 to July 1, 1864. 44 manuscript pages written in ink describing the voyage of the Bark "Carol." Also:— 178 Manuscript pages, written in ink and profusely illustrated with stamps of Whales, sighted, captured, or lost by the Ship "Robert Edwards," from the 26th of June, 1867 to October 10th, 1869.

(1433-4). LOG BOOK; Original Manuscript Log Book of a Whaling Voyage of the Ship "Navy." 200 Manuscript pages, written in ink, kept by Zenus D. Linton, recording a Whaling Voyage to the Arctic Ocean. Starting October 2, 1851 and returning March 14th, 1855.

(621-552). LOISON, LOUIS HENRI, COUNT—(General under Napoleon. Distinguished at Austerlitz). Letter Signed, with long Autograph Postscript, 2 pages, folio. Leiria, July 17, 1808. To General Junot.

(750-559). LONDON, ENGLAND; Londina Illustrata. Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces . . . With 202 engravings. Thick folio, contemporary russia. London: 1819.

(750-1750). LONDON; Modern London. With numerous copperplates. 4 vols., thick 4to, half morocco. London: 1805.

(1120-1). LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. Original Autograph Manuscript of the "Saga of the Skeleton in Armor," 8 pp., 4to. Double columns, with the poem written in the first column, 20 stanzas of eight lines each; and the marginal notes which serve as an index to the poem in the second column.

WITH TWO ORIGINAL
AQUARELLES

(750-924). LOTI, PIERRE; Fantome d'Orient. Royal 8vo, bound in full orange French levant morocco. By Ch. Meunier. Paris: 1891.

One of an Edition of Only 20 Large Paper Numbered Copies on Holland Paper. This copy has been Embellished by Two Beautifully Executed Original Aquarelles in Water-color, by Ph. Tassier, there is also added a Portrait of Loti, in pure etching.

(621-555). LOUIS XIVTH, KING OF FRANCE. (Called "Louis Quatorze"). Letter Signed. 7 pages, folio. Fontainebleau, November 4, 1696. To Mons. de Callieres. Entirely in cipher, with contemporary translations.

(621-556). LOUISE MARIE DE FRANCE (Youngest daughter of Louis XV). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, 4to. St. Dennis. October 13, 1783.

(750-495). LOVER, SAMUEL; Handy Andy. First Edition. With twenty-four illustrations on steel by the author. 8vo, half dark green levant morocco. London: 1842.

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL — Refer to AMERICAN AUTHORS.

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL — Refer to HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.

(584-5). LOWELL'S, JAMES RUSSELL Copy. DANTE. Opera Minori di Dante Alighieri, Annotato e Illustrato da Pietro Francicelli. 3 vols., 12mo, full light blue levant morocco. Firenze, 1856-1857. With his autograph signature and address on half-titles of the second and third volumes.

(621-557). LUXEMBOURG, FRANCOIS HENRI DE MONTMORENCY-BOUTEVILLE, DUC DE (Famous French Marshall). Autograph Letter Signed. 5 pages, 4to. September 16, 1675.

(750-1512). LYALL, ROBERT; The Character of the Russians and a Detailed History of Moscow. With a Dissertation on the Russian Language. Illustrated with numerous engravings, including many views and costume plates colored by hand, architectural views and plans, and woodcuts. Thick 4to. London: 1823. First Edition.

(750-468). MACAULAY, THOMAS B.; History of England. With Portrait. 8 vols., thick 8vo, full paneled calf. London: 1879. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 270 finely engraved Portraits and Views.

(750-961). MACCOLL, D. S.; Nineteenth Century Art. Illustrated with 87 half-tone reproductions of celebrated paintings and 23 representations of Early Art Objects; and extra-illustrated with upwards of 200 plates, consisting of etchings, line engravings, copperplates, lithographs, etc., after famous Masterpieces of Nineteenth Century Artists, with their Portraits. 2 vols. (one volume extended to two), royal folio, bound in full dark blue crushed French levant morocco. Glasgow: 1902.

(750-1040). MADISON'S COPY, DOLLY TUCKER, GEORGE; The Life of Thomas Jefferson. Portrait frontispiece. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia: 1837.
"Dolly" Madison's Copy. With an Autograph Letter Signed by the Author inserted, presenting the volumes to her, less than a year after the death of her husband President James Madison.

MADISON'S FAMOUS LETTER AGAINST NULLIFICATION

(1433-41). MADISON, JAMES; Letter Signed. 9 pages 4to. Montpellier: no date, 1832.

To Mr. Trist. Bound with printed text of the letter, special title, and portrait. 9pp. 4to, full crushed red morocco.

AUBREY BEARDSLEY ILLUSTRATIONS

(750-1330). MALORY, SIR THOMAS; The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, of His Noble Knights of the Round Table. With 2 engraved frontispieces, 18 large and numerous small woodcuts, title vignettes, borders and cover design, by Aubrey Beardsley. 12 original parts, 4to. London: 1893-1894.

First Edition, First Issue in the original twelve parts, with all the wrappers intact. Edition limited to 300 copies printed on hand-made Dutch Paper.

MALORY, SIR THOMAS — Refer to Fore-Edge Paintings.

(621-560). MARBOT, JEAN BAPTISTE ANTOINE MARCELIN, BARON DE. Letter Signed. 2 pages, folio. Paris, August 12, 1811.

(621-561). MARET, HUGUES JOSEPH, DUC DE BESSANO (Celebrated French Statesman and Diplomat. Napoleon's Secretary of State). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. Lille, le 13 Thermidor an 5. To M. Noel.

(750-921). MARGUERITE, QUEEN OF NAVARRE — (HEPTAMERON); Les Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre. 73 plates by Freudenberg, 72 vignettes and 72 culs-de-lampe by Dunker. 3 vols. 8vo, full crimson morocco. Berne: 1780-1781.

(621-563). MARMONT, AUGUSTE FREDERIC LOUIS VIÉSSE (Duke of Ragusa—French Marshal). Letter Signed, "Duc de Ragusa," 2 pages, 4to. Zara, September 6, 1808.

(750-1105). MARRYAT, CAPTAIN FREDERICK; Poor Jack. With 36 plates and other illustrations. 12 original parts, 8vo, original wrappers. London: 1840. First Edition, original issue in parts. With all the wrappers intact, and all of the advertisements.

MARSHALL, JOHN — Refer to WASHINGTON, GEORGE.

M'ARTHUR, JOHN—Refer to CLARKE, JAMES STANIER.

WITH COLORED PLATES BY HEATH & SUNDERLAND

(750-1630). MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND HER ALLIES, FROM 1799 TO 1815, The 53 full-page colored plates by Heath and Sunderland, Imperial 4to, half morocco, entirely uncut. London: 1814.

First Edition.

(584-15). MARTINEAU, HARRIET. Original Autograph Manuscript, with pencilled headings. Also—Autograph Letter Signed, 2½ pp., 24mo, June 21st. To Mr. Prandi. Together, 2 pieces.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET — Refer to MARRYAT, FREDERICK.

(750-656). MARTIN, HENRI; The Age of Louis XIV. 6 vols. The Decline of French Monarchy. 6 vols. Together 12 vols. 4to, new half red levant morocco. Boston: 1865-1866. Extra-Illustrated and extended from 4 vols.

to 12 by the insertion of over 550 extra views, rare old portraits, some in colors and many on India paper.

(1433-241). MARY I, QUEEN OF ENGLAND.—PHILIP AND MARY; License of Alienation from John Bede, 1553? On Parchment, 15½ by 8½ inches, folded at the bottom. With fine original wax impression of the Great Seal of Queen Mary, 5¾ inches in diameter, with the original parchment strips which formerly attached it to the document, (1553?).

(621-564). MARY OF MODENA (Wife of James II). Autograph Letter Signed, "Marie R." 2 pp., 4to. To the Grand Duchess Dowager of Tuscany. Mar. 28, 1687.

(750-542). MATTHEWS, BRANDER; Theatres of Paris. Illustrated with portraits, autographs, programmes, and views, including bills of dramatic performances by Foreign and American actors on the New York Stage. Extended to 3 vols., 4to, half red morocco. New York: 1891.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 388 portraits of French Players and Playwrights, American Players, etc., several private plates, views of theatres, both interior and exterior, playbills, both French and American, including some benefit bills, caricatures, some in color, and other material.

(750-1155). MAUCLAIR, CAMILLE; Les Miniatures de l'Empire et de la Restauration. Portraits de Femmes. 100 engraved reproductions of miniatures. Imperial 4to, full green crushed levant morocco. Paris: 1913. Limited Edition, 385 copies printed on papier velin, of which this is, No. 190.

(750-601). MAUCLAIR, CAMILLE; Jean-Baptiste Greuze. Introduction de Henry Marcel. Thick imperial 4to, uncut. Paris: recent. Edition limited to 500 copies sur papier velin verge, of which this is No. 321.

(750-448). MAUDSLAY, ATHOL; Highways and Horses. 8vo, half maroon morocco. London: 1888.

(621-565). MAURY, JEAN SIFFRIEN, CARDINAL (Celebrated French Prelate. Opponent of Mirabeau. Created Archbishop of Paris, by Napoleon). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page folio. Montefiascone, July 20, 1803. To Chevalier de Saint-Bonnet.

(750-1235). MAXEWELL, W. H.; Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington. Text illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo, full crimson straight-grain morocco. London: 1845.

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 190 plates, some inlaid to size, including portraits of Wellington and other noted personages, battle scenes, and other illustrations.

MAYHEW, HENRY — Refer to CRUIK-SHANK, GEORGE.

(750-850). McCARTHY, JUSTIN; Works. 15 vols. divided and bound in 30 vols. 8vo, three-quarter green crushed French levant morocco. London: 1880-1905.

(1433-44). McKINLEY, WILLIAM; Original Typewritten Proclamation of a Message Signed in Autograph,—"William McKinley." Addressed to "The People of California." 1 page 12mo, on note paper with engraved heading "Executive Mansion, Washington." 1892. Enclosed in 12mo, cloth folding case.

McKINLEY, WILLIAM — Refer to HAY, JOHN.

WITH THE EXCESSIVELY RARE POSTER ADVERTISING THE WORK

(750-1501). MEADOWS, KENNY; Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows. Numerous illustrations. The original 26 parts in 23, 8vo, wrappers, uncut, in two green crushed levant morocco solander cases. London: 1840-41. First Edition. Enclosed in one of the cases is a large poster mounted on cloth, advertising "The Heads of the People," in monthly parts.

(621-566). MEDA, CHARLES ANDRE (The gendarme who distinguished himself at the time of the arrest of Robespierre by shooting him with a pistol). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pp., 4to. April 20, 1808.

(621-567). MEDICI, DE (Grand Dukes of Tuscany and others). 1539-1881. Collection of 6 Autograph Letters Signed and 9 Letters or Documents Signed. With 23 portraits, mainly engraved. Together 43 pieces, various sizes, loose. Some of the manuscripts have original seals intact.

MELVILLE — Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1795). MERIVALE, CHARLES; History of the Romans under the Empire. Illustrated with a map. 7 volumes 8vo, half blue morocco. London: 1862.

(584-16). MEXICAN MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS OF THE 16th CENTURY —The original papers concerning the founding of the Convent of El Carmen in Puebla, Mexico, in 1584. 16 Papers on 37 leaves, folio, original limp vellum, thong ties. Mexico 1586-1594.

(621-568). MEYNIER, JEAN BAPTISTE (Celebrated General of the Republic and Empire). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pp., small 4to, Neuhoff, le 28 Messidor l'an 2. To General Caponnier. With address and red wax seal on back.

(750-1633). MEYRICK, SAMUEL RUSH SKELTON, JOSEPH (ENGRAVER); Engraved illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour, from the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. With portrait and over 150 highly finished etchings of originals from the collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, engraved by Joseph Skelton. 2 vols. folio, half red morocco. London: 1854.

(1371-31). MONTAIGNE, MICHEL DE; Essays. 3 vols. Boston: 1902. In English. Woodcut portraits, borders, and initials. 3 vols., folio. Boston: 1902. 1 of 265 copies, designed by Bruce Rogers.

(750-982). MIDDLETON, RICHARD; The Ghost Ship and other stories. The Day Before Yesterday. Together, 2 vols. 12mo. blue cloth. London: 1912.

(1433-197). MILLER, JOAQUIN—CINCINNATUS HEINE; Original Autograph Manuscript Poem, entitled "Father Damien." 90 lines written in ink on 5 folio sheets of yellow paper. Unsigned. Bound in a small folio volume, half red morocco. With numerous corrections and cancellations, entirely in the Autograph of Miller.

MILLER, THOMAS — Refer to BROWNE, H. K.

(750-341). MILLS, CHAS.; The History of Chivalry. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1825. Extra-Illustrated with 110 portraits and views, a few of them colored.

(750-1119). MILLS, JOHN D'HORSAY; or, The Follies of the Day. With 12 engraved plates, including illustrated title-page, by George Standfast. 6 original parts, 8vo, original pictorial wrappers, uncut. London: 1844.

First Edition, original issue in the monthly parts.

(1383-16). MILNE, A. A.; If I May, Now We Are Six, Peace With Honour, For the Luncheon Interval, Michael and Mary, The Ivory Door, By Way of Introduction, Toad of Toad Hall, The Secret. Together 9 vols., 8vo and 12mo, London and New York: 1920-1934.

In slip case. First Editions and First American Editions.

(750-611). MILTON, JOHN; Paradise Lost. Folio, full polished calf. Glasgow: Printed by Robert & Andrew Foulis, 1770.

(750-558). MILTON, JOHN; Paradise Lost, with illustrations by John Martin. Imperial 4to, half morocco. London: 1846. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of a double suite of Proof Plates drawn and engraved by John Martin; engraved portraits of Milton; Original Drawings after Westall; engravings after Westall, Fuseli, and the remarkable set of plates by Flatters.

(750-936). MILTON, JOHN; Paradise Lost. Illust. by John Martin. Large 8vo, brown morocco. London: 1838.

MILTON, JOHN — Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-1131). MIRABEAU; Memoirs of Mirabeau: by himself. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, London: 1835. Extra-illustrated with numerous portraits of men of the period and a series of views finely colored.

MITFORD, MARY RUSSELL — Refer to Thomson Illustrations.

(621-491). MOLEVILLE, ANTOINE FRANCOIS BERTRAND MARQUIS DE. (Eminent French Statesman under Louis XVI.) Autograph Letter to the Emperor Napoleon. Signed 16, (1815), with signed autograph endorsement by Comte de Las Casas. Bear date of day Napoleon defeated Blucher at Ligny and two days before the fatal battle of Waterloo. 2 pages folio.

(750-754). MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN DE; The Dramatic Works of Moliere. In English. Etched portrait and numerous plates, in two states, on India paper, by Lalauze. 6 vols., royal 8vo, full dark blue levant morocco. Edinburgh: 1875-1876.

(750-615). MOLIERE, J. B. P.; Suite d'Estampes des Principaux sujets de Comedies de Moliere d'apres Charles Coypel. Folio, half cloth, uncut.

(621-569). MOLITOR, GABRIEL JEAN JOSEPH, COMTE (Celebrated French Marshal). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pp., 4to. Macon, January 3, 1809. To the Comte de Lunebourg, Minister of War. With finely engraved portrait by Bocourt.

(750-1099). MOLLOY, J. F.; Court Life Below Stairs. 1714-60. 4 vols., 12mo, half morocco. London: 1882.
Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 200 portraits and views.

(750-949). MOMMSON, THEODORE; "The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Caesar to Diocletian." 2 vols. "History of Rome." 4 vols. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half red morocco. London: 1868-1886.

(750-792). MONKHOUSE, COSMO; A History and Description of Chinese Porcelain. Containing 24 plates in colors and numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, full red morocco, the name of "Lillian Russell" on front cover. London: 1901.
Edition limited to 1000 copies, of which this is No. 829. A volume intimately associated with Miss Russell in her study of Chinese Porcelain. Throughout the text are passages underlined by her in pencil, showing her deep interest in this subject. This volume specially bound for Lillian Russell.

MONSTRELET, E. DE — Refer to Chronicles.

(1433-134). MONTEZ LOLA COUNTESS OF LANDSFELDT (ACTRESS AND ADVENTURESS) Document Signed, being her last Will and Testament. 2 pages folio, New York July 29, 1860. With lithograph portrait by Sarony & Major, New York, and fine pen-and-ink title-page supplied. Bound in a folio volume, full crimson crushed levant.

(750-1178). MONTAGUE, LADY MARY WORTLEY; The Works of the Right Honourable Lady Mary Wortley Montague. Portraits and facsimile letters. 5 vols. 12mo, full autumn leaf calf. London: 1803.
First Collected Edition.

(1433-183). MOORE, THOMAS & BISHOP, HENRY R.; Original Autograph Musical Manuscript (Words and Score), of the world-famous National Melodies of Thomas Moore, as follows: "Tis the Vine," "Hear Talk of Wisdom's Gloomy Schools," "When Thou Shalt Wander," "My Harp Has One Unchanging Theme," "Love and Hope," "I've a Secret to Tell Thee." Written on music paper, the words in the handwriting of Thomas Moore and Henry Bishop; the music in Mr. Bishop's hand. Bound in an oblong 4to volume, full green levant.

(1433-87). MOORE, THOMAS (FAMOUS IRISH LYRICAL POET); Autograph Letter Signed, one page 12mo, La Butte Coashir a Sevres (France): no date (1817).

(750-572). MOORE, THOMAS; Moore's Irish Melodies. 161 full-page designs. Each piece mounted on folio leaf of heavy cream paper. 2 vols. Bound in full dark green crushed levant. London: 1845.

(750-1289). MOORE, THOMAS; Paradise and the Peri. 4to, half morocco.

(621-570). MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR (One of the most noted of French Generals. Refused to be dictated to by Napoleon). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pp., 4to, Milan—25 frimaire (an 7). To General Grenier.

(621-571). MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR. Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pp., 4to. Strasbourg, le 14 prairial an 5. To Citoyen Dumas with engraved vignette at head.

(621-572). MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR. Autograph Letter Signed. 1 p., 4to. Comigliano, le 25 fructidor an 7. To General Miollis.

(621-573). MOREAU, JEAN VICTOR. Document Signed. 2 pp., 4to. Paris 17 et 19 Prairial an 12. Signed by 44 men comprising the "Procès Famous" which terminated with the condemnation and death of George Cadoudal and his accomplices.

(621-574). MOREAUX, JENE RENE (General in command of the Army of La Moselle). 2 Letters Signed. 1 p. and 2 pp., folio. To General Taponier. 2 pieces. 1794.

MORSE, JEDIDIAH — Refer to LINCOLN, ABRAHAM.

(750-1190). MOTLEY, JOHN LOTHROP; Correspondence. Portrait, 2 vols., half morocco, New York: 1889. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 100 plates.

(621-575). MOUCHY, PHILLIPPE DE NOAILIES, DUC DE (Noted French Marshal. Defended the King when the Palace was attacked by the Mob. Guillotined 1794.). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, 4to. March 15, no year.

MUDFORD, WILLIAM — Refer to CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE.

(750-669). MUIR, JOHN; The Writings of John Muir. Illustrated with numerous full-page photogravures, from photographs, and sketches by the author, frontispieces colored by hand. 10 vols. 8vo, full olive green levant morocco. Boston: 1916-1924. Limited to 750 copies, of which this is No. 55. Inserted in Vol. I is a portion of a leaf of manuscript, consisting of 10 lines.

(750-852). MUIR, JOHN; The Writings of John Muir. Containing seven maps and 122 illustrations. 8 vols. 8vo, three-quarter red crushed levant morocco. Boston and New York: 1918.

(750-1223). MULGRAVE, GEO; A Ramble Into Brittany. 2 vols, 12mo, half morocco, London: 1870. Extra-illustrated with a number of portraits and views.

(750-1208). MULGRAVE, GEORGE; Nooks and Corners in Old France. 2 vols. 8vo, half-morocco. London: 1867. Extra-illustrated with 115 portraits and views, many of them scarce.

(750-1255). MUSEE DANTAN; Galerie des Charges et Croquis des Celebrites de l'Epoque, avec texte explicatif et bibliographique. With numerous woodcut caricature portraits. Royal 8vo, bound in gray straight-grain morocco. Paris: Delloye, 1938.

(750-1748). MUSEE FRANCAIS; Recueil des Plus Beau Tableaux. Statues, et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815. 4 vols. atlas folio, full green morocco. Paris: 1829-1830.

(750-1195). MUSSET, ALFRED DE; La Mouche, illustree de trente compositions par Ad. Lalauze. Bound in 8vo, in full mouse-colored levant morocco. Paris: 1892. One of forty copies on large Japanese vellum, the pure etchings signed by Lalauze. Bound in is the four-page announcement of the publication, containing two etchings.

(750-847). MUTHER, RICHARD; The History of Modern Painting. Profusely illustrated with several hundred portraits of artists and reproductions of their works; and extra-illustrated with 210 inserted plates, many of which are in colors, after celebrated paintings from the middle of the 18th century through the 19th century. 6 vols. (3 volumes extended to 6), royal 8vo, full-crushed and polished crimson French levant morocco, London: 1895.

(621-576). MUY JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS PHILLIPPE DE FELIX SAINT MARIE COMTE DE (Noted General who served under Napoleon). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, 8vo. Avignon. March 8, 1792.

(621-692). NAPIER, SIR WILLIAM (General and Author of the history of the Peninsular War). Original autograph manuscript of "Griffoni. A Tale of the Peninsular." 43 pages folio.

(621-577). NAPLES AND THE TWO SICILIES, KINGS AND QUEENS, 1803-1856. Collection of 3 Autograph Letters Signed, one Letter Signed and one Document Signed. With 34 portraits (engraved) of Kings and Queens of Naples and the Two Sicilies. Together 39 pieces, various sizes, loose.

(621-579). NAPOLEON. Original Autograph Manuscript, of Napoleon's "History of Corsica." 1790. 8 full folio pages, 2 columns to the page; Together with a complete transcript in French.

(621-580). NAPOLEON. An Original Manuscript Leaf from the Story of Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy as Dictated to the Count de Las Cassa, at St. Helena, in 1816. ALSO—An Autograph Letter Signed from the

Count de Las Cassa to M. David. Passey, 18th Oct. 1836.
ALSO—Autograph Letters Signed by leading Frenchmen. Together 7 pieces.

SIGNED BY MARIE LOUISE: WITH FINE IMPRESSION OF NAPOLEON'S GREAT SEAL IN WAX, ATTACHED (1433-188). NAPOLEON I; Napoleon's Great Seal in Wax, attached with ribbons to an Emblazoned Vellum Document Signed by the Empress Marie Louise, as Regent. 1 page double folio, St. Cloud, July 3, 1813. Together 2 pieces. Enclosed in a handsome red levant box, in the form of a book, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

(750-855). NAPOLEON I; The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, from the best French and English Authorities. Illustrated with a portrait and 80 engravings. 8vo, in the original 20 parts, with all the wrappers. London: 1839.

(621-590). NAPOLEON II (King of Rome, Duke of Reichstadt). Autograph Manuscript, 1 page, 4to. A leaf from his exercise book.

(750-1751). NAPOLEON ASSOCIATION VOLUME; Essai d'Exposition Historiques militaire de la glorieuse Guerre d'Affranchissement ou aperçu synchrone des deus memorables campagnes de 1813-1814. Text in French and German. 26 folding maps and 3 others. 4to, half calf, badly broken, backs missing. Weimar: 1814-1816. With pencil marks and annotations by and in the Autograph of Napoleon Bonaparte written while at Saint Helena.

(750-875). NAPOLEON BOURRIENNE, LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET DE; Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 3 vols., extended to 6 vols., 8vo, full light brown French levant. London: 1885.
Extra-Illustrated and extended from 3 to 6 volumes, by the insertion of 440 finely engraved portraits, views, facsimiles, and other illustrations. Inserted in volume 1, is a fine Letter Signed "Napoleon," dated 25 Fevriere 1808, Paris.

(750-903). NAPOLEON'S COPY. CREVECOEUR, M. G. ST. JEAN DE; Voyage dans la Haute Pennsylvaniebet dans l'Etat de New York. 3 vols., 8vo. Paris: 1801.

(750-1504). NAPOLEON'S COPY. PAL-LAVICINO, FERRANTE; Le Divorce

Celeste. Traduit d'Italien en Francois, 1644; and two other works. 18mo, full mottled calf, gilt back, gilt borders on sides with the ARMS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE stamped in gold in the center of each cover. On the title page in red (stamped) "Cabinet de l'Empereur," and on the blank leaf opposite is written "Paris, July 17th, 1815 Tuesday taken this day out of the Emperor Napoleon's private apartment at St. Cloud." Cologne: 1675.

(750-883). NAPOLEON'S COPY. VITRON, M.; Histoire Chronologique Genealogique et Politique de la Maison de Bade. 2 vols. 8vo, contemporary green morocco, with the Imperial Napoleonic Arms in gold on sides. Paris: 1807.

(750-887). NAPOLEON. DUMAS, MATHIEU; Memoirs of His Own Time. By Lieut. Gen. Count Mathieu Dumas. 2 vols, thick 8vo, blue straight-grain morocco. London: 1839.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of over 100 fine portraits and plates.

(750-898). NAPOLEON HUSSERY, GEORGE MOIR; History of Napoleon. 2 vols. extended to four, royal 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco. London: 1840.

First Edition, Extra-Illustrated, containing 209 engraved portraits, views, maps, battle-scenes, etc. 15 of the extra plates are in color.

(750-854). NAPOLEON. FILHOL; Galerie du Musee Napoleon. Publiee par Filhol, graveur, et redigee par Joseph Lavallee. Illustrated with 720 beautiful engravings. 10 vols., royal 8vo, full green polished morocco. Paris: 1904-1915.

(1433-254). NAPOLEON AND HIS GENERALS; A Collection of Autograph Material of Napoleon and His Generals. 26 Autograph Letters, Documents, etc., neatly bound in one volume folio, full green levant.

(750-877). NAPOLEON. HEMINGWAY, JOSEPH; The Northern Campaigns, and History of the War, from the Invasion of Russia, 1812. Illustrated with copperplate engravings. 2 vols. 8vo, crushed red morocco. Manchester: n.d.
Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of nearly 100 portraits and views, of persons and places intimately associated with the military life of Napoleon in his Northern Campaigns.

(750-876). NAPOLEON; The History of Napoleon the First. By P. Lanfrey. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1833.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 230 portraits and views. Several are in colors.

(750-901). NAPOLEON. JOMINI, BARON. Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. (ALSO) With an Atlas of Maps. 1 vol. 4 vols., 8vo crushed olive levant morocco. Together 5 vols. New York: 1864.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 125 fine portraits, views of battles, scenes, etc.

(750-882). NAPOLEON. LANGON, BARON; Evenings with Prince Cambaceres. Second Consul. 2 vols. extended to four, 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of about 200 very fine portraits of those intimately connected with Napoleon, maps, etc.

(750-893). NAPOLEON I. LAS CASES, EMMANUEL AUGUSTIN D. M. J. MARQUIS; Memorial de Sainte-Helene . . . illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, full olive levant morocco. Paris: 1842.

First Edition, extra-illustrated with a large number of Napoleonic plates, many on India Paper, comprising portraits, battle scenes and many other views. With bookplate of Enrico Caruso.

THE ORIGINAL PLANS FOR THE CAMPAIGN ENDING WITH THE BATTLE OF LEIPZIG

(621-581). NAPOLEON I. Manuscript Document. On Napoleon's paper with watermark of his bust portrait and the Imperial Eagle. 11 pages folio, Dresden, dated August 13, 1813. ACCOMPANIED BY a Letter of Napoleon, Signed "N" dated Dresden, August 13, 1813.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE AND THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE

On the title-page of each volume is a circular stamp in red, "Bibliotheque de Citoyen Napoleon Bonaparte." Both sides of each of the three volumes bear the crest of the Empress Josephine, in gold and underneath the crest, the letter "J."

(750-888). NAPOLEON I. MASSON, FREDERIC; Napoleon et sa Famille. 11 vols. 8vo, full green crushed French levant morocco. Paris: 1897-1914.

Large paper copy on Holland paper, limited to 20 copies, reserved for the Author's use.

(750-1153). NAPOLEON I. MASSON, FREDERIC; Napoleon et les Femmes. With numerous engraved portraits, some in colors. Royal 8vo, full claret straight-grain morocco. Paris: 1906.

Edition Definitive, printed on "papier verge a la forme des Manufactures d'Arches" of which this is, No. 165, of 300 copies.

(750-891). NAPOLEON I. MASSON, FREDERIC; Livre du Sacre de l'Empereur Napoleon. Illustrated with six colored plates, and a large number of photogravure reproductions. Royal 8vo, full olive green straight-grain morocco. Paris: Goupil & Cie. 1908. First Edition. Large paper, limited to 300 copies on "papier verge des Manufactures d'Arches" of which this is, No. 076. This volume was issued in commemoration of the coronation of Napoleon I.

(750-892). NAPOLEON I. MASSON, FREDERIC; Napoleon a Sainte-Helene. With numerous full-page and vignette photogravures, some in colors, including portraits, views and facsimiles. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, full olive green straight-grain morocco, broad gilt frame on sides enclosing arms of Napoleon in gilt in centers, backs gilt tooled in Napoleonic emblems. Paris: 1912.

Large paper, limited to 300 copies, printed on special "papier vierge" water-marked with Napoleon's arms and words "Sainte-Helene," of which this is No. 031.

(584-12). NAPOLEON. NAPOLEON'S OWN POCKET MAP OF EUROPE. Carte des Routes de Postes de l'Empire Francais du Royaume de l'Italie et de la Confederation du Rhin. Engraved by Tardieu. Size 57 by 64 in., mounted on white silk and folded to 12mo. Paris 1811.

NAPOLEON'S FAMOUS LETTER TO CARDINAL FESCH IN WHICH HE DEFIES THE POPE

(621-858). NAPOLEON I. Letter Signed. "Napoleon" (a large, bold, and—for him an unusually legible signature). 2½ pages, quarto, dated Munich, January 8, 1806. Addressed to Cardinal Fesch. Napoleon's Uncle. Slightly worn in crease, otherwise in fine condition.

(621-584). NAPOLEON I. Letter Signed. 4 pages. Dresden, July 23, 1813.

(621-587). NAPOLEON. Letter Signed. 1½ pages, 4to, Stolpen, Aug. 29, 1813. To His Brother-in-Law, Murat, King of Naples.

(621-586). NAPOLEON. Letter Signed. 2 pages, 4to, Dubis, (?) 10. 8th, 1813. To His Brother-in-Law, Murat, King of Naples.

(621-588). NAPOLEON. Letter Signed. 1 page, 4to. Dresden, August 29, 1813. To His Brother-in-Law, Murat, King of Naples.

(621-583). NAPOLEON. Autograph Minute of a Letter to the Directory Executive. With Autograph Corrections, 4 pages folio. Dated, Peschiera, 13 Prairial.

(750-885). NAPOLEON; Memoirs of Marshal Ney. Published by his Family. With portraits, maps and plans. 2 vols. extended to four, 8vo, dark blue crushed blue levant morocco, with Napoleon emblems on sides, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London: 1834. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 116 portraits, views, maps, etc.

(750-900). NAPOLEON; Memoirs of the Private Life, return and reign of Napoleon in 1815. By Fleury de Chaboulon. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Extra-illustrated with numerous portraits.

(750-856). NAPOLEON; Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, from the MS. of Count Labedoyers. One vol. extended to two, 8vo, full blue morocco. London: 1827.

Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of nearly 150 fine portraits and views of persons and places connected with Napoleon.

(750-880). NAPOLEON; The Memoirs of Baron de Marbot. 2 vols. extended to four, 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco. London: 1892.

Extra-Illustrated with over 200 fine portraits, views, and maps, of important personages, etc. mentioned in the text, many of which are from contemporary sources.

(750-874). NAPOLEON I. ROPES, JOHN CODMAN; The First Napoleon. A Sketch, Political and Military. Maps. Thick 12mo, full red morocco. Boston: 1885. Unique copy. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 121 illustrations, including engraved portraits and views, some tinted original drawings of persons and places, also caricatures.

(750-884). NAPOLEON. SEGUR, COUNT PHILIP DE; Memoirs of General Count de Segur of the French Academy. 1 Vol. extended to two, 8vo, dark blue crushed levant morocco, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London: 1895.

Extra-Illustrated with 130 plates, being portraits of the great personages, and scenes of the Campaigns, of the time of Napoleon.

(50-157). NAPOLEONIANA. A set of 15 maps showing several of the battles in the Napoleonic wars.

(621-494). NAPOLEONIANA — BONAPARTE, JOSEPHINE (Wife of Napoleon I). Autograph Letter Signed "Lapagerie Bonaparte." 1 page and addressed portion on back. With portrait. 2 pieces. (Last leaf repaired not effecting the addressed portion.)

(621-535). NAPOLEONIANA — JOSEPHINE (Empress). Letter Signed, "Josephine." ½ page, folio. 12 Ventose, an XIII. To Cardinal Erskine.

(621-495). NAPOLEONIANA — BONAPARTE, PAULINE (Sister of Napoleon—married Gen. Leclerc). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages. Paris, Nov. 19, 1808. Signed "Pauline."

(750-630). NAUNTON, SIR ROBERT; Fragmenta Regalia (observations on Queen Elizabeth, her times and Favorites), Large 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, London: 1824.

(1231-52). NAVAL BOOKS. An Extensive Collection of Books relating to the Sea. About 150 vols., 4to to 16mo, cloth, calf, boards, etc. London etc. 1703-1925. Many of the works are First Editions.

(750-614). NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, from the Year 1793 to 1817. Engraved title with colored vignette and 51 full-page finely colored aquatint plates. Royal 4to, bound in full maroon crushed French levant, London: n.d.

(750-1036). NEALE, J. P.; Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 11 vols. 1818-1829; NEALE, J. P. and LE KEUX, JOHN — Views of the Most Interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain; 2 vols. 1824-1825. Illustrated with 828 highly finished engravings, proofs on

India paper. Together, 13 vols. 4to, original boards, London: 1818-1829.

(621-592). NELSON, HORATIO, LORD. Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to, Circa 1783-1784. To Mr. Herbert, President of Nevis, whose niece became Nelson's wife.

(621-591). NELSON, HORATIO (Duke of Bronte). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages 4to. Nevis, July 15, 1786. To Wm. Suckling. With 2 views.

(621-594). NELSON, HORATIO, LORD. Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. Leghorn, May 20, 1796. To Sir William Hamilton.

(621-593). NELSON, HORATIO, LORD. 2 Autograph Letters Signed. 134 pages, 4to. February 18, and 20, 1799. Signed, "Bronte Nelson."

(621-595). NELSON, HORATIO, LORD. Autograph Letter Signed. 3½ pages. Monday night, 9 o'clock (February 16, 1801). To Lady Hamilton. With address and seal.

(621-597). NELSON, HORATIO, LORD. Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. Wednesday night (February 18, 1801). To Lady Emma Hamilton. Signed "Nelson & Bronte."

"NEW SALMAGUNDI PAPERS" — Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-772). NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST (THE); With numerous full-page woodcuts; text in double column separated by woodcut border. 4to, three-quarter black crushed levant morocco, London: 1864. Large paper, only 250 copies printed.

(750-797). NICHOLSON, GEORGE (Editor); The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening, a Practical and Scientific Encyclopedia of Horticulture. Illustrated and with numerous full-page colored plates. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. New York: 1884-1888.

(621-599). NOAILLES, LOUIS MARIE (Viscount De-General—Brother-in-Law of Lafayette. Served in the American Revolution). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, 4to. October 20th, 1794.

(750-620). NOLHAC, PIERRE DE; Louis XV et Madame de Pompadour. Small folio, full blue morocco, Paris: 1903.

(1371-26). NOLHAC, PIERRE DE; Louis XV et Marie Leczinska, Paris 1900. Royal 4to, full royal blue crushed levant morocco, Paris: 1900.

Edition limited to 100 copies on Japanese vellum paper.

(750-1158). NOLHAC, PIERRE DE; Madame Vigee-le-Brun, Peintre de la Reine Marie-Antoinette. 1755-1842. With numerous full-page reproductions, some in colors, including colored frontispiece portrait of the artist, and numerous engraved head and tail-pieces, being reproductions of the artist's work. Royal 4to, full Antwerp blue crushed French levant morocco, Paris: 1908.

Edition limited to 500 copies on "papier à la main des Manufactures de Rives," of which this is, No. 018.

(750-1156). NOLHAC, PIERRE DE; Le Trianon de Marie-Antoinette. Full-page reproductions; also numerous vignettes. Royal 4to, full crimson crushed French levant morocco, Paris: 1914.

Imperial Japan Paper Edition, with plates in two states limited to 75 copies, of which this is No. V.

(750-1404). OEHLENSCHLAGER, ADAM; Sanct Hansaften-spil. Udgivet af F. L. Liebenberg. Med Illustrationer tegnede af Hans Nikolai Hansen. Small 4to, full dark brown morocco, Kjobenhaven: 1885.

(750-1219). OLIPHANT, MRS.; The Literary History of England, 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, London: 1882.

Extra-illustrated with a number of scarce and fine steel and copperplate portraits and views.

(750-1606). OMAR KHAYYAM; Rubaiyat. Rendered into English Verse. (By Edward Fitzgerald). 8vo, bound in full vellum, London: 1903.

(750-1281). OMAR KHAYYAM; Rubaiyat. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. Drawings by Elihu Vedder (56 in all, including title-page, Publisher's Mark, etc.), Boston: 1884.

(750-1667). OMAR KHAYYAM. FITZ-GERALD, EDWARD; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. Rendered into English verse. Verses and title page within full page drawings by Elihu Vedder. Folio, Boston: 1884.

OMAR KHAYYAM, RUBAIYAT OF — Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1678). OVID P.; Ovidii Opera Quae Extant. 5 vols., 18mo, full blue morocco, London: 1745.

(621-601). ORLEANS, PHILLIPPE, DUC D' (Brother of Louis XIV, and father of the Regent Philippe, Duc D'Orleans). Letter Signed. 2 pages, 4to. (Circa 1683). To the Queen of England, with address, silks and seals.

(750-917). OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS; The Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, in English Blank Verse. Translated by J. J. Howard. Illustrated with numerous engraved plates by Westall. 2 vols. 8vo. full green French levant morocco, London: 1807. Richly extra-illustrated by the insertion of the curious illustrations by Bernard Picart.

OWENSON, MISS — Refer to MORGAN, LADY SYDNEY O.

PAILLERON, EDWARD; La Souris; 8vo, bound in full orange levant, double (in gray), Paris: 1888. One of 50 copies on Japanese vellum. Has original drawings on half-title, and head and tail pieces, by H. P. Dillon, in gold and colors.

PAILTHORPE, F. W. — Refer to Dickensiana.

(750-473). PAINE, THOMAS; Life and Writings of Thomas Paine, edited and annotated by Daniel Edwin Wheeler. Portraits and illustrations, frontispieces hand-colored, on Japan paper; 10 vols. 8vo, full brown morocco, New York: 1908. Special de Luxe Revolutionary Edition of the Centenary Issue, limited to 350 numbered copies, of which this is, No. 43, with illuminated certificate signed by the editor.

(918-1). PALI MANUSCRIPT. PRIMARY PRAKRIT OF INDIA. Consisting of thirteen leaves or oblong strips of palm leaf lacquered in red and decorated in gold, with

circular medallions occupied by birds. The bold Pali text is in raised black lacquer.

Length: 21½ in.—Width: 3¾ in.

(918-2). PALI MANUSCRIPT. Consisting of 76 leaves or oblong strips of palm leaf bound between two wooden panels, lacquered in red and yellow and strung with a modern cord, containing a text, scratched in and blackened, of Pali characters.

Length: 18 in.—Width: 2⅓ in.

(621-602). PARMA, DUKES AND DUCHESSES—INCLUDING THE FARNESI FAMILY AND MARIA LOUISA, EMPRESS OF THE FRENCH, 1537-1867. A Collection of 13 Documents Signed. 2 Autograph Letters Signed, and 12 portraits. Together 27 pieces.

(750-1654). PASSERIO, JOH. BAPTISTA; Picturae Etruscorum in Vasculis nunc primum in unum collectae. With 300 plates. 3 vols, folio, half vellum and boards, Romae: 1767-1775.

(750-1079). PATER, WALTER; The Works of Walter Pater. Frontispiece portrait in sepia on Japan paper, 9 vols. 8vo, full dark green crushed French levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, London: 1900-1901. Edition limited to 775 copies.

PATERSCHEIA, HERMAN "PAROPHS" — Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1098). PATRICK, S. — Refer to Binding by Edwards of Halifax.

(750-1140). PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S.; Early New York Houses with Historical and Genealogical Notes. 8vo, uncut. New York: 1900.

FROM ONE SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE TO ANOTHER

(621-254). PENN, JOHN (Signer of the Declaration of Independence from North Carolina). Autograph Letter Signed, "John Penn." 3 pages, folio. Yorktown, October 22, 1777. To "James Wilson, Esq. Pennsylva." Small repairs.

(1433-43). PENN, WILLIAM; Autograph Letter Signed: "Wm. Penn." 6 pp. Square

8vo, Pall-Mall, "my birthday, 14th of 8th mo. 1709." To James Logan, Governor of Pennsylvania; Typewritten transcript; Also a letter signed: "Wm. Penn." (Father of Wm. Penn of Pennsylvania.) No place, no date. To Capt. William Haddock, Commander of the Hannibal. Together, 9 pieces, bound into an imperial 8vo volume, full rawn limp straight-grain morocco.

(621-603). PEROUSE, JEAN FRANCOIS GALAUME DE LA (One of the most eminent French navigators. A lieutenant in the French navy, fought in the American Revolution against the British. Lost at sea). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, 4to. April 27th, 1785.

(750-1299). PERRAULT, CHARLES; Les Contes des Fees en Prose et en Vers. 8vo, full red French levant morocco, Lyon: 1865.

(750-1738). PERRAULT, CHARLES; Labyrinthe de Versailles. Illustrated with an engraved plan and 39 exquisite plates of Fountains by Sebastien Le Clerc. 8vo, full polished calf, Paris: 1679.

(455-156). PERSIAN. Oriental Miniature. King Kastasib killing a dragon. At top and bottom are verses from Shahnama telling the story. Size: 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

(455-157). PERSIAN. Oriental Miniature. Early 17th century. Persian Manuscript Verses from Shahnama. Fighting man with horses.

Size: 8 by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

(621-604). PETIET, CLAUDE (French Statesman and Minister of War). Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. Paris. le 29 Brumaire an 5. To Citizen Carnot.

(750-1148). PHILLIPS, CLAUDE; Sir Joshua Reynolds. Extra-illustrated with a number of fine steel and copperplate engravings from the paintings of Reynolds, Portraits, et., some proofs. Royal 8vo, full morocco. London: 1894.

PHILLIPS, WATTS — Refer to Onwhyn Illustrations.

"PHIZ" — Refer to Browne, H. K.

(621-605). PICHEGRU, CHARLES (Noted Jacobin general—conspired against Napoleon with Cadoudal—found dead in prison).

Letter Signed, with 2 lines of Autograph Inscription at the bottom. 1 page, folio. Ilkirck, le 13 fructidor an 3. To General Taponnier. Finely engraved vignette at top, accompanied by an engraved portrait. 2 pieces.

PINKERTON, JOHN; A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World. Numerous plates and maps. 69 parts, 4to, original wrappers, uncut, London: 1808-4.

(621-439). PINKERTON, JOHN—SCOTTISH AUTHOR. Autograph Letter Signed. 4 pages, 4to. "Knightsbridge near London, 24 Nov. 85." (1785). To "The Right Honourable. The Earl of Buchan." With engraved portrait. (Small hole in seal.)

(750-1459). PLELADE, LA; Ballades, Fabliaux, Nouvelles et Legendes Homere. Illustrated with engravings on steel and wood. 8vo, bound in full red levant. Paris: 1842.

(750-1454). PLOMER, HENRY R.; A Short History of English Printing 1476-1898. Illustrated with Portraits and Facsimiles. Small 4to, half crimson levant, by Zehnsdorf. London: 1900.

(750-419). POE, EDGAR ALLAN; The Complete Works. 100 full-page illustrations, 10 vols. royal 8vo, full green crushed French levant morocco. New York: 1902. Complete set of the Morella Edition, printed on Whatman Hand-Made Paper and limited to 26 Signed and Lettered Sets of which this, is Letter "W."

(1118-2). POLYPTYCH IN FIVE PANELS, by Francesco di Antonio da Viterbo (active middle XV century), Umbrian School. The central panel showing a monumental Christ in Majesty integrated into a "Transfiguration" scene. The side panels with the figures of SS. Peter, John the Baptist, Agnes and Paul. Originally from a church near Viterbo, Italy.

Over-all: 4 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. x 6 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

(750-1412). POPELIN, CLAUDIUS; Cinq Octaves de Sonnets. Imperial 8vo, full green levant. Paris: 1875.

(750-1265). POPE, ALEXANDER; The Poetical Works. Aldine Edition. Engraved Portrait. 3 vols. 12mo, full brown crushed French levant morocco. London: 1843-1844.

(621-606). POPES AND CARDINALS OF THE CHURCH OF ROME. 1502-1861. A Collection of 25 Documents Signed by the Popes and Cardinals of the Church of Rome. With 80 portraits, some of which are engraved. Together 105 pieces, various sizes, loose.

PREScott—The Conquest of Mexico, illustrated by Keith Henderson, 2 vols, London: 1922. Together 4 vols., 4to and royal 8vo.

PREDcOTT "THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO." — Refer to JOHNSON, CHARLES.

(750-438). PREVOST, L'ABBE — Manon Lescaut; Illustrated with full-page and text engravings by Tony Johannot; and 12 beautifully executed original water-color drawings by Bourdin, including a full-page portrait of Manon Lescaut on Japan paper, the others being marginal illustrations of scenes in the story. Royal 8vo, full seal brown crushed French levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1841.

(750-751). PREVOST, L'ABBE — Manon Lescaut; With woodcut illustrations by Tony Johannot. Royal 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1841. On the margins descriptive of the Text, are 10 original watercolor drawings, beautifully executed by F. Bourdin.

(750-774). PREVOST, L'ABBE; Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Precedee d'une Preface par Alexandre Dumas Fils. Full-page etched portraits and illustrations, by L. Flameng, Imperial 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, Paris: 1875. Edition limited to 50 copies on Whatman paper, with etchings in two states, of which this is, No. 31.

(750-956). PREVOST, L'ABBE; Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux, par L'Abbe Prevost. 2 vols. 12mo, full red levant morocco. A Paris: 1860. Embellished by the insertion of the following:

No. 1, Oval miniature portrait of l'Abbe Prevost, engraved by Fiquet.
No. 2, Set of eight plates by Lefevre.
No. 3, Miniature set of four vignettes in two states, by Desenne on china paper, pure etchings and proofs.
No. 4, Oval set of four plates in two states by Desenne on china paper, pure etchings and proofs.

No. 5, The set of four plates by Desenne, proofs engraved by Pigeot and Leroux.
No. 6, Portrait and five plates on china paper, original proof etchings by Hedouin.
No. 7, Twelve charming miniature drawings done in a gouache manner.

(750-1260). PREVOST, L'ABBE; Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Precedee d'une Preface par Alexandre Dumas fils.

With two engraved portraits and 9 plates by Flameng. 8vo, full crimson French levant morocco. Paris: 1875.

Only a small number printed on Turkey-Mill paper, of which this is, No. 1. Unique copy, extra-illustrated by the insertion of 2 additional series of illustrations to the work, one engraved by Ed. Hed, 1874, one by L. Monzies; also two original water sketches by F. Bourdin.

(750-1291). PREVOST, L'ABBE; (I) Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Preface par Guy de Maupassant. Illustrations de Maurice Leloir.

(II) Manon Lescaut Tirage a part des vignettes sur bois. 2 vols, folio, bound in full blue crushed French levant. Paris: 1885. Limited Edition, one of 40 copies, printed entirely on Japan Paper, with the etchings in four states.

Unique copy — with two original watercolor drawings by Maurice Leloir, one on the half-title and one dated 1884; also, inserted, the Series of etchings by Leopold Flameng.

(750-466). RABELAIS, MASTER FRANCIS; "Five Books of the Lives, Heroic Deeds and Sayings of Gargantua, Etc." 2 vols. 1892. Limited to 1000 copies. Royal 8vo, uniformly bound in full red morocco. Bound uniformly with "The Nights of Straparola" by Masuccio (Lot 750, Art. 465).

(750-733). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's Travels. Colored frontispiece and other full-page illustrations in color with black and white text illustrations, by Arthur Rackham. 4to, London: 1919.

No. 712 of an edition of 750 copies, numbered and signed by the artist. "Arthur Rackham."

(750-734). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; SWIFT, JONATHAN. Gulliver's Travels. Numerous full-page colored plates by Arthur Rackham. Royal 4to. London: 1909. Large Paper, limited to 750 copies for sale in

England and America, of which this is No. 719, signed in the autograph of the artist, Arthur Rackham.

(750-725). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS. Some British Ballads. Colored frontispiece with other full page illustrations in color by Arthur Rackham. 4to. London: No Date.

Large Paper. No. 377 of an edition of 575 copies numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(750-719). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Tales from Shakespeare by Charles and Mary Lamb. Colored frontispiece and other full-page illustrations in color and black and white and text illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 4to. London: 1909.

Large Paper. No. 709 of an edition of 750 copies, numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(750-705). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Mother Goose. Illustrations in color and woodcuts by Arthur Rackham. Small 4to maroon morocco, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. Limited Edition on Large Paper, autographed by the illustrator.

(750-1713). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; FOUQUE, DE LA MOTTE. Undine, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. With full-page colored illustrations. Royal 8vo. London and New York: 1909.

Special Presentation Copy, with original pen-and-ink sketch by Arthur Rackham, signed and dated by him.

(750-721). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; The Sleeping Beauty. Colored frontispiece and other full-page illustrations in color and black and white, with text illustrations, by Arthur Rackham, 4to, vellum. London: No Date.

Large Paper. No. 550 of an edition of 625 copies, printed. English hand-made paper, with an additional color-plate, numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(750-727). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; DICKENS, CHARLES. A Christmas Carol. Colored frontispiece and other full-page illustrations in color with black and white text illustrations, by Arthur Rackham. 4to. London: 1915.

Large Paper. No. 374 an edition of 525 copies, numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(1383-20). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; DICKENS, CHARLES. "A Christmas Carol." Illustrations in color and black and white. 4to. London: 1915.

First Edition with these illustrations. One of 525 copies, signed by the artist.

(750-729). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Cinderella. Colored plates and numerous illustrations printed in silhouette style, title in colors. 4to. London: 1919.

Edition de Luxe, with an additional color-plate, only 850 copies, of which this is, No. 789, printed on English hand-made paper, numbered and autographed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(750-728). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Cinderella. Colored plates and numerous illustrations printed in silhouette style. 4to. London: 1919.

Edition de Luxe, with an additional color-plate, only 850 copies printed, of which this is, No. 350, numbered and autographed by the artist "Arthur Rackham."

(750-662). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Cinderella; Illustrated in color and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham. 4to. full emerald French levant morocco, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

Edition-de-Luxe, limited to 500 copies signed by Arthur Rackham.

(750-722). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; The Ingoldsby Legends of Mirth and Marvels. (R. H. Barham.) Full-page colored illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 4to. New York: 1907.

Large Paper Edition, limited to 560 copies of which 500 are for sale in England and 50 for America. This is, No. 1, of the American Edition, with the Autograph Signature of the Artist.

(750-726). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Aesop's Fables. Colored frontispiece with other full-page illustrations in color and black and white text illustrations, by Arthur Rackham. 4to. London: 1912.

Large Paper, No. 986, of an edition of 1450 copies, numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

(750-724). RACKHAM ILLUSTRATIONS; Arthur Rackham's Book of Pictures. 4to. London: 1913.

Large Paper. No. 681 of an edition of 1030 copies, numbered and signed by the artist, "Arthur Rackham."

RAFFAEL, THE WORKS OF; By Rosenberg. Refer to Michael Angelo.

(750-362). RAGUENET, A.; Petits Edifices Historiques Regueillis par A. Raguinet, Architects. Illustrated with many hundreds of full-page and text illustrations on French Architecture. 3 vols., 4to, bound in full crimson crush French levant. Paris: No Date.

(621-607). RAMEL, JEAN PIERRE (General under Napoleon, Assassinated). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, folio. February 10, 1812. To the Duc de Feltre.

(621-608). RAMPON, ANTOINE GUILLAUME, COUNT (General under Napoleon—Distinguished at Arcola and the Pyramids). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages folio. Veronne le 27 Vendemaire l'an 5. With engraved portrait (damaged on outer edges, repaired at edges and folds).

THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH'S COPY WITH HIS BOOKPLATES.

(750-1064). RANDOLPH, THOMAS MANN; HERODOTUS. Herodoti Halicarnassensis Historia. Ex edition Jacob; Gronovii. 9 vols., 12mo, old calf. Glasgow: 1761.

(750-606). RAYET, OLIVIER; Monuments de L'Art Antique. Nearly 100 full page heliogravure plates, and many text illustrations. 2 vols. folio, full maroon levant morocco. In plush-lined cases. Paris: 1884.

(750-1601). RAYNAL, THOMAS; Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Establissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux-Indes. Illustrated with 7 engraved plates after designs by Eisen, also with folding map. 7 vols., 8vo, full calf. A la Haye: 1774.

(621-443). READE, CHARLES. Original Manuscript, written on 24 quarto pages, enclosed in a quarto copy book. "Le Fauxbourg St. Germaine." An English translation by the author.

(750-488). READE, CHARLES; Works and Life of Charles Reade. 48 vols. 12mo and 8vo, full brown polished calf, by Riviere & Son. London and Edinburgh: 1853-1887. All First Editions.

(750-1115). REID, CAPTAIN MAYNE; The Headless Horseman: A Strange Tale of Texas. With 20 illustrations. 20 original parts, 8vo. London: 1863-1865. First Edition.

(750-453). REIGART, J. FRANKLIN; The Life of Robert Fulton. With numerous lithograph plates, nine of which are colored, and are from the original drawings by Fulton. (1) A Treatise on Steam. (2) The original Steamboat Supported. 8vo bound in half levant morocco. Philadelphia: 1856.

FINE SET OF FIRST EDITIONS ILLUSTRATED BY REMINGTON.

(750-1679). REMINGTON, FREDERIC; A Collection of Writings by, and illustrated by Frederic Remington. All illustrated. Together, 20 vols. folio, oblong folio, 8vo, 8vo and 12mo, unfinished calf.

(750-449). REYNARDSON, C. T. S. B.; "Down the Road"; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. Illustrated with colored plates. 8vo, half maroon. London: 1875.

(621-609). RICHELIEU, CARDINAL ALPHONSE LOUIS DU PLESSIS. Brother of the Minister of Louis XIII. Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. Paris, Jan. 22, 1615. To Richelieu.

(621-610). RICHEPANCE, ANTOINE. (One of the most distinguished generals of the Revolution and Republic). Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. L'aile Fauche le 10 frimaire an 8. To General Berthier. Inlaid.

(750-1205). RIDDLE, J. E.; The History of the Papacy, to the period of the Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1854. Extra-illustrated with 157 prints, including portraits of most of the early Popes, many of them early engravings.

(455-174). RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB. PRESENTATION COPY FROM JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY. Poems Here at Home. With illustrations by E. W. Kemble. 16mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1893.

(750-526). RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB; A Child-World. 12mo, Indianapolis: 1896. First Edition. Presentation Copy, with signed autograph inscription by the Author. Also a 4-line autograph verse by the Author.

(750-524). RILEY, JAMES WHIT-COMB; Poems Here at Home. Illustrations. 16mo. New York: 1893.
First Edition, Presentation Copy, with autograph inscription by the Author.

(750-523). RILEY, JAMES WHIT-COMB; Armazindy. Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. Indianapolis: 1894.
First Edition. Presentation Copy, with Autograph Inscription by the Author.

(750-522). RILEY, JAMES WHIT-COMB; A Child-World. 12mo. London: 1897.
First Edition, Presentation Copy, with autograph inscription by the author.

(750-521). RILEY, JAMES WHIT-COMB; Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. Illustrations, 16mo. New York: 1897.
First Edition. Presentation Copy, with Autograph Inscription by the Author.

(750-520). RILEY, JAMES WHIT-COMB; Morning, Portrait. 16mo. Indianapolis: 1907.
First Edition. Presentation Copy, with Autograph Inscription by the Author.

(750-1201). RIMMER, ALFRED; Rambles around Eton and Harrow. 52 illustrations on China Paper. Royal 8vo, London: 1882.
Edition de luxe. One of 250 copies.

(750-1643). ROBIDA, A.; Paris de Siècle: Splendeurs et Souvenirs. With numerous text woodcuts and full-page lithographs, in two states, many being in colors. Thick royal 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, with the Arms of "La Ville de Paris" impressed in gold in the center of both covers, by Chambolle-Duru. Paris: No date.

One of only a few copies printed on Japan vellum, with numerous plates. Extra-illustrated with a fine original water-color drawing by the author and artist, on the fly-leaf. Vignette on title and some other plates colored by hand.

(750-929). ROBIDA ILLUSTRATIONS; Les Vieilles Villes des Flandres. Belgique et Flandre Francaise. Illustrated by the author with 155 original compositions of which 25 are plates, and one etching. Royal 8vo, half red levant morocco. Paris: circa 1890.

(750-768). ROBY, J.; Traditions of Lancashire. With 24 steel engravings drawn by

Pickering and engraved by the Findens, 4 vols. royal 8vo, half crimson French levant morocco, by Ramage. London: 1829-1831.
First issues of both series with a double set of the plates, proof of the unfinished plate before letters, and open-letter proof, all on India paper. Only 50 sets of the plates were taken off in this manner.

FIRST EDITION. PRESENTATION COPY, INSCRIBED. "Very Truly—James Whitcomb Riley." In his autograph.

(621-611). ROCHEFOUCAULD—LAINCOURT, FRANCOIS ALEXANDRE FREDERIC, DUC DE (Noted French philanthropist). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pages, folio. Laincourt, November 1, 1809. To the Emperor Napoleon.

(750-396). ROCHETERIE, MAXIME DE LA; Life of Marie Antoinette. 4 vols. 8vo, full blue French levant morocco, with the Royal Arms of France in gilt in center of each cover. New York: 1893.
Extra-illustrated and extended from two volumes to four by the insertion of about 100 rare views and portraits.

(750-1120). RODWELL, GEORGE HERBERT; Old London Bridge, a Romance of the Sixteenth Century. Large folding frontispiece 24 engraved plates. 12 Original Parts, 8vo. London: 1848-1849.

First Edition, Original issue in the monthly parts, each part in its correct wrappers and with all the advertisements and slips.

(750-815). RODWELL, G. HERBERT; Woman's Love. 20 engraved plates, illustrated by Alfred Crowquill (A. H. Forrester). 10 original parts, 8vo, in original pictorial wrappers. London: 1847.

RODWELL, GEORGE HERBERT—Refer to Browne, R. K.

ROGERS, BRUCE—Refer to Montaigne, Michel de—Refer to Durer, Albrecht.

ROGERS, SAMUEL—Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(621-612). ROHAN, HENRI I DE. ** (Famous French Protestant soldier, chief of the Calvinists). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. Nimes, March 26, 1626. Fine Letter to Marie de Medici, the Queen Mother.

(1371-32). ROIZE, H. REY; *Le Breviaire D'Amour*. Illustrated by Lucius Rossi, with full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text, all colored by hand; inserted is a fine etching of the author on vellum, executed by de Waltner. Another copy, containing a duplicate set of plates reproduced in sepia, and without letterpress. Together 2 vols., small folio. Paris: 1897.

(750-1691). ROMAN EMPRESSES; *The Roman Empresses: or, The History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Caesars*. With Historical and Critical Notes. 2 vols., thick 8vo. London: Printed for Subscribers only, 1899.

(750-1659). RONSARD, PIERRE; *Songs and Sonnets*. 12mo, Boston: 1903. Limited Edition, one of 425 Copies.

(750-868). ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G.; *Goblin Market and other Poems*. With 2 designs by D. G. Rossetti. 12mo, crushed blue pigskin. London: 1862. First Edition.

(750-863). ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G.; *Speaking Likenesses*. With illustrations by Arthur Hughes. 12mo, crushed blue pigskin. London: 1874. First Edition.

(750-867). ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G.; *The Prince's Progress and other Poems*. Frontispiece and title vignette by W. J. Linton. 12mo, crushed blue pigskin. London: 1866. First Edition.

(1433-155). ROSSETTI, CHRISTINA G.; Original Autograph Manuscript. "Goblin Market." 8vo, full morocco. No place, no date. A Unique Volume, Entirely in Manuscript, with delightful designs in Water-color, etc., by Edith Mendham. Laid in are several letters relating to this interesting book, one to the designer, the others to Peter Marie, from whose Collection this volume came.

(621-613). ROUERIE, ARMAND CHARLES TUFFIN, MARQUIS DE LA, (Brigadier general in the American Revolution, serving with great distinction. An ardent Royalist, hounded to his death by the Revolutionists). Autograph Letter Signed. Written in English, 1 page, folio. Staunton, Va. September 21, 1782. To Colonel Wood. With address.

(621-693). ROUGET DE LISLE, C. Autograph Manuscript. "L'isle inhabitee. Comedie en un Acte et melee de musique—de Metastase." 27 pages, folio.

(1433-95). ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES; Autograph Letter Signed and dated Sept. 26, 1754. Paris. To M. Jalabert, Prof. of Physics and Mathematics, Geneva. In French. 3 pages, 4to.

(750-1302). ROWLANDSON COLORED PLATES; *The Grand Master; or Adventures of Qui Hi in Hindostan*. A Hudibrastic Poem in Eight Cantos, by Quiz. Folding colored frontispiece, colored pictorial title-page, and 26 full-page humorous colored plates, all by Rowlandson. Royal 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, by Riviere. London: 1816. First Edition, made Unique by the insertion of The Original Drawing by Rowlandson, at page 125, entitled, "John Bull Converting the Indians."

(750-1304). ROWLANDSON COLORED PLATES; COMBE, WILLIAM. *The Poetical Sketches of Scarborough*. Illustrated with twenty-one engravings of Humorous Subjects, colored from Original Designs made upon the spot by J. Green, and etched by Thomas Rowlandson. Large 8vo, full polish-calf, by Riviere. London: 1813. First Edition.

THIS COPY IS IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS.

(750-663). ROWLANDSON ILLUSTRATIONS; Rowlandson's World in Miniature; consisting of Groups or Figures, for the Illustration of Landscape Scenery. In the original eight monthly numbers, large 8vo. Enclosed in a full crushed scarlet levant morocco solander case, by Riviere. London: 1816. First Edition. Exceedingly Rare, Especially in the original wrappers as issued.

(750-1315). ROWLANDSON COLORED PLATES; ENGELBACH, LEWIS. Naples and the Campagna Felice. Pictorial title-page in color, and 17 beautiful colored aquatint engravings by Thomas Rowlandson. Royal 8vo, full blue crushed levant morocco, by Riviere. London: 1815. First Edition.

(750-1303). ROWLANDSON COLORED PLATES; Naples and the Campagna Felice. 18 full-page colored plates, map and views of

Italian Scenery, and Humorous subjects by Thomas Rowlandson. 8vo, full dark blue crushed French levant, by Riviere. London: 1815.

First Edition.

(750-1300). ROWLANDSON COLORED PLATES; Journal of Sentimental Travels in the Southern Provinces of France, shortly before the Revolution. 17 Colored Engravings, from Designs by Thomas Rowlandson, Royal 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, by Riviere. London: 1821. First Edition.

ROYCROFT SHOP—Refer to Hubbard, Elbert.

(621-614). RUBENS, PETER PAUL (Eminent painter). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pages, folio. Antwerp, June 1, 1628.

(1383-23). RUGS; "Antique Rugs from the Near East" (Bode)—Refer to Silver.

RUSKIN, JOHN — Refer to Kelmscott Press.

(750-339). RUTLIDGE, M. LE CHEVALIER; Le Vice et la Foiblesse. Frontispieces after Binet, by Giraud l'aine and Pauquet. 2 vols. small 8vo. A Lausanne: 1785. Original Edition, in Absolutely Pristine Condition.

(621-615). RUYTER, MICHAEL A. DE. Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p. folio. Flushing, 8 Jan. 1666 regarding Naval Movements. Mentions Cornelis DeWitt the Admiral etc. With translation. Rare.

(621-615). SAINT PIERRE, BERNARDIN DE. Autograph Manuscript of a Portion of the Preface to "Paul and Virginia." 4 pp., 4to. With portraits, clippings and illustrations.

(750-1755). SAINT-PIERRE, BERNARDIN DE; Paul et Virginie. With illustrations by De La Charlerie. Text within floriated borders. Paris: 1868.

LIEGEARD (STEPHEN). La Cote d'Azur, Illustrations. Paris: No date. Together, 2 vols., small folio, half light blue and half dark blue morocco.

(750-1207). SAINT-PIERRE, BERNARDIN DE; Paul et Virginie, par B. de Saint-Pierre, avec notice et notes par M. Anatole

France. Portrait and etchings by Hedouin and Lalauze inserted. 8vo, blue French levant morocco. Paris: 1878.

(750-906). SAINT-PIERRE, BERNARDIN DE; Paul et Virginie. Precede d'une etude sur les origines de Paul et Virginie par S. Cambray. Portrait of Saint-Pierre and 5 charming etchings by Laguillermie; and Extra-Illustrated by Hedouin's Etchings. 8vo, full light brown levant morocco. Paris: 1878. Of the whole edition on various papers, only 210 copies were issued, and only 20 on China paper, of which this is No. 15.

(750-689). SALONS OF 1907; VAUX-CELLES, LOUIS. 100 plates, and several water-color facsimiles. One of 150 copies issued. Half red levant morocco, by Durvand.

(750-690). SALONS OF 1908; SAUNIER, CHARLES. 100 plates, and several water-color facsimiles. One of 150 copies issued. Half red levant morocco, by Durvand.

SANDYS, WILLIAM — Refer to Field, Eugene.

(621-617). SAVARY, ANNE JEAN MARIE RENE (Duc de Rovigo). Letter Signed. 4 pp., with a 4 line autograph inscription, folio. Madrid, July 16, 1808.

(750-1179). SARGENT WINTHROP; The Life and Career of Major John André. Thick 8vo, stamped morocco. Boston: 1861. Large Paper copy of the First Edition. Extra-Illustrated with the insertion of 91 rare portraits and views.

(621-616). SARRAZIN, JEAN (French general—deserted to the British). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 p., folio. Rennes le 5 prairial an 6. To General Guillot. With finely engraved portrait.

(750-1572). SCARRON, PAUL; The Comical Romance, and Other Tales. Illustrated from designs by Oudry. 2 vols., tall 8vo, bound in full maroon crushed French levant, by Chambolle-Duru. London: 1892. Limited Edition, No. 20 of 150 copies Printed Entirely on Japanese Vellum. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of many fine and rare portraits and views, etc.

(621-618). SCHERER, BARTHELEMI LOUIS JOSEPH (Famous general—com-

manded the army of the Pyrenees). Letter Signed with 8 lines of postscript, signed. 1 p., folio. le 13, Pluviose au 7.

(1433-100). SCOTT, SIR WALTER; Original Autograph Manuscript, of his Famous Romance "The Betrothed." Closely written, entirely in the Author's Autograph, on 143 leaves, Bound in a 4to volume, full Russia. A Manuscript Note on the Fly-leaf in the Autograph of Robert Cadell, Scott's Publisher.

(750-1635). SCOTT, SIR WALTER; Waverly Novels. With Introductory Essays and Notes by Andrew Lang. With Portraits and Etchings, Proofs on Japan Vellum. 97 volumes, (48 extended to 97), bound in full dark blue crushed French levant. London: 1892-1894.

Border Edition, Large Paper Issue, Limited to 325 Copies on Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made Paper, of which this is No. 86. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of Hundreds of Portraits and Views of persons and places referred to in the works, including plates by Cruikshank, Turner, Finden and many others. ALSO: A Beautiful Series of Hand-Colored Drawings of the Heroines of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Abercromby, etc.

(750-763). SCOTT, SIR WALTER; Waverly Novels. Illustrated with upwards of 2000 engravings on steel and wood, especially drawn for this edition by Stanfield; H. K. Browne, Naamyth, MacLise, and other artists. 12 vols. extended to 24, royal 8vo, full midnight blue levant morocco. Edinburgh: 1842-1847.

Extensively Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of portraits, views, etc. Included are two letters, as follows: SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Autograph Letter Signed, two-page 12mo, Edinburgh, 9 June. Original folder with seal intact, addressed in Scott's handwriting to William Oliver, Esq. and with his autograph signature and the date, 9 June, 1831. Note to James Bruce. One-page 12mo, Edinburgh, 18th June, 1818.

(750-556). SCOTT, SIR WALTER; Illustrations to the Waverly Novels. A Collection of 92 plates, mostly mezzotint engravings by various artists. 4to and folio plates, fastened to stubs. Bound in folio volume. Paris: 1830-1832.

(750-547). SCOTT, SIR WALTER; Illustrations to Waverly Novels by R. Cooper.

Engraved title and 32 portraits. Folio, full contemporary Russia. London: 1824.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER—Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-437). SCROPE, WILLIAM; The Art of Deer-stalking. Illustrated by engravings and lithographs after paintings by Edwin and Charles Landseer, and by the author. 8vo, green levant morocco. London: 1838. First edition on large paper. With the Hoe Bookplate.

COSTUME PLATES IN COLORS.

(750-1736). SEMPLE, MISS; The Costume of the Netherlands, Displayed in Thirty Coloured Engravings after Drawings from Nature, with Descriptions in English and French. In the Original 3 parts, folio. London: 1817.

(621-620). SFORZA, GIOVANNI (Lord of Pesaro, and husband of Lucrezia Borgia). Autograph Letter Signed. 1 page, folio. 7, May, 1500. To His Excellency the Rev. Father, Head of the Church of Santa Maria of Sorrow. With seal.

(750-697A-697B). SHORTHOUSE, JOSEPH HENRY; John Inglesent. A Romance. Thick 8vo. (697A). Birmingham: 1880.

The Rare First Edition.

Accompanied by: The Original Autograph Manuscript, (697B) of the last chapter of the book, entirely in the Author's Handwriting. The manuscript chapter consists of about 6000 words written on 18 large folio pages. The above edition of the work is limited to only 100 copies.

(750-1228). SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM; Dramatic Works. Portrait and illustrations by Stothard, Westall and others. 12mo, full levant. London: 1826.

(750-1139). SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM; As You Like It. As arranged by Augustin Daly. Illustrated, and numerous hand illuminations to illustrate the text. 8vo, half morocco. New York: 1890.

(750-1130). SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM; Shakespeare's Library. A collection of the Romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1843.

(750-1191). SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM; Complete Concordance to Shakespeare. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. 4to, half morocco. London: 1847.

(750-549). SHAKESPEARIANA; Shreds from Shakespeare illustrated by Members of the Crayon Club. Folio album, brown morocco. 1854. Eleven charming and original drawings in water-colors and sepia, by the famous artists who were members of the Crayon Club, and whose work is immortalized in the Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Upon the recto of the leaf immediately following the last drawing are the Autograph Signatures of the eleven distinguished artists. At the beginnings of the volume are two letters signed, from John Sleigh, one of the artists, dated 1859, relative to the Crayon Club. These were sent to the artist E. Gill. On the verso of the leaf preceding the title is the autograph signature "Edmund Gill" from whose library the volume came.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM — Refer to Heath, Charles. Refer to Rackham Illustrations. Refer to Smirke, Robert. Refer to Thomson Illustrations.

(1371-35). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD; 2 A.L.S. 6½ pp., 4to. Cork, Sept. 23-4, 1905. To James Welsh, the Shawian actor, about 1,300 words; with a typewritten transcript of the letters, and a portrait of Shaw, all bound in 1 vol. 4to, full crimson levant morocco, by Stikeman. Two superb letters by George Bernard Shaw on censorship in America, written in a vehement and sarcastic vein, in reference to the withdrawal from the shelves of the N. Y. Public Library of his book "Man and Superman."

(1029-1). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Autograph Card Signed to H. C. Duffin. Dated 26th March, 1923.

(1110-95). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Autograph Letter Signed (initials). 2 pp., oblong 12mo. Ayot St. Lawrence, Welwyn, Hertfordshire, March 19, 1917. To C. H. Norman. About 200 words.

(1207-66). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Autograph Letter Signed with initials "G.B.S." 1½ pp., 4to. London, Nov. 17, 1905. To Herr Trebitsch. About 450 words.

(1207-67). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. A Collection of 4 Autograph Letters Signed

with initials and a Letter Signed, 32mo and oblong 12mo, written on 6 pp. About 425 words. London and Welwyn, May 21, 1907, to Nov. 16, 1932. All to John Collier.

(1390-5). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. Typed Manuscript with autograph interlineations. 1 p., 4to, n.d.

(584-8). SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR REGARDING PLAYS APPEARING IN THESE VOLUMES. Plays: Pleasant and Unpleasant. Frontispiece portrait of the author. 2 vols. 12mo, full brown French levant morocco, Jansenist, wide inside gilt borders, gilt tops.

London, 1898

(750-1722). SHAW, HENRY; Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. Illustrated with numerous Colored and Illuminated full-page Plates, Colored Borders and Initials, with Text Woodcuts. 2 vols., folio, half roan. London: 1843.
First Edition.

(621-286). SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY. Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., narrow oblong 8vo. June 14, 1781.

PRESENTATION COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION

(584-9). SHORTHOUSE, JOSEPH HENRY. John Inglesant. A Romance. Thick 8vo, original vellum, gilt top, uncut. Enclosed in three-quarter maroon French levant morocco solander case, gilt back, inner cloth protecting wrappers. Birmingham. Rare first edition, the rarest of modern English novels. Only 100 copies were printed. Presentation Copy from the Author, inscribed—"Mrs. Spooner, Edgbaston Vicarage, with kind regards from the Author."

SHELLEY, PERCY B.—Refer to Dowden, Edward.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY — Refer to Thomson Illustrations.

(750-1204). SICHEL, EDITH; Catherine de Medicis and the French Reformation. 12 illustrations. 8vo, full red morocco. New York: 1905.
Extra-illustrated with numerous portraits and views.

(455-169). SINGLETON, ESTHER. THE FURNITURE OF FOUR FOREFATHERS. With Critical Descriptions of Plates by Russell Sturgis. Parts I to VIII. Titles within engraved borders; and numerous full-page reproductions, all on Japan paper. 8 parts, 4to, illustrated vellum wrappers, uncut and unopened. New York, 1900-1901. Edition de Luxe. Limited to 50 copies, of which this is No. 8.

(621-448). SKEAT, WALTER W. (Editor of Chaucer's Works). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pp., 8vo. "1, Cintra Terrace Cambridge, April 29th, 1876." With transcript.

SKELTON, JOSEPH—Refer to Meyrick, Samuel Rush.

(750-670). SMEDLEY, FRANK E.; Frank Fairleigh. 30 plates, including engraved title, and woodcut cover design, by George Cruikshank. 15 Original Parts, 8vo. London: 1850. Original Issue of the First Edition in Monthly Parts.

(750-1088). SMEDLEY, FRANK; Harry Coverdale's Courtship and All That Came of It. With 30 illustrations by "Phiz." Lewis Arundel or The Railroad of Life. With 42 illustrations by "Phiz." Frank Fairleigh or Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. With 30 illustrations by George Cruikshank. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, full polished calf. New York and London: No date.

(750-1118). SMEDLEY, FRANK E.; Frank Fairleigh. With 30 plates, including engraved title and woodcut cover design by George Cruikshank. 16 Original Parts. London: 1850.

(ALSO) LEWIS ARUNDEL. 42 plates, including engraved title and woodcut cover design by "Phiz." 21 Original Parts in 2 parts. Laid in are two original pencil drawings by "Phiz." London: 1852.

(ALSO) HARRY COVERDALE'S COURSHIP. 30 plates, including engraved title, woodcut cover designs by "Phiz." 15 Original Parts. Laid in are two Original Pencil Drawings by "Phiz." Together, 52 original parts in 51 parts, 8vo. London: 1850-1854.

(750-565). SMIRKE, ROBERT; Illustrations to Shakespeare. Proofs on India Paper. Folio, full morocco. London: 1825.

(750-777). SMIRKE, ROBERT; Illustrations to Shakespeare. 40 plates, all proofs on

India Paper, 4to, full contemporary green morocco. London: 1825.

SMIRKE, ROBERT—Refer to Cervantes, Miguel de.

SMITH, ALBERT—Refer to Browne, H. K.

(750-342). SMITH, F. HOPKINSON; A Collection of First and Other Editions of F. Hopkinson Smith. Illustrated. 19 vols. 12mo, full olive levant morocco.

(750-1220). SMITH, JOHN THOMAS; An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of London. 2 vols., 8vo, 3/4 dark red morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1846.

First Edition. Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 155 engraved portraits and views. —

SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL—Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1676). SMOLLETT, TOBIAS; The Writings of Tobias Smollett. 12 vols., 8vo, buckram. New York: 1902.

Limited Library Edition, Illustrated with numerous plates and printed from Large Type on fine paper.

(750-1080). SNOWE, JOSEPH; The Rhine. Legends, traditions, history, from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols. 8vo, half morocco. London: 1839.

Extra-illustrated with a number of views of scenery on and along this historic stream, on steel and copper.

(750-778). SONG OF SONGS, WHICH IS SOLOMON'S, THE; With original designs by H. Granville Fell; ornamental woodcut initials. 4to, full olive green crushed levant morocco. London: 1897.

Special Edition on Japanese Paper, limited to 100 copies, for the Guild of Women Binders, of which this is No. 29.

(750-1604). SONG OF SONGS, WHICH IS SOLOMON'S, THE; With Original Designs by H. Granville Fell. 4to, full vellucent vellum. London: 1897.

(621-619). SOULT, NICHOLAS JEAN DE DIEU (Duke of Dalmatia—One of Napoleon's most distinguished marshals. Minister of War). Letter Signed. 2 pp., large folio. Turin, 30 Brumaire, an IX.

(1433-238). SPANISH PATENT OF NOBILITY; *Carta Executoria de Hidalguia a Pedimiento de Don Alonso de Valenzuela y Dona Mariana de Valenzuela su Muger Vezinos de la Ville de San Clemente*. Printed on 82 leaves of vellum, with some Manuscript additions and official signatures, the first page finely painted with a genealogical tree containing ancestral medallion heads on a gold ground. Given at Granada, XXIII Sept., 1633.

(1433-88). SPANISH PATENT OF NOBILITY; Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum. Written on 74 leaves, 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 8 inches. With three full-page miniatures. Granada: 1693.

(1433-63). SPANISH PATENT OF NOBILITY; Issued to Don Ramon Zazo y Ortega. Manuscript written on 25 leaves of vellum. The first page is entirely occupied with the family arms, illuminated in gold and colors. XVIII Century.

(1383-24). SPARROW, WALTER SHAW; *Angling in British Art Through Five Centuries: Prints, Pictures, Books*. With a foreword by H. T. Sheringham, with 200 illustrations (including 39 in color) and with a special etching by Norman Wilkinson. Royal 4to, original white cloth. London: 1923. First Edition, 1 of 125 copies signed by the author.

(750-1616). SPENCER, EDMUND; *The Works, with the Principal Illustrations of various commentators*. To which are added, Notes, some account of the Life of Spencer and a Glossarial and other indexes by Rev. Henry John Todd. 8 vols., 8vo, three-quarters crimson levant. London: 1805.

WITH CRANE ILLUSTRATIONS.

(750-1244). SPENSER, EDMUND; *Faerie Queene, a poem in Six Books*. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. Decorative title-page, full-page illustrations, head-pieces and tail-pieces, in black and white, by Walter Crane. 6 vols., 4to, blue decorated cloth. Only 1000 copies were printed on hand-made paper.

(750-1681). STEINMETZ, ANDREW; *History of the Jesuits*. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London: 1848.

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 182 portraits and views, many of them early copper-plates from rare books.

(750-1638). STEPHENS, GEORGE; *The Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England*, now first collected and deciphered. With many hundreds of facsimiles and illustrations, partly in gold, silver, bronze and colors. 3 vols., folio, half-brown morocco. London: 1866-1884.

(1207-71). STEPHENS, JAMES. Three Typewritten Manuscripts of "SCHOOL-FELLOWS." Signed, written on 8 pp., folio. "DARLING" signed, written on 6 pp., folio. "THE BOSS," unsigned, written on 12 pp., folio. Together 26 pp., folio. The author has made many autograph corrections, emendations, and interlineations in each of the manuscripts.

(750-1711). STERNE, LAURENCE; *The Works of Laurence Sterne*. 21 vols. 12mo, uniformly bound in full red crushed French levant morocco. London: 1760-1773. Fine collected set of First Editions.

(750-1592). STERNE, LAURENCE; *The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman*. All First Editions except Vols. I and II; 9 volumes. "A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy." First Edition. Beckett and DeHondt, 1768; 2 vols. Together, 11 vols. small 8vo, full sprinkled calf, by Riviere.

(750-834). STERNE, LAURENCE; *A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy*. Numerous engravings on wood, by Bastin and G. Nicholls, from original drawings by Jacque and Fussell. 4to, full crimson levant morocco. London: circa 1845. Extra illustrated with about 60 inlaid plates.

(750-49). STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS; *The Black Arrow. A Tale of the Two Roses*. Illustrations. 12mo, full blue crushed levant morocco. New York: 1888. First American Edition and the First Edition in book-form. Inscribed copy with Autograph Inscription by the Author.

(750-1657). STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS AND VAN DE GRIFT, FANNY; *The Hanging Judge; a drama in Three Acts and Six Tableaux*. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. Small 8vo, printed boards. London: 1914. First Edition. Only 30 copies were printed.

(750-769). STORER, JAMES; *History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain*, Illustrated with a series of

engravings, exhibiting general and particular views, ground plans and all the architectural features and ornaments in the various styles of building used in our ecclesiastical edifices. 4 vols. 4to, full contemporary Russia. London: 1814-1819.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER
SIGNED BY CRUIKSHANK
AND DOCUMENT SIGNED
BY MRS. STOWE.

(750-674). STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER; Uncle Tom's Cabin. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Thirteen original parts, original wrappers, uncut. London: 1852. 8vo. First issue of the First Edition with the Cruikshank illustrations. Inserted is an Autograph Letter Signed by George Cruikshank, 2 pp. 12mo. Nov. 7, 1859. To Dr. W. V. Pettigrew; also Document Signed by Mrs. Stowe, one page, oblong 16mo, May 13, 1871.

(750-1128). STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER; Uncle Tom's Cabin. With 27 illustrations by George Cruikshank, and portrait of the author. 13 original parts, 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. London: 1852. First Edition with the Cruikshank illustrations, original issue in the 13 weekly numbers.

(750-848). STRANAHAN, C. H.; A History of French Painting . . . Extra-illustrated copy of C. H. Stranahan's History of French painting, from its earliest to its latest practice; with reproductions of 16 representative paintings, and extra-illustrated with 100 engravings. 42 Autographs of many of the Artists. 2 vols. (one volume extended to 2), royal 8vo, full crimson crushed French levant morocco Jansenist, London: 1889.

(455-166). STRUTT, JOSEPH. Sports and Pastimes of the People of England: including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and Pompous Spectacles, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated with 39 colored plates, 4to, full old diamond calf, broken at joints. London, 1810. Second Edition. The illustrations are colored by hand.

(750-471). SUE, EUGENE; The Works of Eugene Sue, With etchings and photogravures in two states, on Japan and plain paper. 20 vols. full dark brown crushed French levant morocco. Boston: 1900. Edition Des Amateurs, limited to 50 copies, of which this is No. 11.

(750-420). SUE, EUGENE; The Mysteries of Paris. Numerous illustrations. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half red morocco. London: 1845-46.

(621-461). SUE, EUGENE. Autograph Letter Signed. 4 pp., 8vo, Paris, December 10, 1829. In French.

(584-20). SURTEES, ROBERT SMITH. Surtees Sporting Novels—Original Parts. With colored plates and numerous woodcuts, by John Leech and "Phiz." 5 vols., 8vo. All in the Original Parts, complete, uncut, each part in the Original Pictorial Wrappers, by Leech. Enclosed in 4 quarter red morocco slip cases, and one full red French levant morocco solander case, inner cloth protecting wrappers.

London, 1853-1865.

SULLY'S MEMOIRS—Refer to Jefferson, Thomas.

(750-671). SURTEES, ROBERT SMITH; Sporting Novels. With colored plates and numerous woodcuts by John Leech and "Phiz." 5 vols. 8vo, all in the original parts, complete, each part in the original pictorial wrappers by Leech, uncut. London: 1853-1865.

(750-1658). SURTEES, ROBERT S.; Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, With illustrations in color by John Leech, 12mo, cloth, New York: 1856. First American Edition.

(750-983). SUTHERLAND, HOWARD V.; Idylls of Greece. (First Series) 1908, (Second Series), 1910. Presentation copies, inscribed by the Author. Boston: 1908-1910. Together 2 vols. 12mo.

SWIFT, JONATHAN—Refer to Rackham Illustrations.

(1433-96). SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES; Original Autograph Manuscript of his Poem, "The Last Oracle," About 1100 Words, written in ink on 4 folio leaves. Each leaf hinged and bound in full maroon crushed French levant, by Riviere. Contains several additions and deletions in the Author's Autograph.

(750-1599). SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES; Atlanta in Calydon, a Tragedy. First Edition. It is said that only 100 copies of this First Edition were printed. London: Edward Moxon & Co., 1865. Square 8vo, bound in full green crushed French levant.

(621-407). SWINBURNE, A. C. Autograph Letter Signed. 1 p., 12mo, Putney Hill, no date.

"Please let me have at once a Copy of Dickens' Letters by return of Post if possible".

(1115-29). SWINBURNE, A. C. Autograph Manuscript of His Poem entitled "The Sunset." Written in ink on 1 p., 8vo.

(750-1152). SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON; The Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. With Etched portrait and fifty reproductions of the works of the Master. No. 41 of an edition of 112 copies printed on super-royal paper, with etchings printed on Japan paper as proofs before letters. London: 1893.
2 vols. royal original cloth with paper label.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON; Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti—Refer to Limited Editions.

SYMMONS, CHARLES D. D.—Refer to Fore-edge Paintings.

(750-817). TALES OF THE GENII; Translated from the Persian, by Sir Charles Morell. With the series of engravings after W. M. Craig. A unique copy, containing the Fourteen Original Drawings, in Sepia, set opposite the engraved plates. London: 1805.
2 vols, 8vo, crushed blue pigskin.

(621-622). TALLEYRAND DE PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE (PRINCE OF BENEVENTO. NAPOLEON'S CELEBRATED MINISTER).

Letter Signed. 1 p. folio. Paris, le 17 Messidor an 12. To Robert R. Livingston.

(621-621). TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE. Autograph Letter Signed, 5 pages, folio, Philadelphia. April 4, 1795.

(750-1749). TARBELL, IDA M.; The Life of Abraham Lincoln. Finely illustrated with many reproductions from original paintings, photographs, etc. Extra illustrated with over 110 additional portraits and views including many fine and rare engravings and 25 autograph Letters and Documents of Lincoln and his Contemporaries. 4 vols., thick 8vo, full crimson crushed French levant morocco.

(611-272). TASSO, TORQUATO. Jerusalem Delivered; an Heroic Poem. Portrait, and 14 plates. 2 vols., 4to, full red morocco.

London, 1803.

(1433-17). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed with initials. To Surgeon R. C. Wood, U. S. Army, Fort Worth, Texas. Accompanied by sheet containing addressed portion. Monterey, Mexico, November 10, 1846. 4 pages, 4to. Enclosed in half morocco slipcase.

(1433-19). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed, to Surgeon R. C. Wood, U. S. Army, New Orleans Barracks, Camp near Monterey, Mexico, July 20, 1847. Accompanied by the sheet containing the addressed portion, with postal stamp. 4 pages 4to. Enclosed in half morocco slip case.

(1433-18). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed. To Surgeon R. C. Wood, U. S. Army, New Orleans Barracks, New Orleans. Accompanied by a sheet containing addressed portion and postage stamp. Camp near Monterey. Enclosed in half morocco slip case. 4 pages, 4to.

(1433-16). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed. Camp near Monterey, Mexico, October 19, 1847, to Surgeon R. C. Wood, New Orleans Barracks, New Orleans. Accompanied by sheet containing addressed portion. Enclosed in half morocco slipcase. 4 pages.

(1433-20). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed. Camp near Monterey, November 2, 1847. To Surgeon R. C. Wood, U. S. Army, New Orleans Barracks, New Orleans. Enclosed in half morocco slip case. 3 pages, 4to.

(1433-15). TAYLOR, ZACHARY; Autograph Letter Signed. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, June 22, 1848. To Surgeon R. C. Wood, U. S. Army, Baltimore, Md. Accompanied by sheet containing addressed portion and postal stamp. Enclosed in half morocco slip case. 4 pages 4to.

(750-1753). TEMPLE, A. G.; The Wallace Collection (Paintings) at Hartford House. Extensively illustrated with numerous full-page reproductions of paintings on India paper and in color. Aquarelle Edition, Limited to 10 copies numbered I to X, the above be-

ing No. IV. Printed throughout on Japanese vellum paper. 10 parts in 2 portfolios, royal 4to, pink brocaded silk, Paris: Goupil & Co., 1902.

TENISON, LADY LOUISA — Refer to Wordsworth, Christopher.

TENNIEL, JOHN — Refer to Moore, Thomas.

(750-1535). TENNYSON, ALFRED, LORD; *The Princess*. First Edition, London: 1847. 12mo, crushed green levant morocco. By Riviere.

(621-470). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Manuscript. Two pages, in the handwriting of Thackeray. An elaborate defence of the unfortunate passage in "The History of Pendennis": "No Irish Need Apply." 2 pp., 4to, incomplete.

(621-472). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Original Autograph Manuscript. "Recipe for making a Fish Ragout." 2 pp. on blue stationery, with the Athenaeum Club heading.

(621-474). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Leaf of Original Manuscript of "The English Humorists." Written on one side of leaf only. 1 p. (22 lines) 12mo. The leaf contains 126 words.

(621-464). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed. 1 p., 8vo. Brompton, June 2, no year. To a Lady on Literary Endeavors.

(621-465). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed. To John Forster, 13 Aram Street, 22 June, no year, 3 pp., 8 vo.

(1433-101). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; Autograph Letter Signed, to Mr. Evans of Bradbury & Evans, the Publishers of "Punch," requesting in his characteristic way, an advance of £100. Together with an Original Unpublished Drawing by Thackeray for "Mrs. Perkins' Ball," Autograph. Together 2 pieces, laid in a dark blue cloth protecting folder. 1 page 8vo.

(1433-67). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; Illustrated Original Auto-

graph Manuscript—Storyette, in the form of an Autograph Letter signed with his nom de plume "Samuel Rogers," to Lady Morley. Enclosed in a cloth folding case. Accompanying the Manuscript is an Autograph Note from Lady Ritchie in reference to it. 1 full page, small folio, no date. (1847). Enclosed in cloth folding case.

(750-1625). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE — CRUIKSHANK, GEO.: *An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank*. (From the Westminster Review, No. LXVI, the Text written by William Makepeace Thackeray.) With numerous illustrations from Cruikshank's works. The Original 8vo issue, inlaid to folio, and extended from one volume 8vo to three volumes thick large folio by the insertion of an extra-ordinary number of plates by Cruikshank, letters written by him, etc. Bound by Sangorski and Sutcliffe in full crimson crushed levant morocco. Also two Autograph Letters written by George Cruikshank, Original photographs, biographies, etc.

(750-1494). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; WITH TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS RELATING TO THE ESSAY. *An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank*. The "Westminster Review," Vol. XXXIV, June 1840. Illustrated. 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, by Riviere. London: 1840.

Inserted are two Autograph Letters of Thackeray to Sir Henry Cole.

(750-1198). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; *The History of Henry Esmond*. Illustrated by Du Maurier. 4to, half morocco, London: 1879.

Extra illustrated with 61 portraits and views.

(750-1490). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; WITH ONE PAGE OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT AND AN ORIGINAL DRAWING. *The History of Pendennis*. Illustrations by the Author. The original 24 numbers bound in 2 vols., 8vo, red morocco. London: 1848-50.

First Edition. Inserted is a 1-page Autograph Letter Signed from the author to Dr. Elliotson, to whom the second volume was dedicated. There is also inserted one page of the original manuscript of "Pendennis" as printed on p. 31 of Vol. II, and the original Pen-and-Ink Drawing of the woodcut which heads Chapter V, Vol. II.

(750-1492). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; *The History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond*. Illustrations. London: 1849. Small square 8vo. First English Edition. It has ten plates, including engraved title-page and 9 uncolored plates by Thackeray.

(750-1508). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; *The Irish Sketch Book*. By M. A. Titmarsh. Numerous woodcuts by the author. Green crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, original covers bound in, by Riviere. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Chapman & Hall, 1843. First Edition. This is the first work in which Thackeray's name appears as its author.

(621-466). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed 4 pp., 8vo. Clarendon Hotel, New York, November 20, (1855), addressed "My Dear Macready," with postscript at the end added by John W. Francis.

(621-467). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo. 36 Onslow Square, Brompton, 18 May, 1854. Addressed "Sir," replying to an invitation to visit Edinburgh.

(621-468). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pp., 8vo, no date. On the stationery of The Garrick Club.

(621-469). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed. Written on the inside of an envelope flap. To Thomas Fraser, Esq. Postmarked Folkestone, July 31, 1861.

(621-471). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Autograph Letter Signed, written on the inside of an envelope flap. War Office Pall Mall. Post Office Stamp. Jan. 22, '59. To Major General Sir H. Stork.

(621-473). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. HERTFORD, MARQUIS OF. Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo. Hertford, August 3, 1832. Addressed "Gentlemen." Inlaid.

Accompanying the Letter is a colored woodcut of the Marquis of Hertford, the Original of Thackeray's Character "Lord Styne," in "Vanity Fair."

(455-152). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. Original Water-Color Drawing. The Original

Design of the illustration for chapter ten of the "Book of Snobs." ("The Military Snob.") Framed.

Signed with both his monogram and his spectacles. One of the earliest known drawings by Thackeray, made about 1846-7.

Size: 5½ x 6½ in.

(455-153). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. Original Water-Color Drawing. The Original Design of the illustration for chapter forty of the "Book of Snobs." Framed. Signed with his monogram and pair of spectacles.

(455-154). THACKERAY, WILLIAM. Original Pencil Drawing. For the History of the Life and Reign of George IV. Queen Charlotte with George IV on her lap.

(621-475). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Original Water-Color Drawing of Capt. Costigan. By Thackeray. For "The History of Pendennis," Part XIV, page 35.

(455-155). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. Original Pencil Sketch, with Autograph Signature, "W. M. Thackeray, 1845." For "Notes of a Journey From Cornhill to Grand Cairo." 12mo, mounted to 4to, enclosed in gilt frame.

(455-160). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Original Watercolor Sketch, Scene in Tavern, youth seated at table, cavalier receiving a goblet from lady.

Height: 7¾ in.; Length: 9¾ in.; framed.

(621-476). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Original Water-Color Sketch, by Thackeray in the form of a valentine. Picture of a stout woman in black, with small child clinging to her. With four lines.

(1191-3). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. Original Ink Drawing of Charles Dickens, The Artist Himself, Daniel Maclise, and Francis S. Mahony. In one group, with 3 sketches of heads on the side, unsigned. Measuring 10¼ by 8¾ in.

On the lower margin of the drawing Thackeray has inscribed in ink the name of each figure as follows:

"Mr. Boz" (Charles Dickens) "Mr. Tinto" (William M. Thackeray); "Mr. Mac" (Daniel Maclise); "Mr. Prout" (Francis S. Mahony).

(1115-32). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE. Nine Original Pencil Draw-

ings, on both sides of a 4to sheet, showing a cleric, with hands joined in prayer, an orator, several female figures, etc.

(750-639). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.; The Mahogany Tree. With special leaves of text and illustrations on Japan paper, the illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. Folio, cloth, brown leather back, gilt top. Boston: 1887. Japanese Paper Edition. One of 100 copies.

(750-944). THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.; The Newcomes. With illustrations on wood and steel by Richard Doyle. 2 vols., full green crushed French levant by Sangorski & Sutcliffe. London: 1854-55. 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1487). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; The Keepsake. Engraved plates. Original cloth in green levant morocco solander case. London: 1849. Royal 8vo.

(750-1488). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; The Keepsake. Engraved plates. Original red cloth, in green levant morocco solander case. London: 1851. Royal 8vo.

(1433-154). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; King Glumpus, Arctic Play-bill. Theatre Royal, Melville Island: 1853.

(750-1498). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; Lovel the Widower. Illustrations. Green crushed levant morocco by Riviere. London: 1861. 8vo. First English Edition.

(750-1499). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Engraved colored frontispiece and 15 illustrations in the text. Green crushed levant morocco. By Riviere. London: 1846. 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1653). THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE; The Orphan of Pimlico. By Miss M. T. Wigglesworth and other Sketches, Fragments, and Drawings by William Makepeace Thackeray. 4to. London: 1876. One of the 25 copies with the Plates in two states, colored and plain.

(750-698). THACKERAY'S COPY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE — WALLACE, WILLIAM; The History of the Life and Reign of George the Fourth. 3 vols., London: 1831-32.

12mo. Thackeray's Copy with this Monogram Stamp on each title-page and twenty-one notes in his handwriting, referring to passages in the book.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM M. — Refer to MEADOWS, KENNY.

(750-1682). THEOCRITUS, BION AND MOSCHUS, THE IDYLLS AND EPICRAMIS OF; Illustrations. 3 vols., royal 8vo. Boston: 1905. Edition limited to 477 copies.

(750-1636). THEWALT COLLECTION — Kunst Sammlung des Herrn Karl Thewalt in Köln. Illustrated. Quarto, cloth. Köln: 1903.

(750-1425). THIERS, M. A.; The History of the French Revolution. Translated, History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Forming a sequel to "The History of the French Revolution." Together 25 vols. 8vo, half green levant, by Riviere. London: 1838-62.

(750-731). THOMSON, HUGH Illustrations — GOLDSMITH, OLIVER; She Stoops to Conquer. Colored frontispiece and 24 other full-page illustrations in color by Hugh Thomson. London: no date. 4to. No. 173 of an edition of 350 copies numbered and signed by the artist: Hugh Thomson.

THOMSON, WILLIAM — Refer to Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke.

THOREAU, HENRY — Refer to Limited Editions.

(750-1086). THORNBURY, WALTER; The Life of J. M. W. Turner. Portrait and illustrations. Polished calf. London: 1862. 2 vols., 8vo. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 64 fine engraved views.

(750-1312). THORNTON, ALFRED; The Post Captain. 24 full page colored plates. Full polished calf; London: 1817. 8vo. First Edition.

(621-623). THORWALDSEN, ALBERT (Eminent Sculptor). Short Autograph Note Signed. 1 p. folio, Rome, June 10, 1828. With portrait and clippings.

(621-624). TISSOT, PIERRE FRANCOIS (FRENCH LITERARY MAN). Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pp., 4to. Including Postscript. Paris, Jan. 6, 1809. With portrait.

(455-171). TODD, FRANK M. 1 set "THE STORY OF THE EXPOSITION," 5 vols. (Panama-Pacific Internat'l. Exposition).

(750-1335). TOWNSEND, W. CHARLES; History of the House of Commons from the Convention Parliament of 1688-9 to the Passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. Half dark brown polished morocco. London: 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1726). TREES AND SHRUBS; LOWE, E. J.; A Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. London: 1871.
NEWHALL, CHARLES S.; The Trees of Northeastern America. New York: 1900.
SARGENT, CHARLES SPRAGUE; Manual of the Trees of North America. First Edition.
FLYNN, NELLIE F.; Flora of Burlington and Vicinity. Burlington: 1911.
First three with numerous illustrations, some colored. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, and royal 8vo.

(621-625). TRELLIARD, A.F.C., COMTE (Celebrated General under Napoleon, distinguished at Ulm and Austerlitz). Letter Signed. 2 pp., folio. Rouen le 16 Germinal an II. To the Minister of War.

(750-798). TREVELYAN, GEORGE OTTO; Works of George O. Trevelyan. Maps. Together 6 vols. extended and bound in 12 vols. 8vo, dark green crushed French levant morocco. London: 1880-1914.
All First Editions.

(1433-139). TROLLOPE, ANTHONY; Original Autograph Manuscript, 1 complete, of his Celebrated Novel, "The American Senator." About 800 large 4to pages, written on both sides of the leaves, entirely in the handwriting of the Author, with many corrections by him. Bound in a royal 4to volume, full light green crushed French levant.

(1433-234). TROLLOPE, ANTHONY; Complete Original Autograph Manuscript of

his Novel "Orley Farm." Written on over 1000 pages of 4to size. Entirely in the Autograph of the Author. Inserted with the above is an Autograph Letter, Signed by Trollope to Mr. Chapman, of Chapman and Hall, Publishers. Also an Autograph Letter Signed by Mr. Chapman in which he states the manuscript is in Trollope's handwriting throughout.

WITH AN AUTOGRAPH LETTER
SIGNED BY TROLLOPE TO JOHN
LEECH.

(750-1444). TROLLOPE, ANTHONY; Can You Forgive Her. With illustrations, by "Phiz," Hablot K. Browne. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, by Riviere. London: 1864.
First Edition. Inserted is an Autograph Letter Signed by Trollope to John Leech.

(750-450). TROLLOPE, T. ADOLPHUS; A History of the Commonwealth of Florence. Half vellum. London: 1865.
4 vols., 8vo. First Edition.

(750-1236). TROLLOPE, T. ADOLPHUS; A History of the Commonwealth of Florence. Half purple crushed French levant morocco. London: 1865.
4 vols. 8vo. First Edition. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 34 engraved portraits and views.

(621-526). TROUBRIDGE, SIR THOMAS (Admiral in the British Navy). Autograph Letter Signed. To "My Dr. Lady H" (Hamilton). "April 14, 1801." With engraved portraits of Troubridge and Lady Hamilton. 2 pp.

TUCKER, GEORGE — Refer to MADISON, DOLLY.

TURNER, J. M. W.—Refer to WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER.

(750-404). UHDE, CONSTANTIN; Bau-denkmueeler in Spanien und Portugal. 150 text illustrations and 110 full-page plates, lithographs, 2 vols., folio, full brown crushed French levant. Berlin: no date.

(750-1318). UZANNE, OCTAVE; Le Bric-a-Brac d'Amour. Full olive French levant by Chambolle-Duru. Paris: 1879.
8vo. Limited Edition, one of only 4 copies printed entirely on vellum. Inserted also are the Artist's three original pen-and-ink and water-color designs for the cover. The Robert Hoe copy with the bookplate.

(750-1731). UZANNE, OCTAVER; La Francaise du Siecle. Thick imperial 8vo, bound in full dark blue crushed French levant. Paris: 1886.

Unique copy. Printed entirely on Japan Paper and Extra-Illustrated by the insertion of 40 of the original water-color and india ink drawings for the plates and vignette by Albert Lynch; many trial proofs before letters and corrected proofs, showing the color process, experimental coloring, etc. there being as many as from 5 to 12 states of some of the plates. In addition there are three etched portraits of the Author, proofs on Japan Paper, including one with his Autograph.

WITH 7 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS BY PAUL AVRIL.

(750-1394). UZANNE, OCTAVER. The Fan. Illustrated by Paul Avril. London: 1884. Royal 8vo. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of seven original water color drawings by Paul Avril, signed "P.A."; and many engraved portraits and views.

(750-1184). VANDAM, ALBERT D.; An Englishman in Paris. New York, n.d. Half levant. 2 vols. 8vo. Extra-illustrated with a number of portraits, etc. Laid in is an Autograph Letter signed by the author acknowledging the authorship of the book.

VAN DYCK, SIR ANTHONY—Refer to CARPENTER, WM. H.

(1433-266). VENETIAN MANUSCRIPT; Regolamento della Repubblica Venetia per i provveditori delle Isole di Cafalonia e Zante. Venetian Manuscript written on 202 leaves of fine vellum of quarto size. Dated at the end, May, 1582.

Bound in full red morocco.

(1444-13). VENETO-GOTHIC POLYPYCH ALTARPIECE, School of Murano (Venice), middle XV century. A complete altarpiece, with the Madonna and Child enthroned in the principal panel, and above the "Lament at the Cross" between two panels with the "Annunciation." Six saints are represented full-length in the lower tier of niches, and six in half-length in the upper. Superb color.

Over-all: 6 ft. 4 in. x 6 ft. 5 in.

(621-627). VERGENNES, CHARLES GRAVIER, COUNT DE. (Eminent French Statesman, who concluded the treaty of alliance with the United States, and which involved

France in the war against England). Letter Signed. 1 p., 4to, Versailles, March 5, 1780. To A. de Corny, with portrait. In reference to Lafayette in America.

(621-628). VICTORIA, GUADALUPE (First President of Mexico). Document Signed. 1 p., 4to. Mexico, November 8, 1825. Signed also by Manuel Pedrazo, who succeeded him.

(750-1290). VIGNY, ALFRED COMTE DE; Pierrette Episode de la Vie de Sedaine tire de Grandeur et servitude Militaire Illustré d'Aquarelles Originals de E. Grivaz. 4to, full blue crushed French levant. Paris: no date.

Unique copy, with two titles, one with an original water color drawing. The text is printed on the rectos of 35 leaves of drawing-paper, on each of which is an original water-color drawing. An English Translation, on India Paper is opposite.

(584-18). VILLAGRA, GASPAR DE. Historia de la Nveva Mexico. Woodcut on title and full-page woodcut portrait of author. Small 8vo, old limp vellum (somewhat foxed, with manuscript notes in some margin and blank pages.) En Alcala (Spain) 1610 Rare poem. Complete copy. The author served in the expedition which forms the subject of his verses.

(621-629). VILLARET-JOYEUX, CHARLES JEAN MARIE (Famous Artillery General). Autograph Letter Signed. 4 pp., 4to. Fort de France, 27 Ventose, an 12. To M. Eamenard.

(750-962). VIRGIL; Les Eclogues de Virgilie. (Latin Text). Imperial 8vo. Paris: 1906. Edition limited to 280 copies "sur papier à la forme des usines d'Arches."

(750-1556). VIRGIL; Publili Virgilii Maronis Carmina Omnis. With illustrations. Handsomely bound in full light green crushed French levant. Parisiis: 1858. 12mo.

(750-406). VITRY, PAUL; Hotels et Maisons de la Renaissance Francaise. Illustrated with 300 photogravures, being full-page plates. 3 vols., extended to 6, folio, bound in full light blue crushed French levant. Paris: no date.

(584-19). VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Original Autograph Manuscript, titled, "Chap. 22, En quoy le Christianisme pourroit etre utile." Manuscript of about 1100 words—written in ink on both sides of 3½ 4to sheets. Many corrections and some notes in his hand.

(621-696). VOLTAIRE, J. F. M. A. DE. Original Autograph Manuscript. 4 pp. folio, consisting of memoranda, notes, aphorisms, etc.

(750-487). WALLACE, LEW; Ben-Hur. Pages printed within decorative borders, and with numerous full-page photogravures, from drawings by Walter M. Johnson. 2 vols.; 8vo. New York: 1892.

(750-551). WALLACK'S THEATRE PLAY BILLS—1854-88; Illustrated with portraits and scenes from the plays. 4to, half red levant morocco. Extra illustrated by the insertion of 206 playbills, portraits, etc.

WALLACE, WILLIAM—Refer to Thackeray, Wm. M.

(750-1608). WALPOLE, HORACE; The Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Oxford. Illustrated. Extended to 18 vols., 8vo, three quarter brown crushed French levant. London: 1857.

Set is Extra-Illustrated and Extended to 18 volumes by the insertion of 324 finely engraved portraits and plates, many of which are colored, depicting personages and places associated with Walpole.

(750-540). WALPOLE, HORACE; A Collection of the Works of Horace Walpole, Illustrations, 30 vols., 8vo and royal 8vo, full brown levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1806-69.

Some First Editions.

(750-788). WALTON, IZAAK AND COTTON, CHARLES; The Complete Angler. Portraits, vignettes, plates. One vol. in 6, thick royal 8vo, full green French levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. London: 1836. Extra illustrated and extended from one volume to six by the insertion of over 400 additional plates.

(1383-25). WALTON, IZAAK; AND COTTON, CHARLES; The Complete Angler. With 50 steel engravings, 74 wood

engravings, 6 original etchings, and 2 portraits. 2 vols. imp. 8vo, full dark blue morocco. London: 1885.

1 of 120 copies. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of many fine portraits, views, and plates of various descriptions. The work has been extended from 1 to 2 volumes.

(1433-53). WAR OF 1812. VALLEY FORGE NORTHERN ARMY CAMPAIGN; Original Manuscript Orderly Book kept at the Headquarters of the fourth and fifth Military-Districts. Covering a Period from June 21st, 1813 to November 26th, 1813. 150 pages 4to, bound in full old calf. 1813.

(1433-51). WAR OF 1812. VALLEY FORGE. NORTHERN ARMY CAMPAIGN; Original Letter Book kept at the Headquarters of Brigadier General Joseph Bloomfield, while he was in command of the Fourth Military District, Philadelphia. Dated from March 30, 1813 to October 3, 1814. 535 pages, 4to, bound in full old calf.

WARD, ARTEMUS—Refer to BROWNE, C. F.

(750-693). WARING, J. B.; Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture At the International Exhibition, 1862. Hundreds of full page highly colored chromolithographic plates from photographs taken expressly for this work. 3 vols. folio, full brown morocco. London: 1863.

(1433-85). WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY; Original Autograph Manuscript. Signed at the end, of "The English Volunteers During the late Invasion." Written on 23 octavo pages and bound in full maroon straight-grain morocco.

(1433-84). WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY; Original Autograph Manuscript of His Biographical Sketch of Washington Irving. Written on 27 octavo pages and signed at the end. 1883.

(1433-83). WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY; Complete Original Autograph Manuscript of his Essay on "Uncle Tom's Cabin." Written on 50 pages, signed in full at the end. 8vo, enclosed in a cloth protecting folder.

(621-642). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Manuscript entirely in the Autograph of George

Washington, being "Orders of Battle of Genis, Amherst Wolfe, Murray 4 pp.
ALSO: Narrow folio sheet, written on both sides, containing various memoranda of military operations, ration allowances, ordnance used, pay of officers, etc.

AND: 16mo. sheet with note "Orders of Battle of Genis, Amherst, Wolfe, Murray, Hone" Together, 7 pp. written on 4 sheets.

(621-688). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Warrant approving the Execution of a Soldier, Signed—"G. Washington." Countersigned,— "Jon Trumbull, in Teste." One p., 4to. Newburgh, May 22, 1782.

(621-661). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph endorsement on address sheet of a letter from David Stuart. Autograph Letter Signed. 2 pp., 4to, Hope Park, Jan. 4, 1799. To "General Washington Mount Vernon."

Endorsed on address sheet by Washington, "From David Stuart Esq. 4th Jan'y 1798." (1799).

Important Letter urging Washington to write Patrick Henry and urge him to run for State Legislator to oppose the Virginia Resolutions claiming the right of a State to resist the execution of an obnoxious Act of Congress.

Washington did write Henry and Henry was elected.

(621-660). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Endorsement on back of a letter from MacLeod and Lumson. Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to, Alexandria, March 16, 1799. To "General Washington, Mount Vernon." Quoting prices on English crown glass in sheets.

Endorsement on second sheet by Washington, "From Mess'r MacLeod & Lumley, 16th March 1799."

(621-667). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to. "Mount Vernon, 9th Jeny, 1787." To Mr. Danl Carroll, Baltimore. Address franked, with Washington's Signature. With 2 portraits, (one engraved), transcript, and biographical note. (address sheet repaired).

(621-673). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Letter Signed—"Go. Washington," 6½ pp., 4to, Mount Vernon, June 17th, 1799. To Col. John Cropper. Written in the year of his death, and referring to the organizing of the provisional army authorized by Congress as measure of defense in the event of hostilities.

(621-641). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to, Mount Vernon, Dec. 12, 1788, with leaf of address (small strip missing) to Col. H. Lee. Alexandria, and marked in Washington's hand "Favored by Doct'r Le Moyene."

(621-666). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed twice (in full and with initials) 3 pp., 4to. Mount Vernon, Nov. 28th, 1784. To James Madison, with Original addressed leaf.

(455-161). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to. Mount Vernon, Dec. 4th, 1788. To Gov. Joathan Trumbull, Framed. Regarding his Acceptance of the Presidency.

(621-686). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed. 6 pp., 4to. Philadelphia, June 10, 1793. To Mrs. Fanny Washington.

(621-665). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Letter Signed—"Go. Washington," 4 pp. folio, Mount Vernon, 18th Sept., 1785. To an unnamed person.

(621-662). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Autograph Memorandum. 1 p. 24mo. (February, 1796.) "Cost of Glass for my Houses in Washington." Together with the original estimate of "Window glass necessary for Gen'l Wahington's Buildings," signed by "B. Blagdin," Feb. 12, 1796. 2 pieces.

(621-676). WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Document Signed—"Go. Washington," 2 pp., double folio, December 17, 1754. Lease of land, together with eighteen negro slaves, to George Washington. With paper seals of the three interested parties intact. Each leaf mounted on linen and hinged to large 4to sheet.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE—Refer to IRVING, WASHINGTON. Extra-illustrated "Life of George Washington."

ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE VOLUMES FROM WASHINGTON'S LIBRARY

(750-1058). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; (Manuscript Title). "The Military Guide for Young Officers." By Thos. Simmes, Esq. 8vo, old, probably contemporary, boards, leather back attached. Circa 1776. On the top of page 1, is the Bold and Characteristic Signature, "Geo. Washington."

WASHINGTON'S COPY WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE ON ALL FOUR TITLE-PAGES AND HIS BOOK-PLATE IN EACH VOLUME

(750-1055). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; *The History of the Renowned Don Quixote, Translated from the Spanish of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, to which is prefixed Some Account of the Author's Life*, by T. Smollet, M. D. Illustrated with copperplate engravings. 4 vols., 12mo, full old calf. London: MDCCCLXXXVI.

(750-1045). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; *American Museum: or, Universal Magazine*. Issue for September, 1789 (lacking title); Jan. 1791, Dec. 1791, Jan. to May and Nov. & Dec. 1792. Bound in one volume, 8vo, half sheep. Philadelphia: 1789-1792.

The Issue for Jan. 1791 has the Autograph of Bushrod Washington on the title. Inserted is a signed statement, signed by Laurence Washington that these numbers, which his father had bound, formed a part of the Personal Library of George Washington, at Mount Vernon, and giving the subsequent History of the volume, which latterly was the property of Bishop Hurst.

PRESENTATION COPY FROM WASHINGTON TO MRS. ELIZABETH CLYMER—INSCRIBED

(750-1061). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; BARLOW, JOEL; *The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in Nine Books*. 8vo, original Sheep with leather label. Hartford: 1787.

First Edition Presented by George Washington to Mrs. Elizabeth Clymer, With a Long Autograph Note by Washington on the flyleaf, Presenting the same, and with Mrs. Clymer's Signature on Title.

(750-1056). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; *A Treatise on the Office of a Messenger*. 12mo, full contemporary sheep. Edinburgh: 1753.

George Washington's Copy, with an Early Autograph Inscription.

FROM GEORGE WASHINGTON'S LIBRARY WITH SIGNATURE & BOOKPLATE

(737-1). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; GOLDSMITH, OLIVER; *An History of the Earth, and Animated Nature*. Volume VI only. With engraved plates. 8vo, original polished calf. London: 1779.

This volume was originally in Washington's Library, and has his Autograph Signature on the Title-Page, and his Bookplate on the inside of front cover.

(750-1063). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; GOLDSMITH, OLIVER; *An History of the Earth and Animated Nature*. Second Edition. Illustrated. In 8 vols. Volume 8 only. 8vo, original polished calf. Washington's Copy With his Autograph Signature on title page and his Bookplate on inside of front cover.

(750-1060). WASHINGTON'S COPY, GEORGE; GORDON, WILLIAM; *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America*. London: 1788.

With the Autograph Signature of George Washington on each Title-Page, as well as His Bookplate in each volume.

(750-1051). WASHINGTON'S COPY, MARTHA; JENYNS, SOAME; *A View of the Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion*. Sixth Edition. 16mo, full contemporary sheep, joints broken. Hartford: 1789. Formerly the Property of Martha Washington, Wife of President George Washington, with her Autograph Signature, "M. Washington," at head of first leaf of text.

(750-1050). WASHINGTON'S COPY, MARY; *The Female Spectator*. Volume 1 only. Third Edition. Engraved frontispiece. 12mo, full contemporary calf. London: 1750. Belonged to the mother of George Washington, and bears her Autograph Signature, "Mary Washington," on title-page.

(1433-35). WASHINGTON, ELIZABETH; "BETTY LEWIS"; (Sister of George Washington and wife of Fielding Lewis, the Revolutionary Patriot). Autograph Manuscript Signed, 1 page 4to. Enclosed in a paper wrapper inscribed in her own hand, "The Last Will and Testament of Betty Lewis." Enclosed in a Leather Wallet, lettered in ink on front cover, "Betty Lewis's Book, 1791."

WASHINGTONIA — Refer to AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ENGRAVINGS

(750-996). WATELET; L'Art de Peindre.

Poeme. Illustrated with engravings by Watelet after the designs of Pierre. Royal 4to, original calf (By Derome), rehinged; Accompanied by an Uncut Copy of the First 8vo Edition, printed in the same year, and containing the reduced series of the same plates. Small 8vo, half morocco, Together, 2 vols. Paris: 1760.

(750-1451). WATSON, WILLIAM; Collected Poems. 12mo, bound in full green crushed French levant, by Riviere. First Edition. London: 1898.

(750-430). WEALE, JOHN; Quarterly Papers on Architecture Edited and Published by John Weale. Several Works bound together. Illustrated with 41 engravings, many of which are colored. 4to, bound in full brown crushed French levant. London: 1844.

(750-1627). WEDMORE, FREDERICK; An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. With 91 illustrations. 2 vols., folio. London: 1900.

WESLEY, JOHN — Refer to ADAMS, SAMUEL.

(750-1687). WESTWOOD, J. O.; Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible. Copied from select MSS. of the Middle Ages. 40 beautiful plates in gold and colors. 4to, half morocco. London: 1846.

WEYMAN, STANLEY J. — Refer to STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS.

(1433-86). WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS; Original Holograph Manuscript of Mrs. Wiggin's Story "The Red Dolly. Master Harold Soliloquizes." Written in ink on 16 quarto leaves. Signed in full at the end and dated Sept. 1893. With portrait. Small 4to, full crimson levant.

(750-1263). WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS; A Cathedral Courtship, and Penelope's English Experiences. 12mo, full crimson levant morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, Leipzig, 1893. Presentation Copy, with Long and Interesting Autograph Inscription on half-title, signed in full, "Kate Douglas Wiggin." Inserted in the fore-part of volume are three charming original unpublished poems by the author, in her handwriting.

(621-317). WHEELER CAPT.-ADAM (ONE OF THE LEADERS ASSOCIATED WITH SHAYS). Document signed. 1 p. folio. "To Col. John Nixon, Esqr."

JOHN LEECH ILLUSTRATIONS (750-1093). WHITEHEAD, CHARLES; Richard Savage, a Romance of Real Life. First Edition. With illustrations by John Leech, 3 vols., 12mo, three-quarter blue crushed French levant morocco. London: 1842.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF. Refer to Pickard, Samuel T.

(750-1216). WILLIAMS, H. NOEL; Madame Recamier and Her Friends. With numerous full-page portraits after paintings by noted artists. 4to, half undressed calf, London: 1901. Edition limited to 600 copies, 250 of which have been printed for America, of which this is copy No. 153. With the Author's Autograph Signature. Presentation copy to Lillian Russell, with autograph inscription on fly-leaf by donor. With bookplate of Lillian Russell.

(750-567). WILLIAMS, H. W.; Select Views in Greece, with Classical Instructions. Illustrated with 64 engravings, from drawings by H. W. Williams. 2 vols. in one, folio, full green morocco. London: 1829.

(750-625). WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C., LITT, D.; Portrait Miniatures. From the Time of Holbein, 1531, to that of Sir William Ross, 1860. A handbook for collectors. Over 100 illustrations, being reproductions of miniatures in famous collections. Bound in an imperial 8vo volume, full light blue crushed French levant, London: 1897. Limited to 150 copies, of which this is No. 141.

(750-626). WILLIAMSON, D R. GEORGE C.; Portrait Miniatures. With 56 full-page plates on heavy plate paper, 40 of which are in color, the 16 in Monotone. Small 4to, bound in full dark green crushed French levant. First Edition with these reproductions. London: 1910.

(750-1648). WINSTON, CHARLES; An Inquiry into the Difference of Style Observables in Ancient Glass Paintings. With illustrations from the Author's own drawings by Philip H. Delamotte. 2 vols., 8vo, Oxford and London: 1867.

(750-1612). WILSON, THOMAS; Blue-Beard. A Contribution to History and Folk-Lore. Illustrations. Small 4to, half red levant morocco, New York: 1899.

(750-1466). WOMAN; Woman: All Ages and in All Countries. By Britain Carroll, Larus and others. Profusely illustrated with photogravure plates. 10 vols., 8vo, bound in full rose crushed French levant, Philadelphia: n. d.

Limited Edition on Japan Paper. No. 1 of a very limited issue.

(750-1137). WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER; Greece. Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. Full-page engravings and numerous illustrations in the text. Half green morocco, 1859.

TURNER, J. M. W.; Liber Fluviorum, 61 line-engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner. Full green morocco, 1857.

TENISON, LADY LOUISA; Castile and

Andalucia. First Edition. Half green morocco, 1853. Together, 3 vols. royal 8vo.

(750-1259). THE WORLD'S FAMOUS PRISONS: An Account of the State of Prisons from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with the History of the Celebrated Cases. 12 vols., 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, London: The Grolier Society, no date.

(621-630). WURMSER, DAGOBERT SIGISMUND, COUNT. (Famed Austrian general). Autograph Letter Signed. 3 pp. folio. Neuf Brisack. May 13, 1773.

YOUNG, EDWARD — Refer to FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS.

(750-771). ZOUCH, THOMAS; Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney. One vol. in 2, 4to, full red crushed levant morocco, York: 1808.

First Edition.

ARMS and ARMOR

ARQUEBUSES

- | | |
|--|------------|
| Wheel-lock, Austrian, XVI Century..... | (1033-135) |
| Deer-stalking wheel-lock, XVII Century.... | (1033-147) |
| Wheel-lock, Bohemian, XVI Century..... | (625-193) |
| Wheel-lock, Bohemian, XVI Century..... | (625-194) |
| Wheel-lock, French, XVII Century..... | (625-196) |
| Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century | (149-27) |
| Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century | (624-56) |
| Fine wheel-lock, Saxony, XVI Century..... | (624-54) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European | (550-29) |
| Small arquebus, Central European, VI Century | (550-30) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century | (550-31) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, 1597 | (1064-64) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century | (1064-88) |
| Tschinke, Central European, 1600 | (1033-137) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century | (1064-54) |
| Wheel-lock, Hungarian, XVII Century..... | (1064-160) |
| Wheel-lock, Hungarian, XVII Century..... | (1064-163) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVI Century | (625-195) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century..... | (625-197) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century | (1064-165) |
| Flint-lock arquebus | (550-32) |
| Flint-lock arquebus | (550-33) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century | (1022-126) |

CALIVERS

- | | |
|--|----------|
| Wheel-lock, sporting type, Central European, XVII
Century | (57A-98) |
| Wheel-lock, sporting type | (57A-97) |

CANNON

- Brass artillery cannon & carriage, French,
XIX Century** (127-2)

CARBINE

- Deer-stalking wheel-lock, XVII Century....(1033-145)

DAGS

- Pair of wheel-lock, Italian,
XVI Century** (1064-86-87)

FOWLING PIECE

- Double barrelled, French, XIX Century... (1033-144)

GUNS

- | | |
|---|------------|
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century . | (149-28) |
| Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Cen- | |
| tury | (149-29) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, 1546 | (1047-197) |
| Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Cen- | |
| tury | (1033-187) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, VII Century | |
| | (149-24) |
| Wheel-lock, sporting type, Central European, XVII | |
| Century | (149-25) |
| Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century | (149-26) |
| Target-shooting wheel-lock, Central European | |
| | (162-14) |
| Ladies' Hunting type, Central European | (337-3) |
| Wheel-lock, hunting type, Central European .. | (337-2) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century..... | (1064-39) |
| Wheel-lock, Sardinian, XVII Century..... | (1033-138) |
| Case of three sporting guns presented by Fer- | |
| dinand I to Sir William A'Court, British | |
| Ambassador to Naples | (522-1) |

Napoleon's Gun (50-149)
 Flint-lock hunting rifle, XVII Century (1064-56)
 (Austrian "Styria")

MUSKETS

- Wheel-lock, Italian (Brescia), XVII Century. (625-192)
Match-lock Musket (625-198)
Exceptionally Fine Match-lock, XVI Century. (150-30)

PETRONELS

- Pair of wheel-lock, Saxony, Circa 1600 (149-19)
 Rare wheel-lock, Italian, XVI Century..... (550-45)
 Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century. (150-4)

PISTOLS

- Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century (150-3)
 Pair of Reiter wheel-lock, Saxony, Circa 1560 (624-13-14)
 Pair of wheel-lock, Flemish, XVII Century (624-11-12)
 Fine Holster-pistol, French, Circa 1610.....(1033-70)
 Pair of Flint-lock, French, XVII Century (625-168-169)
 Wheel-lock, French, XVII Century.....(625-181)
 Wheel-lock, French (Vitre), Circa 1640.....(625-185)
 Pair of wheel-lock, Saxon, XVI Century. (625-183-184)
 Fine wheel-lock, Central European, XVI Century

Wheel-lock, Nuremberg, 1590.....	(1033-68)
Fine pair of wheel-lock, Central European, Circa 1600	(550-39-40)
Pair of wheel-lock, Central European, 1610	(1064-81-82)
Pair of wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century	(1064-84-85)
Wheel-lock, Central European, XVII Century	(1064-85-86)

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Pistol, Central European, XVII Century..... | (1064-11) |
| Pair of revolving flint-lock, Central European,
XVIII Century | (625-170-171) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVI Century..... | (625-189) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century..... | (625-200) |
| Rare pair of wheel-lock, Italian, Circa 1600 | (550-41-42) |
| Exceptionally beautiful pair of flint-lock, Bres-
cian, XVII Century | (150-7-8) |
| Pair of wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century | (1064-127-128) |
| Pair of wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century | (625-166-167) |
| Pair of wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century | (625-179-180) |
| Pair of wheel-lock, Italian, XVII Century | (625-187-188) |
| Pair of small Flint-lock pocket, Italian, XVII
Century | (1033-66-67) |
| Wheel-lock, Swiss (?), XVI Century..... | (464-3) |
| Large Saphaunce pistol, XVII Century..... | (1033-65) |
| Two pairs of duelling pistols used by Henry
Clay and John Randolph in their duel, with
all the appurtenances..... | (402-42-43) |

RIELES

- | | |
|--|------------|
| WHEEL-LOCK, sporting type, Austrian, 1665..... | (444-8) |
| Flint-lock, Italian, XVII Century..... | (150-9) |
| Wheel-lock, Italian, 1659..... | (444-6) |
| Heavy wheel-lock, 1591..... | (624-37) |
| Wheel-lock, 1650..... | (1033-146) |

COMBINATION WEAPONS

- Combined axe, pistol and sword, Central European, XVII Century (625-199)
 Halberd and wheel-lock, pistol, French, XVII Century (1064-2)
 Combination axe, pistol and dagger, Central European, XVII Century (1064-76)

DAGGERS, KNIVES, ETC.

- Very early bronze, Egyptian (999-142)
 Very rare bronze, Egyptian (999-144)
 Basilard, English (Thames find), XIV Century (455-687)
 Fine Main Gauche dagger, Saxon, 1580 (57A-83)
 Main Gauche dagger, Central European, XVI Century (57A-80)
 Dagger & sheath with small knife & pricker, Central European, XVI Century (625-109-109A)
 Dagger with square blade and sheath, Central European, Circa 1620 (550-34)
 Dagger with grooved blade, Spanish, XVI Century (550-35)
 Socketed knife or dagger, found in Ireland (999-158)
 Massive short sword or dagger, found in Ireland (999-197)
 "Stradiot" or "Levantine" dagger, Italian Gothic (625-120)
 Dagger, Italian, XVI Century (625-3)
 Dagger or stiletto, Italian, XVI Century (625-10)
 Dagger, Italian, XVI Century (625-14)
 Left hand dagger, Italian, XVI Century (625-24)
 Dagger, Italian, XVI Century (625-5)
 Left hand dagger, South Italian, XVI Century (625-9)
 Left hand dagger, Italian, XVI Century (625-19)
 Left hand dagger, Italian (Naples), XVII Century (625-74)
 Gunner's stiletto, Italian, XVI Century (625-13)
 Dagger and sheath, Italian, XVI Century (625-21)
 Dagger, Italian, XVII Century (625-25)
 Stiletto, Italian, XVI Century (1033-112)
 Dagger, Venetian, XVI Century (1033-113)
 Silver mounted dagger, Venetian, XVIII Century (1033-114)
 Silver mounted dagger, Venetian, XVIII Century (1033-115)
 Left hand dagger, Spanish, XVII Century (625-15)
 Left hand dagger, Spanish, XVII Century (625-16)
 Left hand dagger, Spanish, XVII Century (625-17)
 Left hand dagger, Spanish, XVII Century (625-18)
 Parade dagger, Swiss, XVI Century (625-27)
 Parade dagger, Swiss, XVI Century (625-28)
 Hirschfanger, or hunting knife, Central European, 1520 (1064-13)
 Hunter's case, Central European, XVII Cent. (625-1)
 Hunting sword with knife and fork, Central European, XVIII Century (1064-48)
 Hunting knife, Central European, XVIII Century (1064-58)
 Bronze hunting knife, fork & spear & sheath, Central European, XVIII Century (1042-1)
 Renaissance knife and fork, 1599 (455-96)

RAPIERS, SWORDS, ETC.

- Rapier carrier, probably Italian, Circa 1600. (1033-71)
 Basket-hilt rapier, English, XVI Century....(623-17)
 Swept-hilt rapier, Central European, XVI Century (1033-132)
 Rapier, Central European, XVII Century....(1064-83)
 Rapier, Central European, XVI Century....(1064-126)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Italian, Circa 1590-1600....(550-52)
 Rapier, Italian, Circa 1540.....(550-53)
 Rapier, Italian, Circa, 1580-1600.....(550-54)
 Swept-hilt rapier, Spanish, Circa 1560.....(57A-94)

- Rapier, Spanish, XVI Century.....(1064-63)
 Rapier of gilt steel, Spanish, XVI Century. (1047-215)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish, Circa 1630.....(550-49)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish, Circa 1630.....(550-50)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish, Circa 1600-1620.....(550-51)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish, XVII Century.....(149-4)
 Spanish Montante, XV Century.....(149-13)
 Cup-hilt rapier, probably Spanish, XVII Century.....(149-36)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish.....(623-18)
 Two officer's swords, American XVIII Century (455-95)
 Silver mounted dress sword, originally owned by Joseph Gerrish, Revolutionary War officer (1261-5)
 Broad sword, the hilt encrusted with silver, English, Circa 1610.....(550-56)
 Battle Estoc, French, XVI Century.....(625-43)
 Officer's sword, French, XVII Century.....(625-45)
 Town and Court sword, French, XVIII Century (625-47)
 Court sword, French (?), XVIII Century.....(625-59)
 Town sword with sheath, French, XVI Century (625-77-77A)
 Duelling sword, French, XVII Century.....(625-67)
 Mourning sword, French, XVII Century.....(625-75)
 Town sword, French, XVI Century.....(625-83)
 Duelling sword, French, XVII Century.....(625-36)
 Court sword, French, XVIII Century.....(625-44)
 Court sword with sheath, French, XVIII Century (625-46)
 Court sword, French, XVIII Century.....(625-55)
 Town sword, French, XVII Century (625-64)
 Town and Court sword, French, XVIII Century (625-66)
 Court sword, French, XVIII Century.....(625-82)
 Town sword, French, XVII Century (625-95)
 Town sword with sheath, French, XVIII Century (625-42)
 Musketeer's sword, French, XVIII Century... (625-49)
 Town sword, French, XVII Century.....(625-58)
 Court sword, French, XVIII Century.....(625-63)
 Early Gothic sword, Austrian, XIII Century (1033-120)
 Early Gothic sword, Central European, XIII Century (1033-121)
 Sword, XIII Century (1033-126)
 Sword, XIV Century (1033-130)
 Double handed sword, Central European, 1560 (1064-96)
 Double handed sword, Central European, 1570 (1064-99)
 Landsknecht sword, Central European, XVI Century (149-31)
 Estoc, Saxon, XVI Century.....(149-34)
 Estoc, Saxon, XVI Century.....(149-35)
 Sword, Saxon, XVI Century.....(149-42)
 Calender sword from the state arsenal, Berlin, Central European, XVI Century.....(550-61)
 Sword and scabbard of Estoc type, Saxon, XVI Century (550-19)
 Bastard sword, Central European, XVI Cent. (550-21)
 Sword of chiselled iron, Flemish, XVI Century (550-28)
 Sword with cross-hilt encrusted with silver, French, Circa 1600 (550-57)
 Town sword, Central European, XVI Cent. (625-71)
 Arming sword, Central European, XVI Cent. (625-100)
 Bastard sword, Central European, XVI Cent. (625-121)
 Two-handed sword, Central European, XVI Century (625-116)
 Two-handed sword, Central European, XVI Century (625-117)
 Swept-hilt rapier sword, Central European (Saxon), XVI Century.....(1033-176)

- Executioner's sword, Central European, XVI
 Century (57A-96)
 Battle sword, Central European, XVII Cent. (625-54)
 Walking sword, Central European, XVII Cen-
 tury (625-60)
 Bastard sword, Central European, XVII Cen-
 tury (625-103)
 Bastard sword, Central European, XVI Cen-
 tury (625-101)
 Court sword, Central European, XVIII Cent. (625-30)
 Walking sword, Central European, XVI Cent. (625-33)
 Court sword, Central European, XVIII Cent. (625-65)
 Court sword, Central European, XVIII Cent. (625-86)
 Hunting sword (Stag hanger), Saxon, XVIII
 Century (1033-116)
 Hunting sword (stag hanger), Central Euro-
 pean, XVIII Century (1033-117)
 Zweihander, Central European (624-63)
 Beheading sword, Central European (1064-92)
 Bronze-handled sword, Greco-Roman Circa,
 2nd Century B.C. (453-1)
 Blade, Japanese, X Century (1259-37)
 State sword, Japanese, dated Kayei VI year
 (1854) (1259-38)
 Long double-edge dagger (Tsurugi), Japanese,
 XII Century (455-93)
 Bastard sword, Italian Circa 1470 (623-21)
 Sword, Italian, XV Century (1033-125)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-48)
 Parade sword, Italian, XV Century (625-50)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-53)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-61)
 Town sword, North Italian (Brescia), dated
 1534 (550-26)
 Parade sword, North Italian (Milanese), XV
 Century (550-27)
 Rapier, Italian Circa 1620 (550-55)
 Two-handed sword, Italian, XVI Century (623-23)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-40)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-52)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-56)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-57)
 Arming sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-98)
 Arming sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-99)
 Arming sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-102)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-105)
 Falchion, Italian, XVI Century (625-4)
 Falchion (Badelaire), Italian, XVI Century. (625-88)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-51)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-69)
 Schiavona, Italian (Venice), XVII Century. (625-89)
 Schiavona, Italian (Venice), XVII Century. (625-90)
 Sword with extending blade, probably Italian,
 XVI Century (1064-91)
 Sword, Italian (probably Brescian), XVI Cen-
 tury (150-19)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-39)
 Town sword, Italian, XVII Century (625-70)
 Town sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-87)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-93)
 Schiavona with sheath, Venetian, XVII Cen-
 tury (625-91)
 Sword, probably German made for Spain, XVI
 Century (1033-128)
 Sword, probably Spanish, XVI Century (1033-151)
 Double-handed sword, Spanish, XVI Century
 (1064-94)
 Toledo sword, Spanish, XVI Century (314-22)
 Two blades for town sword, Spanish, XVII
 Century (625-34-35)
 Sword, Spanish, XVII Century (624-9)
 Duelling sword (625-68)
 Court sword, Spanish, XVIII Century (625-119)
 Walking sword, Spanish, XVII Century (625-242)
 Two-hander, Swiss, XVI Century (625-111)

- Double-handed sword, Swiss, 1600 (1064-95)
 Two swords (1033-63-64)
 Sword with cross hilt, 1630 (1064-129)
 Sword or Falchion, 1618 (624-10)
 Two-handed sword, XVI Century (1033-60)
 A Solingen Flamberge, XVI Century (1033-61)
 Two-handed sword, XVI Century (1033-62)
 Two-handed sword, XVI Century (1033-118)
 Basket-hilt sword (Dresden rapier), XVI Cen-
 tury (1033-148)
 Dresden sword, XVI Century (1033-149)
 Sword (Glockendegen) (337-1)
 Walking sword (624-104)
 Battle sword (625-106)
 Arming sword (625-118)
 Fine broadsword with scabbard (1033-127)
 Hand and a half sword of the Bastard type. (1064-119)

CROSSBOWS, ETC.

- Crossbow or Latch, German, XVI Century... (624-35)
 Crossbow, German, XVI Century (1033-154)
 Large crossbow, Saxon, 1580 (1033-184)
 Cranequin or Ratchet, German, XVI Cen-
 tury (625-222)
 Cranequin for a crossbow, German, XVI Cen-
 tury (625-244)
 Crossbow, Saxon, XVII Century (1033-183)
 Large stirrup-crossbow with its mulinet and
 pulleys (624-8)

DAGGERS, SWORDS, HAFTED WEAPONS, ETC.

- Two daggers, Egyptian (451-68-89)
 Dagger, French, XVI Century (625-11)
 Hunting knife, French, XVIII Century (625-20)
 Court sword, French, XVIII Century (625-29)
 Town sword, French, XVII Century (625-97)
 Dagger, French, XVII Century (179-8)
 Ivory sword hilt, Phoenician (179-11)
 Left hand dagger, Austrian, XVI Century.... (625-2)
 Hilt of hunting knife, Austrian, XVII Century (625-112)
 Martel De Fer, Austrian, XVI Century (625-140)
 Landesknecht dagger, German, XVI Century (149-20)
 Rapier and its companion dagger, Austrian,
 XVI Century (149-32)
 Hunting sword, Saxon, XVI Century (149-37)
 Halberd, Austrian, 1578 (150-6)
 Cut-and-thrust rapier, German (1033-122)
 Sword, Austrian, 1560 (1033-124)
 Basket-hilt sword, Austrian, XVI Century... (1033-150)
 Hunting knife, Austrian, XVII Century (625-7)
 Court sword, Austrian, XVIII Century (625-31)
 Hunting knife and sheath, Austrian, XVIII
 Century (625-32)
 Hunting knife, Austrian, XVIII Century (625-92)
 Hunting knife, Austrian, XVIII Century (625-6)
 Hunting knife, Austrian, XVIII Century (625-8)
 Hunting knife, Austrian, XVIII Century (625-23)
 Large dagger, German (625-26)
 Ox-tongue sword, North Italian, XVI Cen-
 tury (1033-123)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Italian (Roman) Circa 1640 (1033-131)
 Dagger with sheath, Italian, XVI Century.... (625-22)
 Cinquedea, Italian, XV Century (625-79)
 Cinquedea, Italian (Venice), XV Century.... (625-85)
 Cinquedea, Italian (Venetian), 1480-1500.... (550-46)
 Gothic sword, Italian Circa 1500 (550-47)
 Dagger, Italian Circa 1550 (550-48)
 Town sword, Italian, XVI Century (625-72)
 Cup-hilt rapier, Italian (Neapolitan), XVII
 Century (625-73)
 Walking sword, Italian, XVII Century..... (625-114)
 Dagger, probably Brescian, XVII Century.... (149-1)

Cup-hilt rapier, Italian, XVII Century.....	(149-3)
Sword, Italian, XVI Century	(149-12)
Cinquedea, Venetian style, XVI Century.....	(149-30)
Rapier hilt of cup form and the companion hilt of its left-hand dagger	(149-5)
Arming sword with sheath, Spanish, XVI Century	(625-62)
Walking sword with Spanish blade, XVII Cen- tury	(625-96)
Dagger, Spanish, XVII Century	(625-113)
Town sword, Spanish, XVII Century	(625-41)
Town sword, Spanish, XVII Century	(625-76)
Cup-hilt rapier, Spanish, XVII Century.....	(625-80)
Town sword, Spanish, XVII Century	(625-81)
Main Gauche, Spanish, Circa 1620	(57A-90)
Rapier, found in Ireland	(999-196)
Ten sword and rapier guards, English— Spanish—French—Flemish, XVII Century	(1033-77)
Eight sword pommels, XIV Century	(149-6)
Ten pommels, XVI Century	(149-7)
Ten chased pommels, XVI Century	(149-8)
Ten pommels, XVI Century	(149-9)
Ten pommels, XVII Century	(149-10)
Ten pommels, XVI Century	(149-11)
Leather sword belt	(625-218)
Two sword sheaths	(625-223-224)

FIREARM ACCESSORIES

Musket rest, Italian or French, XVII Century	(625-136)
Old powder horn used on Nelson's flag-ship "Victory"	(50-124)
Priming flask, French, XVI Century	(625-146)
Priming flask, French, XVI Century	(625-147)
Powder flask, German, XVI Century	(625-144)
Priming flask, German, XVII Century	(625-157)
Cartridge box, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-153)
Cartridge box, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-154)
Powder flask, Austrian Circa 1600.....	(550-36)
Leather priming flask, Italian, XVI Century	(1033-38)
Priming flask with wheel-lock spanner at- tached and an embroidered cartridge pouch	(625-155)
Wheel-lock spanner, Italian, XVIII Century..	(625-165)
Priming flask, Italian, XVI Century	(625-215)
Ivory powder flask, Italian, XVI Century.....	(150-15)
Patron of steel to hold four cartridges, prob- ably Italian, XVI Century	(150-17)
Priming flask	(625-141)
Touch-box, Italian, XVI Century	(625-145)
Priming flask, Italian, XVII Century	(625-148)
Touch-box, Italian, XVII Century	(625-149)
Priming flask, Italian, XVII Century	(625-151)
Priming flask, XVI Century	(625-142)
Touch-box	(625-156)
Powder flask	(873-6)
Engraved powder horn	(455-192)
Circular pearwood powder flask	(150-14)
Flint-lock, Italian, XVII Century.....	(625-164)
Lock with double action, Austrian, XVI Cen- tury	(625-160)
Wheel-lock, Northeast German, XVII Century	(625-162)
Wheel-lock, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-163)

STONE IMPLEMENTS

Twelve tanged spear heads, North American	(999-173)
Twelve tanged spear heads, North American	(999-175)
Twelve Spear heads, North American	(999-217)
Seven barbed and tanged arrow heads, North American	(999-226)
Thirty-one small arrow heads, North Amer- ican	(999-230)
Two javelin heads, found in Ireland.....	(999-215 & 216)
Eight arrow heads, found in Ireland.....	(999-227)
Twelve triangular arrow heads, found in Ireland	(999-172)

Twelve triangular arrow heads, found in Ireland	(999-225)
Sixteen triangular arrow heads, found in Ire- land	(999-228)
Peruvian bronze axe-head and two stone axe- heads, Circa 1450	(410-9-10-11)

HAFTED WEAPONS, ETC.

tilting lance of wood	(623-20)
War lance, XV Century	(623-24)
tilting lance of wood, XVII Century.....	(623-26)
Pageant lance or coursing staff, French, XVII Century	(625-137)
Coursing staff, French, XVII Century.....	(625-138)
Bill or Vouge, (Thames find), earlier than XVI Century	(1064-90)
Guardsman's halberd, Netherlands, XVI Cen- tury	(1033-11)
Halberd, French, XVI Century	(1033-14)
Halberd, French, 1650	(1064-89)
Spontoon, French, XVI Century	(625-12)
Partisan, French, XVII Century	(625-127)
Officer's Spontoon, French, XVII Century	(625-132)
Officer's Spontoon, French, XVIII Century...	(625-134)
Glaive, Austrian, XV Century	(624-51)
Guisarme, Austrian, XV Century	(624-50)
Two halberds, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(1033-5-6)
Service halberd, probably Swiss, XVI Century	(1033-7)
State halberd of Ferdinand, King of Hun- gary and Bohemia, Austrian, before 1558....	(464-7)
Halberd, Austrian, 1612	(550-7)
Halberd, Austrian, 1596	(550-9)
Late Gothic halberd, XVI Century	(1033-1)
Halberd, Austrian, XVI Century	(1033-10)
State halberd, Austrian, 1632	(1033-25)
State partisan of the Archbishop of Salzburg, XVII Century	(1033-13)
Salzburg State partisan, XVII Century	(1033-17)
State halberd of the Archbishop of Salzburg, XVI Century	(1033-23)
Partisan, Salzburg, XVI Century	(1033-28)
State halberd of the Archbishop of Salzburg, Austrian, 1611	(1033-20)
State partisan of the Archbishop of Salzburg, Austrian, XVII Century	(1033-21)
State halberd of the Archbishop of Salzburg, Austrian, 1589	(1033-24)
Guard's state Cousa (Couteau de Breche) of the Archbishop of Salzburg, Austrian, XVII Century	(1033-19)
State halberd of guard of Christian I of Saxony, Austrian, 1585	(1033-26)
State halberd, Nuremberg, 1560.....	(464-4)
Processional partisan, Bavarian, 1620	(464-5)
Boar spear, Austrian, XVI Century	(149-21)
Halberd, Austrian, 1589	(149-43)
Halberd, Austrian Circa 1560	(149-45)
Halberd, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-38)
Partisan, Austrian, XVIII Century	(625-128)
Halberd hunting spear, Austrian, XVI Cen- tury	(625-129)
Partisan, Austrian	(57A-93)
Couteau de Breche, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-125)
Couteau de Breche, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-126)
Partisan, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-139)
Officer's spontoon, Austrian, XVII Century...	(624-39)
Halberd, XVI Century	(624-38)
Officer's Spontoon of the Guard of Munich...	(624-40)
Curious folding weapon, presumably XVI Cen- tury	(624-42)
Partisan, XVI Century	(624-53)
Halberd, 1605	(1033-27)
Partisan, XVII Century	(1064-114)
Fouchard	(1094-203)

Glaive, Italian, XV Century	(1064-121)
Officer's halberd or partisan	(1064-120)
Two glaives, Italian, XVI Century.....	625—123-124
Runka, Italian, XVI Century	1033-9
Chauve-Souris, XVI Century	1033-3
Chauve-Souris, North Italian, XVI Century	1064-68
Korseke, North Italian, XVI Century	1064-93
Roncone, Italian, XVI Century	1064-97
Spetum	(1064-115)
Halberd, Italian, XVI Century	(550-2)
Processional glaive, Italian (Venetian), XVII Century	'550-3)
Processional glaive, Italian, XVII Century	550-4)
Halberd, Italian, XVII Century	550-8)
Guisarme (or Bill), Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-8)
Glaive, Italian, XVI Century	(625-122)
Partisan, Italian, XVII Century	'625-130)
Halberd, XVI Century	1064-116)
Halberd, North Italian, XVI Century	(1064-117)
Halberd, North Italian, XVI Century	(1064-118)
Linstock, Italian, XVI Century	(625-133)
Processional halberd, Italian, XVII Century	(625-135)
Glaive, XVI Century	(624-44)
Glaive, XVI Century	(624-49)
Halberd, Spanish, XVII Century	(625-131)
Catch pole, Swedish, XVI Century.....	1033-12)
Implement of torture (Catch pole).....	(623-22)
Gothic Epier, Swiss, XV Century	(1033-8)
Gothic halberd (Vouge), Swiss, XV Century	(464-1)
Gothic halberd, Swiss, XV Century	(464-2)
Halberd, Swiss, XV Century	1033-15)
Halberd	(1033-16)
Partisan, Swiss, XVI Century	(1033-22)
Aalspiess, Swiss, Circa 1500	(550-5)
Hache Militaire, probably Swiss, XV Cen- tury	(1064-100)
Corseque (or Spetum)	(625-37)
Halberd, XVI Century	(624-41)
Halberd, XVII Century	(624-52)
Styrian gothic rondelle spear, XV Century	(1033-18)
War sickle, Bavarian, XVII Century	(1033-2)
Martel de Fer and a war hammer.....	(624-45-46)
Axe with Bec-de-Faucon and a war axe (624-47-48)	
Pole axe, XIV Century	(57A-95)

WAR HAMMERS, MACES, ETC.

Gothic war hammer	(1050-1)
Mace, Gothic	(1064-113)
Mace, Italian, XV Century	(1064-172)
Mace, Italian, XVI Century	(625-243)
Steel mace, Spanish, XVI Century.....	(1064-112)

ENGLISH

Suit of armor, English, probably made at Greenwich—Circa, 1580	(624-62)
Blue Elizabethan armor, English, XVII Cen- tury	(1047-157)
Demi-suit of Pikeman's armor, English, Temp. James I	(624-33)
Demi-suit of Pikeman's armor, English, Temp. James I	(624-6)

FRENCH

Complete suit of boy's armor, French Circa, 1560	(623-4)
Partial suit of armor	(625-269)

AUSTRIAN

Complete suit of tilting armor, Austrian, Circa 1540	(1380-7)
Full suit of fluted armor, Austrian Circa 1490	(623-3)
Fine suit of fluted armor, Austrian Circa 1490	(624-1)

Fine suit of armor, undoubtedly of Austrian origin	(623-1)
Partial suit of armor, Austrian (Maximilian) Circa 1515	(625-280)
Partial suit of armor, Maximilian (Nurem- berg) Circa 1515	(625-398)
Half suit Maximilian armor	(1033-78)
Complete suit of Viennese armor, manufac- tured at Vienna, 1530	(1171-2)
Partial suit of armor, Austrian Circa 1555	(625-281)
Partial suit of armor, Austrian, XVII Cen- tury	(625-443)
Fine suit of armor, Austrian Circa 1560	(624-2)
Complete suit of armor in iron, Austrian, XVI Century	(1047-180)
Three-quarter suit of Landsknecht armor, Aus- trian, XVI Century	(57A-76)
Partial suit of armor, probably Swiss, XVI Century	(625-366)
Three-quarter suit of armor, Austrian, XVI Century	(624-7)
Demi-suit of black and white armor, XVI Century	(624-30)
Half suit of armor, Austrian, 1618-1648	(1033-172)
Half suit, Austrian	(1033-170)
Half suit of Maximilian armor, Austrian	(1033-171)
Complete suit of Maximilian armor, Aus- trian	(1033-173)
Complete suit of Maximilian armor, Nuremberg, 1515	(699-1)

ITALIAN

Demi-suit of etched and gilded armor by Pom- peo Della Chiesa, Milanese, XVI Century	(1033-169)
Brigandine, Italian, XVI Century	(1094-233)
Demi-suit of armor, Italian, Circa 1580	(1033-180)
Half armor, North Italian, 1565	(1047-195)
Half suit of engraved armor, North Italian, 1570	(1047-188)
Suit of Pisan armor, Italian (?), XVI Cen- tury	(1033-178)
Partial suit of armor, Italian, XVI Century	(625-274)
Armor for man and horse, upper Italy (Pisa?), XVI Century	(1091-3)
Partial suit of armor, Italian work with French decoration, XVI Century	(625-411)
Etched suit of armor, Milanese, XVII Century	(108-18)

SPANISH

Partial suit of armor, Spanish Circa 1550	(625-291)
Cap-a-Pie suit of armor, from Malta, Circa 1560	(624-3)
Partial suit of armor, Spanish, XVI Century	(625-415)

MISCELLANEOUS

Suit of armor for an officer of Pikeman, XVII Century	(150-27)
Complete suit of armor in bright steel	(150-28)
Model of a suit of armor for man and horse	(625-348)

BREASTPLATES AND BACKPLATES

"Gothic" breastplate, Austrian, XV Century	(149-41)
Backplate, Augsburg, 1490	(625-324)
Breastplate, Austrian Gothic	(625-342)
Maximilian backplate, Austrian Circa 1515	(625-371)
Breastplate, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-369)
Globose breastplate, Austrian Circa 1500	(624-19)
Globose breastplate, Austrian Circa 1500	(1047-4)
Breastplate, Austrian Circa 1560	(550-13)
Breastplate, Austrian Gothic, XV Century	(550-14)
Bright steel breastplate, Austrian, XVI Cen- tury	(1047-3)

Breast and backplate (Nuremberg)	(1033-174-175)
Krebs breastplate, Hungarian, XVI Century.	(1033-103)
Breast and backplate, Italian, XV Century ..	(854-5-6)
Gothic backplate, probably Italian, XV Century	(854-14)
Breastplate, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-273)
Breastplate, North Italian, XVI Century....	(1047-2)
Backplate, Italian, XVI Century	(625-257)
Breastplate, Italian (Milanese) Gothic.....	(625-390)
Pisan backplate, Italian, 1575	(625-454)
Breastplate, probably Italian Gothic	(625-438)
Backplate, Spanish 1565	(625-403)
Breast and backplate	(625-441)
Breastplate, Spanish, XVI Century	(624-58)
Breast and backplate, XVII Century	(1033-91)
Breast and backplate	(1033-90)

CHAIN MAIL

Large double chain cape, Austrian, XVI Century	(1033-72)
Bishop's mantle, Austrian, 1535	(1064-110)
Two sleeves of mail, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-287-288)
Two sleeves of mail, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-305)
Coat of mail, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-303)
Coat of mail, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-437)
Coat of mail, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-414)
Coat of mail, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-428)
Coat of riveted mail, probably Italian, XVI Century	(149-15)
Coat and collar of chain mail, Oriental, XVI Century	(625-455)
Hauberk of mail bordered with latten links, XV Century	(149-39)
Cod-piece of riveted mail, XVI Century	(149-14)
Pair of Gothic chain mail sleeves	(149-46)
Bishop's mantle of chain mail	(624-16)
Chain mail sleeve	(624-17)
Mail gauntlet, Italian, XVI Century	(625-214)

SHEIELDS

Circular "Gonne" shield of wood, English Circa 1520	(624-18)
Archer's Pavois D'Assaut, Austrian, XV Century	(623-28)
Archer's Pavois D'Assaut, Austrian, XV Century	(623-29)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-234)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-229)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-230)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-233)
Archer's Pavois D'Assaut, Austrian, XV Century	(623-2)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-236)
Targe, Austrian, XV Century	(625-237)
Shield or Rondache, Austrian Circa 1520....	(624-34)
Archer's Pavois D'Assaut, Austrian Circa 1450	(624-61)
Shield, Italian, XIV Century	(1033-74)
Rondache, North Italian, 1575	(1017-36)
Shield or Rondache, North Italian, XVI Century	(623-14)
Round Pageant shield, Italian, XIV Century.	(625-235)
Circular shield, Italian, XVI Century	(625-349)
Pavese shaped shield, Italian, XVI Century	(1064-111)
Shield, Florentine, XVII Century.....	(402-51)
Circular shield, Hispano-Mauresque	(623-15)
Leather target, Spanish, XVI Century	(106-14)
Two Gothic leather shields (Targes), Swiss, XV Century	(370-10-11)
Shield, XIV Century	(1033-73)
Shield, XV Century	(1033-75)
Pavese (Setztartsche), XV Century.....	(1033-76)
Highland Targe	(624-31)

Two black targes with their armorial bearings	(625-231-232)
Targe	(625-245)
Steel Duelling Buckler, Circa 1540.....	(623-9)

CHINESE

Bronze helmet, Chinese art of the Han period	(453-2)
--	---------

FRENCH

Burgonet, French, 1570	(402-47)
"Casque-A-L'Antique", French, XVI Century	(625-219)

Morion, probably French, 1575	(402-45)
Burgonet, French, XVI Century	(625-253)

Burgonet, French, XVI Century	(625-254)
Burgonet, French, XVII Century	(625-256)

Armet, French, XVI Century	(625-271)
Morion, French, XVI Century	(625-267)

Bascinet, French, XIV Century	(625-270)
-------------------------------------	-----------

AUSTRIAN

Morion, (Saxony), XVI Century	(625-263)
-------------------------------------	-----------

Morion, XVI Century	(625-268)
---------------------------	-----------

Helmet, Austrian Circa 1515	(625-335)
-----------------------------------	-----------

Morion, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-250)
-------------------------------------	-----------

Reproduction of an Austrian 1515 helmet	(625-334)
---	-----------

Helmet, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-338)
--------------------------------------	-----------

Armet, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-255)
------------------------------------	-----------

Gothic Salade, Austrian, 1460-1480	(854-10)
--	----------

Helmet, Austrian, XV Century	(1033-84)
------------------------------------	-----------

Close helmet, Circa 1500	(1033-189)
--------------------------------	------------

Gothic close helmet, Austrian Circa 1500	(550-58)
--	----------

One piece burgonet, XVI Century	(1033-92)
---------------------------------------	-----------

One piece burgonet, XVI Century	(1033-95)
---------------------------------------	-----------

Bright steel armet, Austrian Circa 1540	(57A-86)
---	----------

Close helmet, Austrian Circa, 1540-1550	(1033-168)
---	------------

Massive tilting armet, Saxon of about 1560	(149-16)
--	----------

Closed helmet, Austrian (Nuremberg mark), XVI Century	(149-38)
---	----------

Morion of the state guard of Christian II, Elector of Saxony, (1591-1611)	(1033-119)
---	------------

Helmet with its original lining, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-336)
--	-----------

Armet, Austrian Circa 1500	(625-337)
----------------------------------	-----------

Helmet, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-339)
-------------------------------------	-----------

Burgonet, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-340)
--	-----------

Closed ti'ting helmet, Austrian, XVI Century	(1033-4)
--	----------

One piec: heavy burgonet, XVI Century	(1033-93)
---	-----------

Bright Morion, XVI Century	(1033-94)
----------------------------------	-----------

Masked visor, Austrian, XVII Century	(1047-197)
--	------------

A "Polish" helmet, Austrian	(1033-155)
-----------------------------------	------------

GREEK

Bronze helmet, Greek, about IV Century B.C.	(1169-1)
--	----------

Helmet, Greek work, V Century B.C.	(475-63)
---	----------

ITALIAN

Cabasset, North Italian ("Pisan"), 1570	(402-46)
---	----------

Barbute, Italian (Venice), XV Century	(625-248)
---	-----------

Reproduction of a Gothic Italian Salade type helmet	(625-341)
---	-----------

Helmet of Salade type, Italian (Milanese) Gothic	(625-453)
--	-----------

Bevor of a salade, Milanese, 1470-1490	(149-17)
--	----------

Cabasset, Italian (Pisan), XVII Century	(149-23)
---	----------

Bright steel armet, North Italian, Circa 1480. (57A-92)	
---	--

Bright steel helmet, North Italian, Circa 1560. (57A-87)	
--	--

Armet, North Italian Circa 1560	(1047-1)
---------------------------------------	----------

One piece Morion cabasset, Italian Circa 1570	(1033-96)
---	-----------

High-comb Morion, Italian (Pisan), Circa 1580	(1037-6)
High-comb Morion, Milanese Circa 1580....	(624-32)
Armet with engraved bands, Italian, XVI Century	(625-252)
Armet or close helmet, Italian, XVI Century	(625-265)
Embossed Morion, Italian, XVI Century....	(625-266)
Cabasset-Morion, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-247)
Cabasset-Morion, Italian, XVI Century	(625-249)
Morion, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-251)
Embossed close helmet, Italian, XVI Century	(1033-167)
Bright steel pear-shaped Morion, Italian, XVI Century	(150-26)

SPANISH

Morion, Spanish, XVI Century.....	(150-25)
-----------------------------------	----------

MISCELLANEOUS

Helmet, XVI Century.....	(1033-83)
Helmet, (Pikeman's Pot or Iron Hat).....	(1033-82)
Tilting helmet, probably English, 1575.....	(1033-191)
Bright steel helmet, XVI Century.....	(57A-91)
High-comb Morion, XVI Century.....	(624-15)
Burganet, XVI Century.....	(624-23)
Helmet, end of XVI Century.....	(1033-88)
Two Cromwellian helmets with face guards	(624-21-22)
Archer's salade, XVII Century.....	(624-29)
Closed helmet in the style of XVII Century..	(1033-85)
Closed helmet in the Maximilian style.....	(1033-87)
Maximilian armet of light metal.....	(1033-86)
Visored helmet.....	(1047-7)

MISCELLANEOUS ARMOR

Fragment of a gauntlet, probably French, XVI Century	(625-367)
Collarton, French, XVII Century.....	(625-404)
Pair of jousting espaliers, Austrian Circa 1460	(402-130-131)
Pair of Gothic brassards, Austrian, XV Century	(1033-80-81)
Pair of bright steel gauntlets, Austrian, XV Century	(550-16-17)
Bridle gauntlet for tilt yard, Austrian, Circa 1490	(1047-5)
Left guard tasset, Austrian, XVI Century...	(625-329)
Maximilian solerette of seven lames, Nuremberg, Circa 1515	(625-372)
Solerette of eight lames, Austrian Circa 1500	(625-373)
Pair of tassets, probably Austrian, XVII Century	(625-420-421)
Pair of Gothic espaliers arms, probably Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-457-458)
Pair of Greves with solerettes, Augsburg Circa 1550.....	(625-412-413)
Pair of Greves with solerettes of Maximilian type, Austrian Circa 1510.....	(625-422-423)
Pair of Greves with solerettes of Maximilian type, Austrian Circa 1510.....	(625-436)
Pair of solerettes, Austrian Circa 1530....	(624-4-5)
Espaliere (Collar), Austrian, XVI Century.(625-346)	
Maximilian breastplate complete with tasset, Austrian Circa 1515.....	(625-402)
Maximilian breastplate, Austrian Circa 1500	(625-419)
Thigh piece, Maximilian (Nuremberg), 1515	(625-322)
Pair of thigh pieces, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-392-393)
Pair of thigh pieces, Austrian 1540....	(625-394-395)

Left leg Greve and solerette, Augsburg, 1550	(625-401)
Toe plate, Austrian Circa 1515.....	(625-158)
Shoulder piece, Austrian (Maximilian), XVI Century	(625-159)
Fragment (One lame), Austrian (Maximilian), XVI Century	(625-356)
Right Greve, probably Austrian, XVI Century	(625-381)
Left Greve complete with solerette, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-426)
Toe plate, Austrian Circa 1515.....	(625-427)
Fragment of a collarton, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-430)
Two pieces of armor of three lames each, Austrian, XVII Century.....	(625-463)
Brayette, Austrian, 1540.....	(1064-107)
Pair of fingered gauntlets, Austrian Circa 1540	(625-296-297)
Pair of gauntlets, Austrian Circa 1540..	(625-416-417)
Pair of arms with gauntlets, Austrian Circa 1525	(625-432-433)
Gauntlet, Austrian Circa 1560.....	(625-314)
Knee cop of three lames, Austrian Circa 1515	(625-318)
Mitten gauntlet, Maximilian (Nuremberg), Circa 1500.....	(625-326)
Excavated fragment of a bevor, probably Austrian Gothic	(625-358)
Fragment of one lame, probably Austrian, XVI Century	(625-363)
Rear part of a helmet, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-374)
One gauntlet, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-442)
Pair of elbow gauntlets, probably Austrian, XVII Century.....	(625-448-449)
Pair of shoulder pieces, Maximilian (Nuremberg), Circa 1515.....	(625-320-321)
Pair of elbow cops, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-327-328)
Left hand pauldron, Austrian, XVI Century.	(625-351)
Fragment of a Maximilian shoulder piece..	(625-355)
Two toe cops, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-360)
Two shoulder lames, probably Austrian, XVI Century	(625-396)
Two shoulder lames, probably Austrian, XVI Century	(625-397)
Complete right leg, Austrian (Augsburg), 1555	(625-446)
Complete left leg, Austrian (Augsburg), 1555	(625-447)
Pair of legs, Austrian (Augsburg) 1555.	(625-451-452)
Right arm and backplate, Austrian (Maximilian), XVI Century	(625-284)
Left arm with five lame shoulder attached, Austrian (Maximilian), XVI Century...	(625-460)
Pair of arms, Austrian, XVI Century..	(625-461-462)
Breastplate, Austrian (Maximilian), Circa 1500	(625-285)
Backplate, Austrian (Maximilian), XVI Century	(625-286)
Backplate, probably Austrian, XVII Century	(625-389)
Backplate, Austrian, XVII Century	(625-429)
Braconniere and pair of tassets, Austrian, 1510	(625-431)
Gotter, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(1033-159)
Pair of thigh pieces, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-298-299)
Pair of Gothic arms, Austrian.....	(625-386-387)
An arm, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-439)
A laminated shoulder, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-440)
Pauldron, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(1033-157)
Long tasset, Austrian Circa 1580.....	(1033-158)

Collarton, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-344)
Collarton, Austrian, XVI Century	(625-418)
Collarton, Austrian Circa 1560.....	(625-434)
Collarton, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-450)
Gorget with espaliere pauldrons, Austrian, XVI Century	(1033-156)
Composite arm of a Maximilian suit with a fluted elbow cop attached by rivets; a gorget and front of a gorget, Austrian, XVI Cen- tury	(149-48)
Bridle gauntlet XVI Century.....	(149-49)
Pair of bright steel tassets, Austrian, XVI Century	(1047-8-9)
Mitten gauntlet for the right hand.....	(1047-11)
Pair of Mitten gauntlets, Austrian, XVI Cen- tury	(1033-97-98)
Pair of complete arms less shoulders, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(1033-152-153)
Arm defense, Austrian-Swiss, XVI Century...	(624-57)
Pair of arm defenses, probably Italian, XV Century	(149-44)
Elbow cop, Italian Circa 1460	(402-132)
Gauntlet, Italian Gothic.....	(625-325)
Pair of Mitten gauntlets, Italian Gothic repro- duction	(625-300-301)
Elbow cop, probably Italian, XVI Century..	(625-319)
Two esselles (fragments for breastplate), prob- ably Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-357)
Elbow cop, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-362)
Fragment of armor, probably Italian, XVI Cen- tury	(625-364)
Elbow cop, probably Italian, XVII Century..	(625-370)
Pair of solerettes, probably Italian, XVII Cen- tury	(625-399-400)
Gauntlet for the right hand, Milanese Circa 1530	(624-25)
Gauntlet for the right hand, Milanese Circa 1560	(1047-16)
Two arm defenses, North Italian Circa 1560 (1047-14-15)	
Two arm defenses, North Italian Circa 1560 (1047-12-13)	
Pair of lower leg pieces, probably Italian, Cir- ca 1565	(625-382-383)
Left leg, probably Italian Circa 1570.....	(625-408)
Right arm, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-444)
Pair of shoulder pieces, Italian Circa 1570 (625-292-293)	
An almain collar, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-350)
Fragment of a shoulder piece, Italian, XVI Century	(625-361)
Collarton, Italian, XVII Century	(625-388)
Laminated shoulder, Italian, XVI Century...	(625-445)
Gauntlet, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-275)
Lower arm, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-276)
Lower arm and upper arm attached, Italian, XVI Century	(625-277)
Upper arm, Italian, XVI Century.....	(625-278)
Upper arm piece, Italian, XVI Century....	(625-279)
Arm piece, Italian, XVII Century.....	(625-345)
Garde-de-Rein, Italian, XVI Century.....	(1033-166)
Collar and right shoulder piece, Italian, XVII Century	(625-365)
Pair of laminated tassets, Italian Milanese Circa 1630	(57A-85)
Gorget, Italian, XVII Century.....	(625-259)
Right hand pauldron and vambrace, Italian, XVI Century	(625-272)
Pair of mitten gauntlets, Spanish Late Gothic (625-310-311)	
Beavor, probably Spanish Gothic.....	(625-323)
Knee cop with three lames, Spanish Gothic Circa 1470	(625-384)
"Gothic" defense for the right leg, Spanish, 1480-1500	(149-33)
Arm defense of Page's armor, Spanish, 1585. (1033-163)	
Two tassets, probably Spanish, XVI Century (625-405-406)	
Gauntlet, Austrian Circa 1550	(1033-177)
Two tasset terminals	(1033-161-162)
Left arm defense.....	(1033-160)
Pair of Gothic arm defenses, XV Century. (854-11-12)	
Crinet, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(625-380)
Eight pole arm rests	(625-221)
Pair of circular pallets.....	(625-316-317)
Beavor	(625-330)
Two pieces of armor	(625-343)
Face guard	(625-347)
Four fragments of lames.....	(625-354)
Two pieces of armor probably knee cops.....	(625-368)
Thigh piece	(625-375)
Pair of toe plates.....	(625-409)
Fragments of armor	(625-459)
A Gothic sollaret a poulaine	(57A-78)
Guarde-de-Bras, XVI Century.....	(402-129)
Pair of ensigns.....	(547-1-2)
Corset of iron.....	(623-11)
Gag with screw adjustment	(623-12)
Punishment mask of black iron	(623-13)
Punishment mask	(623-10)
A scold's bridle of black iron	(623-5)

Chamfron, Italian, XV Century	(625-240)
Chamfron, Italian, XV Century	(625-241)
Pair of iron spurs, Spanish, XVII Century	(624-27-28)
Chamfron, Turkish, XVI Century	(150-29)
Saddle, XV Century	(623-27)
Tail plate, XV Century	(623-6)
Chamfron, XV Century	(623-7)
Chamfron, XVI Century	(1033-89)
A bit, XVI Century	(150-24)
Set of saddle plates of bright steel, XVI Century	(149-47)
Bar bit for horse, XVI Century	(1033-102)
Bar bit for horse, XVI Century	(1033-99)
Horse bit, XVII Century	(1033-100)
Horse bit, XVII Century	(1033-101)
Bronze stirrup, XVII Century	(1381-32)
Saddle of a prince, XVIII Century	(1033-79)
Horse saddle with iron burr and cantle plates and a horse bit	(623-59-60)
Two leather horse straps	(625-238)
Iron saddle stand	(625-353)
ARMS & ARMOR—MISCELLANEOUS	
Incomplete Suit of Armor, Late Gothic Type	(337-64)
Double Barrel Percussion Gun	(455-128)
Double Barrel Percussion Gun	(455-127)
Double Barrel Flintlock Sporting Rifle, French XVIII Century	(337-71)
Double Barrel Percussion Fowling Piece, Spanish—XIX Century	(337-70)
Folding Knife	(757-1)
Modern Empty Shell Case	(757-2)
Pair of Renaissance Gilded Bronze Stirrups	(611-232 to 233)
Copy of Armorial Shield	(81-57)
Copy of Armorial Shield	(81-3)
Copy of Armorial Shield	(81-4)
Long Jousting Lance in Wood, XVI Century	(337-4)
Powder Horn, XVIII Century	(455-655)
Woven Cord for XVI Century Crossbow	(455-686)
Spanner & Screw Driver of Steel, Italian, XVII Century	(681-33)
Gold & Brown Lacquered Sword Stand, Japanese	(402-126)
Gold & Black Lacquered Sword Stand, Japanese	(402-127)
Mahogany Base for Horse Armor	(337-109)
Two Mahogany Bases for Horse Armor	(611-125 to 126)

TAPESTRIES

FLEMISH

A large tapestry—Flemish Gothic, XV Century “The Knight’s Vow”	(168-15)
A tapestry—Flemish Gothic, XV Century “Ecce Homo”—(“Behold The Man”)	(592-5)
A set of four Flemish Gothic tapestries—woven at Brussels, XV Century	
“The Temptation Of Man By The Vices And His Defense”	(592-13)
“The Combat Of Virtues And Vices”	(592-15)
“The Creation And The Fall Of Man”	(592-10)
“The Resurrection, Or Christ Inspiring Faith”	(592-14)
A Gothic tapestry—woven in Brussels, XV Century	
“The Crucifixion And The Resurrection”	(169-7)
A Gothic tapestry—woven in Brussels, XV Century	
“The Allegorical Story Of Man”	(169-3)
A Flemish tapestry of the Gothic period	
“The Martyrdom Of The Franciscans, Saints Daniel And Samuel”	(1444-10)
An old Gothic tapestry—Brussels, XV Century	
“The Resurrection”	(183-6)
A tapestry—Flemish Gothic, XV Century	
“Allegorical Scenes From The New Testament—Baptism”	(183-1)
A set of four tapestries of the Louis XII period—	
“Virtues And Vices”—Flemish Gothic, XVI Century “Superbia”—(“Pride”)	(183-2)
“Fortitudo”—(“Courage”)	(183-4)
“Ira”—(“Wrath”)	(183-5)
“Caritas”—(“Charity”)	(183-3)
A complete set of five Flemish Renaissance tapestries, woven in Brussels, XVI Century	
“The Triumph Of Pomona, The Wood Nymph”	(1217-1)
“Vertumnus Disguised As An Old Woman Embraces Pomona”	(169-13)

“Vertumnus Pleads His Love”	(1222-1)
“Vertumnus Wins The Love Of Pomona”	(169-36)
A Flemish tapestry, XVI Century	
“Christ Appearing To Mary Magdalene”	(169-6)
A set of four Flemish Gothic tapestries, woven in Brussels, 1505 — symbolic of “The Months”	
“January”—“February”—“March”	(1141-3)
“April”—“May”—“June”	(1141-6)
“July”—“August”—“September”	(1141-4)
“October”—“November”—“December”	(1141-5)
A Flemish tapestry, woven about 1510	
“Avarice”	(168-10)
A pair of Flemish tapestries, woven 1510-1520	
“The Triumph Of Strength”	(169-54)
“The Triumph Of Justice”	(169-53)
A Flemish Gothic tapestry, woven 1510-1520	
“The Triumph Of God The Father”	(169-52)
A Flemish tapestry, woven in Brussels, 1520	
“The Roman Curius Dentatus Refusing The Gifts Of The Samonite Ambassadors”	(169-51)
A Brussels late Gothic tapestry, Circa 1535	
“Moses And Aaron, And The Miracle Of The Manna”	(1192-1)
A magnificent Brussels (or Paris) silk-woven choufleur animal tapestry, Circa 1550	(1209-1)
A set of six rare XVI Century Flemish Renaissance tapestries—depicting “The Story Of Noah”	
“Noah Walked With God”	(1034-1)
“Noah Building The Ark”	(1034-2)
“Entering The Ark”	(1034-3)
“Leaving The Ark”	(1034-4)
“The Sons Of Noah”	(1034-5)
“The Confusion Of Tongues”	(1034-6)
A set of five Flemish Renaissance tapestries, XVI Century	
“The Triumph Of Scipio Africanus” (B.C. 201)	(1141-2)

"The Conference Of Scipio And Hannibal"	(169-26)
"The Approach To Africa" (B.C. 202)	(169-18)
"The Burning Of The Numidian Camp" (B.C. 203)	(169-17)
"Scipio Awards The Mural Crown To Laelius" (B.C. 210)	(1141-1)
A set of three Flemish tapestries, XVII Century	
"Bearing The Arms Of The Famous Cardinal De Richelieu"	(169-22)
"Bearing The Arms Of The Famous Cardinal De Richelieu"	(169-39)
"Bearing The Arms Of The Famous Cardinal De Richelieu"	(169-30)
A XVII Century Flemish tapestry.....	(169-55)
A set of three XVII Century Flemish tapes- tries—depicting episodes in the history of Julius Caesar	
"Octavia Intervenes Between Augustus And Anthony"	(168-21)
"Augustus Succeeds Caesar"	(168-20)
"Triumph Of Augustus And Livis"	(168-19)
A Brussels Renaissance tapestry, Circa 1620	
"The Story Of Sampson"	(169-9)
A set of four XVII Century Flemish tapestries	
"A Coast Scene"	(316-15)
"A Wintery Landscape"	(316-12)
"A Summer Landscape"	(316-13)
"A Wooded Landscape"	(316-14)
A XVII Century Flemish tapestry	
"Le Vendange"—"A Wine Making Scene" (248-1)	
A set of three Flemish tapestries, woven 1690 in Brussels	
"Asia"	(169-15)
"America"	(169-37)
"Africa"	(169-38)
A pair of XVIII Century Flemish tapestries	
"The Village Kermess"	(168-14)
"The Fish Market"	(168-18)
A Brussels tapestry, Circa 1720	
"America"	(1357-5)
A set of three Flemish tapestries, woven in Brussels during the XVIII Century	
"Telemachus Arrives At Cytherea"	(169-24)
"Telemachus And Mentor Escape From Island Of Calypso"	(169-32)
"Telemachus Hunting With Antiope"	(169-25)
Four Flemish tapestries	
"Boreas Abducting Oreithyia"—XVII Cen- tury	(1444-6)
"Chateau Gardens"—XVIII Century.....	(1444-7)
"Landscapes With Temple"—XVIII Cen- tury	(1444-8)
"Landscapes With Pagoda"—XVIII Cen- tury	(1444-9)

FRENCH

A French Gothic tapestry woven in the XV Century	
"The Credo"	(592-9)
A Mille Fleur tapestry—French, XV Century	(722-1)
A French tapestry woven in Fontainebleau, XVI Century	
"Grotesque"	(169-35)
A French Renaissance tapestry—XVII Cen- tury	
"January"	(168-13)

PRE-GOBELIN AND ROYAL GOBELIN (FRENCH)

Two Pre-Gobelins tapestries of the XVII Cen- tury	
"Autumn"	(1034-7)
"Winter"	(1034-8)

A set of four Royal Gobelin tapestries, XVIII Century—depicting the seasons	
"June"—(Sheep Shearing)	(168-7)
"July"—(Off Fox The Hunt)	(168-8)
"August"—(The Harvest)	(168-9)
"October"—(The Vintage)	(168-6)

Two Royal Gobelin tapestries, XVIII Century	
"Winter"	(329-1)
"Autumn"	(329-2)

A tapestry—(made at Ateliers de Paris—des Gobelins) about 1753	
"La Fete Du Village"—(The Village Festival)	(169-5)

PARIS (FRENCH)

A set of five Paris tapestries XVII Century	
"The Consul Cominius Conferring Name" (168-1)	
"The Tribunes Under The Influence Of Demagogues"	(168-2)
"Coriolanus Summoned Before The Tri- bunes"	(168-3)
"Coriolanus Exiled, Bids Good-Bye To His Mother"	(168-4)
"Coriolanus Is Assassinated"	(168-5)

A Paris tapestry, XVII Century	
"Aeneas Driven By A Storm Into Africa" (169-10)	
A Paris tapestry, XVII Century	
"The Banquet Of Dido And Aeneas".....(169-11)	
A Paris Tapestry, XVII Century	
"Aeneas Carrying Away Anchises From Burning Troy"	(169-12)

ROYAL AUBUSSON (FRENCH)

A Royal Aubusson tapestry, Circa 1760	
"The Tea"	(169-31)
A set of three Royal Aubusson tapestries, Circa 1770	
"Depicting Episode From The Fable Of LaFontaine"	(169-28)
"Depicting Episode From The Fable Of LaFontaine"	(169-29)
"Depicting Episode From The Fable Of LaFontaine"	(169-33)
A set of four Royal Aubusson tapestries	
"Representing Animal Scenes"	(175-1)
"Representing Animal Scenes"	(175-2)
"Representing Animal Scenes"	(175-3)
"Representing Animal Scenes"	(175-4)

LILLE (FRENCH)

A Lille tapestry, French, Circa 1700	
"The Hunts Of Diana"	(907-1)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Two tapestries of a set of three, Florentine Renaissance, XVII Century	
"The Fall Of Bellerophon"	(168-17)
"Lot And His Two Daughters Leaving Zoar For The Mountains"	(169-19)
A rare Nuremberg Renaissance armorial tap- estry, XVI Century	(1214-6)
Two historical tapestries, German, 1572	
No. 1	(589-1)
No. 2	(592-1)
An important Mortlake tapestry, English, Cir- ca 1630	(1028-1)

TAPESTRIES—MISCELLANEOUS

Silk Woven Tapestry, Brussels Ca-1700.....	(80-2)
Needlework Hanging, French XVII Century..	(402-22)

PAINTINGS

AMERICAN

- "President Zachary Taylor" By Rembrandt Peale—1778-1860 (1315-6)
 "Portrait of Henry Clay" By Chester Harding—1792-1866 (1189-5)
 "Osceola, The Great Indian Chief" By John Neagle—1799-1865 (1189-4)
 "Portrait of Miss Wood" By John Neagle—1799-1865 (1315-7)
 "Portrait of Richard Hale" Artist Unknown—XVIII Century (1189-6)
 "Boston" By William H. Bartlett—1809-1854. (1315-1)
 "Alexander Slidell MacKenzie" By William Page—1811-1885 (1189-3)
 "President Zachary Taylor" By James Walker—1819-1889 (1189-1)
 "Portrait of Andrew Jackson" By Ralph E. W. Earl—Dated 1823 (1189-8)
 "Landscape" By William Keith—1839-1911. (1348-2)
 "Niagara Falls" By Robert Havell—Circa 1840 (1315-2)
 "The Newspaper" By Daniel Ridgway Knight—1845-1924 (1271-1)
 "Women At The Mosque" By Frederick A. Bridgman—1847-1928 (39-7)
 "Algerian Affluence" By Frederick A. Bridgman—1847-1928 (444-1)
 "Fete of the Woods" By Frederick A. Bridgman—1847-1928 (964-1)
 "The Porter of Bagdad" By Edwin Lord Weeks—1849-1903 (39-34)
 "The Porter of Bagdad" By Edwin Lord Weeks—1849-1903 (50-160)
 "The Flight into Egypt" By George Hitchcock—1850-1913 (1006-25)
 "Two Oval Portraits of Washington" America—Ca. 1850 (994-25-26)
 "Landscape" By Frank H. De Haven—1856. (52-73)
 "The Azaleas" By John Henry Twachtman—1853-1902 (1280-2)
 "The Butterfly" By John White Alexander—1856-1915 (1266-9)
 "Cape Cod" By Childe Hassam—1859-1935. (1372-1)
 "Stonewall Jackson" Attrib. F. H. E. Phillips—Died 1863 (52-52)
 "Evening Glow—Grand Canal—Venice" By George H. Bogert—Born 1864 (1266-12)
 "Clipper Ship 'David Crocket'" By Stubbs—1865 (188-4)
 "The Old Homestead" By Edward Willis Redfield—Born 1868 (1266-6)
 "Le Port, Boulogne" By John Noble—1874-1934 (1280-7)
 "Day Dreams" By Alice Ruggles Schier—Born 1880 (1266-11)
 "Dreamland" By Charles D. Weldon—Dated 1883 (52-72)
 "The Battle of New Orleans" By H. De Laclotte—XIX Century (1315-4)
 "Battle of Buena Vista" Artist Unknown—XIX Century (1189-2)
 "The Landing of the Pilgrims" By Mignard—XIX Century (1315-3)
 "Indian on Horseback" By Frederic Remington—Dated 1901 (43-20)
 "Clipper Ship 'W. H. Thorndike'" Artist unknown (188-2)
 "Young Girl" By Gretchen W. Rogers—Contemporary (1266-8)

ENGLISH PAINTINGS

- "Portrait John & Randolph Corbet" By Joseph M. Wright—1630-1700 (58-7)
 "Duke of Devonshire's 'Bafto'" By John Wootton—1690-1765 (674-22)
 "Earle of Oxford's 'Sweepstakes'" By John Wootton—1690-1765 (674-23)
 "Lord Hallifax's 'Bumper'" By John Wootton—1690-1765 (674-24)
 "Horses in Riding School"—Set of 7—By John Wootton—1690-1765 (118-11-17)
 "Lady Austin" By Francis Cotes—1726-1770. (674-25)
 "A Match Girl" By John Russell—1745-1806. (52-34)
 "Portrait of Dorothy Lee" By Francis Wheatley—1747-1801 (162-23)
 "Portrait of Miss Moore" By Francis Wheatley—1747-1801 (52-46)
 "Portrait Henry Griswold Lewis" By Daniel Gardner—1750-1805 (162-18)
 "Portrait Mrs. Elizabeth Lewis" By Daniel Gardner—1750-1805 (162-20)
 "A Set of Six Sporting Pictures" By J. N. Sartorius—1755-1828 (52-12-17)
 "Coach Versus Steam" By Robert Pollard—1755-1838 (50-6)
 "Escape of Mary, Queen of Scots" By Sir David Wilkie—1785-1841 (50-1)
 "A Coast Scene" By William Clarkson Stanfield—1794-1867 (674-30)
 "Huntsman-Hounds Outside Inn" By D. Wostenholme, Sr.—Cir. 1810 (180-1)
 "A Landscape" By Henry Dawson—1811-1878. (50-10)
 "Visit to the Sorceress" By Dante Gabriel Rossetti—1828-1882 (39-10)
 "White Hydrangea" By Albert Joseph Moore—1841-1893 (52-3)
 "Portrait of Mary of Modena, Queen of James II." (353-3)
 "Amadriade—Nymph of Woods" By Cecil Rea. (52-57)
 "Portrait of Charles Dickens" (402-35)
 "Psyche Before Throne of Venus" By Henrietta Rae—XIX Century (50-187)

MARINE PAINTINGS

- "The Ship 'Charlotte'" By Thomas Whitcombe—Born 1760 (674-31)
 "American Packet 'Dreadnought'" By J. W. Carmichael—1800-1868 (505-6)
 "English 4-Decker Under Full Sail" By George Chambers—1803-1849 (188-1)
 "The 'Rattler' Off Dover" By S. Walter—1814-1880 (674-32)
 "Sloop Off Liverpool" By R. Salmon (188-3)
 "The Clipper Ship 'Matanzas'" By Yorke (188-5)

CHINESE PAINTINGS

- "Manchu Lady" Artist Unknown Ming Dynasty (1013-8)
 "Ming Official" Artist Unknown—Ming Dynasty (1013-5)
 "Long Life and Good Luck" By Ting Loon—Ming Dynasty (1013-1)
 "Mandarin" Artist Unknown—Ming Dynasty (1013-7)
 "Judgment Under Ming Dynasty" Artist Unknown—Ming Dynasty (1013-32)
 "Fan Design" Artist Unknown—Ching Dynasty (1013-30)

- "Court Official With Servant" By Lie Yuan
Piao—Ching Dynasty (1013-14)
"A Chinese Legend" By Jung Thai—Ching
Dynasty (1013-15)
"Chinese Lady Playing Organ, &c." Artist Un-
known—Ching Dynasty (1013-19)
"Court Lady at Toilette" Artist Unknown—
Ching Dynasty (1013-20)
"Old Manchu Lady Resting in Garden"—By
Chee Shaen—Ching Dynasty (1013-12)
"General Wong, Resting in Garden" Artist
Unknown—Ching Dynasty (1013-13)
"Empress K'ang-Hsi and Daughter" Artist Un-
known—Ching Dynasty (1013-16)
"The Four Seasons" By Wan Ki—Ching
Dynasty (1013-31)
"A Marriage Scene" By Yen Rin—Ching
Dynasty (1013-17)
"Court Ladies Playing Harps" By Yao Loo
Roue—Ching Dynasty (1013-18)
"Lady With Daughters" By Ch'ung Lin—
Ching Dynasty (1013-9)
"A Chinese Legend" Artist Unknown—Ching
Dynasty (1013-23)
"Mandarin Lady, Princess of Blood" Artist
Unknown—Ching Dynasty (1013-2)
"Great Eunuch of Emperor Shaen Fung"—
Artist Unknown—Ching Dynasty (1013-10)
"Mandarin Lady, Princess of Blood" Artist
Unknown—Ching Dynasty (1013-4)
"Mongolian Lady with Servant" Artist Un-
known—Ching Dynasty (1013-11)
"Manchu General and Wife" Artist Unknown
—K'ang Hsi, Emperor (1013-3)
"Picture in Six Parts"—Nos. 1 & 4 Artist Un-
known—Ching Dynasty (1013-24-29)
"Court Ladies" Artist Unknown—Ching
Dynasty (1013-21)
"Picture in Six Parts"—No. 2 Artist Unknown
..... (1013-24-29)
"Picture in Six Parts"—No. 3 Artist Unknown
—Ching Dynasty (1013-24-29)
"Poo—Your, A Very Clever Girl" By Fang
Tsun Run—Ching Dynasty (1013-22)
"Picture in Six Parts"—Nos. 5 & 6 Artist Un-
known—Ching Dynasty (1013-24-29)

DUTCH PAINTINGS

- "Woman in Interior Kitchen" By Joachim
Bueckalaer—fl. 1550—1570 (50-9)
"Portrait Gentleman—Wife—Son" By Jacob
Gerritsz Guyp—Born 1575 (78-14)
"Self-Portrait of the Master" By David Bailly
—1584-1650 (8-4)
"King Henry VIII" School Jean Gossaert—
MaBuse—XVI Century (52-43)
"Franz Van Mieris and his Wife" By Aelbert
Cuyp—1605-1691 (975-1)
"Lola Aertz" Attrib. to Nicolas Maes—1632-
1693 (674-26)
"Family Picture" Signed P. S. Ant. Vandike—
Dated 1638 (675-2)
"Child in White Dress" By Regner Bracken-
burg—1650-1702 (50-7)
"Festivity Scene At Zaandam" By J. Victor
—XVII Century (1359-18)
"Interior Scene" By William Duyster—XVII
Century (1359-12)
"Set of 4 Panels—Dutch Scenes" By Jacob
Maurer—1732-1780 (50-24-27)
"Set of 5 Panels & 2 Overdoors" By Jurriaan
Andriessen—1742-1819 (797-1-7)
"Set of 6 Panels—Dutch Scene" By Pieter
Barbiers—Ca. 1748 (57-67)

- "Set of 6 Panels—Dutch Scenes" By J. Van
Stry (101-2-3B)
"The Laborers" By Joseph Israels—1824-1911 (1267-10)
"Milking Time, Twilight" By Anton Mauve—
1838-1888 (1267-5)
"Crepuscule" By Anton Mauve—1838-1888 (1173-1)
"Cattle Resting" By Willem Maris—1844-
1910 (1267-2)
"Set of 4 Panels—Fruits and Game" Dutch
School—XVIII Century (1359-17)
"Six Marine Paintings" Dutch School—XVIII
Century (105-9-14)

FRENCH PAINTINGS

- "Madame Chateauroux" Attributed to Robt. L.
Tournieres—1668-1752 (674-43)
"Young Girl with Cupid" By Jean Baptiste
Van Loo—1684-1745 (304-1)
"Young Girl and God Uranus" By Jean Bap-
tiste Van Loo—1684-1745 (304-2)
"Youth Writing at a Table" By Jean Baptiste
Van Loo—1684-1745 (304-3)
"Woman with Amor" By Jean Baptiste Van
Loo—1684-1745 (304-4)
"La Jeunesse"—"Youth" School of Francois
Boucher, 1703-1770 (52-23)
"Les Petits Oiseaux" School of Francois Bou-
cher, 1703-1770 (52-24)
"Jupiter and Danae" By Jean Baptiste Greuze
—1725-1805 (301-4)
"Jupiter and Danae"—Drawing By Jean Bap-
tiste Greuze—1725-1805 (301-5)
"Jupiter and Danae"—Engraving By M. C.
Desboultin—1823-1902 (301-6)
"La Cascade"—"The Waterfall" By Hubert
Robert—1733-1808 (85-1)
"Le Pont Sur Le Torrent" By Hubert Robert
—1733-1808 (85-2)
"La Clairon" By Antoine Vestier—1740-1824 (52-6)
"La Vestale Couronee De Fleurs" By Jacques
Louis David—1748-1825 (301-3)
"Mme. De la Bride and Daughter" By Mme.
Labille Guiard—1749-1803 (301-7)
"Science and Art"—No. 1—By School of
Charles Coypel—XVIII Century (58-3)
"Science and Art"—No. 2—By School of
Charles Coypel—XVIII Century (58-4)
"Provenzaal Port" By Lacroix De Marseille—
XVIII Century (436-23)
"Gathering of Nobles at Port" —Lacroix De
Marseille—XVIII Century (436-24)
"Allegory" By School of Nattier—XVIII Cen-
tury (52-21)
"Allegory" By School of Nattier—XVIII Cen-
tury (52-22)
"Amazons Attacked by Lions" By Eugene L.
G. Isabey—1804-1886 (39-6)
"Fontainebleau Forest" By Narcisse V. Diaz De
La Pena—1809-1876 (1267-3)
"The Spirit of the Waterfall" By Emile Mu-
nier—1810-c. 1895 (1163-3)
"Seacoast" By Jules Dupre, 1811-1889 (32-10)
"Femmes Arabes au Bain" By Eugene Fro-
mentin—1820-1876 (50-8)
"La Terrasse Du Serail" By Jean Leon Gerome
—1824-1904 (1360-5)
"Cupidon" By William Adolphe Bouguerau—
1825-1905 (444-2)
"Cattle and Sheep" By Emile Van Marcke—
1827-1890 (39-8)
"Le Pardon De Kergoat" By Jules Breton—
1827-1906 (52-32)
"Sappho" By Jules Joseph Lefebvre—1836-
1911 (39-4)

"Un Grain"—"The Squall" By Pierre Outin—	(1005-7)
1840-1899	
"Scandal" By Jean Georges Vibert—1840-	(39-25)
1902	
"The Retreat" By Jean Charles Cazin—1840-	(52-30)
1901	
"The Charge" By Jean Baptiste Edouard Detaille—Born 1848	(52-28)
"The Wanderer" By H. Le Rolle—1851.....	(162-19)
"Madonna and Child" By P. A. J. Dagnan-Bouveret—Born 1852	(39-13)
"Fete Nocturne"—"Night Festival" By Francois Flameng—1859-1923	(150-43)
"Le Jeune Napoleon" By Francois Flameng—1859-1923	(52-27)
"Le Christ Sur La Montagne" By E. Debat-Ponsan—Died 1913	(50-13)
"Voix De Pan"—"Voice of Pan" By Emile Aubry—Contemporary	(1341-1)

ITALIAN PAINTINGS AND FRESCOES

"The Crucifixion" By School of Giotto di Bondone—XIII Century	(1059-1)
"A Triumph" In The Manner Of Masaccio—early XV Century	(60-3)
"A Triumph" In The Manner Of Masaccio—early XV Century	(60-3A)
"Christ-St. Thomas and Four Saints" By Neri Di Bicci—1419-1491	(552-9)
"The Virgin And Child" By Giovanni Santi—1435-1494	(1248-3)
"Scenes From Life Of Tobias" By Francesco Di Giorgio—1439-1502	(64-2)
"Assumption Of The Virgin"—Attrib. Francesco Botticini—1446-1497	(52-37)
"Demarcation of the Boundaries of Rome"—Attrib. Francesco Botticini—1446-1497.....	(1248-2)
"The Judgment of Paris" By the Paris Master—Ca. 1450	(1202-1)
"Battle & Triumph of Caesar"—By Master Battle Anghiari—Ca. 1450	(83-2)
"Solomon's Judgment" By a Florentine Master—Mid-XV Century	(162-22)
"Madonna And Child" By Ottaviano Nelli—Died 1450	(1158-1)
"The Ring of Polycrates" By Andrea Alivigi—Born About 1470.....	(1202-2)
"The Nativity" By Antonio Da Viterbo—1478-1509	(52-40)
"Portrait of a Man" By Jacopo Palma—1480-1528	(69-7)
"Madonna-Child-Two Portraits" By Lorenzo Lotto—1480-1556	(51-1)
"Portrait of Artist's Daughter" By Tiziano Vecelli—1480-1576	(816-12)
"Caesar-Ambassadors-Pompejus" By Girolamo Marchesi—1481-1550	(83-4)
"The Holy Family" By Andrea D'Agnolo Del Sarto—1487-1531	(1148-5)
"Madonna-Child-Prophet Simeon" By F. R. Da Santa Croce—1490-1548	(53-4)
"The Annunciation" by F. R. Da Santa Croce—1490-1548	(1389-2)
"Madonna & Child" By Francesco D'Albertino Uberti—1494-1557	(52-36)
"The Legend of Diana and Acteon" Florentine—XV Century	(52-8)
"Marriage Procession" Florentine School—XV Century	(52-45)
"St. Mark" By Giovanni Antonio Da Pesaro—XV Century	(552-8)
"Virgin And Child" By Master of Altar of San Miniato—XV Century	(1053-1)

"Adoration of Infant Christ"—By G. Battista Da Faenza—Ca. 1506	(53-7)
"Portrait Gen. Giovanni Diedo" By Jacopo Palma—1544-1623	(53-5)
Set Frescoes—No. 1—"Judas Betrays Christ With A Kiss"—XVI Century..	(76-4)
—No. 2—"Christ Is Brought Before Pilate"—XVI Century.....	(76-3)
—No. 3—"Christ Is Crowned With Thorns"—XVI Century....	(76-1)
—No. 4—"The Crucifixion"—XVI Century	(76-2)
"The Medicis Going to War" Veronese—Ca. 1600	(83-1)

FLEMISH, AUSTRIAN, AND SPANISH PAINTINGS

FLEMISH

"The Holy Christophorus" By Master of the Embroidered Leaf—Ca. 1490.....	(1202-3)
"Lucretia" By Bernard Van Orley—1491-1542. (314-19)	
"Portrait of the Artist and Daughter" By Jacob Jordaens—1593-1678	(64-1)
"Lady Wearing Blue Dress" By Davd Teniers (Younger) 1610-1694	(996-3)
"Portrait of a Lady" By David Teniers (Younger)—1610-1694	(455-107)
"Dorothy Sydney, Lady Sunderland" By Sir Peter Lely—1618-1680	(348-5)
"Nell Gwynne" By Sir Peter Lely—1618-1680. (1173-2)	
"Sheep and Dogs" By Eugene Verboeckhoven—1799-1881	(39-32)
"The Holy Family" Cornelis De Vos—1585-1651	(1444-11)

CENTRAL EUROPEAN

"Madonna and Child" By Meister Himmelfahrt Maria—Fl. Ca. 1470.....	(50-11)
"Saints With Donators" (-2-) XV Cen. Austrian School	(1060-1 & 2)
"The Adoration of the Magi" By Jan Pollack (Polonus)—Died 1519	(1202-4)
"Virgin & Child & Donators" Austrian School —XVI Century	(425-13)
"The Milkmaid and her Friend" By N. Verkolje—1673-1746	(1349-3)

SPANISH

"S. Vincent before Proconsul Dacian" Aragones School XV Century.....	(1127-1)
"S. Vincent Tortured, &c." Aragones School XV Century	(1127-2)
"Portrait of a Prince" By Alonso Sanchez Coello—1515-1595	(1064-124)
"Legend of the Bell, &c." By Francisco De Zurbaran—1598-1662	(1269-1)
"Marriage of St. Catherine" By Bartholome Esteban Murillo—1617-1682	(1247-1)
"Immaculate Conception" By Don Juan De Valdes Leal—1630-1691	(52-33)
"Church of S. Vidal, &c." By Martin Rico Y Ortego—1883-1908	(1271-2)

NORWEGIAN

"The Lily Pond" Frits Thaulow—1847-1906..	(1294-5)
"Winter On The Canal" Frits Thaulow—1847-1906	(52-11)
"Mill Stream—Winter" Frits Thaulow—1847-1906	(35-1)

AUSTRIAN

"The Letter" Emma Von Muller—Born 1859..	(1360-2)
--	----------

PERUVIAN

"Manon Lescaut" Albert Lynch—1851.....(39-35)

MISCELLANEOUS

- Excellently Preserved Painting On Canvas—
Egyptian—Ancient(999-136)
- A Lot of Four Aztec Paintings on Cloth—
Pre-Columbian Period(136-6)
- Red Crayon Drawing—"Head of Woman"
Giulio Romano—1491-1546(681-32)
- Pen & Ink Drawing—"Venus On Couch"
Joannes Peotoranus(681-32)
- Crayon Drawing—"Portrait of Youth" Italian
—1483-1520(681-32)
- Mezzotint Engraving—"Duchess Argyll"—J.
Finlayson—1730-1773(162-25)
- Colored Engraving of Premier Napoleon—
XIX Century(50-156)
- Mezzotint—"George Washington"—S. A. Ed-
wards—XIX Century(1157-16)
- Framed American Chintz Picture—"Andrew
Jackson" January, 1835(994-23)
- Lithograph—"Great Fire City Of New York
—January, 1835"(455-177)
- Lithograph—Charles Dickens In "Every Man
In His Humour"—1845(455-179)
- Lithograph—"Constitution Amendment Abol-
ishing Slavery"—1865/6(455-701)
- Paintings for the Interior Decoration of A
Room—Modern(50-165)

MISCELLANEOUS: DUTCH, ITALIAN, FRENCH, SPANISH, AUSTRIAN, FLEMISH

DUTCH

- "Queen Henrietta Maria, &c." By Sir Anthony
Van Dyck—1599-1641(174-1)
- "Portrait Of Prince Rupert" By Adrian Hanne-
man—1611-1680(861-1)
- "Portrait of A Young Lady" By B. Van Der
Helst—1612-1670(902-1)
- "Portrait of A Gentleman" By B. Van Der
Helst—1612-1670(1444-14)

ITALIAN

- Part of A Pompeian Mural Painting—Italian
—B.C. Era(1402-48)
- "Madonna-Child-Saints" Domenico Morone da
Verona(71-4)
- "Madonna-Child" Francesco Di Giovanni Bot-
ticini—1446-1497(51-3)
- "Madonna-Child-St. John-Angels" Raffaele Del
Garbo—1476-1524(51-2)
- "Christ Blessing" Fran Di Antonio Da Viterbo
—XV Century(1118-2)
- "The Merchant" Joseph Da Ca' Barbari—
XV Century(1444-15)
- "Annunciation of Virgin" Girolamo Da Santa
Croce—XV-XVI Century(1148-4)
- A Triptych by Albertino and Martino Piazza—
XVI Century(1444-12)
- "Portrait Sculptor Bandinelli" Francesco Dei
Rossi—1510-1563(1118-3)
- "Portrait of A Gentleman" Giovanni Battista
Moroni—1520-1578(164-1)
- "A Polyptych" Venetian School—XVI Cent..(1444-13)

FRENCH

- "Mme. De France—Vestal Virgin" Jean-Marc
Nattier—1685-1766(704-6)
- "L'Amour Desarme" Francois Boucher—1703-
1770(700-205)
- "Mme. Dufort De Cheverny" Francois Hub-
ert Drouais—1727-1775(704-4)

SPANISH

- An Altar Piece in Six Panels Spanish—XV
Century(1444-20)
- "Don Juan De Zuniga" Spanish School—XVI
Century(1097-1)
- "Immaculate Conception" Bartholome Esteban
Murillo—1617-1682(1409-1)

CENTRAL EUROPEAN

- "History of St. Ursula"—Set of 6 Cologne
School—XV Century(1427-336-341)
- "Adolphus Munster" Franz Kessler—XVII
Century(1444-17)
- "Maria Munster" Franz Kessler—XVII Cen-
tury(1444-18)

PAINTINGS, DRAWINGS, PRINTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC., FRAMES

OIL PAINTINGS—MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- "Portrait of a Prince" French School, XVII
Century(58-6)
- "The Rising Sun" by E. Pieters.....(39-14)
- "Allegorical Figure of Morning" by J. B. Van
Loo(39-19)
- "Landscape" by J. B. C. Corot.....(60-1)
- "The Hillside Farm" By J. Francis Murphy...(1420-1)
- "The Art School Evening" By J. G. Vibert....(32-1)
- "L'Enfante Prodigue" By A. Janssens dit Van
Nuyzen—1567-1632(39-33)
- "Portrait of James 1st" (William III) By
Kneller(610-7)

- "Portrait of Miss O'Brien" Manner of Sir
Thomas Lawrence(53-2)
- "Head of a Maiden" by Franz Von Lenbach.(455-639)
- "Study Head of a Man with a Beard" Attrib-
uted to Frans Von Lenbach.....(611-29)
- "Susanna and the Elders" Flemish School—
XVIII Century(52-47)
- "At the Dock" by C. J. Dickman, 1901..(Memo o-29A)
- "Oxen" by H. Hertwich.....(Memo o-29B)
- "Rear of Barn" By Orrin Peck.....(Memo o-29C)
- "Portrait of a Child" By Orrin Peck....(Memo o-29D)
- "Portrait of Young Lady" By Orrin Peck
(Memo o-29E)
- "Bust Portrait of Mrs. Phoebe Hearst" By
Orrin Peck(Memo o-29F)

"Puzzled" Dutch School, XIX Century..(Memo o-29G)
 "Landscape" By E. Kubierschky, 1889...(Memo o-29H)
 "Cattle Resting" Attributed to Nicholas Berchem(Memo o-29I)
 "Embarkation of the Pilgrims" by R. W. Weir. (611-11,
 "Dusk" by Fritz Thaulow.....(52-20)
 "Castle on the Hill" Attributed to School of
 Francesco Guardi(52-41)
 "The Entrance Gate" Attributed to School of
 Francesco Guardi(52-44)
 "Holy Mother and Child Seated Before a Saint"
 Flemish School, XVI Century(52-62)
 "Garden Party" Venetian, Early XVIII Century.(39-27)
 "Madonna and Child with Saint Anthony and
 Angel" by Sal Selino.....(52-65)
 "Landscape" by A. M. Gorter.....(50-12)
 "Portrait of Mrs. William Randolph Hearst"
 By Howard Chandler Christy.....(28-1)
 "The Musical" Dutch, XVII Century...(Memo o-178)
 "The Hunt" School of Wouvermans....(Memo o-180)
 "After the Ball" by Charles Bittinger, 1909....(611-1)
 "Portrait of a Princess" Spanish School,
 XVII Century(455-1002)
 "Bust Portrait of Mr. William Randolph Hearst"
 By Tade Styka(559-1)
 "Speaker of the House" 1912, by Paul Hallwig.(611-207)
 "Pastoral" Italian School, XVIII Century.....(611-3)
 "Descent from the Cross" By Jean Beraud....(50-17)
 "Young Lady in Grecian Costume" By N. Sichel. (39-5)
 "Pastoral" by D. Oudry, 1860.....(50-15)
 "Pastoral" by D. Oudry.....(50-16)
 "Holland" by H. M. Fisher.....(60-9)
 "The Bores" Copy after Van Ostade.....(52-51)
 Two "Dutch Landscapes" by T. V. Sauhn....(57-29)
 "Greek Processional" by C. Sauaggi.....(455-704)
 "The Sirens" By F. L. Stoddard.....(455-695)
 "Head of a Child" By Orrin Peck.....(Memo o-27A)
 "Child with a Doll" by Orrin Peck.....(Memo o-27B)
 "Seated Indian Maiden" By J. H. Sharpe
 (Memo o-27C)
 "The Christmas Snow—Madison Square" By
 H. F. Waltman.....(455-715)

PANELS & MURALS

Oil Painted Wood Panel, "St. George & The
 Dragon," Spanish, XV Century.....(81-27)
 Painting on Silk, Ebony Frame, Chinese, XVII
 Century(611-24)
 Mural Decoration "Love" by Vincent Aderente,
 1923(53-9)
 Mural Decoration Depicting Motherhood, Time,
 Etc. by Vincent Aderente.....(611-268)

MISCELLANEOUS DRAWINGS & PAINTINGS

Charcoal & Pastel Drawing "Diana" by Elihu
 Vedder(611-2)
 Pastel Drawing "Portrait of a Pierrette" by
 Pigthim(52-75)
 Water Color Drawing "Chillaud Church" by
 J. Alden Weir(455-702)
 Pastel Drawing "Portrait of Mrs. Wm. Ran-
 dolph Hearst" by Paul Helleu.....(52-53)
 Water Color Drawing "The Bathing Beauties"
 by Howard Chandler Christy.....(52-74)
 Sketch by Nell Brinkley.....(43-5)
 Oil Painting (Triptych) on Wood, "Grand
 Canyon" by G. Liljestrom.....(455-728)
 Water Color Drawing "Sleighing Scene" by
 Thulstrup(52-66)
 Crayon Sketch "A Siren" by Drian.....(52-70)
 Oil Painting "Egyptian Pyramids".....(402-124)

Color Etching "Mother and Child" by Mary
 Cassatt(455-698)
 Six Pencil Drawings by Carl Charr.....(455-693)
 Pastel Drawing "Bust Portrait of a Young
 Lady" by Paul Heilleu.....(81-6)
 Picture "Mary" by Franz Von Stuck.....(455-705)
 22 Pen & Ink Drawings by Nell Brinkley....(455-146)
 Water Color Drawing "L'Aviation" By
 Fernel(455-717)
 Water Color Drawing "Interior Scene".....(455-738)
 Oil Painted Photograph Enlargement "Portrait
 of a Man"(52-63)
 Water Color Drawing by Henry Hutt.....(611-34)
 Gouache Drawing "Fountain" French, XVIII
 Century(455-742)
 Pen & Ink Sketch "Fire at San Francisco"
 Signed Owens 1906(611-265)
 Painting on Porcelain "Bust Portraits of Elderly
 Man & Wife".....(Memo o-27D)
 Pastel Drawing "The Flock" by Alfred Elias
 (Memo o-27E)
 Water Color "Marine Coast" Italian, XVII
 Century(Memo o-177)
 Gouache Drawing "Roses" by Colombo Billotey..(53-8)

ENGRAVINGS & MEZZOTINTS

Engraving "Le Roy Boit" By L. Surugue.....(57-14)
 Engraving "A Souvenir of Olivia".....(455-735)
 Colored Engraving, "Bonaparte".....(455-739)
 Two Colored Mezzotints "Harlequinarde,"
 after Pater, and "Rehearsal in the Park,"
 after Watteau(Memo o-181)
 Engraving "The Look-Out" "All's Well" by
 Winslow Homer(611-267)
 Two Colored Stipple-Engravings "Louisa" By
 Gauguin, after Morland(Memo o-182)

PRINTS & REPRODUCTIONS

Print of Bonaparte "Au Passage des Alps"....(36-1)
 Reproduction "The Garden of the Hesperides"
 by Sir Frederic Leighton.....(43-16)
 Print "Slave Auction".....(52-55)
 Colored Print "The Niads Pool".....(52-59)
 Colored Print "Capture"(52-60)
 Colored Print "Sea Melodies"(52-61)
 Colored Print "Madonna & Child with Group
 of Children"(52-64)
 Picture representing A Holy Scene.....(52-69)
 Colored Print Representing, A Woman Hold-
 ing a Tankard(81-15)
 Colored Print Representing, An Allegorical
 Study(81-16)
 Colored Print of a Lady(81-17)
 Colored Print "Profile of a Woman".....(81-18)
 Colored Print "Man with a Dagger".....(81-19)
 Colored Print "Merchant at His Desk".....(81-20)
 Colored Print "Madonna-Like Figure"(81-21)
 Colored Print "Profile Figure of a Man".....(81-22)
 Colored Print "Young Nobleman"(81-23)
 Colored Reproduction of an Indian.....(455-699)
 Colored Print "Indian Village"(455-700)
 Colored Photogravure, By Francois Flameng. (455-703)
 Colored Print "Tavern Scene"(455-710)
 Colored Print "Interior Scene"(455-711)
 Colored Print(455-713)
 Reproduction "Once Upon a Time" by Maxfield
 Parrish(455-716)
 Colored Print "Setting Hare" by Durer....(455-718)
 Reproduction of a Watercolor, By Vignal.....(455-721)
 Reproduction of a Watercolor, By Vignal.....(455-722)
 Reproduction of a Watercolor, By Vignal.....(455-723)
 Reproduction of a Watercolor, By Vignal....(455-731)
 Colored Print "Christmarkt" By Karl Biese..(455-732)

Colored Print "A Double Blessing" By Bessie Pease Cutman	(455-733)
Colored Print "Houses on a Canal".....	(455-734)
Reproduction of a Picture, By Frederic Remington	(455-736)
Twenty-Nine Pieces of Miscellaneous Prints, Mottoes, Etc.	(Memo 0-179)

PHOTOGRAPHS

Scenic Photograph	(43-7)
Three Scenic Photographs in One Frame.....	(43-8)
Photograph of a Street Scene.....	(43-13)
Photograph of a Girl Looking Into a Crystal Ball	(43-14)
Photograph of a Mountain Scene.....	(43-19)
Photograph of a Village & Mountains.....	(50-28)
Photogravure of a Nude Woman with Wings..	(43-21)
Photograph of a Village & Mountains.....	(50-29)
Photograph of an Interior Showing Wood Carvings	(50-30)
Two Photographs Showing Sculptured Exteriors of Buildings.....	(50-31)
Photograph of a Mountain Scene.....	(50-32)

Three Photographs in Frame of Marble Figures	(43-22)
Two Photographs of Wm. Taft in one Frame.(611-32)	
Photograph of Marble Bust of Apollo.....	(611-266)

FRAMES ONLY

Two Damascus Inlaid Photograph Frames	(455-618 & 619)
Four Frames of Glass Pictures & Set of Electric Drop Lights.....	(611-229)
Eleven Parts of Wood Stretcher for Painting or Tapestry	(337-99)
Seven Parts of Carved & Gilded Wood Frame	(337-102)
Gilded Frame with Glass.....	(455-621)
Gilded & Painted Frame.....	(455-622)
Three Picture Frames.....	(Memo 0-26)
Three Cases Containing Glasses for Picture Frames	(455-1029 to 1031)
Gilt Frame	(39-9)
Gilt Frame	(39-26)
Gilt Frame	(50-14)
Carved & Gilded Painting Frame.....	(337-94)
Carved & Gilded Frame—Painting.....	(337-95)

FURNITURE

SPANISH

TABLES

Table of Selected Walnut, XVI Century.....	(1277-21)
Aragonese Carved Walnut, XVI Century....	(1365-33)
Carved Walnut, Renaissance	(163-84)
Carved Walnut, Renaissance.....	(1365-34)
Aragonese Extension Center Table, Circa 1600.	(110-1)
Carved Walnut, Early XVII Century.....	(1365-40)
Carved Walnut Table With Solid Top, XVII Century	(1365-13)
Carved Oak, Three Drawers, XVII Century.	(1365-25)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(1365-29)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(1365-21)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-15)
Carved Walnut Center Table, XVII Century..	(1365-7)
Carved Walnut Library, XVII Century.....	(1365-1)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(1365-27)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-23)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(314-40)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-12)
Castilian Carved Walnut Side Table, XVII Century	(152-7)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(1365-11)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-19)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-31)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-16)
Carved Walnut Refectory, Castile, XVII Century	(1365-41)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-24)
Carved Walnut Table, XVII Century.....	(1365-30)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century	(1365-37)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century.....	(1365-38)
Carved Oak, XVII Century.....	(1365-22)
Basque Carved Walnut Library Table, XVII Century	(152-8)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century	(1365-14)
Carved Walnut, XVII Century	(1365-26)
Castilian Carved Walnut Table, XVII Cent...	(1365-32)
Carved Walnut Center Table, XVII Century..	(152-10)
Carved Walnut Coffee Table, XVII Century..	(594-66)
Carved Walnut, Castilian, XVII Century.....	(155-2)
Carved Walnut Library Table, XVII Century..	(152-9)
Massive Walnut Center Table, XVIII Cent...	(1365-2)

VARGUENOS

No. 1 of a Collection of 5 Varguenos, XVI Century	(163-36)
No. 2 of a Collection of 5 Varguenos, XVI Century	(163-34)
No. 3 of a Collection of 5 Varguenos, XVI Century	(163-33)
No. 4 of a Collection of 5 Varguenos, XVI Century	(163-35)
No. 5 of a Collection of 5 Varguenos, XVI Century	(163-37)
Vargueno Cabinet, XVI Century.....	(1444-4)
Walnut Vargueno on Trestle Stand, XVI Century	(1427-24)
Open Face Vargueno with Trestle, XVI Century	(1427-25)
Vargueno showing Romantic Scenes, XVI Century	(159-86)
Carved and Inlaid Walnut Vargueno, XVI Century	(303-10)
Vargueno Inlaid with Ivory and Ebony, XVII Century	(159-8)

CHOIR STALLS AND CHORUS BENCH

Chorus Bench of Pine, XVI Century.....	(1011-13)
Two Walnut Choir Stalls, Renaissance.....	(513-1 & 2)
Set of Thirty Choir Stalls, XVII Century.....	(344-1)

CHAIRS, SETTEES, BENCHES

Carved Walnut Armorial Bench, XVII Century	(152-11)
Folding Camp Stool, XVII Century.....	(681-56)
Settee and Four Chairs, XVII Century...	(332-12 to 16)
Settee and Two Armchairs, XVII Century.	(332-9 to 11)

CHESTS

Iron Coffer or Treasure Chest, XVI Century.(1223-1)	
Chest in Richly Carved Old Walnut, XVII Century	(482-48)

MISCELLANEOUS

Harpsichord-Clavicembalo, XVII Century.....	(90-2)
---	--------

ENGLISH BUFFETS

- Carved Oak Elizabethan Buffet, XVI Century. (1336-2)
 Fine Oak Standing Buffet, XVII Century.....(1283-3)
 James II Walnut Buffet, XVII Century(463-4)
 Oak, James II Period, XVII Century.....(1381-4)

CABINETS

- Elizabethan Inlaid Cabinet, XVI Century....(1427-17)
 Jacobean Oak, XVII Century.....(610-10)
 William and Mary Walnut Cabinet, XVII
 Century(1381-1)

COMMODES, CHEST-OF-DRAWERS, SIDEBOARD

- Chippendale, Circa 1755.....(1421-1)
 Queen Anne Chest-of-Drawers on Stand,
 XVIII Century(674-15)
 Mahogany Sideboard of Charles Dickens, XIX
 Century(402-39)

BOOKCASES, SECRETARY, ETC.

- Irish Chippendale Mahogany Cabinet-Bookcase,
 XVIII Century(1076-16)
 Queen Anne Walnut Secretary-Bookcase,
 XVIII Century(1076-65)
 Chippendale Mahogany Bookcase-Bureau,
 XVIII Century(1079-3)
 Mahogany Wing Bookcase, Georgian Period,
 XVIII Century(332-8)

ARMCHAIRS, SIDECHAIRS, CHAIRS, SOFAS, SETTEE, BENCH

- Four Charles I Armchairs, XVII Century. (674-16 to 19)
 George I Mahogany Armchair, Circa 1720.(463-3)
 Pair of Chippendale Mahogany Armchairs,
 Circa 1765(700-258 & 259)
 Pair of Early Chippendale Mahogany Arm-
 chairs, XVIII Century.....(1311-8 & 9)
 Four William and Mary Side Chairs, XVII
 Century(1422-11 & 12)
 (1427-147 & 148)
 Pair of Walnut William and Mary Side Chairs,
 XVII Century(926-11 & 12)
 Set Six Mahogany Side Chairs and One Arm-
 chair, Circa 1755.....(1424-3 to 8 & 11)
 Set of Three Chippendale Mahogany Side
 Chairs, XVIII Century.....(114-23, 24, 25)
 Pair of Adams Mahogany Side Chairs, XVIII
 Century(163-46 & 47)
 Pair of Burgomaster Chairs.....(1422-9 & 10)
 Pair of Oak Wainscot Chairs, XVI Century. (770-2 & 3)
 George I Drinking Chair in Yew Wood, Circa
 1730(463-1)
 George I Walnut Wing Chair, XVIII Century. (1079-9)
 8 of a set of 12 Chippendale Chairs, XVIII
 Century(1350-1 to 8)
 Carved Walnut Settee, XVIII Century.....(616-1)
 Georgian Walnut Bench, XVIII Century.....(770-27)

MIRRORS

- William III Silver Frame Mirror, XVII
 Century(180-15)
 Carolean Mirror, XVII Century(1330-1)
 Pair of Walnut Eagle Mirrors, Georgian
 Period(125-6 & 7)
 Chinese Chippendale Overmantel Mirror,
 XVIII Century(1399-9)
 Overmantel with Mirrors, XVIII Century....(455-94)
 Chinese Chippendale Gilded Wall Mirror,
 XVIII Century(1076-5)
 Georgian Carved Pine Wall Mirror, XVIII
 Century(1076-3)

MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE

- Unique Carved Oak Organ, XVII Century..(1381-11)
 Admiralty Map-Screen of the Year 1781.....(150-41)
 Chippendale Mahogany Clock, XVIII
 Century(1311-13)
 George III Mahogany Two-Tier Dumb-
 waiter(1076-8)
 Irish Chippendale Decanter Wagon, XVIII
 Century(355-10)
 Papier Mache Writing Cabinet of Charles
 Dickens(402-36)
 String Box Belonging to Charles Dickens, XIX
 Century(402-37)

TABLES

- Oak Trestle Table of Henry VIII, XVI
 Century(1365-8)
 Elizabethan Oak Draw Refectory Table, XVI
 Century(388-2)
 Elizabethan Carved Walnut, XVI Century....(446-2)
 Elizabethan Carved Oak Refectory, XVI
 Century(926-15)
 Elizabethan Oak, Circa 1560.....(101-4)
 Elizabethan Carved Oak Refectory, XVI
 Century(1424-31)
 Elizabethan Carved Walnut, XVI Century....(520-3)
 Elizabethan Oak Refectory Table, XVI
 Century(101-1)
 Elizabethan Refectory Table of Carved Oak,
 XVI Century(520-2)
 Elizabethan, Circa 1600(1152-24)
 Elizabethan Oak Refectory, XVII Century....(155-1)
 Oak Refectory, XVI Century.....(317-5)
 Oak Renaissance, XVI Century(1075-3)
 Jacobean Carved Oak Refectory, Early XVII
 Century(1424-30)
 Jacobean Rectangular Shaped, XVII Centur. (1424-28)
 Jacobean Carved Oak Draw-Top Table, XVII
 Century(1381-23)
 Jacobean Refectory, Carved Walnut, XVII
 Century(520-1)
 Jacobean Oak Refectory, XVII Century.....(152-6)
 Jacobean Oak Refectory, XVII Century.....(152-1)
 Jacobean Inlaid Yew Credence, XVII Century. (388-3)
 Jacobean Gateleg, XVII Century(388-19)
 James II Walnut Refectory, Late XVII Century. (463-6)
 James II Carved Oak Refectory, XVII Century. (1381-9)
 George I Backgammon, 1714-1727.....(507-1)
 Pair of Carved Pine Georgian Console Tables,
 Circa 1730(163-38 & 39)
 Irish Chippendale Mahogany Table, Circa
 1730(1424-29)
 George II Drop-Leaf Breakfast Table, XVIII
 Century(1403-5)
 Pair of Georgian Console Tables, XVIII
 Century(1403-6 & 7)
 Chippendale Carved Mahogany Dining Table,
 Circa 1760(1424-33)
 Carved Oak Refectory, XVIII Century.....(617-5)
 Carved Mahogany Reading Table, Mid-XVIII
 Century(414-1)

BEDS

- Gothic Bed(345-1 to 12)
 Elizabethan Oak Four-Poster Bedstead, XVI
 Century(1427-15)
 Elizabethan Carved Oak Bed, XVI Century..(1365-43)
 Elizabethan Carved Oak, XVI Century.....(450-5)
 Elizabethan Bed, Carved Oak, XVI Century..(1444-5)
 Elizabethan Carved Oak Four-Post, Circa
 1600(1381-21)

- William and Mary State Bedstead, XVII
Century (353-1)
William and Mary State Bedstead, XVII
Century (353-2)
Littlecote Carved Oak Bedstead, XVII
Century (337-115)
Chippendale Mahogany Day Bed, XVIII
Century (90-14)
Chippendale Mahogany Four-Post Canopy
Bedstead, XVIII Century (1311-15)
Chippendale Four-Post Bed, XVIII Century... (685-2)
Chippendale Mahogany Tester, Circa 1770.... (303-8)
Hepplewhite Four-Post, XVIII Century..... (163-85)
Chaise Longue of the Queen Anne Period,
XVIII Century (375-1)
Carved Oak Cradle, Dated 1733..... (162-1)

CHESTS

- Carved Oak Gothic Chest, Circa 1500..... (1381-74)
Renaissance Oak Chest, Early XVI Century.... (657-1)
Carved Oak Elizabethan Chest, XVI Century.. (388-8)

CUPBOARDS

- An Oak Cupboard, Henry VIII Period, XVI
Century (245-3 & 4)
Elizabethan Court, Oak, XVI Century..... (1041-2)
Carved Oak Cupboard, XVI Century..... (1289-3)
Elizabethan Court Cupboard, Carved Oak,
XVI Century (1336-4)
Elizabethan Court Cupboard, XVI Century. (1427-16)
Elizabethan Court, Carved Oak, XVI Century. (1336-1)
Oak Court, James I Period, Circa 1620.... (1381-20)
Oak Court Cupboard, James I Period, XVII
Century (388-14)
Jacobean Oak Court Cupboard, Circa 1610. (1137-10)
James I Carved Oak Court Cupboard, XVII
Century (9-8 & 9)
Jacobean Oak Inlaid Dole Cupboard, XVII
Century (926-2)

AMERICAN

HIGHBOYS, LOWBOY, CHEST-ON-CHESTS

- William and Mary Six-Legged Highboy, XVII
Century Circa (293-4)
New England Maple Highboy, Circa 1730.... (1430-5)
Maple Bonnet-Top Highboy, Circa 1740.... (1432-10)
Fine Highboy of Virginia Walnut, Circa 1760. (1152-10)
Pear Tree Highboy, XVIII Century..... (1432-3)
Walnut Highboy of Savery Type, Mid-XVIII
Century (674-14)
Mahogany Chest-on-Chest, XVIII Century.... (1432-5)

CHEST-OF-DRAWERS, BUREAUS

- Sarah Smedley Walnut Chest-of-Drawers,
Dated 1737 (41-24)
No. 1 of a Pair of Chests-Of-Drawers, XIX
Century (1430-2)
No. 2 of a Pair of Chests-Of-Drawers, XIX
Century (1444-19)
Maple Swell-Front Bureau, XVIII Century.. (1432-7)

BEDSTEADS, CRIB

- Sheraton Carved Mahogany Four-Post Bed-
stead, Circa 1790 (48-3)
Sheraton Carved Mahogany Four-Post Bed-
stead, Circa 1795 (48-6)
Sheraton Curly-Maple Four-Post Bedstead,
Circa 1800 (1124-41)
Sheraton Four-Post Tester Bed, Circa 1810.. (1224-29)
Turned Birch Low Post Bedstead, Circa 1810. (1187-1)

CLOCKS

- Maple Long-Case, Circa 1751-39 (799-5)
Contemporary Washington Clock, Bronze,
XVIII Century (999-13)
Contemporary Washington Clock, Bronze,
XVIII Century (999-14)
Contemporary Washington Clock, Marble,
XVIII Century (999-15)

MIRRORS

- Carved & Gilt Mahogany Mirror, XVIII
Century (611-129)
Decorated Gilded Mirror, XVIII Century.... (127-26)
Adam Pier Glass, Circa 1800-10..... (273-12)

CHAIRS, SOFA, ETC.

- Carved Mahogany Sidechair, Circa 1760..... (294-2)
9-Spindle Windsor Writing Armchair, Circa
1810 (41-5)
Sheraton Carved & Upholstered Mahogany
Sofa, Circa 1800 (293-5)

CHESTS

- Harriet Randolph Ball Foot Walnut Chest,
Circa 1710 (48-5)
Cape Cod Fine Chest, 1750 (1444-27)
Cedarwood Blanket Chest, XVIII Century.... (41-16)

SECRETARY CABINET, SECRETARY, WRITING DESK

- Mahogany Block-Front Writing Desk, XVIII
Century (1162-2)

CUPBOARD

- Walnut Linen Cupboard, XVIII Century..... (41-17)

EARLY AMERICAN

HIGHBOYS, CHEST-ON-CHESTS, CHEST-OF-DRAWERS

- William & Mary Walnut Highboy, Circa 1695. (674-6)
Rare Six-Leg Walnut Highboy, Late XVII
Century (674-39)
William & Mary Walnut and Burled-Ash
Highboy, About 1700 (674-20)
Maple Highboy, About 1720 (674-12)
Queen Anne Inlaid Walnut Highboy, Circa
1730 (879-36)
Carved Walnut Scroll-Top Highboy, XVIII
Century (674-3)
Carved Mahogany Highboy, XVIII Century.. (114-16)
Walnut Bonnet-Top Chest-On-Chest, Circa
1780 (205-1)
High Chest-Of-Drawers, 1710-1720 (674-9)

BEDSTEADS

- Carved Mahogany Tester Bedstead, Circa
1810 (1253-5)
Carved Cherry High-Post Bedstead, Circa
1820 (1261-3)
Four Post Bedstead, XVIII or Early XIX
Century (414-7)

CHAIRS, SETTEE, ETC.

- Queen Anne Carved Walnut Side Chair,
1740-1750 (822-1)

Five Mahogany Side Chairs, Chippendale, 1790	(1007-1 to 5)
Chippendale Wing Chair, 1760-1770.....	(1105-23)
Carved and Upholstered Mahogany Armchair, XVIII Century	(50-44)
Carved and Upholstered Mahogany Settee, XVIII Century	(50-45)

MIRRORS

Early Georgian Mahogany Wall Mirror, XVIII Century	(1261-4)
Antique Gilt Mantel Mirror, Early American..	160-11

MISCELLANEOUS AMERICAN FURNITURE

Benjamin Franklin's High Case Grand- father Clock	(367-2)
Sheraton Inlaid Mahogany Linen Press, XVIII Century	(1311-5)
Hepplewhite Cherry Linen Press, Circa 1800..	(1261-12)
Carved Mahogany Wing Bookcase, Empire Period	(332-2)
Carved Mahogany Wing Bookcase, Empire Period	(332-3)
Slant-Top Desk With Serpentine Front, Circa 1780	(273-5)

AUSTRIAN

CABINETS

A Small Narrow Oak Cabinet XV Century..	(1340-7)
Carved Oakwood XVI Century.....	(337-68)
Carved Oak XVI Century.....	(337-67)
Walnut Cabinet Renaissance XVI Century...	(905-2)
Carved Walnut Dated 1677	(1061-16)

CUPBOARDS

Rhenish Cupboard With Relief Carving. Circa 1500	(987-3)
Panelled and Carved Pine Dated 1692.....	(1298-12)
Baroque Walnut, Late XVII or Early XVIII Century	(95-3)

ARMOIRE

Gothic Armoire	(212-24)
----------------------	----------

DRESSER

Heavy Carved Walnut Dresser, Circa 1760....	(72-22)
---	---------

TABLE

Oak Table XVIII Century	(72-11)
-------------------------------	---------

CHESTS

Gothic Westphalia Chest, XIV, Cent.	(852-2)
Carved Walnut Marquetry Chest, XVII Century (1260-1)	

STALL

Gothic Stall of Pine Wood, South European..	(816-17)
---	----------

CLOCK

Large Automatic Clock, XVI Century	(1146-4)
--	----------

FLEMISH

CUPBOARDS

Oak Cupboard with Dais XV Century.....	(89-3)
Large Cupboard Early XVI Century	(89-2)
Oak Cupboard, Sculptured Door, XVI Century..	(983-4)
Walnut and Oak XVII Century	(555-1)
Oak, XVII Century	(89-4)

CABINETS, ARMOIRE, SIDEBOARD

Carved Oak Cabinet, with two doors XVI Century	(50-66)
Oak Cabinet, XVII Century	(50-54)
Large Gothic Armoire, XVI Century	(136-16)
Carved Walnut Sideboard, XVI Century	(337-76)

BEDS

Four Posted Gothic Bed, XVI Century ...	(137-6 to 9)
Carved Oak Alcove Bed, XVII Century.....	(89-35)
Carved Oak Bedstead, XVII Century	(1098-1)
Carved Oak Bedstead, XVII Century	(1098-2)

CHESTS

Carved Oak Coffer-Chest, XV Century.....	(89-24)
Carved Oak Coffer-Chest, XV Century.....	(89-25)
Oak Coffer-Chest, XV Century	(89-7)
Oak Coffer-Chest, XV Century	(89-6)
Inlaid carved Oak Chest, Dated 1641	(425-6)

SETTEES, CHAIRS

Important Brussels Tapestry Settee, XVII Century	(321-3)
Important Brussels Tapestry Settee, XVII Century	(321-2)
Two Brussels Tapestry State Chairs, XVII Century	(512-2 & 3)
Two Brussels Tapestry State Chairs, XVII Century	(512-4)
Carved Walnut High Back Armchair—Frame Modern	(926-4)

TABLES

Oak Table, Aerchot Origin—XVII Century....	(89-26)
Large Extension Table, Oak, XVII Century...	(89-23)
Extension Table in Oakwood, XVII Century	(1062-16)

DUTCH

CUPBOARDS

Large Oak Cupboard, Netherland, XVI Century	(89-1)
Danziger Carved Walnut, Circa 1680	(1362-1)
Carved Oakwood Cupboard, XVII Century	(1146-7)
Carved Rosewood, XVII Century	(105-8)

CABINETS

Carved Oak Late Gothic, XVI Century.....	(1359-13)
Carved Hollandish Oak, XVII Century	(126-1)

TABLES

Carved Oak Draw Top Library Table, Circa 1600	(388-18)
Pastoral Design, XVIII Century	(57-65)

SECRETARY

Inlaid Walnut Secretary, XVIII Century	(1255-2)
---	----------

CLOCK

Grandfather Clock, XVIII Century	(57-30 & 30 A)
---------------------------------------	----------------

CONSOLES

Two Gilt Wooden Consoles with Mirrors, XVIII Cent	(57-72 & 72 A, 73 & 73 A)
--	---------------------------

FRENCH

CHESTS

Oak with Linenfold Ornamentation, XV Century	(314-34)
Carved Wood, XV Century	(111-18)
Large Gothic, XV Century	(21-3)
Oak, XV Century	(1038-3)
Wood Carving Frontals, XV Century	(136-18)
Chest in Carved Oak, XVI Century	(425-12)

CASSONI

Gothic Carved Oak, XV Century	(1382-1)
Carved Wood, XV Century	(159-99)
Carved Wood, XVI Century	(159-98)

CHURCH FURNITURE, STALLS, ETC.

Carved Stall, three sculptured seats, Gothic	(150-42)
Stall in carved Oak Wax Wood, XV Century	(106-53 to 58)
Gothic Pews in Carved Oakwood, XV Century	(141-5 to 8)
Oak Stall Decorated with Linenfold, XV Century	(314-35)
Tall Choir Stall, XV Century	(75-4)
Oakwood Stall, XV Century	(613-4)
Oak Stall, XV Century	(314-36)
Stall With Box Seat, XVI Century	(138-5)
Sculptured Walnut Stall, XVI Century	(901-9)
Carved Walnut Renaissance Stall, XVII Century	(962-26)
Pulpit in Oak—Ajour Work, End of XV Century	(40-3)
Gothic Pulpit Oak Chair, XV Century	(920-1)
Oakwood Prayer Bench, XV Century	(159-4)
Four Gothic Pew Ends, Circa 1400	(286-1 to 4)

ARMCHAIRS, SETTEES, CHAIRS, ETC.

X-Shaped Armchair "Chair Dagobert" XVI Century	(681-65)
Pair of Louis XIII Armchairs, XVII Century	(681-45 & 46)
Carved and Upholstered Armchair, XVIII Century	(50-63)
Gilt Settee and two Chairs, XVIII Century	(1366-3)

ARMOIRES AND CUPBOARDS

French Gothic Armoire	(212-23)
Oak Armoire, XVI Century	(1356-5)
Large Gothic Armoire, XVI Century	(3-8)
Carved Oak Cupboard, Gothic	(1041-1)
Small Cupboard in Carved Walnut, XVI Century	(159-13)

CREDENCE, DRESSOIRS, BUFFET, SIDEBOARD

Carved Oak Credence, XV Century	(534-3)
Louis XII Walnut Dressoir, Circa 1500	(405-7)
Dressoir in Carved Waxed Walnut, XVI Century	(159-6)
Francois I Late Gothic Walnut Buffet XVI Century	(1123-2)
Louis XVI Mahogany Sideboard, XVIII Century	(180-28)

MISCELLANEOUS

A Sculptured Oak Gothic Lectern, Base XV Century	(108-8)
Large Painted Fire Screen, XVIII Century	(65-1)
Eight day Normandy Clock, Louis XVI Period	(150-47)
Marble and Bronze Stand, End of XVIII Century	(350-1)
Walnut Secrétaire of the Empire Period, XIX Century	(511-1)

BEDS

Oak Bed, XV Century	(6-28-1)
Gothic Bed, with Linenfold Panels, XV Century	(138-24-25-26)
Gothic Oak Bed, XV Century	(1213-1)
Gothic Oak Bed, XV Century	(1289-1)
Important Gothic State Bed, XV Century	(108-9 to 15)
Gothic Walnut Four Post, Circa 1500	(1211-1)
Carved Wood Bed, Louis XII Period	(103-3 & 4)
State Bed, Circa 1640	(1369-1)
Louis XIV Epoch	(163-86)
Walnut, XVII Century	(312-14)
Mahogany, with Canopy, XVIII Century	(596-2)
State Bed with Canopy, Louis XVI Period XVIII Century	(327-32)
Louis XVI Four-Post Bedstead With Canopy, XVIII Century	(371-2)
Bird's Eye Walnut Veneer and Oak Bed, Empire Period	(337-7)
Louis XVI Style, Modern	(387-1)

CABINETS

Large cabinet with Four Doors, Gothic Period	(136-17)
Gothic Cabinet in Carved Walnut XV Century	(681-53)
Small Cabinet, Carved Walnut, XV Century	(681-55)
Walnut, XVI Century	(159-16)
Walnut, XVI Century	(159-7)
Walnut, XVI Century	(159-12)
Walnut Cabinet, XVI Century	(898-2)
Carved Oak Cabinet, XVI Century	(163-32)
Carved Ebony Cabinet, XVI Century	(1444-26)
Richly Carved Oakwood Cabinet, Late XVI Century	(159-5)
Carved Walnut, XVI Century	(567-2)
Henry II Period, XVI Century	(901-8)
Renaissance, XVI Century	(1427-14)
Renaissance Carved Walnut, XVI Century	(425-10)
Renaissance Inlaid, XVI Century	(103-1 & 2)
Renaissance Walnut Cabinet, XVI Century	(163-43)
Carved Oak, Renaissance	(57 A 100-101)
Ebony, XVII Cent.	(1241-12)
Mounted in Cuivre Dore, Louis XVI Period	(327-26)
Mounted in Cuivre Dore, Louis XVI Period	(327-27)

TABLES

Large Walnut Table, XVI Century	(159-94)
Carved Table Henry II Period, XVI Century	(114-57)
Carved Walnut, School of Lyons, XVI Century	(114-54)
Walnut table, Renaissance, XVI Century	(1289-4)
Carved and Gilded Centre Table, Louis XIV Style	(1357-4)

COMMODES

Tulipwood Commode, Louis XVI Period	(327-31)
Tulipwood, Louis XVI Period	(327-30)
Palisander and Rosewood, XVII Century	(1116-1)
Tulipwood Marqueterie Commode, Louis XVI Period	(1277-20)

MIRRORS

Pair of Girandole Mirrors, Late XVIII Century	(1011-18-19)
Gilded Mirror	(1005-8)

ITALIAN

CABINETS, CUPBOARDS, STIPO À BAMBOCCI

Bambocci Cabinet, XVI Century	(439-1)
Carved Walnut, XVI Century	(310-1)
Florentine, Walnut, XVI Century	(595-3)

Carved Walnut, Ligurian, XVI Century	(1444-22)	Pair of Gilded Wall Mirrors, Florentine, XVIII Century	(327-17 & 18)
Carved Walnut, Florentine, XVI Century	(595-2)	Two Venetian Glass Mirrors, Late XVIII Century	(1005-11 & 12)
Carved Walnut, Roman, XVII Century	(553-4)		
Gothic Painted Cupboard, Siena, CA 1500....	(180-51)		
Carved Walnut Cupboard, Ligurian, XVI Century	(1444-25)		
Walnut Court Cupboard, Ligurian, XVI Century	(1356-3)		
Walnut Synagogue Cupboard, Florentine, Late XVI Century	(1356-4)		
Walnut Stipo A Bambocci, Venetian, XVI Century	(590-14)		
CREDENZAS			
Walnut, Florentine, XV Century	(558-2)	A Gothic chest with carved front panels, about 1500	(137-3)
Walnut, Florentine, Circa 1570	(1117-1)	A Gothic chest with carved front panels, XV-XVI Cent.	(138-29)
Walnut, Florentine, XVI Century	(392-3)	A Long chest in oak, late XV or early XVI Century	(139-14)
Carved Walnut, Tuscan, XVI Century	(1448-1)	A Gothic chest in oak, XVI Cent.	(139-16)
Large Early XVII Century	(392-2)	A Carved and paneled pine chest, XVII Century.	(1298-9)
ARMCHAIRS, CHAIRS, SETTEE			
An X-Shaped Armchair, Sicilian, Late XV Century	(106-11)		
Carved Walnut, Piedmontese, XVI Century.	(1381-38)	A Fine basel cupboard, around 1600.....	(1332-1)
Iron and Bronze Armchair, Florentine, XVI Century	(419-27)	A small fruitwood pedestal cupboard, early XIX Century	(1298-7)
Arm-Chair, XVI Century	(482-34)		
Carved and Gilded Lacque Suite, XVIII Century	(1366-2)		
Florentine Carved Walnut Savonarola Chair, XVI Century	(1281-37)		
Florentine Carved Walnut Savonarola Chair, XVI Century	(1281-39)		
Princely Chair or Throne, XVI Century	(1365-4)		
Pair of Walnut Folding Chairs, Florentine, XVI Century	(419-14-15)		
Carved Chair with Leather Seat, XVI Century	(50-98)		
Carved Oak Chairs, Florentine Circa 1600 ...	(50-96)		
Twelve Chairs, Parmese, XVII Century ..	(1427-3-13)		
BENCHES, STOOLS			
Double Walnut seat or bench, Florentine, XVI Century	(50-172)		
Carved Walnut Bench, XVII Century	(303-3)		
Pair of Benches, Florentine, XVII Century	(419-20-21)		
Faldstool in Iron and Gilded Wood, XVI Century	(1241-10)		
Wrought Iron and Brass, Modern Reproduction	(681-61)		
Faldstool in Iron and Brass, Florentine, 1500	(1241-11)		
CHOIR STALLS, STALL, CHORUS BENCHES			
Gothic Florentine Walnut Choir Stall.....	(813-1)		
Carved Walnut, Sienese, XV Century	(595-1)		
Ten Carved Walnut Choir Stalls, XVI Cent.	(442-1)		
Bench of A Church Chorus, Renaissance, XVI Cent.	(1356-8)		
Bench of A Church Chorus, Renaissance, XVI Cent.	(1356-7)		
Carved Walnut Altar Bench, Renaissance, XVI Century	(1356-6)		
MISCELLANEOUS			
Carved Chest, XV Century	(100-63)		
Casket, XV Century	(482-49)		
Carved Walnut Bookcase, Florentine, XVI Century	(1356-9)		
Harpsichord on Venetian Lacquered Stand, XVIII Century	(511-4)		
SWISS			
CHESTS			
A Gothic chest with carved front panels, about 1500	(137-3)		
A Gothic chest with carved front panels, XV-XVI Cent.	(138-29)		
A Long chest in oak, late XV or early XVI Century	(139-14)		
A Gothic chest in oak, XVI Cent.	(139-16)		
A Carved and paneled pine chest, XVII Century.	(1298-9)		
CUPBOARDS			
A Fine basel cupboard, around 1600.....	(1332-1)		
A small fruitwood pedestal cupboard, early XIX Century	(1298-7)		
TABLES			
A Walnut table (Lucerne), dated 1758.....	(370-6)		
A Pine X-Base table, XVIII Century.....	(1298-4)		
MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE			
A sideboard, dated 1602	(370-8)		
A carved pine pedestal cabinet, XVIII Century.	(1298-8)		
An elaborately carved Lindenwood bedstead, dated 1733	(1298-10)		
A carved pine wall mirror, early XIX Century.	(1298-3)		
A carved walnut Sacristy chair, XVIII Century.	(1298-6)		
A fruitwood tall-case clock, Ca. 1810.....	(1298-11)		
SYRO-DAMASCAN			
CHESTS			
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, XVII Century	(426-8)		
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, Early XVIII Century	(426-3)		
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, Early XVIII Century	(426-4)		
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, XVIII Century	(426-7)		
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, XVIII Century	(426-5)		
A Mother-of-pearl inlaid walnut chest, XVIII Century	(426-6)		
TYROLIAN			
A pine cupboard with Gothic carving, Dated 1490	(1296-1)		
A Gothic oak chest, dated 1480	(1306-1)		
PORTUGUESE			
A pair of carved walnut settees, early XVIII Century	(163-44-45)		
INDIAN			
Two Indian chased brass chairs, Modern ..	(426-1-2)		
MEXICAN			
A carved Cedarwood library table, XVII Century	(1294-10)		
A pair of carved Teakwood armchairs, XVIII Century	(1294-8-9)		

FURNITURE, RUGS, MATS & CARPETS— MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

CABINETS & CUPBOARDS

Carved Oak Cupboard, English, XVII Century	(610-11)
Carved Oak & Inlaid Cupboard, English, XVII Century	(306-4)
Mahogany Corner Cabinet, English-XVIII Century	(15-1)
Carved Walnut & Ebonized Cabinet, Flemish	(14-1)
Carved Walnut Cabinet, French Renaissance.	(337-116)
Carved Cabinet, Renaissance Style	(81-78)
Mahogany Telephone Pedestal-Cabinet	(81-58)

CHAIRS, BENCHES & STOOLS

Four Oak Wainscot Chairs, English, XVII Century	(196-197)
Walnut & Gros-Point Armchair, Queen Anne Style	(114-26)
Inlaid Walnut Stool, English	(925-38)
Set of Six Carved Walnut Sgabelli Chairs, Italian Renaissance	(611-14 to 19)
Carved Walnut High-Back Throne Chair, Italian Renaissance	(337-82)
Carved Walnut Armchair, Italian, XVI Century	(93-20)
Carved Walnut Side Chair, Italian	(425-8)
Carved Walnut Side Chair, Italian	(425-9)
Carved, Gilded & Yellow Damask Side Chair	(458-3)
Two Leather Covered Mission Oak Side Chairs	(611-12 to 13)

SUITES & SOFAS

Carved & Gilded Suite, French	(611-122 to 124)
Mahogany Suite, French Empire	(78-7A to 70)
Upholstered Three-Seat Sofa	(81-8)

CHESTS

Carved Walnut & Oak Coffred, XVII Century	(162-6)
---	---------

CLOCKS

Mahogany Inlaid Talicase Clock, English, XVIII Century	(114-17)
Gilt Metal Mantel Clock, American	(455-410)

DRESSERS

Oak Dresser With Shelf Back, Welsh, XVII Century	(125-2)
Painted & Gilded Oak Dresser	(455-193)

MIRRORS

Carved & Gilded Bull's Eye Mirror, With Three Candle Sockets, American, XVIII Century Style	(114-1)
Gilded & Polychromed Upright Mirror, Italian Renaissance Style	(81-31)
A William & Mary Wall Mirror	(162-17)
Gilded Plaster Relief Oval Wall Mirror	(81-30)
Parcel Gilded And Painted Wall Mirror, XVII Century	(455-744)
Mirror with Silver Plated Frame	(455-426)
Mirror with Mahogany Frame	(455-745)

Polychromed Upright Mirrored Wall Sconce	(81-80)
Large Oblong Gilded Mirror	(81-32)

PIANOS

Small Rosewood & Mahogany Piano	(50-104)
Small Mahogany Piano	(114-32)

TABLES

Mahogany Work Table, American Empire Style	(50-22)
Inlaid Library Table with Glass Top, French, XVIII Century	(425-11)
Parcel Gilded Console Table, French, XVIII Century	(636-3)
Large Walnut Refectory Table, Italian, XVI Century	(441-2)
Carved Walnut Table, Italian Renaissance Style	(81-13)
Carved & Gilded Refectory Table, Renaissance Style	(81-33)
Carved & Gilded & Polychromed Table, Renaissance Style	(81-55)
Carved Oak Circular Extension Dining Table, Renaissance Style	(796-1)
Carved Oak Table, Renaissance Style	(378-2)
Pair of Mahogany & Marble Circular Sewing Tables, Early Empire	(455-225 to 226)
Carved Oak Folding Table	(425-5)
Carved & Ivory Lacquered Serving Table	(636-2)
Circular Wood Table, Metal Top	(150-48)

MISCELLANEOUS FURNITURE

Pair of Carved, Lacquered Pedestal Stands, English, XVIII Century	(114-2 & 3)
Carved Mahogany Organ Cabinet, English, XVIII Century	(81-2)
Mahogany Traveling Desk, English, XVIII Century	(402-114)
Lacquer & Ormolu Mounted Commode, French	(Memo 0-111)
Carved Walnut Prie-Dieu, Italian Renaissance	(81-1)
Mahogany Low Highboy	(674-40)
Tiffany Favrile Glass & Leaded Shade Electric Table Lamp	(455-631)
Gilded Dressing Table with Glass Top	(81-34)
Back Part only of a Gilded Carved Wood Bed	(179-21)
Painted Wood Child's Bed	(455-719)
White Lacquered Carved Bed Canopy	(112-9)
Carved Walnut Pedestal, Renaissance Style	(425-2)
Walnut Exhibition Pedestal	(358-5)
Pair of Carved Walnut Supports, XVIII Century	(337-110 to 111)
Box Spring & Mattress	(312-14A)
Red Box Couch	(81-79)
One White Mattress	(771-1)
Green Box Spring	(565-1)

RUGS, MATS AND CARPETS

Strip of Grey Tufted Broadloom Carpet	(662-1)
Strip of Grey Tufted Broadloom Carpet	(662-2)
Strip of Grey Tufted Broadloom Carpet	(662-3)
One Brown Colored Mat for Use Under Rug	(662-4)
Two Red Velvet Carpets	(81-136-137)
Two Strips of Red Broadloom Carpet	(924-1 & 2)

GOLD AND SILVER

ENGLISH

- A Tankard and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1556 (660-29)
 A Tankard and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1561 (660-27)
 A Small Tiger Ware Jug, London Mark, 1564. (57A-79)
 A Chinese Bowl with English Silver Mounts, Ca 1565 (660-25)
 A Tiger Ware Jug, London Hall Mark, 1579. (57A-81)
 A Saltcellar and Cover, Exeter Hall Mark, Ca 1582 (660-24)
 A Jug and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1590.... (660-22)
 A Jug and Cover, Exeter Hall Mark, Ca 1590. (660-20)
 A Tankard and Cover, Second Half of XVI Century (660-28)
 A Chinese Bowl with English Silver Mounts, XVI Century (660-23)
 A Cup and Cover, 1608..... (501-1)
 An Ewer and Dish, Ca 1610..... (472-14)
 A Cup and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1623.... (660-15)
 A Saltcellar and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1626 (660-14)
 A Jug, dated 1641 (660-13)
 A Porringer and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1660 (660-9)
 A Tazza, Caudle Cup and Cover, Made in 1660 and 1661 (580-19)
 A Porringer and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1668 (660-8)
 A Porringer and Cover, London Hall Mark, 1674 (660-7)
 A Porringer and Cover, XVII Century..... (1005-3)
 A Vase and Cover, Ca 1698. (501-2)
 A Wine Cistern, 1703..... (347-1)
 Twelve Irish Table Forks Made from 1706-1726 (580-8)
 A Town Mace, Ca 1714..... (1167-1)
 A Sugar Basin, Dublin, Ca 1750. (180-46)
 A Basket, Made in London, 1751..... (580-3)
 A Set of Three Condiment Vases, with 3 Ladles, 1759 (180-5)
 A Potato Ring, Irish, Ca 1765 (473-2)
 A Potato Ring, Irish, Ca 1786..... (473-1)
 A Cow Creamer, Made in London, 1766..... (580-17)
 A Biscuit Box, Made In London, 1807..... (580-16)
 Two Sconces, Dublin, 1771..... (57-7)
 An Irish Potato Ring (999-48)
 A Potato Ring, Dublin, 1755..... (999-49)
 A Potato Ring, Dublin, 1786..... (194-1)
 A Large Tray, London, 1790..... (59-1)
 An Adam Centrepiece, Late XVIII Century... (1276-1)
 A Chandelier, London, 1869..... (1295-1)

AUSTRIAN SILVER

A COLLECTION OF 17 ANTIQUE SILVER PIECES

- A Silver Vase, Partly Gilt, Ca. 1690..... (372-3)
 A Silver Gilt Goblet with Cover, Ca. 1600.... (372-4)
 A Silver Gilt Double Cup, Ca. 1600..... (372-5)
 An Augsburg Silver Gilt Tankard, 1582-1634. (372-6)
 An Augsburg Silver Gilt Tankard, XVII Century (372-7)
 A Nuremberg Silver Gilt Goblet, XVII Century. (372-8)
 A Nuremberg Silver Gilt Goblet, XVI Century. (372-9)
 A Nuremberg Silver Gilt Goblet, XVI Century. (372-10)
 A Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, Ca. 1600..... (372-11)
- A Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, Riga, XVII Century (372-12)
 A Silver Gilt Tankard, XVII Century..... (372-13)
 An Augsburg Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, 1685-1735 (372-14)
 A Hamburg Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, XVII Century (372-15)
 A Hamburg Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, XVII Century (372-16)
 A Kiel Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, XVII Century (372-17)
 A Silver Tankard, Partly Gilt, XVII Century. (372-18)
 An Extremely Important Set of Augsburg Silver, Consisting of a Table, Mirror, and a Pair of Torchères, XVII Century..... (382-4-7)
 A Silver Gilt Cup with Cover, XVI Century. (1056-3)
 A Silver Gilt Chalice Around 1500..... (1056-4)
 A Silver Gilt Chalice, XVII Century..... (1056-5)
 A Silver Gilt Cup and Cover, Ca. 1526..... (660-30)
 The Fugger Cup, Ca. 1527..... (537-1)
 A Parcel Gilt Cup and Voer, Ca. 1540..... (1054-1)
 A Silver Gilt Breaker, Dated 1581..... (1164-2)
 A Vermeil Ewer by Joerg Ruel, Master in 1589 (1146-6)
 A Silver Gilt Renaissance Cup, XVI Century. (660-31)
 A Large Silver Gilt, Tazza, XVI Century.... (372-20)
 A Parcel Gilt Tankard and Cover, 2nd Half, XVI Century (50-123)
 A Silver Gilt Tankard, XVII Century..... (1056-1)
 A Silver Gilt Tankard with Roll Work, XVI Century (1056-2)
 A Silver Gilt Cup and Cover about 1600.... (1412-1)
 A Silver Gilt Cup, about 1600..... (1354-4)
 A Silver Sceptre, about 1600..... (1354-2)
 A Parcel Gilt Silver Figure of a Bear, Ca. 1625 (1393-2)
 A Silver Tankard, XVII Century..... (146-3)
 A Cup and Cover of Silver Gilt, XVII Century. (537-2)
 A Guild Cup and Cover, Dated 1659..... (537-3)
 A Silver Tankard, XVII Century..... (146-1)
 A Silver Gilt Ship Model, XVII Century.... (370-14)
 A Silver Tankard with Coate of Arms, XVII Century (146-4)
 A Tankard with Ivory Frieze, XVII Century. (1412-20)
 A Dog in Gilt Silver, XVII Century..... (159-90)
 A Parcel Gilt Tankard and Cover, XVII Century (1054-2)
 A Silver Plate and Pitcher, XVII Century.... (1216-8)
 A Basin and Pitcher in Silver, 1715-1718..... (1216-9)
 A Partly Gilt Silver Cup and Cover, Dated 1740 (1400-2)
 A Silver Gilt Travelling Set, 1740-60..... (537-4)
 A Repousse Silver Covered Tankard, Ca. 1750 (1276-2)
 A Large Silver Dish with its Bell Cover, 1780 (1146-12)
 A Large Silver Dish with its Bell Cover, 1780 (1146-13)
 A Pair of Silver Dishes with Their Bell Covers, 1780 (1146-16-17)
 A Carved Ivory Tankard, Silver Mounted, XVIII Century (1276-15)
 A Silver Gilt Nautilus, Cup, Mid-XVIII Century (1354-5)
 Twelve Circular Silver Plates, XVIII Century (1146-10)
 Twelve Circular Silver Plates, XVIII Century (1146-11)
 An Antique Danzig Silver Beaker with Cover (57-53)
 An Armorial Chope in Vermeil and Silver, XVII Century (1116-3)

SPANISH PIECES

- A Gothic Silver Gilt Plate, XV Century.....(816-3)
 A Gothic Silver Cross(1381-26)
 A Processional Cross of Silver, Ca. 1560....(1381-28)
 A Copper Gilt Bowl, Moorish, Spain, XVI
 Century(372-21)
 A Parcel-Gilded Silver Armorial Plaque, XVI-
 XVII Century(1394-1)
 A Renaissance Silver Sanctuary Lamp, XVII
 Century(392-1)
 A Silver Hanging Lamp, XVIII Century.....(495-6)

DUTCH PIECES

- A Silver-Gilt Cup, Amsterdam Work, Year
 1664(1354-1)
 A Marriage Box in Embossed and Engraved
 Silver, XVII Century(1116-6)
 An Antique Silver Mill Beaker.....(57-52)
 An Antique Silver Vinegar Stand.....(57-5)

ITALIAN PIECES

- A Silver Plate, Roman Period.....(403-6)
 A Rock Crystal Chalice Cup with Silver-Gilt
 Mounts, 1525(1238-1)
 A Silver-Gilt Salt Cellar, 2nd Half, XVI
 Century(1354-3)
 A Pair of Silver Chancel Lamps, XVII
 Century(606-22 & 23)
 A Pair of Silver Sanctuary Lamps, Ca. 1690-
 1700(1328-1 & 2)
 A Silver Lamp, XVIII Century.....(495-2)

FRENCH PIECES

- A Rock Crystal Vase with Silver Mounts,
 XV Century(1238-2)
 A Silver Chiseled Lamp, Directoire Period....(495-1)

PIECES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Tumbler in Enamelled Gold, Flemish, End
 XVI Century(660-49)
 A Silver & Silver-Gilt Tankard, Flemish,
 XVII Century(1283-4)
 A Silver-Gilt Chalice, Meuse School near
 Namur, 1220-1230(1180-1)
 A Silver Gourde, Belgian, Around 1600....(1146-5)
 A Portuguese Sanctuary Lamp, XVII Century (317-10)
 Twelve Scandinavian Spoons, Silver-Gilt
 Handles, XVII Century(1005-1)
 A Shallow Silver Bowl, from Ica, Peru, Ca.
 1450(410-4)
 A Silver Vase and Cover, from Ica, Peru, Ca.
 1450(410-5)

PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

- A Silver Cup Representing a Windmill, XVII
 Century(108-18A)
 A Gothic Silver Chalice(57-24)
 A Large Silver Lamp & Pole.....(455-245)
 An Antique Silver Coin Beaker.....(57-4)
 An Antique Silver Coin Beaker.....(57-4A)
 A Silver Beaker(50-110)
 A Silver Beaker(50-111)
 A Silver Beaker(50-112)
 Fifteen Silver Buttons.....(50-109)
 A Silvered Bowl, by Professor E. M. Geyger..(494-2)
 A Silver Goblet with Cover, Modern.....(1106-30)

MISCELLANEOUS

- Silver-Plated Mesh Bag(Memo o-126)
 Small Silver Barrel(50-33-C)
 Small Silver & Enamelled Electric Call
 Bell(Memo o-99)
 Two Old Small Crystal Bottles with Silver
 Mounts, Bohemian, XVIII or XIX
 Century(Memo o-58-59)
 GEORGE III Irish Sugar Bowl.....(677-2)
 GEORGE III Irish Sugar Bowl(677-3)
 Chinese Silver Box & Cover.....(Memo o-109)
 Silver Burner & Stand.....(Memo o-78)
 Small Gorham Silver Burner.....(Memo o-81)
 Pair of Silver Candelabra, French, XVIII
 Century(455-246-247)
 Gorham Silver-Plated Candelabra.....(402-59)
 Four GEORGE III Silver Candlesticks....(677-1)
 Pair of Small Silver Candlesticks(455-241 to 242)
 Set of Six Silver Candlesticks, Italian.....(402-56)
 Small Enamelled & Silver Candlestand...(Memo o-98)
 Silver-Plated Covered Canister(455-243)
 Silver Covered Chalice, XVIII Century.....(455-684)
 Silver Cover(Memo o-79)
 Silver Cover(Memo o-80)
 Small Silver Child's Cup(Memo o-103)
 Twin Cut Glass & Silver Mounted Decanters
 with Stand(50-195)
 Two Circular Silver Dishes.....(162-83)
 Silver Soap Dish(Memo o-83)
 GEORGE III Ewer(455-251)
 Tiffany Silver Copy of Turkish Wine Ewer..(455-653)
 Miniature Silver Flag, Dated 1785.....(179-18)
 Silver Fork & Spoon.....(Memo o-85)
 Silver Photograph Frame (Triptych).....(455-654)
 Small Silver Hinge in Box.....(Memo o-156)
 Modern Crystal Glass Inkwell, English..(Memo o-61)
 Martele Silver Repousse Ink Stand.....(455-912)
 Pair of Silver Renaissance Sanctuary
 Lamps(421-1 to 2)
 Repousse Silver Sanctuary Lamp, Italian, XVII
 Century(337-49)
 Silver-Plated Repousse Sanctuary Lamp(611-235)
 Three Silver & Silver-Plated Lamp Shields....(538-1)
 Small Silver & Enamelled Letter Opener...(Memo o-101)
 Small Ivory & Silver Letter Opener.....(Memo o-107)
 Silver Mug with Handle(455-252)
 Hanging Ornament in Form of Bird, XVII
 Century(611-234)
 Renaissance Silver Ornament in form of
 Cupid(455-785)
 Silver Figure of a Bird.....(Memo o-127)
 Silver Pen Holder.....(455-752)
 Silver-Plated Pitcher(Memo o-89)
 Two Large Tiffany Repousse Silver
 Plates(455-650 to 651)
 Four Wrought and Repousse Wall Sconces,
 Austrian(455-652)
 Pair of GEORGE III Wall Sconces.....(179-1)
 Pair of Wall Sconces, French.....(179-3)
 Pair of Wall Sconces, Spanish, XVIII Century..(179-2)
 Wall Sconce, English(179-4)
 Silver-Plated Candle Snuffer(Memo o-82)
 Tortoise-Shell Silver Mounted Tea Caddy... (402-122)
 Continental Silver Tea Pot, XVIII Century..(455-248)
 Quadruple Plated-Sectional Tea Pot.....(Memo o-86)
 Silver Plated Tea Pot.....(Memo o-87)
 Silver Tea Spoon.....(Memo o-91)
 Silver-Plated Small Card Tray.....(455-250)
 Silver-Plated Extension Tray.....(Memo o-90)
 Pair of Small Silver Wall Vases.....(Memo o-131)
 Three Silver Wall Appliques.....(179-17)
 Small Silver Whistle and Chain.....(Memo o-95)

ART OBJECTS

DUTCH TILE

- A Gothic Tile with Inscription, XIV or XV
Century (525-120)
- A Single Tile with Cobalt-Blue, XVII Cent. (525-79)
- Two Tiles forming part of a Portrait of a
Lady, XVII Century (525-94)
- One Frame of Nine Tiles, Early XVII Cent. (525-22)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Early XVII Cent. (525-42)
- Four Frames of Four Tiles Each, Early XVII
Century (525-43)
- One Frame of Four Tiles Each, Early XVII
Century (525-50)
- Three Frames of Four Tiles Each, Early XVII
Century (525-68)
- One Frame of Four Tiles, Early XVII Cent. (525-100)
- Three Frames of Four Tiles Each, Early XVII
Century (525-102)
- Three Frames of Four Tiles Each, Early XVII
Century (525-103)
- Seventy-two Tiles Forming Two Pilasters,
Early XVII Century (525-124)
- Three Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, Early
XVII Century (525-130)
- One Frame of Four Tiles, Early XVII Cent. (525-131)
- One Frame of Sixty Tiles, First Half of XVII
Century (525-109)
- Three Frames of Sixteen Tiles and Two
Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII Cent. (525-135)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Ca. 1650 (525-39)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Ca. 1650 (525-53)
- Nine Frames of Four Tiles, Ca. 1650 (525-84)
- Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, Ca. 1650. (525-98)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame
of Four Tiles Each, Ca. 1650 (525-95)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame
of Four Tiles Each, Ca. 1610 (525-127)
- One Frame of Four Tiles, XVII Century (525-1)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and Two Frames
of Four Tiles Each, XVII Century (525-97)
- A Shield-Shaped Tile Plaque, XVII Century. (525-2)
- Two Tiles in Blue and Manganese Violet,
XVII Century (525-6)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVII Century. (525-8)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVII Century. (525-16)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII Cent. (525-24)
- Seven Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII Cent. (525-29)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame of
Four Tiles, XVII Century (525-32)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame of
Four Tiles, XVII Century (525-40)
- Four Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVII
Century (525-36)
- Three Frames of Sixteen Tiles and Four
Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII Century. (525-70)
- One Frame of Sixty Tiles and One Frame of
Four Tiles, XVII Century (525-72)
- One Hundred and Forty-four Tiles, XVII
Century (525-73)
- One Frame of Eighty-four Tiles and One
Frame of Four Tiles Each, XVII Century. (525-74)
- Nine Frames of Four Tiles Each, Mainly XVII
Century (525-93)
- Twelve Tiles Forming a Picture, XVII Cent. (525-123)
- A Large Single Tile, "The Last Supper" XVII
Century (525-11)
- Fifty-four Tiles Forming a Picture, XVII
Century (525-111)
- Twenty-eight Tiles Forming a Picture, XVII
Century (525-19)
- Twenty-eight Tiles Forming a Picture, XVII
Century (525-20)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Late XVII Cent. (525-26)
- Seven Frames of Four Tiles Each, Late XVII
Century (525-30)
- Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVII Cen-
tury (525-38)
- One Frame of Four Tiles, XVII Century. (525-47)
- Thirty-six Tiles Forming a Picture, XVII Cen-
tury (525-118)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and Three Frames
of Four Tiles Each, XVII Century. (525-33)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Late XVII Cent. (525-64)
- Nineteen Tiles in Cobalt-Blue, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-7)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame of
Four Tiles, XVII-XVIII Century. (525-89)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and Six Frames of
Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII Century. (525-25)
- Two Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-14)
- Seven Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-44)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-34)
- Three Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-48)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-83)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-66)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-113)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame of
Four Tiles, XVII-XVIII Century. (525-67)
- Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-71)
- A Frame of Ninety-nine Tiles, XVII-XVIII
Century (525-76)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles Each, Ca. 1700. (525-51)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Ca. 1700. (525-91)
- Forty-eight Tiles Forming Two Pilasters, Ca.
1700 (525-65)
- Forty-eight Tiles Forming Two Pilasters, Ca.
1700 (525-104)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, Ca. 1700. (525-110)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and Two Frames
of Four Tiles Each, Ca. 1700. (525-132)
- Two Frames of Four Tiles Each, Early XVIII
Century (525-18)
- A Single Tile in Manganese-Violet, XVIII
Century (525-77)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame
of Four Tiles, XVIII Century. (525-105)
- Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame
of Four Tiles, Early XVIII Century. (525-31)
- Sixteen Tiles Forming a Picture, XVIII Cent. (525-49)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles and One Frame
of Four Tiles, XVIII Century. (525-87)
- Twenty-two Tiles Forming a Pilaster, XVIII
Century (525-115)
- Sixteen Tiles, Early XVIII Century. (525-116)
- Seventy-two Tiles Forming a Picture, XVIII
Century (525-125)
- 120 Tiles Forming 12 Pictures, XVIII Cent. (525-129)
- Sixteen Tiles Forming a Picture, Ca. 1775. (525-57)
- Twelve Tiles Forming Two Pictures, Ca. 1780
(525-101)
- One Frame of Twelve Tiles, XVIII Century. (525-17)
- Thirteen Tiles, XVII Century. (525-60)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Century. (525-3)
- One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Century. (525-78)
- Twenty-four Tiles in Cobalt-Blue, XVIII Cent. (525-5)

- Twelve Tiles Forming a Picture, XVIII Cent. (525-9)
 Thirty-six Tiles, Framed, XVIII Century.....(525-12)
 Twelve Frames of Four Tiles Each (48 Tiles),
 XVIII Century(525-13)
 Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each and Seven
 Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Century. (525-23)
 Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII
 Century(525-27)
 Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII
 Century(525-114)
 Thirteen Frames of Four Tiles Each and Two
 Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII Cent. (525-28)
 Four Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Cent. (525-37)
 One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Cent....(525-55)
 One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Cent....(525-52)
 Six Frames of Four Tiles Each, Mainly XVIII
 Century(525-56)
 One Frame of Four Tiles, XVIII Century....(525-63)
 Fifty-four Tiles Forming a Marine Picture,
 XVIII Century(525-75)
 Six Tiles, XVIII Century.....(525-80)
 Six Tiles, XVIII Century.....(525-81)
 Six Tiles, XVIII Century.....(525-92)
 Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Cent. (525-90)
 Six Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Cent..(525-106)
 Twenty-four Tiles Forming a Picture, XVIII
 Century(525-117)
 One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Century..(525-121)
 Four Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Cen-
 tury(525-122)
 Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles and Three
 Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII Cent... (525-128)
 Three Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII
 Century(525-133)
 Two Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII
 Century(525-134)
 Three Frames of Sixteen Tiles Each, XVIII
 Century(525-137)
 Two XVIII Century Tile Pictures, in Wood
 Frame(1056-6 & 7)
 Thirty-five Tiles forming a Picture—
 and Half
 of XVIII Century(525-108)
 Twenty-four Tiles forming a Picture, Late
 XVIII Century(525-4)
 One Frame of Four Tiles and One Frame of
 Sixteen Tiles, XVIII Century.....(525-41)
 Four Tiles showing Portraits, XVIII Cent... (525-59)
 Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII-XIX
 Century(525-21)
 Five Frames of Four Tiles Each, XVIII-XIX
 Century(525-86)
 One Frame of Sixteen Tiles, XVIII-XIX Cent..(525-85)

HISPANO-MAURESQUE & SPANISH

- Four Lustre Tiles, XVI Century.....(1182-1)
 A Renaissance Panel of Relief Tiles, XVI Cen-
 tury(423-14)
 A Renaissance Panel of Relief Tiles, XVI Cen-
 tury(423-18)
 A Renaissance Panel of Relief Tiles, XVI Cen-
 tury(423-19)
 A Renaissance Panel of Relief Tiles, XVI Cen-
 tury(423-11)
 A Renaissance Panel of Relief Tiles, XVI Cen-
 tury)(423-12)
 Sixteen Seville Majolica Tiles, XVII Cent. ..(1214-4)
 Sixteen Seville Majolica Tiles, XVII Cent....(1214-3)
 Four Hispano Tiles in Red and Black Pattern
 (272-22-25)

ITALIAN

- A Tile, Orvieto, XV Century.....(244-11)
 Painting on 24 Tiles, Italian, XVII Century...(138-7)

PERSIAN AND DAMASCENE

- 38 Ispahan Faience Tiles, Persian, Circa 1600. (1214-5)
 Ten Damascus Polychromed Faience Tiles,
 XVII Century(1214-1)
 Ten Damascus Polychromed Faience Tiles,
 XVII Century(1214-2)

AUSTRIAN

- A Very Fine Green-Colored Tile Stove, XVI
 Century(1220-2)
 A Nuremberg Green Glazed Tile Stove, XVI
 Century(1291-1)
 A Nuremberg Multi-Colored Tile Stove, XVI
 Century(1291-7)
 A Green Stove Composed of Tiles, Bavarian,
 About 1588(970-2)
 A Green Tile Stove, Rothenburg, XVI Cent. (970-4)
 A Dark Brown Tile Stove, XVII Century.....(1133-9)
 A Nuremberg Green Glazed Tile Stove, XVII
 Century(1291-2)
 A Nuremberg Green Glazed Tile Stove, Dated
 1683(1291-4)
 A Nuremberg Green Glazed Tile Stove, XVII
 Century(1291-5)
 A Nuremberg Black Glazed Tile Stove, XVII
 Century(1291-6)
 A Tile Stove from Nordham on Main, Dated
 1681(1102-3)
 A Deep Green Tile Stove, XVII Century....(1102-5)
 A Renaissance Porcelain Stove, Augsburg,
 Dated 1640(1230-2)
 A Green Tile Stove, Nurnberg, About 1620. (50-53)
 A Tile Stove with Green and Yellow Orna-
 ments, XVII Century(970-1)
 A Tile Stove, Bavaria, XVII Century.....(977-2)
 A Large Ansbach Faience Stove on Iron Stand,
 Ca. 1700(1233-1)
 A Hamburg Fayence Blue Tile Stove, XVIII
 Century(1146-20)
 A Tile Stove, Hamburg, Ca. 1720.(970-3)
 A Beautiful Fayence Tile Stove, XVIII Cent. (72-24)
 A Beautiful Tile Stove in Blue and White,
 XVIII Century(977-1)
 A Very Nice Brown Stove, XVIII Century....(898-1)
 An Iron Stove with Wooden Canopy, XVIII
 Century(72-25)
 A Stove in Dark Brown Colored Tile, XVIII
 Century(1038-8)
 A Tile Stove, Austrian.....(322-1-8)

SWISS

- A Multi-Colored Renaissance Stove, XVI Cen-
 tury(1308-1)
 A Green Glazed Tile Stove, XVII Century... (1291-3)
 A Stove made of Tile Plaques, XVII Century... (1102-4)
 A Marvelous Tile Stove, XVIII Century....(1057-2)
 A Fine Circular Tile Stove, XVIII Century... (1057-1)
 A Beautiful Semi-Circular Tile Stove, XVIII
 Century(1102-2)
 A Blue and White Tile Stove, XVIII Century. (1093-1)

AUSTRIAN

- A Salzburg White and Blue Porcelain Stove,
 XVII Century(1230-1)
 A Fine Greenish Rococo Tile Stove, XVIII
 Century(1102-1)
 A Tile Stove in Light Blue and White Glaze,
 About 1760(1216-16)

ALSATIAN

- A Most Important Yellow Earthenware Stove,
 XVI Century(1063-1)
 A Very Beautiful Yellow Stove, XVIII Cent..(1067-1)

RUSSIAN

- A Very Fine Cream Porcelain Stove, Around
1700 (1226-2)

FRENCH

- A Tall Louis XVI Stove, XVIII Century.....(852-1)

MISCELLANEOUS

- A Green Stove with Dutch Tiles. Tyrolian,
XVI Century (180-39)
A Chimney Stove of Dutch Tiles and its
Bronze Door (50-163-164)

LUESTERHANGINGS, ETC.

- A Luesterweibchen, Austrian, XV Century....(1332-3)
A Luestermaennchen, Rhenish, About 1470...(1340-4)
A Superb Luesterweibchen, Austrian, XVI
Century (1296-2)
A Very Fine Luesterweibchen, Austrian, XVI
Century (1244-38)
A Very Interesting Luesterhanging, Austrian,
XVI Century (1389-1)
A Superb Luesterhanging, Austrian, XVI Cen-
tury (1382-3)
A Fine Luester, Swiss, XVI Century.....(1389-3)
A Marvellous Luestermaennchen, Swiss, XVI
Century (1262-2)
A Very Fine Luesterweibchen, Austrian, Ca.
1530 (1334-1)

WOODEN CANDELABRUM, TORCHERES, ETC.

- An Important Torchese, Roman & Veronese..(1381-27)
A Pair of Walnut Torcheres, Italian, XVI
Century (59-9 & 11)
A Candlestick in Gilt Walnut, Florentine, XVI
Century (1381-48)
Two Carved Wood Processional Torcheres,
Italian (482-50 & 51)
A Tall Carved Wood Candelabrum, Italian,
Renaissance (1381-49)
A Pair of Wood Torcheres, Venetian, XVII
Century (441-3 & 4)
A Pair of Carved Beechwood Torcheres,
Italian, XVII Century (502-1 & 2)
A Walnut Candlestand, English, XVII Cent... (926-1)
A Sheraton Pedestal or Torchere, English,
XVIII Century (414-2)
A Pair of Carved Candlesticks, Spanish, XVI
Century (423-1 & 2)

METAL CANDELABRUM, TORCHERES, ETC.

- A Pair of Gothic Torcheres, Italian, Gothic....(40-1)
Six Wrought Iron Torcheres, Italian, XVI
Century (3-5 & 6)
A Pair of Wrought Iron Torcheres, Italian,
XVI Century (3-4)
A Candleholder, in forged Iron, Italian, XVII
Century (21-1)
A Pair of Torcheres, in Wrought Iron, Italian,
XVII Century (212-25)
A Pair of Candlesticks in Forged Iron, Italian
Renaissance (212-10-11)
A Candlestick in Wrought Iron, Flemish, 1480. (872-5)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, Flemish, XVII
Century (681-43-44)
A Bronze Candlestick, Spanish, XVI Century..(710-1)
A Pair of Wrought Iron Candlesticks, French,
XV Century (1332-4-5)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, French, XVII
Century (212-5)

A Gothic Wrought Iron Torchere.....(403-15)

A Wrought Iron Altar Candelabrum, XVI
Century (403-12)
An Antique Torchere in Wrought Iron.....(403-13)

CANDLESTICKS, ETC.

- A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, Flemish, XIII
Century (162-82-82A)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, Flemish, Gothic. (100-49)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, Flemish, XV
Century (89-16)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, Flemish, XVII
Century (212-1)
A Pair of Copper Candlesticks, Flemish, Gothic. (212-4)
A Bronze Candlestick, Flemish, XVIII Cent....(89-10)
A Pair of Candelabra of Brass, English, XVII
Century (1277-22-23)
A Pair of Brass Candlesticks, English, XVII
Century (50-47)
A Pair of Crane Candlesticks, English, XVII
Century (50-49)
A Renaissance Girandole of Laiton, Castilian,
XVI Century (487-1)
Four Candlesticks, Moorish, XV Century
(106-34-A-B-C-D)
Three Candlesticks, Moorish, XV Century....(159-74)
A Pair of Green Jade Candlesticks.....(93-24)

ORNATE CANDLESTICKS, ETC.

- Two Bronze and Cuivre Candelabra, French,
XVIII Cen. (327-33-34)
Two Mounted Malachite Candelabra, French
Empire Period (994-32-33)
A Pair of Candelabra, French Rocaille Style (163-113)
A Pair of Candlesticks, Venetian, 1525-1608
(451-16-17)
A Pair of Candlesticks, English, XVIII Cen. (711-1-2)

HANGING LAMPS

- A Candelabrum (326-4)
A Gothic Hanging Lamp, Flemish, XVI Century
(212-22)
A Pair of Chancel Lamps, Italian, XVII Century
(115-10-11)
A Large Chancel Lamp, Italian, XVII Cen....(115-12)
A Sanctuary Lamp, Spanish(163-40)
Two Silver Hanging Chancel Lamps(115-13)

GLASS LUSTERS, LAMPS, ETC.

- A Pair of Mantel Lamps, English, XIX Cen.
(1286-6 to 7)
A Pair of Mantel Lamps, English, XIX Cen.
(1286-8 to 9)
A Pair of Mantel Lamps, American, XIX Century
(1286-3 to 4)
A Pair of Mantel Lamps, American, XIX Century
(1297-5 to 6)
A Pair of Early American Crystal Drop Lamps
(999-26-27)
Two Green Glass Whale Oil Lamps(205-3)
A Pair of Glass Oil Lamps(273-16)

MOUNDED LAMPS, ETC.

- A Jar, Mounted as Lamp, Persian, XVI Cen... (163-31)
A Kirman Vase Fitted as Lamp, Persian, XVIII
Cen. (1273-5)
A Baluster-Form Beaker, Fitted as Lamp, Yung-
Cheng, 1723-1736 (1221-1)
A Silver and Bronze Lamp, Italian, XVIII Cen.
(495-4)
A Marbel Fixture Mounted as a Lamp, Italian,
XVI Cen. (402-29)

WALL LIGHTS

- A Wall Bracket in Dinanderie, Flemish, XV Cen. (314-8)
 Two Brackets, Spanish, XVII Century .. (482-32 to 33)

MISCELLANEOUS LANTERNS

- Two Stone Gothic Lanterns, From Neufchateau (Vosges) (272-4 to 5)
 A Renaissance Lantern, Spanish, XVI Cen. (423-8)
 A Tin and Glass Star Shaped Lantern, Spanish XVII Cen. (539-1)
 Three Lanterns with Tassels, Spanish, XVIII Cen. (423-3 to 5)
 A Hanging Lantern, Spanish, XVIII Cen. (112-12)
 Two Lanterns, with Tassels, Spanish, XVIII Cen. (423-6-7)
 A Pair of Tole Church Lanterns, Spanish (152-12)

PLATES, ETC.

- A Pewter Plate, Early English (320-60)
 A Pewter Plate, Old London (320-61)
 A Pewter Plate, Made by Samuel Smith, 1728-1753 (320-62)
 A Pewter Plate, Early English (320-63)
 A Pewter Plate, Scalloped Edge (320-64)
 A Pewter Plate, Early English Mark (320-65)
 A Pewter Plate, Date Early Part 1700 (320-36)
 A Pewter Plate, Burford & Green 1750-ETC. (320-37)
 A Pewter Plate, By Robert Hitchman, 1737-1761 (320-39)
 A Pewter Plate, Early London Mark (320-40)
 A Pewter Plate, Made by John Larlar-1714 .. (320-41)
 A Pewter Plate, French-Date 1681..... (320-90)
 A Pewter Plate, Coat of Arms Engraved on Border (320-91)
 A Pewter Plate, Coat of Arms Engraved on Border (320-92)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-82)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Century (320-84)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-85)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-87)
 A Pewter Plate, Old London Mark Over Silver Marks (320-50)
 A Pewter Plate, Old London Mark Partially Effaced (320-51)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, probably French, Louis XV (320-53)
 A Pewter Plate, Old English, 1739..... (320-71)
 A Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-42)
 A Pewter Plate, Initials P. B.—Probably 1676-1700 (320-45)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate—No Marks (320-97)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate—Old London Mark (320-98)
 A Pewter Plate, By John Jupe—1750-1761 (320-99)
 A Pewter Plate, dated 1723..... (320-72)
 A Pewter Plate, dated 1723..... (320-73)
 A Pewter Plate, Double X Lion Rampant over London (320-74)
 A Pewter Plate, Marks, Open Rose over Double XX (320-75)
 A Pewter Plate, Crowned X, partially effaced. (320-76)
 A Pewter Plate, Deep Bowl—No Marks (320-54)
 A Pewter Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-55)
 A Pewter Plate, English, By John Homes—1754-1771 (320-57)
 A Pewter Plate, English, By John Homes—1754-1771 (320-58)
 A Pewter Plate, No Marks (320-59)

- A Pewter Plate, By Samuel Smith, 1728-1753 (320-100)
 A Pewter Plate, Old London Mark almost Obliterated (320-101)

- A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, Initials T.B.—English, XVIII Century..... (320-102)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, marks partially effaced (320-103)
 A Pewter Plate, By Richard Going—Early 1700 (320-108)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate, By Samuel Ellis—1725-1748 (320-109)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate—About 1700 .. (320-110)
 A Deep Bowled Pewter Plate—About 1700 .. (320-111)
 A Pewter Plate, By John Jupe—1750-1761 .. (320-112)
 A Pewter Plate, marks effaced—early piece.. (320-113)
 A Large Pewter Plate, Old London Mark ... (320-114)
 A Large Pewter Plate, By Jas. Fisk—1764 .. (320-115)
 A Pewter Plate, By George Greenfell—1759-1784 (320-104)

- A Pewter Plate, N.G. Engraved on Front of Border (320-105)
 A Pewter Plate, By R. Chambers, XVIII Cen. (320-106)
 A Pewter Plate, By John Allen and Partner—1679-1697 (320-107)
 A Pewter Deep Plate, English, XVIII Cen. .. (999-21)
 A Pewter Deep Plate, English, XVIII Cen. .. (999-22)
 A Large Pewter Plate, By James Fisk—1764 (320-116)
 A Large Pewter Plate, Initials M.H.—XVII Cen. (320-117)
 A Large Pewter Plate (320-118)
 A Pewter Deep Bowled Plate, French, XVIII Cen. (320-80)
 A Deep Pewter Bowl, probably French, XVIII Cen. (320-119)
 A Pewter Tankard, English, Early XIX Cen. (455-264)
 Six Pewter Plates, English, Early XIX Cen. (455-265)
 Two Pewter Dishes, English, XVIII Cen. (455-266-267)

TEA JARS

- A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-2)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XV Cen. (109-3)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-5)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XV Cen. (109-6)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XV Cen. (109-7)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-8)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-9)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVIII Cen. (109-10)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-11)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-12)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-13)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-14)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVIII Cen. (109-15)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-16)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-17)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XV Cen. (109-18)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-19)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-20)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-21)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-22)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-23)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVI Cen. (109-24)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-25)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-26)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-27)
 A Pewter Tea Jar, XVII Cen. (109-28)

URNS, TANKARDS, GOBLETS, ETC.

- A Pewter Urn, Dated 1781, Tyrolean (554-3)
 A Pewter Urn, Dated 1604, Tyrolean (554-2)
 An Important Pewter Cistern, Tyrolean, XVII Cen. (491-1)

A Pewter Goblet, Austrian, Dated 1692	(69-14)
A Pewter Goblet, Austrian, Dated 1669	(69-14-A)
A Fraternity Cup, Dated 1739	(455-112)
A Pewter Canteen, From About 1700	(455-113)
A Pewter Guild Cup Richly Engraved, Austrian 1679	(1061-12)
A Pewter Cup of Guild of Worlitz, Austrian, 1675- 1704	(1061-13)
A Pewter Guild Cup, Saxony, Ca. 1700.....	(1061-14)
A Pewter Goblet, Austrian, Dated 1657	(816-8)
An Important Guild Pewter Cup	(50-138)
A Pewter Guild Cup	(50-139)
A Pewter Hannap Cup, French, Louis XIV ..	(50-143)
A Pewter Swiss Milk Can	(50-144)
An Important Pewter Hannap Cup, French, Louis XIV	(50-142)
A Pewter Flagon, Austrian, Dated 1792	(320-8)
A Pewter Tankard, Austrian	(320-9)
A Pewter Measure, Demi-Litre, French	(320-10)
A Pewter Chinese Tea Caddy	(320-11)
A Pewter Guild Cup, Austrian, Date—1755	(320-1)
A Pewter Flagon With 2 Handles, probably Austrian	(320-2)
A Pewter Quaint Flagon, Austrian	(320-3)
A Chinese Pewter Ewer	(50-140)
A Large French Pewter Measure	(50-141)
A Pewter Can, Cologne, XVI Century	(816-9)
A Pewter Jug in Form of a Book.....	(816-10)
An Earthenware Tankard with Pewter Cover, Silesia, about 1570	(1354-14)
An Earthenware Jug with Pewter Cover, Austrian, XVI Cen	(1340-13)
An Earthenware Jug with Pewter Cover, Austrian, XVII Cen.	(1340-5)
A Jug with Pewter Cover, Austrian, XVII Cen.	(1340-6)
A Brown Earthenware Squat Shaped Jug, Austrian, about 1700	(1340-12)
A Stone Tankard-Pewter Rim—Norwegian— XVI Cen.	(50-136)
A Large Pewter Measure, French	(50-137)
A Pewter Tankard, Austrian, 1827	(320-12)
A Graceful Pewter Vase, French, XVIII Cen.	(320-13)
A Massive Pewter Bottle, probably Swiss....	(320-14)
An Important Russian Pewter Piece	(320-15)
A Tall Wine Pewter Jug—Normandy	(320-16)
A Lead Jug	(320-17)
A Pewter Vase	(320-18)
A Monteith Pewter Bowl	(320-19)
A Pewter Chalice, French Louis XV	(320-6)
An Austrian Pewter Tankard.....	(320-7)
A Pewter Holy Water Fountain, Tyrolean, XVII & XVIII Cen.	(554-4)
A Pewter Crucifix, Tyrolean, XVII & XVIII Cen.	(554-1)
A Pewter Wall Fountain, Austrian, XVII Cen.	(50-145)
A Tumbler of Silver and Tin—Austrian, XVIII Cen.	(455-548)
A Pewter Fountain and Basin, Austrian, XVII Cen.	(320-27)
A Pewter Ink Stand	(320-31)
A Chinese Pewter Beaker	(320-20)
A Chinese Pewter Beaker	(320-21)
A Pewter Ink Stand—Early Piece	(320-29)
A Pewter Mug—Pint Size	(337-18)

SCULPTURE

EGYPTIAN

Seven Alabaster and Ribbon-Calcite Cosmetic Jars, XII Dynasty	(1304-7)
A Bronze Mirror with Lotiform Handle, XVIII Dynasty	(570-6)
A Carved and Painted Limestone Shawabti, XVIII Dynasty	(455-36)
A Bas-Relief in Limestone XVIII, XIX Dy- nasty	(681-19)
A Steatite Shawabti of "The Chief of the Harem," XIX Dynasty	(455-35)
A Situla and Lower Part of Ovoid Vessel, XXII Dynasty	(570-5A-5B)
A Solid Bronze Figure of Osiris, XXVI Dy- nasty	(455-37)
A Bronze Seated Osiris-Lunus, XXII-XXIII Dynasty	(455-38)
Bas-Relief in Limestone, Framed-XXVI Dy- nasty	(453-3)
Bronze Figure of a Cat on Wood Stand, XXVI Dynasty	(1378-18)
A Bronze Statuette of Ptah, XXVI Dynasty..	(1378-13)
A Bronze Walking Figure of Horus, XXVI Dynasty	(1378-14)
A Round-Topped Wooden Stela, Persian Period Egyptian	(570-31)
Bronze Figure of Head of a Cat, Ca. 600-400 B.C.	(1378-10)
Bronze Figure of Head of a Cat, Ca. 600-400 B.C.	(1378-11)
Bronze Figure of a Cat, Ca. 600-400 B.C.....	(1378-7)
Two Figures of Bronze Cats, Ca. 600-400 B.C. (1378-8 to 9)	
Bronze Figure of a Cat, Ca. 600-400 B.C.....	(1378-1)
Bronze Figure of a Cat, Ca. 600-400 B.C.	(1378-2)
Bronze Figure of Cat on Mummy Box, Ca. 600- 400 B.C.	(1378-12)

A Bronze Group of Isis & A Bronze Statuette of Anubis	(1378-15-16)
Head of Aphrodite in Marble, III Century B.C..	(431-1)
Life-Size Head: Formerly Cover of Sarco- phagus, Ptolemaic Period	(136-2)
A Limestone Tablet, Ptolemaic Period.....	(50-146)
A Mounted Board of Pectoral Ornaments....	(999-125)
Four Small Figures in Glazed Ware.....	(999-126)
Ten Small Figures in Glazed Ware.....	(999-127)
Two Stone Weights.....	(999-128-129)
A Large Basalt Figure.....	(999-133)
A Large Wood Figure From Thebes.....	(999-138)
A Set of Vase Covers and a Stone Boss..	(570-8A-8B)
A Wooden Stele.....	(570-33)
A Stele in Black Granite on Wood Base.....	(431-6)
A Sculptured Slab in White Stone (or Marble)	(999-124)
A Flat Mace Head.....	(451-79)
Six Stone Axe Hammers.....	(999-140)
Ten Celts and Eight Axe Hammers of Pol- ished Stone	(999-145)
Seven Axe Heads of Bronze of Various Shapes and Sizes	(999-139)
Two Bronze Axe Blades.....	(999-148-149)
A Set of Six Draughtsmen and another of Five	(570-19A-19B)
A Large Steatite Scarab.....	(451-65)
An Early Vase in Very Hard Dark Stone... (999-131)	
A Large Early Vase or Jar in Hard Dark Stone	(999-154)
Two very Large Weights.....	(999-146-147)
A Small Model of a Boat in Painted Wood..	(999-141)
A Bronze Incense Burner.....	(451-73)
Two Wooden Models of Unguent Vases.....	(50-125)
A Head-Rest of Fine Alabaster.....	(999-134)
A Head-Rest of Fine Alabaster.....	(999-135)

ITALIAN SCULPTURE

- A Round Plaque in Marble, XI-XII Century....(681-4)
 A Round Plaque in Marble, XI-XII Century....(681-5)
 A Graying Marble Romanesque Bas-Relief,
 around 1320(1220-1)
 A Marble Bas-Relief, XIV Century.....(106-23)
 A Marble Bas-Relief, Middle of XIV Century. (455-90)
 A Marble Female Statue of a Virtue, XIV
 Century(244-25)
 A Relief in Marble, XV Century.....(162-12)
 A Marble Bas-Relief, XV Century.....(244-64)
 A Marble Relief, Second Half of XV Century. (455-84)
 A Well-Head in Istrian Stone, XV Century....(187-4)
 A Fine High Relief in White Marble, XV Cen-
 tury(1044-1)
 A Sculptured Marble Haut Relief, 1318-1498. (552-10)
 A Sculptured Marble Haut Relief, XV Cent. (552-1)
 A Marble Bas-Relief, Late XV Century.....(344-27)
 "Pietra Serena" Bas-Relief, Late XV Century.. (1108-1)
 Marble Relief of St. Francis of Assisi, XV
 Century(314-18)
 A Roman Sarcophagus in Marble, XVI Cent. (1111-1)
 A White Marble Bas Relief, XVI Century....(159-69)
 Serena Stone Relief, 1486-1570.(506-1)
 A Marble Vase with Round Pedestal, XVI
 Century(114-61 to 63)
 A Limestone Bas-Relief, Dated 1584.....(1353-1)
 A Green Marble Statue, XVI Century.....(1289-11)
 A Fine White Carrara Marble Fountain, Dated
 1606(821-1)
 A Pair of Stone Vases with Classical Designs,
 XVII Century(348-3 to 4)
 Four Allegorical Statuettes, XVII Cent. (451-26 to 29)
 A Carved Marble Panel, Early Italian.....(451-23)
 A White Marble Statue, By Prof. E. Gazzera,
 of Rome(373-1)

FRENCH SCULPTURE

- A Sculptured Stone Sarcophagus, XII Century. (405-8)
 A Stone Statue, XIV Century.....(160-31)
 A Very Important Group in White Marble,
 Early XIV Century(106-36)
 A Very Important Stone Group, about 1350. (1289-10)
 A Stone Statue of Virgin and Child, XIV Cent. (901-4)
 A French Stone Gargoyle, XIV Century.....(497-1)
 A Very Large Gothic Gargoyle in Stone, XIV-
 XV Century(1080-1)
 Three Gargoyles in Limestone, XIV-XV Cen-
 tury(343-1 to 3)
 A Stone Statue of Virgin and Child, XIV Cent. (901-3)
 A Relief in Marble, about 1400.(244-22)
 A Pair of Gargoyles in Limestone, XV Cen-
 tury(827-1 to 2)
 A Gargoyle in Limestone, XV Century.....(3-1)
 A Stone Statue of St. Eloi, XV Century....(1381-8)
 Statue of a Sainted Woman in Limestone, XV
 Century(681-16)
 A Very Fine Stone Statue, XV Century.....(983-3)
 A Stone Figure of Saint Catherine, XV Cent. (117-5)
 A Carved Stone Well, XV Century.....(331-7)
 A Stone Statue, XV Century.....(1111-17)
 A Carved Stone Statue, "The Trinity".....(111-22)
 A Stone Bust of a Bearded Man, XV Century.. (404-1)
 A Limestone Bust, XV or XVI Century.....(3-2)
 A Sculptured Portrait of a Queen in Stone,
 about 1500(1381-20)
 Stone Group, Early XVI Century.....(117-3)
 Large Statue of Virgin in Limestone, XVI Cent. (138-8)
 A Carved Limestone Frontal Piece, XVI Cen-
 tury(1017-26)
 A Sculptured Statuary Marble Bas-Relief,
 XVIII Century(468-1)
 A Very Fine Madonna in Stone, Gothic.....(455-151)

- A Gothic Statuette in French Stone, "St. Bar-
 bara"(590-13)
 A Bas-Relief in Stone, XIV Century.....(111-10)
 A Marble Statuette of a Standing Hercules... (498-1)
 Four Rare Terminal Kneeling Figures in
 Marble, XVI Century.....(450-8 to 11)
 A Pair of Stone Vases, XVII Century Renais-
 sance(348-1 to 2)
 A Very Large Gargoyle in Limestone, XIII-
 XIV Century(4-2)
 A Gargoyle In Limestone, Early XV Century....(4-4)
 A Lion in Stone Forming a Gargoyle, Roman-
 esque Style(56-5)
 A Large Lustral Bowl in White Marble.....(50-191)
 A Carved Stone Wellhead.....(337-72)
 A Sculptured Polychrome Wood Statue, XII
 Century(1011-15)
 Two Wooden Angels, Torch Bearers, XV Cen.
 (160-32)
 A Carved Oak Wood Group, XV Century....(336-3)
 A Statuette in Carved Wood, XV Century....(1332-6)
 An Oak Statue of St. John Picardy, XV
 Century(314-17)
 A Carved Walnut Statuette, XV Century.....(999-6)
 A Polychromed Carved Oakwood Statue, XV
 Century(306-11)
 A Pair of Renaissance Walnut Panels, XVI
 Century(163-56-57)
 A Painted Wood Bas-Relief, XVI Century... (1006-23)
 A Statuette of Saint Madeleine, XVI Century. (681-18)
 A Gilt and Painted Wood Bas-Relief, XVI
 Century(1006-22)

AUSTRIAN SCULPTURE

- A Carved Wood Figure of a Saint in Armor,
 Ca. 1475(139-24)
 A Limewood Sculpture, About 1490.....(1340-8)
 Early Gothic Carved Wood Group, XV Cent. (506-8)
 A Gothic Carved Linden Wood Relief, XV
 Century(506-6)
 A Gothic Carved Linden Wood Relief, XV
 Century(506-7)
 A Statuette in Wood, XV Century.....(244-31)
 A Limewood Bust of St. Barbara, XV Cent.. (1370-1)
 A Limewood Bust of St. Catherine, End of XV
 Century(1370-2)
 A Limewood Figure of the Virgin and the
 Child, Around 1500(1382-10)
 A Limewood Sculpture, About 1500.....(1340-9)
 Four Painted and Carved Wood Panels, About
 1515(1190-13)
 A Polychromed Carved Wood Relief, XVI
 Century(506-10)
 Two Oak Carved Busts, XVI Century....(370-12 to 13)
 A Boxtreewood Rectangular Relief, XVII Cen-
 tury(337-55)
 A Carved Wood and Bronze Vase, with Cover,
 XVII Century(337-13)

FLEMISH SCULPTURE

- A Carved Oakwood Group in High Relief,
 XIV Century(681-59)
 A Sculptured Bust of a Friar, About 1480... (1340-10)
 An Oakwood Bust, XV Century.....(106-49)
 A Carved Oakwood Group, Around 1500....(1332-7)
 A Fine Gothic Carved Wood Statuette, XVI
 Century(59-3)
 An Oak Bust Portrait of St. James.....(163-41)
 A Carved Oak Statuette, XVI Century.....(455-91)
 A Wood Statue of St. Catherine in Oak, XVI
 Century(138-4)
 A Carved Panel in Pearwood, XVI Century....(535-3)

A Carved Wooden Figure of St. Anne, XVI Century	(1359-10)
A Carved and Painted Wood Decorative Carv- ing, XVI Century	(999-4)
A Carved and Painted Wood Decorative Fig- ure, XVII Century	(999-5)
A Carved and Painted Wood Decorative Fig- ure, XVII Century	(999-2)
A Carved and Painted Wood Decorative Fig- ure, XVII Century	(999-3)

ENGLISH SCULPTURE

A Pair of Elizabethan Carved Oak Figures, XVI Century	(606-12-13)
A Carved Oak Panel, XVI Century.....	(535-4)
An Elizabethan Carved Oak Figure of a Lion, XVI Century	(606-9)
A Pair of Elizabethan Carved Oak Figures, XVI Century	(606-10 to 11)
A Carved Wood Coat-of-Arms, Prior to 1666. (150-45)	
A Quantity of Grinling Gibbons Cherry and Oak Wood Carvings.....	(674-48 to 52)
A Very Fine Carved Oak Panel, XVIII Cen..	(606-24)
Three Old Carved Oak Panels, XVIII Cen- tury	(606-25 to 27)
A Carved and Painted Wood Coat-of-Arms..	(402-48)
A Very Fine Old Carved Oak Coat-of-Arms..	(606-16)

SPANISH SCULPTURE

A Polychromed Maplewood Statue, XV Cen....	(812-2)
A Polychromed and Gilded Walnut Statue, XV Century	(812-1)
A Relief Panel, XVII Century.....	(482-52)
A High Relief Panel, XVII Century.....	(482-53)
A Carved Figure of St. Michael, XVII Century. (423-9)	
Virgin and Angel in Stone, XIII Century. (111-15 to 16)	
A Marble Bas-Relief, XVI Century.....	(272-1)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

A Polychromed Statuette, Tyrolian, XV Century.(872-3)	
A Polychromed Oakwood Carved Panel, Tyrolian, Ca. 1500.....	(506-12)
A Pair of Carved Oak Panels, Switzerland, XVI Century	(535-1-2)
A Carved Limewood, Towel-Rail, Swiss, XVI Century	(1382-4)
A Head of a Virgin in Wood, Austrian, XV Century	(1202-6)
Two Caryatides in Wood, Italian Renaissance. (136-19)	
A Large Oak Group, School of Antwerp, XV Century	(89-22)
Two Heraldic Lions in White Marble, Flemish, XVI Century	(383-11-11A)
A Stone Heraldic Lion, Flemish, XVI Cent... (383-10)	
A Polychromed Stone Heraldic Lion, Flemish, XVII Century	(383-13)
A Well-Head In Marble, Moorish, V to VIII Century	(1234-2)
A Stone Relief, Austrian, XVII Century.....	(403-11)
Two Marble Statue Doorway Enrichments, English, XVIII Century.....	(402-40 to 41)
A Marble Sculpture, American, Contemporary. (1020-4)	

UNKNOWN COUNTRIES

Twelve Carved Wood Pieces (Corbels)..(50-174-185)	
Two Polychromed Wooden Figures Repre- senting Knights	(50-166)
An Elkhorn with a Carved Wood Coat-Of- Arms in the Center	(106-37)
A Pair of Carved Oak Wood Reliefs....(139-18 to 19)	
A Wooden Double Coat-Of-Arms, Carved and Polychromed	(50-57)

An Oval Carved Wood Coat-Of-Arms, Dated 1606	(50-35)
A Set of Three Old Carved Oak Panels.(606-36 to 38)	

ALTARS & PARTS

A Large Complete Altarpiece, Spanish, Ca. 1500	(1-1 to 20)
A Gothic Carved Wood Altar Door, Nurnberg, XV Century	(506-9)
An Altar in Limewood, Austrian, about 1500..(717-1)	
A Late Gothic Wood Sculptured Altar, Aus- trian, about 1500	(1190-12)
One Altar, Austrian, XVI Century.....	(566-1)
A Sculptured Altarpiece, Flemish, XV Century.(118-5)	
A Painted Wood Altar, Flemish, XV Century..(613-3)	
A Carved Oakwood Altar, Flemish, XVI Cen- tury	(872-1)
A Carved Oakwood Altar, Flemish, XVI Cen- tury	(872-2)
A Carved Stone Altarpiece, French, XV Century	(873-8)
A Stone Altar of Hexagonal Form, French, XV Century	(111-11 to 13)
A Large Gothic Retable (Altar Piece), French, XVI Century	(336-1)
A Superb Altar, Italian, XVI-XVII Century	(163-117-175)
A Bas-Relief Within Painted Shrine, Floren- tine, 1442-1498	(340-1)

TRIPTYCHS & DIPTYCH

Three Limoges Enamel Triptychs, French XVI Century	(1289-6 to 8)
An Ivory Triptych, Flemish, XVI Century....(139-7)	
A Diptych Carved in High Relief, Swabian, Ca. 1400	(1236-1)

CHURCH FURNISHINGS, MISC.

An Ostensorium in Gilded Bronze, Italian, XV Century	(244-40)
An Important Altar Set, Italian, XVI Century.(1381-45)	
A Paduan Lectern, Italian, XVI Century.....	(439-2)
A Rock Crystal Incense Burner, Italian, XVI Century	(535-5)
An Embroidered Processional Umbrella, Italian, Louis XV Period.....	(163-8)
An Episcopal Crozier, French, Limoges, Early XIV Century	(244-35)
Bishop's Sceptre in Gilded Copper, French, XV Century	(139-5)
Base for a Lectern, French, XV Century.....(137-2)	
A Wrought Iron Lectern, French, XV Century. (159-15)	
A Large Monstrance in Carved Wood, French, XVI Century	(1381-25)
A Square Tabernacle with Iron Door, Spanish, XIV Century	(1017-27)
A Repousse Brass Communion Dish, Flemish, XVI Century	(1273-1)
A Figure of Christ on Cross, by Walter Pompe, About XVI Century.....	(89-11)
A Large Bronze Bell, French, XVII Century..(139-20)	
A Shrine	(416-1)
An Inlaid and Carved Bible Box, XVII Century	(388-7)

RELIQUARIES

A Reliquary Bust, Venetian, XV Century....(244-32)	
A Silver Gilt and Crystal Reliquary, Italian, XVI Century	(244-38)
A Sculptured Polychrome Wood Reliquary, Spanish, XIV Century.....	(999-121)
A Reliquary Bust of a Young Man, Spanish, XVI Century	(1300-1)
A Reliquary Bust of a Young Woman, Cologne, XIV Century	(1382-9)

A Reliquary in Gilt Chased Copper, Austrian, XV Century	(336-11)
A Walnut Reliquary Bust, Rhenish, XIV Century	(1196-1)
A Life-Size Bust of Saint, Reliquary, French, XVI Century	(681-47)

PLAQUES

A Set of 12 Enamel Plaques, French, XVI Century	(331-1)
A Painted Enamel Plaque, French, Limoges, XVI Century	(244-34)
A Bronze Plaquette Relief, Florentine, XV Century	(1106-42)
A Pair of Alabaster Plaques, Gothic Period	(606-14 to 15)

CHOIR STALLS & PEW ENDS

Two High Choir Stalls, Flemish or French Renaissance	(156-1 to 6)
Two Fragments of Church Seats, German, XV Century	(1381-15)
Eight Carved Gothic Pew Ends.....	(388-23)

FONTS, ETC.

A Bronze Baptismal Font, Italian, XIV Century	(1262-1)
A Baptismal Fountain in White Marble, Italian, XVI Century.....	(213-3 to 5)
A Stone Baptismal Font, Flanders, XV Century	(383-4)
A Gothic Limestone Benitier, Spanish, XV Century	(576-1)
A Stone Holy Water Fountain, French, XV Century	(173-58)

ANDIRONS, FIREDOGS, SETS

A Pair of Bronze Fire Dogs, EDWARD VI Period	(337-8-9)
A Pair of Elizabethan Firedogs.....	(1381-41-42)
A Pair of Rare Brass Andirons, English, XVII Century	(804-1-2)
A Pair of Stuart Brass Andirons, English XVII Century	(114-48)
A Set of Georgian Fireplace Furnishings....	(1311-18)
Part of a set of Georgian Fireplace Fur- nishing.....	(1310-9)
Part of a set of Georgian Fireplace Fur- nishing.....	(1311-19)
A Set of Georgian Fireplace Furnishings...	(1311-17)
A Pair of Andirons in Bronze Patine, Venetian, XVII Century	(159-22)
A Fine Pair of Brass Andirons, XVI Century, French	(1183-1 to 2)
A Pair of Andirons, Spanish, XVII Century	(1273- 3 to 4)
A Pair of Andirons and Magicoal Grate....	(770-112)

FIRE TOOLS

Two Pairs of Brass Ember Tongs, English, XVIII Century	(50-50)
One Set of Fire Tools and Stand, English, XVIII Century	(606-18)
A Set of Steel Shovel and Tongs, French, XVI Century	(1381-40)
Long Fire Tongs and Shovel, French, XVI- XVII Century	(212-26)

FIRESCREENS AND FIREGRATE

A Gothic Iron Fire Screen, French, Late XV Century	(1332-2)
An Old Steel and Iron Fire Grate, English, XVIII Century	(606-5)

CHIMNEY HOOKS, ETC.

An Iron Chimney Hook	(57-70)
An Iron Chimney Hook	(50-115)
A Large Spanish Gothic Brassero.....	(403-23)
Two Antique Mahogany Tea Stoves, Brass Lined	(180-4)

WARMING PANS

An Old Copper Warming Pan, French, XVII Century	(105-18)
A Brass Bed Warmer	(984-1)

FOOT STOVES

A Carved Wooden Foot Stove.....	(50-101)
A Carved Oak Foot Stove.....	(50-120)

ROMAN STONE

An Important White Marble Vase, II Century, B.C.	(327-21)
A Marble Torso, 1st Century A.D.....	(466-3)
A Fountain Post in Marble, 1st to 3rd Century, A.D.	(681-1)
A Marble Sculpture, I-III Century, A.D.....	(681-39)
A Marble Figure of a Child, Ca. 150 A.D.....	(139-23)
A Small Marble Table, III Century, A.D.	(1358-25)
A Marble Sarcophagus with Cover, Roman Art.....	(139-22)
An Elaborately Carved Sarcophagus in Marble, Roman Art	(578-1)
A Round Basin In African Marble, Roman Period	(681-40)
A Marble Vase and Cover, Roman Period...	(681-49)
An Alabaster Bust of an Empress (Roman)....	(570-10)
An Antique Roman Bas Relief, "Victory"....	(455-88)
A Large Vase in Marble, Roman Period. (212-19 to 21)	

ROMAN BRONZE

A Bronze Pitcher, III Century B.C. to II Century A.D.	(455-22)
A Bronze Urn, III Century B.C. to II Century A.D.	(455-23)
Bust of Germanicus in Bronze, I Century B.C.	(455-101)
A Bronze Oil Lamp, I Century A.D.....	(1358-9)
A Bronze Cista, III Century A.D.....	(455-384)
A Roman Bronze Handle.....	(455-18)
A Roman Bronze Strigil	(455-19)

ROMAN MISCELLANEOUS

A Round Mosaic, Roman Period.....	(136-5)
Five Ancient Roman Lamps of Brown Glazed Ware	(1007-10)
Twelve Ancient Roman Terra-Cotta Lamps. (1007-12)	
Fifteen Ancient Roman Terra-Cotta Lamps..(1007-13)	

MISCELLANEOUS ANCIENT COUNTRIES

Life-Sized Bearded Head in Stone, Cypriote, Archaic Period	(136-3)
Figure of the Goddess Cybele, Cyprian, II Century B.C.	(244-1)
A Bronze Strainer, Etruscan, About III Century B.C.	(1169-2)
A Bronze Pitcher, Syria Hellenistic Period... (455-10)	
A Circular Bronze Pan, Syria Hellenistic Period	(455-13)
A Circular Bronze Pan, Syria Hellenistic Period	(455-14)
A Syrian Bronze Figure of Astarte, Graeco- Roman Period	(1378-20)
A Bas-Relief-Assyrian, VI to VIII Century B.C.	(681-3)
Torso of Aphrodite, Late Hellenistic Period....	(44-1)

- A Torso of a Youth, Italy, Style of the IV
Century B.C. (1234-3)
Reclining Figure of a Muse, in Marble, French,
VI Century (681-52)

GREEK STONE

- Stele Representing Two Figures, IV Century
B.C. (139-25)
Chest of an Athlete in Pentelic Marble, IV
Century B.C. (314-39)
A Marble Torso, III Century B.C. (244-20-21)
Important Sculptured Marbled Group, III Cen-
tury B.C. (264-1 to 2)
Life-Size Marble Torso, Greco-Roman, 2nd
Century B.C. (681-7)
Torso of a Youth, Late Hellenistic, III
Century B.C. (681-62)
A Marble Statue of Hercules, Hellenistic
Period (681-38)
A Life-Size Portrait Head, Hellenistic Period. (681-35)
A Statue of Diana in Pentelic Marble, Greek-
Hellenistic (453-11)
A Bas-Relief in Limestone, Greek from Hellen-
istic Period (681-6)
A Bas-Relief in Pentelic Marble, Greek, V-IV
Century B.C. (681-17)
A Sarcophagus in Pentelic Marble, Athenian,
1st Century B.C. (558-3)
A Statuette in Pentelic Marble, Greek-
Alexandrian Period (244-19)
A Greek Marble Bust of a Woman, B.C. (470-3)
A Statue in Greek Marble, Ancient..... (1011-17)
Two Marble Bas-Reliefs, Greco-Roman... (244-13-14)

GREEK BRONZE

- A Greek Bronze Pitcher (455-21)
A Bronz Mirror, Greek, IV Century B.C.... (455-180)
A Fine Bronze Figure, 2nd Century B.C.... (455-27)
A Bronze Vase, 6th to 5th Century B.C..... (455-28)
A Bronze Seated Figure of Isis, Graeco-
Roman (455-40)
A Bronze Standing Figure of a Young Woman,
1st Century B.C. (1358-7)

GREEK MISCELLANEOUS

- A Terra-Cotta Statuette, Early Art of Greek
Islands (179-19)
A Terra-Cotta Head of a Goddess, IV Century
B.C. (455-3)
A Terra-Cotta Head of a Goddess, IV Century
B.C. (455-4)
A Fresco Representing Diana, 1st Century
B.C., 1st Century A.D. (402-44)
A Fresco Representing Dionysius as a Youth,
Ancient Greek (455-5)
A Fresco of Head of Pallas-Athene, Ancient
Greek (455-6)
A Bas-Relief in Bone, Greek-Alexandrian
Period (681-29)
Big Bone Writing Griffel, With Gold Head,
4th Century B.C. (1358-17)

MISCELLANEOUS UNKNOWN

- A Classical Female Head in Marble, 1-2
Century (403-8)
A Stone Statue Representing Neptune..... (105-16)
An Antique Statue of Apollo in Parian
Marble (1017-31)
A Marble Torso of Venus on Wood Base..... (352-1)
A Marble Torso of Venus on Wood Base..... (352-2)
A Terra-Cotta Statue Representing a Priestess. (105-19)
Two Long Metal Strigiles on Ring..... (1358-24)

FRENCH TERRA-COTTA

- A Group in Terra-Cotta signed "FALCONET",
XVIII Century (331-3)
A Fine Terra-Cotta Bas-Relief, XVIII Cen. (159-31)
A Bacchante in Terra-Cotta, By MARIN,
XVIII Century (1382-13)
A Terra-Cotta Bust, by PAJOU, XVIII Cen. (159-97)
A Life-Size Bust in Terra-Cotta, XVIII Cen. (681-57)
A Terra-Cotta Statuette by MARIN, XVIII
Century (1289-2)
A Terra-Cotta Bust Representing a "VESTALE"
(1731-1804) (301-1)

ITALIAN TERRA-COTTA

- Chromed Terra-Cotta Relief, (1427-1490) (506-3)
A Polychromed Terra-Cotta Bas-Relief, XV
Century (141-9)
A Polychromed Terra-Cotta Haut-Relief, XV
Century (552-12)
A Terra-Cotta Bust of Saint & Stand, XV-XVI
Century (138-17 & 15)
A Round Terra-Cotta Medallion, XV Cen.... (455-98)
An Enamelled Terra-Cotta Medallion, XV
Century (106-47)
A Polychromed Terra-Cotta Bust (1472-
1522) (1343-1)
A Medallion in Glazed Terra-Cotta, XV Cen. (106-48)
A Della Robbia Circular-Shaped Stemma, Cir-
ca 1510 (1381-24)
A Tondo Plaque of Enamelled Terra-Cotta,
(1435-1525) (1395-1)
A Stanniferous Enamel Haut-Relief, (1469-
1529) (552-3)
A Glazed Terra-Cotta Figure, XVI Cen..... (1354-13)
A Very Fine Terra-Cotta Head, Early XVI
Century (362-5 to 6)
Two Bas-Reliefs in Enamelled Terra-Cotta
(302-2 to 3)
A Medallion with enamelled Mold of Della
Robbia, XVI Century (1011-14)
A Sculptured Terra-Cotta Haut-Relief (1477-
1570) (552-11)
Cartapesta relief—"Virgin & Child" (1486-1570)
(816-11)

- A Terra-Cotta "MADONNA & CHILD", XVI
Century (314-1)
A Round Medallion in Glazed Clay, XVI Cen. (159-17)
A Fine Terra-Cotta Group, XVIII Cen..... (531-5)

ITALIAN STUCCO & ONE ALABASTER GROUP

- A Polychromed Stucco Bas-Relief (1427-1478). (1294-7)
A Stucco Bas-Relief (1442-1458)..... (506-2)
A Large Stucco High Relief, XV Century.... (138-30)
A Polychromed Stucco Bas-Relief, XV Century (1277-12)
A Painted and Gilded Stucco Bas-Relief, XV
Century (1006-24)
A Sculptured Alabaster Group, XIV Century (1277-11)

BISQUE & PORCELAIN, MISC. COUNTRIES

- A Bisque Porcelain Bust, Life-Size, Austria,
XVIII Century (1354-26)
A Parian Group (Bisque) "Cupid & Psyche" (455-30)

FRENCH PLASTER

- A Plaster Bust Representing Elisa Bacciochi,
(1770-1845) (336-4)
A Plaster Bas-Relief, XVIII Century..... (106-35A)
The Original Plaster Bust of Benjamin Frank-
lin, XVIII Century (159-24)

CLAY, UNKNOWN

Two Clay Statues (50-194)

CHINESE

- A Marble Statuette of Buddha, Sung Dynasty. (1276-9)
- A Tripod Incense Burner, Yuan Dynasty,
1280-1367 (998-89)
- A Tea Pot in Old Soapstone, Ming. (455-260)
- A Pair of Celadon Garden Seats, Ming. (1253-1 to 2)
- A Fukien Porcelain Statuette, Late Ming or
K'Ang-HSI (1276-10)
- A Pair of Jade Cups, K'ANG HSI Period
(455-258-259)
- A Pair of Bowls, Ch'ien-Lung Period. (1017-13 to 14)
- A Pair of Table Screens, CH'IEH-LUNG—
1736-1795 (427-2-3)
- An important Carved Stone Pillow, Wei
Period (455-181)
- An Ivory Carving of GENII OF GOOD
LUCK, Ch'ien Lung (455-182)
- A Pair of Carved White Jade Bird Figures,
Ch'ien-Lung (801-13 to 14)
- Two Famille Rose Chinese Pots and Covers
(57-71 to 71A)
- A Pair of Spinach Green Jade Vases. (93-21)
- A Rock Crystal Vase (93-23)
- A Green Quartz Vase (93-22)

OBJECTS FOUND IN IRELAND

- SIXTEEN Shell-Backed Scrapers. (999-221)
- A Winged Bronze Celt (999-161)
- A Flat Bronze Celt (999-164)
- A Flat Bronze Celt (999-189)
- Three Socketed and Lopped Bronze Celts
(999-208 to 210)
- A Winged Bronze Celt (999-163)
- An Unusually Fine and Large Flat Bronze
Celt (999-176)
- A Large Flat Bronze Celt (999-201)
- A Small Socketed and Lopped Bronze Celt. (999-165)
- Two Long-Bladed Socketed and Lopped Bronze
Celts (999-186-187)
- A Remarkable Type of Bronze Celt. (999-202)
- Two High-Winged Bronze Celts. (999-204-205)
- A Winged Bronze Celt (999-179)
- A Winged Bronze Celt (999-213)
- A Flat Bronze Celt (999-224)
- A Bronze Flat Celt (999-188)
- Two Long-Bladed Bronze Socketed Celts. (999-219-220)
- Two Socketed and Lopped Bronze Celts. (999-222-223)
- One Side of a Stone Mould for Casting a Celt (999-162)
- Two Stone Celts and One Stone Implement
(999-192-194)
- A Large Hand Club (999-190)
- A Small But Finely Finished and Shaped Stone
Axe Hammer (999-203)
- A Very Fine Stone Axe Hammer. (999-212)

EARLY PERUVIAN, MEXICAN, ETC.

- A Peruvian Gold Breastplate, Ca. 1450. (410-8)
- A Metal Vase with a Head on One Side, From
Ica, Ca. 1450. (410-3)
- A Fine Mexican Mask in Stone (139-4)
- A Sacrificial Yoke, Mexican, VIII to XIII
Century (1178-1)
- A Mexican Yoke in Head Stone, Probably To-
tanac Period (1301-1)
- A Mexican Yoke in Stone (136-10)
- A Tomahawk Fetish, Haiti, Prior to XV Cen-
tury (180-35)
- A Fetish Made of Green Nephrite, Guatemala,
Prior to XV Century (180-34)

Two Large Implements in Flint, From North
America (999-184-185)

INDIAN OBJECTS

- A Silver Bridle for a Horse, American Indian
Art (162-15)
- A Sioux Indian Beaded Vest, American (162-16)
- A Double Paint Pot and Rattle (455-786)

ITALIAN BRONZES

- A Bronze Putto (1435-1488) (1036-1)
- A Bronze Medallion, XV Century (451-25)
- A Bronze Statuette, "ASTRONOMY" XVI
Century (213-2)
- A Bronze Frame with Plaque in Green Enamel,
XVI Century (244-42)
- A Bronze Plaque, XVI Century (1106-41)
- A Bronze Group, XVI Century (244-43)
- A Pair of Bronze Figures of Nude Boys, About
1600 (1340-2 to 3)
- Two Bronze Male Busts, XVII Century (450-6 to 7)
- A Pair of Bronze Centaurs, XVII Century (1277-9 to 10)

FRENCH BRONZES

- A Bronze Head "LA BONDEUSE", XVIII
Century (681-27)
- Two Very Finely Modeled Bronze Figures,
XVIII Century (402-34)
- A Pair of Bronze Statuettes, Empire Period.... (159-92)
- 2 Statuettes in Bronze Patine on Gilt Bronze
Bases, Empire (331-5 to 6)

ENGLISH BRONZES

- A Pair of Very Fine Bronze Bust Portraits,
XVII Century (163-51 to 52)

AMERICAN BRONZES

- A Bronze Equestrian Group (1861-1909) (1281-3)

UNKNOWN BRONZES

- A Bronze Medal in Relief of JOHN GUT-
TENBERG (1110-31)
- A Bronze Nike, Surmounting a Galley Prow
"WINGED VICTORY" (1294-4)

MISC. METALS, MISC. COUNTRIES

- An Early XVIII Century English Lead Foun-
tain (1277-24)
- A Franklin Silver Medal, Early American.... (994-24)
- A Lion in Wrought Iron with Traces of Old
Gilding (873-4)

MISCELLANEOUS SCULPTURE

- An Owl in Stoneware with Silver Head (873-5)
- A Bas-Relief Bust of WASHINGTON, Early
American (999-120)
- A Set of 8—and 1 Wax Portraits, Italian, XVII
Century (100-51 to 59)
- PART of the 5 Portraits of Women and 4 Por-
traits of Men in Wax, XVIII Century (105-21 to 29)

EGYPTIAN & MISCELLANEOUS

- A Stela in Dark Limestone, Egyptian, XIX
Dynasty (1402-46)
- Two Bronze Statuettes of Osiris, Egyptian,
XXVI Dynasty (1402-22)
- A Bronze Statuette of Osiris, Egyptian, XXVI
Dynasty (1402-19)
- A Seated Bronze Cat, Egyptian, About 300
B.C. (1402-32)

A Bronze Aegis of Hathor, Egyptian, About 300 B.C.	(1402-33)
Head of a King in Red Granite, Egyptian....	(1402-14)
A Bronze Hawk Coffin, Egyptian, B.C. Era....	(1402-31)
A Scarabaeus and a Winged Beetle, Egyptian, B.C. Era	(1402-13)
A Squatting Bronze Figure, Egyptian, B.C. Era	(1402-42)
A Bronze Lamp, Roman, B.C. Era	(1402-52)
A Bronze Mirror and Case, Egyptian, First Cen. A.D.	(1402-43)

PRE-COLUMBIAN PERUVIAN OBJECTS

One Piece of Old Peruvian Pottery, XVII Century (Prior)	(100-44)
One Piece of Old Peruvian Pottery, Prior to XVII Century	(100-45)
An Old Peruvian Stone, Prior to XVII Cen.	(100-39)
An Old Peruvian Stone, Prior to XVII Cen.	(100-42)
An Old Peruvian Stone, Prior to XVII Cen.	(100-41)
An Old Peruvian Stone, Prior to XVII Cen.	(100-38)
An Old Peruvian Stone, Prior to XVII Cen.	(100-43)
An Old Peruvian Earthenware Jug, Prior to XVII Century	(100-40)
An Old Peruvian Pottery Vase, Prior to XVII Century	(100-46)

MISCELLANEOUS, ANCIENT COUNTRIES, ETC.

A Bronze Statuette of Apollo, IV-III Cen. B.C.	(1402-50)
A Bronze Lamp and Stand, Roman, 100 B.C.	(1402-60)
Seven Terra-Cotta Oil Lamps, Roman, B.C. Era	(1402-40)
A Statuette of Nike Standing on a Ball, Roman B.C. Era	(1402-53)
A Bronze Statuette of Hermes, Roman Work	(1402-54)
A Marquesas Club and Three Paddles, South American	(1402-18)
A Sacrificial Knife in Ghert, Mexican, About 300 B.C.	(1402-36)

AUSTRIAN JUGS, STEINS, ETC.

A Siegsburg Earthenware Jug, XVI Century	(1412-21)
A Saxon Stone Jug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1689	(1407-4)
A Kreussen Apostle Mug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1665	(1407-9)
A Saxon Stone Jug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1685	(1407-5)
A Kreussen Mug with Pewter Cover, XVII Century	(1407-6)
A Kreussen Mug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1617	(1407-7)
A Kreussen Mug with Pewter Cover, XVII Century	(1407-10)
A Kreussen Screwbottle with Cover, XVII Century	(1407-20)
A Kreussen Apostle Stein with Pewter Cover, Dated 1640	(1407-22)
A Kreussen Krug, Dated 1665	(1404-2)
A Kreussen Krug, XVII Century	(1404-3)
A Kreussen Beerstein with Pewter Cover, Dated 1743	(1407-21)
A Beer Stein with Pewter Cover, XVIII Cen.	(1407-1)
A Drum Jug with Silver Cover, XVIII Cen.	(1407-18)
A Drum Jug with Silver Cover, Dated 1736	(1407-19)
A Porcelain Drum Jug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1727	(1407-16)
A Porcelain Drum Jug with Pewter Cover, XVIII Century	(1407-17)

MISCELLANEOUS

A Marble Bas-Relief, Florentine, 1437-1493....	(62-16)
A Della Robbia Statuette, Italian, XVI Cen....	(1402-37)
Two Crystal Candelabra, Italian, Renaissance (700-384-385)	
Two Crystal Candelabra, Italian, Renaissance (700-318-319)	
The Plaster Bust of Sabine, Houdon, French, XVIII Century	(1401-2)
A Very Fine Terra-Cotta Bust, French, 1741- 1828	(1404-1)
A Wood Carving, Nuremberg, 1st Half of XV Century	(69-9)
Silver Gilt Bust of the EMPEROR CHARLES V, XVI Century	(1427-26)
A Very Fine Renaissance Tile Stove, Austrian, Late XVI Century	(1401-1)
A Pair of Important Lecterns, Spanish Ren., XVI Century	(1427-1-2)
A Rare Wrought Iron Lectern, Spanish, XVI Century	(1427-23)
A Bronze and Iron Lectern, Spanish Renais- sance	(842-1)
A Pair of Andirons of Stuart Enamel, English, Ca. 1665	(1427-42)
A Rare Carved Wood and Painted Altar, IV Century	(1444-21)
Six Painted Panels	(962-1)

FRESCOES

Fragment of a Fresco, Italian, XIV Century....	(136-8)
A Fresco Representing Two Saints, Italian, XIV Century	(314-29)
A Fresco Representing a Saint, Italian, About XIV Century	(314-30)
A Fresco Representing Christ, Italian, About XIV Century	(314-31)
A Fresco Representing St. Joans, Italian, About XIV Century	(314-32)
A Fresco Representing a Bearded Saint, Italian, XIV Century	(314-33)
A Set of Three Frescoes from Terni, Italian, XIV-XV Century	(137-4-5)
A Fresco Transferred to Canvas, Italian, XV Century	(681-21)
Two Frescoes Representing Saints, Italian, Late XV Century	(1381-46-47)
A Large Fresco Representing 3 Figures, Italian, XVI Century	(1229-2)
A Set of Two Frescoes, Italian, Giottesque Period	(139-12-13)

MIRRORS

A Mirror with Painting Framed by Monamy, English, XVIII Century	(188-6)
A Mirror of Queen Anne Period, English, XVII Century	(332-7)
A Georgian Mirror, English, XVIII Century....	(770-5)
A Georgian Convex Mirror, English, XVIII Century	(332-6)
A Pair of Regency Convex Mirrors.....	(90-15-16)
An Octagonal-Shaped Mirror Copied After Old Example	(770-68)

BOXES & LOCKS

A Small Waxed Walnut Casket, French, XVI Century	(106-11A)
A Box in Iron with Intricate Lock, Austrian, XVII Century	(314-3)
An Iron Padlock with Key, Southern French..	(814-1)
A Rare Large Iron Padlock, Southern French..	(814-2)
A Forged Iron Lock for a Chest, Austrian, XV Century	(50-33A)

TWO TRUMPETS, MANDOLIN & CASE

- Two Silver Trumpets, Vienna, XVIII Century (614-1-2)
 A Mandolin with Floral Designs (590-1)
 A Mandolin Case (984-3)

GAMES

- A Game Board, French, XVI Century (336-5)
 A Draughts & Backgammon Board with Coins, French XVI Century (159-30)
 A Tric-Trac & Chess-Board with Men, Spanish, XVII Century (327-13)
 A Georgian Backgammon Board, in Case, English, XVIII Century (675-1)
 An Ebony Tric-Trac and Card Box, Austrian, XVII Century (336-14)
 Frederick The Great's Chess Board, Austrian, XVIII Century (1075-2)

SPOONS, KNIVES & FORKS

- A Table Set (One Knife & Fork), XVII Cen. (455-1917)
 Unique Examples of a XVII Century Knife and Fork (150-12-13)

GUILD MARKS

- Tin Mark of A Guild for Baker, Austrian made 1772 (2-4)
 Tin Mark of A Guild for Chimney Sweeper, Austrian made 1785 (2-5)

PLATES, PLAQUES, ETC.

- A Plate in Dinanderie, Flemish, XV Century. (314-10)
 A Plate in Dinanderie, Flemish, XV Century. (314-11)
 A Large Round Plate, Dinanderie, XV-XVI Century (139-17)
 A Brass Offering Basin, Dinant, XV Century. (89-29)
 A Brass Plate, Dinant, XV Century (89-31)
 A Deep Brass Dish, Flemish, XVI Century. (3359-6)
 A Large Deep Brass Plate, Flemish, XVI Century (1359-8)
 A Large Brass Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (1359-7)
 A Brass Plate, Flemish Legend, XVI Century. (89-30)
 A Brass Plate, Flemish, Early XVI Century. (89-32)
 A Dinanderie Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (326-8)
 A Dinanderie Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (326-9)
 A Dinanderie Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (326-6)
 A Dinanderie Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (326-7)
 A Large Brass Plate, Flemish, XVI Century. (1359-9)
 A Large Brass Plate, Flemish, XVII Century. (1359-4)
 A Large Brass Plate, Dinant, XVII Century. (89-21)
 A Brass Plate, Nuremberg, XV Century. (816-2)
 A Brass Plate, Nuremberg, XV Century. (816-4)
 A Large Embossed Vermeil Plate, Austrian, XVI Century (1116-5)
 An Armorial Plaque, Italian, Early XVI Century (925-3)
 A Bowl in Agate, Italian, XVI Century. (244-36)
 A Brass Plate, Venetian, XVI Century. (1359-5)
 A Limoges Painted Enamel Plaque, French, 1525-1530 (1289-9)
 An Engraved Bronze Basin. (89-20)
 A Pair of Wall Plaques. (50-73A)
 An Oval Plaque. (50-73B)
 A Copper Dish with Coat-Of-Arms in the Center (873-3)
 Two Large Antique Tin Dishes (180-16 to 17)

JUGS, GOBLETS, ETC.

- A Gothic Drinking Horn, Austrian, XV Century (816-6)
 A Jasper Jar, Nuremberg, About 1520. (1038-1)
 An Amber Jar, Austrian, About 1600. (1038-2)
 A Fine Siegsburg Krug, Dated 1559. (1382-8)

- A Blood Red Jasper Bocale, Austrian, Dated 1573 (362-11)
 A Siegsburg Jug, Austrian, Dated 1598. (1273-2)
 Tumbler of the Fischer Guild, Austrian, Dated 1694 (455-546)
 A Carved Ivory Hanap, XVII Century. (1382-12)
 A Silver Gilt and Ivory Bumper, Passau, XVII Century (1082-7)
 A Tankard of Ruby Glass, XVII Century. (1340-11)
 A "Muenzhumpen" in Silver and Vermeil, XVII-XVIII Century (1116-2)
 A Saxony Glass Goblet with Cover, Ca. 1700. (455-110)
 An Earthenware Drinking Jug, Austrian, 1710-1720 (1354-15)
 An Earthenware Conical Jug, Austrian, 1710-1720 (1354-18)
 A Dresden Earthenware Jug, Austrian, 1710-1720 (1354-16)
 A Dresden Earthenware Jug, Austrian, 1710-1720 (1354-17)
 A White Porcelain Jug, Dresden, About 1720. (1354-19)
 A Porcelain Jug, Dresden, About 1725 (1354-20)
 A Porcelain Jug, Dresden, About 1730. (1354-21)
 An Earthenware Jug, Plaue An Der Havel, 1717-1720 (1354-22)
 An Earthenware Jug, Plaue An Der Havel, 1715-1720 (1354-23)
 A Porcelain Jug, Nymphenburg, XVIII Century (1354-27)
 Two Gilded Bronze Wine Bottles, Venetian, XVI Century (244-44)
 A Pair of Small Copper Cantaros, Spanish, XVIII Century (50-48)
 An Antique Three-Tap Coffee Jug of Tin. (180-40)

MORTARS (AND ONE VESSEL)

- Three Bronze Mortars, Persian & Caucasian, XIV Century (159-71 to 73)
 A Vessel in Dinanderie, French, XVI Century. (314-23)
 A Bronze Mortar with Mallet, Italian, XVI Century (451-31)
 A Bronze Mortar with Mallet, Italian, XVI Century (451-32)
 A Fine Bronze Mortar, Italian, XVI Century. (455-115)
 A Fine Bronze Mortar, Italian. (455-116)
 A Bronze Mortar, XVII Century (403-3)
 A Bronze Mortar. (326-2)
 A Bronze Mortar. (326-5)

ITALIAN

- A Romanesque Marble Column, XI or XII Century (681-2)
 A Florentine Stool, XV Century. (428-4)
 An Iron Stand, XVI Century (150-50)
 Three Gilded Pedestals in Alabaster, XVI Century (681-24 to 26)
 A Bronze Inkstand, Venetian, XVI Century. (455-82)
 A Pastry Roller in Walnut, XVII Century. (314-6)
 A Florentine Folding Ladder in Walnut, XVII Century (314-13)
 A Lapis-Lazuli and Silver Inkstand, Italian Late Renaissance (327-24)

AUSTRIAN & ONE ITALIAN

- A Set of Nine Nut Crackers, XV to XVIII Century (337-14)
 Antlers of an Enormous Stag, XVI Century. (1382-2)
 Presentoire with Brass Handle, XVI Century. (162-32)
 A Venetian Presentoire, XVII Century (162-31)
 Head of a Stag with Antlers, About 1600. (1061-2)
 A Silver Figure of a Ram, XVII Century. (1277-5)
 A Silver Figure of a Goat, XVII Century. (1277-4)
 A Tobacco Copper Plate, XVIII Century. (455-547)
 An Ash Spinning Wheel, XVIII Century. (72-9)

FRENCH

- An Oak Linen Press, XVI Century (314-16)
A Planer in Walnut, XVII Century (314-12)
A Large Compass in Iron, Fully Engraved,
XVII Century (314-9)
A Rare and Original Rouet, Mid-XVIII Cen-
tury (436-19)
A Loom for Weaving Tapestry, French or
Italian, XVII-XVIII Century (236-1)

SPANISH & ONE ENGLISH

- A Saddle, Possibly Spanish, XV Century....(1017-32)
A Saddle, English, XVII Century.....(1017-33)
A Wagon or Chariot of Sculptured Wood, Prob-
ably Spanish, XVI Century (597-1)
A Wrought Iron Pediment, XVI-XVII Century (303-9)
Two Carved Tortoise Shell Combs, Late
XVIII Century (1017-34 to 35)

ENGLISH

- A Weather-Vane in Forged Iron, XV-XVI
Century (3-10)
A Four Fold Carved Oak Screen, XVI Century (50-190)
An Exquisitely Engraved Nautilus Shell, Ca.
1845 (435-1)
Tortoise Shell Eyeglasses Used by CHARLES
DICKENS (601-5)

DUTCH, FLEMISH, SCANDINAVIAN

- A Bar For Arquebuses, Flemish, XVI Century..(89-34)
A Bronze Fire Pot, Dutch, XVII or XVIII
Century (50-114)
A Walnut and Ivory Spinning Wheel, Dutch,
Early XIX Century (999-7)
A Skein Winder, Scandinavian, XVIII Century
(455-559)

UNKNOWN COUNTRIES

- A Gothic Salt Mill of Stone, Prevgal, XIV
Century (477-1)
A Lead Cistern, with Coat-of-Arms, dated
1699 (1152-25)
An Antique Walnut Turned Hair Broom,
XVII Century (57-63)
A Saw, in Iron, XVII Century (314-15)
A Set of Nested Weights, in Brass, Around
1700 (314-7)
A Large Antique Well, in Forged Iron.....(403-5)
A Painted Cart.....(50-103)
A Measuring Stick, in Walnut.....(314-14)

EGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN & GRECO- ROMAN OBJECTS

- Etruscan Mirror of Bronze, V Century B.C....(50-133)
Cover of Egyptian Decorated Mummy Case..(337-81)
Pompeian Painted Wall Fragment.....(337-91)
Stone Cover for a Sarcophagus.....(16-1)
Bronze Axe Head, Greco-Roman.....(455-899)
Circular Bronze Dish, Greco-Roman.....(455-900)
Bronze Mirror, Greek (455-901)
Bronze Circular Mirror, Etruscan.....(455-902)
Bronze Handle, Greco-Roman (455-903)
Bronze Pot Holder, Greco-Roman.....(455-904)
Carved Piece of Wood, Egyptian.....(455-905)
Limestone Stele, Egyptian (455-908)
Circular Bronze Pan (455-911)
Old Bronze Deity, Egyptian.....(Memo o-113)
Bronze Figure of a Ram, Egyptian.....(Memo o-114)
Glazed Pottery Deity, Egyptian.....(Memo o-115)

JAPANESE & ORIENTAL OBJECTS

- Bronze Polychromed Group, Chinese.....(337-31)
Inro (455-993)

- Lot of Painted Gourds, Bowls and Trays,
Japanese (337-34)
Gold Black & Red Lacquered Box with Cover,
Japanese (455-691)
Carved Cinnabar Lacquer Gift Box, Chinese.(455-769)
Lot of Carved Teakwood Stands, Chinese... (455-623)
Carved Wood Small Boat, Chinese.....(455-774)
Carved Cinnabar Lacquer Gift Box, Chinese.(455-770)
Lot of Four Japanese Red Lacquer Rice Bowls
on Lacquer Red Tray, Modern XX Cent... (455-788)
Lacquered Wood Box and Cover, Japanese... (455-800)
Bronze Footed Sun Spot Dish, Chinese.....(455-915)
Bronze and Enamelled Mandarin Duck, Chi-
nese (455-916)
Pair of Teakwood Stands, Chinese.....(460-1 & 2)
Modern Red Lacquer Saucer, Japanese... (Memo o-40)
Two Small Carved Ornaments with Gold &
Enamelled Bases, Chinese (Memo o-97)
Metal Buckle, Chinese.....(Memo o-105)
Carved Wooden Box, Chinese.....(Memo o-110)
Japanese Decorated Gold & Silver Black Lac-
quered Writing Case (Memo o-143)

BAS RELIEFS

- Limestone Bas Relief, Byzantine, "Adoration".(611-30)
Sculptured Bas Relief, Italian Renaissance "Dep-
osition" (78-10)
Circular Bas Relief, Italian Renaissance.....(610-2)
Circular Bas Relief, Italian Renaissance.....(610-3)
Plaster Bas Relief, "Madonna and Child"
Italian, XVI Century..... (81-105)

CLOCKS & BAROMETERS

- Gilded Ormolu & Vert. Marble Mantel Clock,
French (611-26)
Gilt Ormolu & Rouge Marble Clock, French..(611-27)
Mahogany Ship Clock (455-757)
Barometer In Wood Case (455-758)
Seth Thomas Ship Clock with Bell & Key....(455-759)
Ship Barometer (455-760)

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- Irish Harp in Leather & Wood Case, XVIII
Century (455-220)
Guitar, XVIII Century.....(455-221)
Mandolin, XVIII Century (455-222)

LINEN PANELS

- Latin-American Painted Cloth.....(444-9)
Early Latin-American Painted Linen Panel,
Framed (610-8)
Primitive Latin-American Painted Linen Panel,
Framed (611-206)

MOSAIC & TILE PANELS

- Two Tile Panels, Dutch, XVII Century.(337-103 & 104)
Circular Mosaic Panel, Italian.....(337-117)
Faience Tile Panel, Spanish, XVIII Century.(611-276)
Eight Boxes of Miscellaneous Tiles, Dutch..(611-274)

PIPES

- Silver & Wood Opium Pipe, Chinese.....(455-985)
Silver Opium Pipe, Chinese.....(455-986)
Carved Wood Pipe.....(455-987)
Carved Wood Three Bowl Pipe.....(455-988)
Carved Wood Single Bowl Pipe.....(455-989)
Carved Wood Pipe.....(455-990)
Small Wood Pipe with Silver Decoration... (455-991)
Pipe Bowl of Soap-Stone.....(455-992)
Gold Chisel Opium Pipe, Japanese.....(455-994)
Metal & Wood Pipe.....(402-8x)
Carved Wood & Ivory Pipe Bowl, Central
European (337-45)

BRASS & OTHER METAL OBJECTS

- Brass Armillary Sphere, XVII Century.....(402-108)
 Engraved Brass Zodiac Plate for Sun Dial..(402-109)
 Set of Steel Fire Tools and Cooking Ladles,
 XVII and XVIII Century.....(172-13)
 Part of Collection of Brass & Copper Repousse
 Warming Pans, Dutch, XVII and XVIII
 Century(611-152-178)
 Pair of Brass Swan-Neck & Torch Andirons
 (611-136 & 137)
 Copper & Brass Ornamented Can & Cover....(337-20)
 Metal Stein(337-21)
 Pair of Wrought Metal Electrified Candle-
 sticks(337-24 & 25)
 Brass Kettle(337-27)
 Metal Urn(337-29)
 Metal Can with Spout.....(337-30)
 Brass Pot and Cover.....(337-33)
 American Eagle Brass Door Knocker.....(337-37)
 Brass Candelabrum with Six Lights.....(337-46)
 Painted Iron Coffret, Early XVIII Century... (402-116)
 Silver Inlaid Metal Vase, Persian.....(455-254)
 Metal Candle Holder.....(455-644)
 Brass Tankard(455-685)
 Spanish South American Charger, XVIII Cen-
 tury(455-771)
 Spanish South American Charger, XVIII Cen-
 tury(455-772)
 Metal Plaque of Wood Stand.....(455-781)
 Five Brass Measures with Handles.....(455-917)
 Wrought Iron Rose.....(455-921)
 Cuivre Dore Centrepiece, French, Early XIX
 Century(455-922)
 Metal Incense Burner and Cover.....(Memo o-117)

BRONZE OBJECTS

- Bronze Bell, Dated 1642.....(455-910)
 Two Bronze Busts "Homer" and "An Orator"
 (611-127 & 128)
 Bronze Figure of Aphrodite.....(50-132)
 Bronze Figure of a Woman Sitting on a Bench. (337-38)
 Bronze Figure of a Dancing Girl.....(337-39)
 Bronze Figure of a Woman.....(337-40)
 Bronze Figure of a Woman.....(337-41)
 Marble and Bronze Pen and Ink Stand.....(337-42)
 Metal and Marble Pen and Ink Stand.....(337-43)
 Bronze Statuette(455-413)
 Bronze Electrolier(455-414)
 Bronze Electrolier(455-415)
 Bronze Equestrian Group "Crusader".....(455-419)
 Bronze and Silver Smoking Stand, Japanese..(50-196)
 Copy of Bronze Aqua-Manile Form of Archaic
 Beat, Italian, XV Century.....(402-84)
 Bronze Bowl with Figure on Cover.....(337-44)
 Bronze Spigot, XVII Century.....(114-49)
 Bronze Head on Stand.....(337-48)
 Bronze Sea Goddess on Black Marble Pedestal,
 XVII Century(402-128)
 Bronze Book Holder.....(455-411)
 Bronze Medallion in Wood Frame, "Le Gen-
 eral Bonaparte"(455-1000)
 Bronze Covered Inkwell.....(Memo o-116)
 Small Bronze Animal Figure.....(Memo o-118)

MARBLE OBJECTS

- Marble Well Head, Italian Renaissance.....(610-4)
 Marble Statue of Egyptian Female Figure, XIX
 Century(81-174)
 Two Small Marble Fragmentary Greco-Roman
 Heads(611-21 & 22)

PEWTER

- Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-385)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-386)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-387)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-388)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-389)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-390)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-391)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-392)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-393)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-394)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-395)
 Pewter Cup and Cover, Austrian.....(455-396)
 Large Pewter Plate.....(402-110)
 Set of Eight Pewter Plates.....(402-111)
 Pair of Pewter Deep Plates.....(611-250 & 251)
 Pewter Tankard with Cover.....(172-2)
 Pewter Basin(179-14)
 Pewter Plaque(179-15)
 Pewter Plaque(179-16)
 Pewter Coat-of-Arms, Austrian.....(179-5)
 Pewter Coat-of-Arms, Austrian.....(179-6)
 Pewter Figure of a Cow.....(402-83)
 Pewter Basin(455-923)
 Pewter Charger(455-924)

PLASTER & TERRA-COTTA OBJECTS

- Two Large Terra-Cotta Figures, Corinthian
 Style, IV Century B.C.....(50-134)
 Terra-Cotta Figure of Madonna and Child... (162-8)
 Large Plaster Copy of "Winged Victory of
 Samothrace"(50-153)
 Plaster Head of Plato.....(50-151)
 Plaster Bust of Minerva.....(50-152)
 Chalk Bust of a Woman with Base.....(81-53)
 Chalk Bust of a Woman, with Base.....(81-54)
 Relief Plaster Map of California.....(337-96)
 Stone Coat-of-Arms(402-123)
 Two Clay Figures(402-137 & 138)
 Two Terra-Cotta Plaques (Reliefs) ... (455-642 & 643)
 Circular Plaster Plaque(455-999)
 Small Plaster Model of a Sun Dial.....(455-1009)
 Composition Figure of a Seated Woman. (Memo o-119)

POTTERY & PORCELAIN

- South American Pottery Vessel in the Form of
 an Owl(337-32)
 Faience Handled Jug.....(455-397)
 Faience Handled Jug.....(455-398)
 Modern French Porcelain Perfume Burner
 (Memo o-66)

WAX OBJECTS

- Two Colored Wax Medallion Portraits of
 Ladies(50-130)
 Two Colored Wax Portraits of Ladies in Gilt
 Frames(50-129)
 Colored Wax Relief.....(50-131)
 Six Mexican Miniature Wax Figure Groups
 (611-212 to 217)
 Two Latin American Wax Figures. (Memo o-136 & 137)

SHIP FIGUREHEADS, ETC.

- Figurehead, "Head of Columbia," American,
 XVIII Century(510-1)
 Figurehead, "India Princess," American, XIX
 Century(510-2)
 Figurehead, "Harlequin," English, XIX Cent... (519-1)
 Figurehead, "Elmina," English, XIX Cent.... (510-4)
 A Carved Ship's Bowpiece, Ca. 1820.....(435-4)
 Trail Board of "American Indian," American,
 Ca. 1785(510-3)
 A Bronze Ship's Bell(505-5)

AMERICANA

- A Set of Small Money Scales, Washingtonia... (899-2)
Purse owned by Martha Washington..... (660-36)
Martha Washington's Bead Bag..... (999-109)
Franklin's Spectacles (601-2)
A Forged Iron Waffle, American, XVIII Century (127-11)
A Rare Forged Iron Toaster, American, XVIII Century (127-18)
A Long Handed Iron Skillet, Early American.. (127-4)
A Long Handed Iron Skillet, Early American.. (327-6)
A Wool-Winder in Walnut, Early American.. (375-3)
A Wool-Winder, American, XIX Century.... (163-83)
Collapsible Whalebone Yarn Winder, American, XVIII Century (127-19)
An Oak Spinning Wheel, Early American,
About 1800 (319-51)
A Soft Wood Winding Reel, Early American,
About 1800 (319-53)
A Butter Churn, American, Early XIX Cent... (163-82)
Two Colonial Wood Ox Yokes, American,
XVIII Century (1187-6-7)

FRENCH CLOCKS

- A Clock in Gilded Metal, XVI Century..... (244-46)
A Clock with Revolving Dial, XVIII Century.. (905-1)
A Louis XVI Cuivre Dore Cartel, XVIII Cent. (327-25)
A Clock in Gilt Bronze, Louis XVI Period.... (159-93)
Cuivre Dore and Bronze Clock, Louis XVI
Period (451-21)
Cuivre Dore Cartel By Causard, XVIII Cent.. (451-10)
Cuivre Dore Cartel By Imbert, XVIII Cent.. (451-9)
A Falconet Clock in Marble, XVIII Century.. (455-87)
A Dining Room Clock in Gilt Bronze, Empire
Period (79-2)
A Statuary Marble Clock, Empire Period.... (451-20)
A Bronze Clock "Cupid and Psyche," Empire
Period (455-97)

ENGLISH CLOCKS

- A Tall-Case Clock with Barometer, Ca. 1725. (1024-5)
A Chiming Clock with Astronomical Dials,
XVIII Century (998-67)
A Tall Case Clock of Chippendale Period,
XVIII Century (49-3)

AUSTRIAN CLOCKS

- A Table Clock of Silver, Augsburg, 1654-1734. (1164-3)
A Table Clock in Silver, Gilded Bronze, XVII
Century (314-2)

EARLY AMERICAN CLOCKS

- Contemporary Franklin Clock in Bronze..... (114-19)
A Patriotic Mantel Clock by Spencer Hotchkiss. (150-46)
A Tall Mahogany Mantel Clock, XVIII Cent.. (60-10)

BAROMETERS

- A Remarkable Barometer, English, XVIII Cent. (355-9)
An Antique Barometer in Walnut, English,
XVIII Century (375-2)

GLOBES & SPHERES, ETC.

- A Very Large Terrestrial Globe, Italian, XVI
Century (362-3 to 4)
A Copper Sphere with Modern Base, Austrian,
XVI Century (337-15)
Two Terrestrial Globes and A Sextant, Eng-
lish, XVIII Century (537-5 to 7)
A Celestial Sphere, Flemish, XVII Century... (1075-1)

SUNDIALS

- A Stone Sundial on Column, Flemish, XVI
Century (383-12)
A Large Wall Sundial From Harrington Hall,
English, 1681 (287-1)

AMERICAN SHIP MODELS

- Model of "Wolverine", American, Ca. 1814.... (504-1)
Model of a Man-of-War, 84 Guns, American,
Ca. 1825 (504-9)
Model of a Packet Ship, American, Ca. 1845.... (504-2)
Model of Whaler, "Charles W. Morgan,"
American, Ca. 1845..... (505-10)
Model of the Clipper Ship, "Celestial," Amer-
ican, Ca. 1850..... (504-3)
Model of Clipper Ship, "N. B. Palmer," Amer-
ican, Ca. 1851..... (505-11)
Model of Clipper Ship, American, Ca. 1852.... (505-9)
Model of Brigantine, "Columbia," American,
Ca. 1860 (505-4)
Model of a Full-Rigged Ship, American, Ca.
1885 (505-3)
Model of the American Clipper Ship, "Light-
ning" (505-1)

DUTCH SHIP MODELS

- Model of "Staten Yacht," Dutch, XVII Cent.. (1055-4)
Model of the Whaler, "The Ijsbeer," Dutch,
About 1650 (1055-1)
Model of a "Flute," Dutch, XVII Century... (1055-3)
Model of a Merchant Ship, Dutch, Dated 1660
(455-202)
Model of a Merchant Vessel, Dutch, About 1750
(1055-6)
Model of a Commercial Vessel, Dutch, About 1750
(1055-5)
Dutch Model of Fishing Smack, XVIII Century. (57-28)

ENGLISH SHIP MODELS & ONE

UNKNOWN

- Half Model of Full-Rigged Ship, English, Ca.
1865 (455-5)
Model of Tea Clipper, English, Ca. 1865.... (505-2)
A Little Boat (Model)..... (50-94)

WOOD OBJECTS

- Wood Carving of Madonna and Child, Flem-
ish, XVI Century..... (162-5)
Gothic Carved Walnut Figure of St. Catherine,
XV Century, Austrian..... (455-228)
Pine Wood Figure, Austrian, XVI Century.. (455-227)
Polychromed Carved Wood Statuette of a Fe-
male Saint (611-31)
Small Carved Wood Group of Six Saints.... (162-1)
Small Carved Wood Group of Two Saints... (162-2)
Small Carved Wood Group of Five Saints.... (162-3)
Carved and Painted Wood Group Representing
Two Persons (162-4)

- Large Carved Wood and Gilded (Oak) Coat-
of-Arms of the British King..... (611-20)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon Poly-
chrome and Gilt..... (611-236)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon Poly-
chrome and Gilt..... (611-237)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon Poly-
chrome and Gilt..... (611-238)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon Poly-
chrome and Gilt..... (611-239)
Two Polychrome Wood Armorial Escutcheons
(611-240)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon Poly-
chrome and Gilt..... (611-241)

Two carved Wood and Horn Stag Wall Appliques	(402-76 & 77)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon	(402-78)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon	(402-79)
English Turned Mahogany Winder	(402-60)
Carved Wood Plane, XVII Century	(402-80)
Carved Wood Ornament in the Shape of a Gondola	(402-82)
Pair of Carved Wood Bust Figures	(402-88 & 89)
Carved Wood Figure of Satan	(402-91)
Fitted Walnut Game Box for Chess, Dominoes, Etc.	(455-121)
Two Swiss Carved Wood Music Boxes in the Form of Houses	(455-755 & 756)
Wood Carving, Austrian	(455-775)
Carved and Inlaid Openwork Wood Plaque, Italian	(455-776)
Wood Carved Scoop	(455-783)
Two Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheons	(455-1013)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon	(455-1014)
Carved Wood Armorial Escutcheon	(455-1015)
Polychrome Carved Wood Figure, Spanish, XVII Century	(455-1016)
Gothic Carved Oak Group, "SAINT WITH TWO ANGELS"	(611-225)
Lot of Modern Oak Carvings and Fragments of Italian Renaissance Carvings	(611-231)

MISCELLANEOUS

Burnt and Painted Wood Bowl	(455-906)
Carved Wood Can Handle	(455-907)
Soap Stone Pipe Bowl, No Stem	(455-909)

POTTERY, CHINA & GLASSWARE

LIVERPOOL (PITCHERS, PLATES, ETC.)

A Rare United States Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-8)
A Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-29)
A Washington Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-45)
A Pastoral Pitcher By Sadler & Green, XVIII Century	(113-28)
A Marine Pitcher, Early Anglo-American	(113-30)
A Patriotic Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-43)
A Rare Washington Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-44)
An Anglo-American Marine Jug, XVIII Cen.	(469-2)
An Anglo-American Pitcher, XVIII Century	(469-3)
A Creamware Washington Pitcher, Anglo- American, XVIII Century	(125-38)
A Creamware Pitcher, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(125-39)
A Creamware Washington Pitcher, Anglo- American, XVIII Century	(125-21)
A Creamware Pitcher, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(125-23)
A Liverpool Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century	(995-47)
A Rare Naval Pitcher, XVIII Century	(444-3)
A "Washington and Marine" Pitcher, Ca. 1800	(1375-11)
A Washington and State Pitcher, Anglo-Amer- ican, XIX Century	(121-78)
An Important Marine Pitcher, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(121-54)
A Washington Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century	(121-56)
A Washington Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century	(121-66)
A Rare Anglo-American Jug, XIX Century	(504-7)
A Rare Anglo-American Naval & Historic Jug, XVIII Century	(504-8)
A Creamware Washington Pitcher, Anglo- American XVIII Century	(125-14)

Ivory and Wood Incense Burner	(50-33B)
Pair of Ladies' Court Slippers	(402-85)
Wrought Iron Sliding Dark Lantern	(402-90)
Wood Gilt Shell	(179-22)
Two Sheffield Candlesticks	(455-239 & 240)
Case Containing Bronze & Brass Spanish American War Relics	(455-224)
Wood Bowl	(455-747)
Circular Mahogany Box and Cover	(455-748)
Silver Mounted Purse	(455-750)
Kindeloopen Hat	(455-764)
Polychromed Rectangular Wooden Box	(455-767)
Painted Walnut Urn with Metal Lining	(455-777)
Two Carved Wood Vases with Glass Lining	(455-778)
Wooden Mannequin, Russian	(455-779)
Steel Box with Silver Inlay, Persian	(455-784)
Miniature Medallion in Frame of Napoleon (Paper Weight)	(455-799)
Five Wood Checkers	(455-995)
Box of Mother of Pearl Dominoes	(455-996)
Miniature Cameo Head in Round Gilt Frame	(455-997)
Marble Incense Burner	(455-998)
Soap Stone Mortar	(611-263)
Box Containing Small Link of Beads, and Three Medals	(Memo o-106)
Small Metal and Enamelled Cross	(Memo o-108)
Carved Ivory Model of a Flower Bulb.	(Memo o-121)
Miscellaneous Boxes, Baskets and Mats..	(Memo o-174)

INDIAN OBJECTS

Thirteen North American Indian Woven Bas- kets	(455-689)
American Indian Tom-Tom Drum, XVIII Cen.	(611-23)

An American Naval Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century	(125-36)
A Rare Anglo-American Jug, XIX Century....	(504-5)
A Rare Anglo-American Jug, XIX Century....	(504-6)
A Creamware Washington Pitcher, Anglo- American, XVIII Century	(125-15)
A Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century....	(125-22)
A Liverpool Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century	(998-62)
A Masonic Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Cen.	(995-5)
An Early Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Cen.	(121-55)
An Early Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Cen.	(121-68)
A Purple Lustre Transfer-Decorated Pitcher	(1105-5)
A Contemporary Washington Pitcher, XIX Century	(999-14)
Two Pitchers, XVIII Century	(121-59)
An Important Naval Pitcher, XVIII Century	(121-69)
An Early Historic Pitcher, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(121-80)
A Large Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-32)
A Marine Bowl, XVIII Century	(113-47)
A Bowl, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(125-42)
A Creamware Soup Plate, Anglo-American....	(998-2)
A Pitcher, Anglo-American, XIX Century....	(998-59)
A Plate, Anglo-American, XIX Century	(998-104)
A Finely Cracked old Pitcher, Anglo-Ameri- can, XIX Century	(998-105)
An Important Bowl, About 1780	(319-20)
A Washington Bowl, Anglo-American, XVIII Century	(121-47)
A Liverpool Pitcher, English, XVIII Century	(992-19)

SUNDERLAND (PITCHERS, MUGS, ETC.)

A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(992-7)
A Purple Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-7)

- A Purple Resist Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-9)
A Pink Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-20)
A Fine Pink Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII
Century (113-16)
A Purple Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-21)
A Tortoise-Shell Pink Lustre Pitcher, XVIII
Century (113-22)
A Purple Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-12)
A Marine Pink Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-13)
A Pink Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century (113-14)
A Pink and Gold Lustred Pitcher, Ca. 1800 (137-10)
A Purple Lustre Ware Pitcher, XIX Century (995-81)
A Lustre Pitcher, XIX Century (995-200)
A Marine Jug, XIX Century (121-1)
A Lustre Marine Pitcher, XVIII Century (121-57)
A Marine Pitcher, XIX Century (121-79)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century (992-49)
A Pink Lustre Jug, XVIII Century (121-42)
A Contemporary Wellington Lavender Lustre
Pitcher (113-1)
Early Lavender Lustre Marine Bowl, Anglo-
American (113-3)
A Lavender Luster Masonic Pitcher, XVIII Cen. (113-5)
A Marine Lavender Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Cen. (113-15)
A Rare Camperdown Lustre Punch Bowl, XVIII
Century (113-26)

LOWESTOFT (SETS AND MISC. PIECES)

- A Chocolate Pot and Cover, Pseudo-Lowestoft
Ware, XVII Century (432-46)
An Exceedingly Rare Marine Bowl, XVIII Cen. (113-2)
An Important Urn, XVIII Century (469-9)
An Oriental Lowestoft Porcelain Bottle, Ca.
1790-1800 (928-7)
Rare Lowestoft Coffee, Tea and Dessert Ser-
vice, XVIII Century (121-14)

WORCESTER (ONE OTHER)

- One Old Chamberlain Worcester Dessert Ser-
vice, 1788-1804 (241-1)
A Chamberlain Worcester Dessert Service, 1788-
1804 (478-11)
A Chamberlain Worcester Dessert Service, 1804-
1811 (478-13)
A Chamberlain Worcester Dessert Service, 1804-
1811 (478-12)
An Old Worcester Circular Dish (455-553)
An Early Worcester Dessert Dish, XVIII Cen. (469-8)

SPODE

- A Spode Tea Service, XVIII Century (100-28)
An Old Spode Dessert Service, 1795-1815 (241-4)
An Old Spode Tea and Coffee Service, 1797-
1811 (478-1)
A Rare Paul Jones Spode Plate, Anglo-Amer-
ican, XVIII Century (121-88)
A Spode Tea Set (478-10)
Twelve Spode Finely Decorated Porcelain Game
Plates (479-6)

LEEDS (ONE OTHER)

- A Leeds Lustred Ware Coffee-Pot, XVIII Cen. (992-35)
A Leeds Jardiniere and Stand (1105-14)

COALPORT

- A Coalport Dessert Service, 1800-1820 (241-2)
Twelve Coalport Dinner Plates (479-15)
Twelve Coalport Dinner Plates (479-16)

HACKWOOD

- A Hackwood Lustre Ware Tea Pot, XIX Cen. (995-101)

RIDGWAY

- A Ridgway Porcelain Water Pitcher (367-4)

TURNER

- An Old Turner Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-50)
A Small Pratt Ware Pitcher, About 1780 (319-19)
A Turner Stoneware Pitcher, About 1800 (319-24)

ROCKINGHAM

- A Fine Old Rockingham Dessert Service, 1795-
1818 (478-4)

VARIOUS MAKES & MISCELLANEOUS

- Twelve Fine Dinner Plates, Cauldon (479-7)
A Longton Silver Lustre Coffee Pot (1105-16)
A Longton Silver Lustre Tea Service (1105-17)
Two Adams Stoneware Pitchers, About 1790
(319-22-23)
A Silver Lustre Teapot, XVIII Century (998-30)
A Copper Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century (998-23)
A Copper Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century (998-24)
A Copper Lustre Teapot, XVIII Century (998-15)
An Historic Copper Lustre Jug, Anglo-Amer-
ican, XIX Century (998-93)
A Copper Lustre Jug (121-45)
An Old Porcelain Rose-Ground Jardiniere (770-39)

PITCHERS, ETC. (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

- A Pitcher, XVIII Century (998-26)
A Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-79)
A Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-83)
A Stoneware Pitcher, XIX Century (995-86)
A Purple Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-73)
A Purple Lustre Ware Mask Pitcher, XVIII
Century (995-74)
A Silver Lustre Ware Mask Pitcher, XVIII
Century (995-76)
A Silver Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Cen-
tury (995-82)
A Burslem Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-67)
A Salt Glaze Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-69)
A Silver Lustre Ware Mask Pitcher, XVIII
Century (995-75)
A Copper Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Cen-
tury (995-55)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (992-41)
A Copper Resist Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century
(992-2)
A Copper Resist Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century
(992-4)
A Lustred Pitcher, XVIII Century (992-12)
A Lustred Ware Mask Pitcher, XVIII Century
(992-9)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (992-11)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (992-22)
A Silver Resist Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century
(992-23)
A Silver Resist Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century
(992-18)

- A Tortoise-Shell Pink Lustre Pitcher, XVIII
Century (113-19)
A Gold Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-64)
A Purple Lustre Ware Pitcher, XIX Century (995-65)
A Purple Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-68)
A Purple Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century (995-72)
A Mask Pitcher, XVIII Century (992-10)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century (992-1)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century (992-59)
A Pitcher, XIX Century (995-77)
A Mask Beaker, XVIII Century (995-80)
A Staffordshire-Burslem Ware Pitcher, XIX
Century (998-110)

A Buff and Silver Lustre Pitcher, About 1800	(319-30)
A Lustre Pottery Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-120)
A Pink Lustre Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-119)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(992-6)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(992-52)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-96)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-99)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-103)
A Lustred Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-109)
A Pair of Lustred Ware Pitchers, XIX Century	(995-110-111)
A Copper Lustre Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(998-103)
A Pair of Silver Resist Lustre Pitchers, XIX Century	(995-117-118)
A Jug in Yellow Glazed Creamware, XIX Cen- tury	(995-11)
A Lustred Pottery Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(995-35)
A Parian Ware Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(993-1)
A Nelson Trafalgar Pitcher, 1806.....	(113-23)
A Pink Lustre Marine Jug, XVIII Century..	(113-24)
A Satyr-Mask Pitcher by Voyez, XVIII Cen- tury	(113-27)
A Copper Lustre Ware Pitcher, XVIII Century	(995-51)
A Copper Lustre Ware Beaker, XVIII Century	(995-58)

TEAPOTS, COFFEE-POTS, ETC. (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

A Copper Lustre Ware Coffee Pot and Cover XVIII Century	(995-89)
A Lustred Ware Mask Cup, XVIII Century	(992-30)
A Lustred Ware Teapot, XVIII Century.....	(992-39)
A Staffordshire Pitcher, XVIII Century....(999-19)	

TOBIES (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

A Whieldon Toby Jug, Ca. 1780.....	(1253-8)
A Toby Jug, Ca. 1790.....	(319-27)
A Toby Jug, Ca. 1790.....	(319-28)
A Toby Jug, Ca. 1790.....	(319-25)
A Toby Jug, Ca. 1790.....	(319-26)
A Toby	(121-62)
A Toby	(121-63)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-39)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-40)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-42)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-45)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-37)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-43)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-44)
A Toby Pitcher, XVIII Century.....	(998-38)
A Pitcher, XIX Century.....	(998-46)
A Toby After Ralph Wood.....	(113-37)
A Toby Jug By Ralph Wood, Ca. 1802.....	(455-31)
A Toby Jug By Ralph Wood, Ca. 1802.....	(455-32)
A Ralph Wood Toby Jug, XIX Century.....	(503-8)
A Toby	(121-64)
A Toby "Nelson".....	(121-65)
A Toby Jug.....	(121-46)
A Toby	(113-40)
A Pink Lustre Marine Pitcher.....	(113-41)
A Toby After Whieldon, XVIII Century.....	(113-42)

TEA SETS, ETC. (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

A Lustre Tea Set.....	(994-5)
A Lustred Ware Tea Set, XIX Century.....	(1017-22)
A Lustre Ware Tea Set.....	(993-5)
Six Cups and Six Saucers.....	(993-6)

DISHES, PLATTERS, ETC. (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

A Pair of Lustred Pottery Cup Plates, XVII Century	(995-30-31)
A Fruit Dish and Platter XIX Century.....	(995-142)
A Dark Blue Platter, XVIII or Early XIX Century	(402-33)
A Plate in Dark Blue, XIX Century.....	(609-23)
A Plate in Dark Blue, Anglo-American.....	(609-29)
A Basin, XIX Century	(995-29)

MISCELLANEOUS (ENGLISH STAFFORDSHIRE)

A Set of Three Lustred Ware Flower-Pots and Stands, XVIII Century.....	(992-14-16)
A Silver Resist Tobacco Jar, XVIII Century..	(992-17)
A Mask Cup, XVIII Century.....	(992-28)
A Resist Purple Lustre Sauce-Boat and Stand, XVIII Century	(992-62)
A Pottery Figure, XIX Century.....	(995-36)

FRENCH

A Set of Twelve Passion Plaques, French, XVI Century	(567-3)
An Old Printed Creamware Plate, French, About 1780	(995-8)
A Milk Pitcher and Cover of Niderville Ware, About 1780	(125-61)
A Set of 5 Coffee Cups and Saucers, French, XVIII Century	(992-64)
A Porcelain St. Cloud Cup and Saucer, French.	(57-18)

AMERICAN (?)

A Fulton Steamboat Ewer, American, 1830-1840.	(598-4)
A Plate, Early XIX Century.....	(455-187)

WEESP (DUTCH)

A Weesp Porcelain Tea Set of 27 Pieces.....	(57-17)
A Weesp Porcelain Coffee Pot.....	(57-22)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES AND UNKNOWN

An Anbach Porcelain Flat Candlestick.....	(57-25)
One Erfurt Faience Tankard.....	(57-26)
A Krug in Faience, Hungarian, Dated 1704..	(1300-17)
A Set of Ten Plates "De Haringvangst".....	(50-71)
Two Polychromed Tulip Vases.....	(50-118)
A Large Plaque—with inscription "Leopard"	(50-64)
A Large Plaque—with inscription "Leopard"	(50-64A)
Three Plates with Inscription "Pamen".....	(50-62)
A Large Armorial Plate.....	(162-56)
Two Blue Nevers Vases.....	(50-83)
A Large Dish (Platter)	(100-29)
A Heraldic Silver Resist Lustre Pitcher, XVIII Century	(113-17)
A Large Round Plate, Campanian, Third Cen- tury B.C.	(1358-5)

SUNG DYNASTY (960-1279)

A Pair of Funerary Urns.....	(998-90-91)
A Funerary Urn.....	(998-92)

MING

A Ming Blue and White Jar.....	(110-7)
A Ming Blue and White Jar.....	(110-8)
A Beautiful Ming Dove Color Rouge Box... (455-185)	

K'ANG HSI, 1662-1722

- A Decorated Famille Verte Plaque.....(447-1)
 A Decorated Famille Verte Plaque.....(447-2)
 A Pitcher Decorated with Coat-of-Arms.....(447-4)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms,
 "Brabant".....(447-3)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms, "Enge-
 landt".....(447-9)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms,
 "Vytreght".....(447-10)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms, "Meg-
 gelein".....(447-11)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms, "Meg-
 gelein".....(447-5)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms,
 "Nameur".....(447-12)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms,
 "Vlaanderen".....(447-15)
 A Famille Verte Plaque.....(1375-5)
 A Porcelain Plaque with Coat-of-Arms,
 "Vlaanderen".....(451-44)
 A Decorated Porcelain Plaque.....(447-18)
 A Richly Decorated Blue and White Ginger
 Jar.....(455-62)
 Two Bottle-Shaped Vases.....(455-142-143)
 A Porcelain Screen.....(455-183)
 A Blue and White Pear Shaped Vase of Clear
 White Porcelain.....(995-15)
 An Unusual Decorated Oviform Vase with
 Tall Cylindrical Neck.....(995-16)
 An Oviform Vase.....(995-38)
 A Pair of Blue and White Porcelain Jars..(1310-5-6)
 A Blue and White Porcelain Bottle.....(402-25)
 A Blue and White Tall Bulbous Porcelain
 Bottle ..(1310-7)

YUNG CHENG, 1723-1736

- A Deep Old Porcelain Plate from China....(180-22)
 A Covered Bowl of Eggshell Porcelain.....(998-71)
 A Powder Blue Plaque.....(162-66)
 A Superb Blue and White Gallipot Vase.....(995-27)

CH'IEN LUNG, 1736-1795

- A Rectangular Vase.....(995-39)
 A Large Blue and Red Condiment Box.....(995-201)
 A Large Decorated Porcelain Bowl.....(998-68)
 A Pair of Figures Representing a Man and a
 Woman ..(447-19-20)
 A Pair of Leeds Plates with Soft Paste
 Pedestal ..(1017-11-12)
 An Imperial Famille Rose Bulbous Vase.....(1375-1)
 A Famille Rose Eggshell Plate.....(1375-2)
 A Blue and White Ginger Jar.....(455-63)
 A Pilgrim Bottle.....(455-138)
 A Large Bowl.....(455-141)
 A Pair of Large Jardinieres—on Tall Teak-
 wood Stands ..(427-4-5)
 A Large White Porcelain Vase.....(1017-9)
 A Pair of Rare Blue and Yellow Vases with
 Original Covers.....(1276-8-8A)
 An Old Porcelain Vase From China.....(180-25)
 An Old Porcelain Vase From China.....(180-26)
 A Pair of Chinese Mandarin Jars and Covers
 —With Stands ..(124-1-4)
 A Pair of Porcelain Plaques.....(447-13-14)

CHIA CH'ING, 1796-1820

- A Decorated Porcelain Cake Box.....(998-65)
 A Decorated Cake Box.....(998-66)
 A Cup and Saucer of Semi-Eggshell Porcelain
 (998-69)
 A Pair of Coral Red Temple Vases and
 Covers ..(1276-11-12)

TAO-KUANG, 1821-1850

- A Nest of Ten Cups Decorated in Colors....(998-72)
 A White Porcelain Vase ..(1017-8)
- ## MISCELLANEOUS
- A Large Famille Rose Porcelain Bowl, Tao
 Kuan ..(162-51)
 A Carved Spinach Jade Vase and Cover.....(1276-13)
 An Ovoid Blue and White Jar.....(455-190)
 A Colored Chinese Porcelain Plate.....(57-38)
 Six Chinese Enamelled Plates.....(57-57)
 A Pair of Large Armorial Plates, Japanese
 (508-11 & 12)
 A Large Armorial Plate, Japanese.....(508-13)
 A Pair of Chinese Polychrome Plates....(162-44 & 44A)
 Two Oriental Armorial Plates, XVIII Century
 (455-839 & 840)
 A China Platter with Arms of "Cornelis
 Schippers" ..(433-4)
 A China Platter with the Arms of Amsterdam
 (433-1)
 A Chinese Decorated Armorial Plate.....(508-8)
 A Chinese Decorated Armorial Plate.....(508-9)
 Five Antique Chinese Plates.....(412-1 to 5)
 Two Antique Chinese Plates.....(412-6)
 An Antique Chinese Porcelain Dish Decorated
 with Arms ..(105-20)
 A Chinese Decorated Armorial Plate.....(508-10)
- ## DELFT WARE (CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED)
- A Set of Twelve Delft Plates, XVI Cent..(443-1 to 12)
 A Platter and Two Plates, Delft, XVII Cent..(528-4)
 A Blue and White Plate with Inscriptions,
 XVII Century ..(1359-11)
 A Jug—Nevers Blue Ground, Second Half of
 XVII Century ..(57-51)
 A Set of Twelve Plates, XVII Century. (455-372 to 383)
 A Set of Twelve Blue Month Plates, XVII
 Century ..(1139-4)
 A Set of Twelve Plates, ca. 1700.....(180-47)
 Two Antique Delft Boots, Dated 1724.....(94-2)
 An Antique Mill Plate, Dated 1747.....(57-13)
 A Delft Plate with a Remarkable Blue Decora-
 tion, ca. 1764 ..(50-71B)
 One Pot with Cover and Two Vases, XVII
 Century ..(528-8)
 Two Colored Delft Plates, XVIII Century.....(57-45)
 Three Antique Delft Earthenware Plates,
 XVIII Century ..(150-32 to 34)
 Two Delft Platters Depicting Biblical Subjects,
 XVIII Century ..(528-10 & 11)
 A Delft Platter in Colors, XVIII Century....(528-12)
 Two Polychrome Delft Faience Vases, XVIII
 Century ..(150-39 & 40)
 Two Blue and White Plaques, XVIII Cen-
 tury ..(1359-15 & 16)
 Two Delft Butter Dishes, XVIII Century. (528-21 & 22)
 A Butter Dish with Cover and Saucer, XVIII
 Century ..(1006-34)
 Twelve Blue Delft Plates.....(998-76 & 87)
 Seven Old Delft Plates.....(1006-26 to 32)
 An Old Delft Plate with Remarkable Decora-
 tion ..(999-97)
 A Pair of Delft Plates with Blue Decoration
 (1006-20 & 21)
 An Antique Blue Delft Wedding Plate.....(57-43)
 An Antique Gold Delft Plate.....(57-47)
 An Old Delft Plate.....(180-43)
 An Old Delft Plate.....(180-42)
 A Delft Armorial Plate with Blue Decoration
 (455-365)

- A Pair of Armorial Plates with Blue Decoration (455-366 & 367)
A Delft Armorial Plate with Blue Decoration (455-369)
A Pair of Delft Armorial Plates with Blue Decoration (455-370 & 371)
A Pair of Antique Delft Dishes (57-40)
An Antique Gold Delft Plate with Chinese Decoration (57-46)
Two Antique Blue and White Delft Plates (57-39)
A Blue Delft Plate, "Carnival" (50-89)
A Blue Delft Plate (50-84)
A Pair of Splendid Delft Faience Plates (50-77A)
A Delft Plate (984-2)
A Delft Dish Depicting Playing Cards (528-3)
One Assiettes Faience Delft Doree Plate (455-554)
Two Delft Dishes (455-556 & 557)
A Polychromed Chinese Cake Dish (50-116)
A Gold Delft Deep Fish (50-116A)
A Blue Delft Plate (50-117)
A Delft Plate (180-8)
An Antique Delft Blue Plaque (180-12)
An Antique Delft Plaque (57-8)
An Ornamental Delft Plaque of Rounded Form (999-107)
A Colored Antique Delft Wall Plaque (57-41)
A Colored Delft Figure (50-82)
Two Old Delft Blue and White Chinese Figures (57-68)
One Antique Gold Delft Pot (94-3)
A Blue Delft Soup Tureen (50-86)
Two Antique Delft Bird Cages (57-2)
A Blue Delft Tobacco Box (50-92)
A Set of Five Old Delft Faience Vases (999-92 to 96)
Two Large Blue Delft Vases with Brass Border (50-93 & 93A)
An Old Delft Money Box and Cover (180-7)
One Gold Delft Pitcher (50-119)
A Puzzle Blue and White Delft Jug (57-31)
A Colored Delft Inkstand (57-32)
An Antique Delft Bottle (57-9)
Two Antique Colored Delft Milk Jugs (57-48)

AUSTRIAN GLASS

- A "Pass" Glass, XVI or early XVII Century (1308-2)
A High Winged Goblet, Cologne, ca. 1608 (1139-7)
A High Winged Goblet, Cologne, ca. 1608 (1139-8)
A High Winged Goblet, Cologne, ca. 1608 (1139-10)
A High Winged Goblet, Cologne, ca. 1608 (1139-9)
A Large "Roemer," Shaped Green Glass, About 1650 (1340-16)
A Glass with its Cover and Dated 1664 (159-91)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVII Century (1066-1)
Three Green Glass Fingerbowls, with Covers, XVII Century (1359-1 to 3)
A Pair of Engraved Glass Goblets, XVII Century (57-35)
One Renaissance Glass Shoe (57-37)
A Goblet and Cover, Silesian, ca. 1745 (55-5)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, about 1750 (455-111)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-566)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-570)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-584)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-573)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-585)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-587)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-578)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-582)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-593)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-572)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-574)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-581)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-591)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-565)

- A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-567)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-579)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-586)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-576)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-577)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-579)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-571)
A Lauenheimer Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-580)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-583)
A Glass Goblet with Cover, XVIII Century (455-568)

BOHEMIAN GLASSWARE

- A Bohemian Glass Punch Bowl (455-67)

AMERICAN GLASSWARE

- A Pair of Engraved Glass Hurricane Shades (1292-1 & 2)
Two Blown Clear Glass Hurricane Shades, Early XIX Century (928-1 & 2)
Two Blown Clear Glass Hurricane Shades, Early XIX Century (928-3 & 4)
Two Blown Clear Glass Hurricane Shades, Early XIX Century (928-5 & 6)

ENGLISH GLASSWARE

- A Blown Glass Rolling Pin, ca. 1800 (435-2)
Twelve Champagnes, Twelve Wines and Four Claret (1387-2)
Twelve Goblets and Nine Ports (1387-3)

VENETIAN GLASSWARE

- A Round Cup in Colored Enamelled Glass, XVI Century (1312-2)
A Round Cup in Colored Enamelled Glass, XVI Century (1312-3)

DUTCH GLASSWARE

- One Antique glass with ball (57-63A)
A Large Glass Roemer, Holland, XVII Cen. (1139-11)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Glass Bowl, Swiss, Dated 1793 (370-1)
A Glass Bottle with High Foot, Swiss, Dated 1815 (370-3)
A Glass Bottle Representing Hunting, Swiss, XVIII Century (370-4)
A Vase and Two Ewers, Spanish, XVI-XVII Century (55-2, 6 & 7)
A Fine Collection of Saracenic Glass Fragments (55-1)

UNKNOWN GLASSWARE

- One Antique Green Finger-Glass, XVII Century (57-62)
A Crown Glass Goblet—With Whistle at Top. (50-68A)
A Collection of Fifty-Eight Rhine-Wine Cups (433-2)
A Silver Mounted Glass (57-20)
One Red Glass Jug—Gilt Brass Mounting (57-21)

KRUGS

- A Soldier's Krug, Raeren, Dated 1584 (1244-7)
A Pelican Krug, Raeren, Dated 1599 (1244-8)
A Frechen Bartmannskrug Krug Dated 1593 (1244-6)
A Raeren Wine Krug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1598 (1244-10)
A Raeren Krug with Pewter Cover, ca. 1575-1595 (1300-3)
A Raeren Electors Krug with Pewter Cover, Dated 1602 (1300-4)
A Kreussner Henkel Krug, with Cover, ca. 1651 (1216-15)
An Arms Krug, Kreussen, Dated 1673 (1244-16)

- An Apostles Krug, Kreussen, Dated 1685....(1244-19)
 An Apostles Krug, Kreussen, Dated 1690....(1244-20)
 A Kreussner Apostles Krug, with Cover, XVII
 Century(1216-13)
 A Westerwald Krug with Pewter Cover, XVII
 Century(1244-12)
 A Westerwald Krug with Pewter Cover, XVII
 Century(1244-13)
 A Saxe-Altenburg-Krug with Pewter Cover, 2nd
 Half, XVII Century(1300-12)
 A Salzburg Wine Krug with Pewter Cover, 1st
 Half XVIII Century(1300-19)
 A Salzburg Wine Krug with Pewter Cover, 1st
 Half, XVIII Century(1300-20)
 A Kreussen Krug with Pewter Cover, Dated
 1701(1244-23)
 A Saxony Krug with Pewter Cover, 2nd Half
 XVII Century(1244-24)
 A Frankfurt or Hanau Krug, Last Quarter of
 XVII Century(1244-25)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, Dated
 1728(1244-28)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1730-1740(1244-30)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1730(1244-31)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1730-1740(1244-29)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1730-1740(1244-32)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, Dated
 1732(1244-33)
 A Walzenkrug with Gilt Silver Cover, about
 1735-1740(620-2)
 A Walzenkrug with Gilt Silver Cover, Dresden,
 1726(620-3)
 A Walzenkrug with Gilt Silver Cover(620-5)
 An Early Meissen Walzenkrug, 1740.....(819-14)
 A Very Early Meissen Walzenkrug, XVIII Cen. (819-15)
 A Dorotheenthal Krug with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1735-1740(1244-36)
 A Dorotheenthal Krug with Pewter Cover,
 XVIII Century(1244-37)
 A Hanau Krug with Pewter Cover, Early XVIII
 Century(1300-14)
 A Nurnberg Krug with Pewter Cover, ca. 1730. (1300-15)
 A Nurnberg Walzenkrug with Pewter Cover,
 2nd Quarter XVIII Century(1300-16)
 A Krug with Pewter Cover, Hanau, first half of
 XVIII Century(1244-26)
 A Krug with Pewter Cover, Offenbach, third
 Quarter of XVIII Century(1244-27)
 A Walzenkrug with Gilt Silver Cover(620-1)

JUGS, ETC.

- A Coat-of-Arms Krug, Raeren, Dated 1599....(1244-9)
 A Coat-of-Arms Krug, Raeren, Dated 1606....(1244-11)
 A Jug (Bartmannskrug), Dated 1603.....(1340-14)
 A Jug (Bartmannskrug), about 1600(1340-17)
 A Raeren Jug, Dated 1605(819-2)
 A Raeren Jug, Beginning of XVII Century....(819-3)
 A Jug in Nassau Grit, Dated 1606(819-8)
 A Nassau Pitcher, Dated 1594(819-12)
 A Kreussen Apostle Jug, Dated 1665.....(819-9)
 A Kreussen Hunting Jug, Dated 1670(819-10)
 A Hanau Pear-Shaped Stein-Jug, About 1687 (1092-17)
 Wiesbaden Stein-Mug, XVIII Century.....(1092-19)
 An Apostle Jug with Pewter Cover, XVII Cen. (370-5)
 A Hanau Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, About
 1700(1092-4)
 A Hanau Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, About
 1700(1092-8)
 A Nurnberg Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, About
 1700(1092-14)

- A White Stein-Mug, Potsdam, About 1720....(1092-3)
 A Stein-Mug, Bayreuth, About 1720.....(1092-10)
 A Stein-Mug, XVIII Century.....(1092-15)
 A Stein-Mug, Dated 1723.....(1092-1)
 A Nurnberg Stein-Mug, About 1725.....(1092-2)
 A Thuringia Stein-Mug, About 1730.....(1092-11)
 An Erfurt Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, About
 1730(1092-5)
 An Ansbach Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, About
 1720(1092-6)
 A Durlach-Mosbach Pear-Shaped Stein-Jug,
 About 1788(1092-18)
 A Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, Erfurt, About
 1730(1092-7)
 A Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, Ansbach, About
 1730(1092-9)
 A Narrow Necked Stein-Jug, Ansbach, About
 1730(1092-13)
 A Bayreuth Stein-Mug, About 1766.....(1092-12)
 A Bayreuth Stein-Mug, About 1772.....(1092-16)
 A Munich Stein-Mug, About 1780.....(1092-20)

CHOPES

- A Kreussen Chope, Dated 1666.....(1116-27)
 A Kreussen Chope, XVII Century.....(1116-28)

SCHNELLES AND ONE KRUG

- A Siegburg Pear-Shaped Krug, Dated 1576....(1244-3)
 A Siegburg Alexander Schnelle, Dated 1589....(1244-4)
 A Siegburg Arms Schnelle, Dated 1591.....(1244-5)
 A Siegburg Schnelle with Pewter Cover, Dated
 1596(1116-32)
 A Schnelle, Masterwork by Hans Hilgers, Dated
 1573(1116-33)
 A Schnelle, Dated 1574.....(1116-35)
 A Schnelle by Hans Hilgers, XVI Century...(1116-34)
 A Schnelle, XVI Century.....(1116-36)
 A Schnelle, XVI Century.....(1116-37)
 A Schnelle, XVII Century.....(1116-38)

TANKARDS

- An Early Meissen Tankard, about 1725.....(124-5)
 A Fine Tankard in Saxe Porcelain.....(1148-3)

BOTTLES, ETC.

- A Screw Bottle with Pewter Cover, first half
 XVII Century(1244-21)
 A Screw Bottle with Pewter Cover, End of
 XVII Century(1244-22)
 A Westerwald Ewer of Stoneware, first half
 XVII Century(1300-5)
 A Westerwald Flat Krug of Stoneware, XVII
 Century(1300-6)
 A Westerwald Flask of Stoneware, ca. 1611....(1300-7)
 A Kreussen Bottle, with Pewter Cover, Dated
 1684(1300-10)
 A Kreussen Bottle, with Pewter Cover, ca.
 1697(1300-11)
 A Ewer with Pewter Cover, Bunzlau, dated
 1746(1300-13)

PITCHERS AND ONE KRUG

- A "Hafnerkrug" (Pitcher) Nurnberg, About
 1550(498-2)
 A Raeren Pitcher of Blue-Gray, dated 1587..(455-269)
 A Pitcher with Pewter Cover, Berlin, 1716..(1244-34)
 A Krug with Pewter Cover, Berlin, 1725....(1244-35)

SETS & MISCELLANEOUS

- A Meissen Chinaware Traveling Service, About
 1730-1735(1061-9)

PERUVIAN POTTERY

- A Collection of Antique Pottery, Comprising 81 pieces (1287-1 to 83)
 A Vase in Black Ware, 800-1500 A.D. (682-34)
 A Large Ovoid Vase of Beige Earthenware, Prior to XV Century (180-29)
 A Round and Flattered Vase, Prior to XV Century (180-38)

EGYPTIAN OBJECTS

- A Flat-Bottomed Ovoid Vase in Aragonite, XVIII Dynasty (570-16)
 A Flat-Bottomed Vase in Granite, XX Dynasty or Later (451-81)
 A Trumpet Vase in Aragonite, Transitional Period (570-13)
 Fourteen Stone Perfume Vases, Middle and New Kingdom (570-15)
 A Drinking Cup of Ryton Shape, Ptolemaic Period (681-9)
 A Cone-Shaped Vase and A Tall Cylindrical Vase, Ancient Empire (451-50-51)
 A Vase in Marble Mottled with Black, Ancient Empire (451-54)
 An Aragonite Bowl (451-52)
 A Circular Bowl (451-75)
 A Circular Bowl (451-76)
 A Circular Bowl (451-77)
 A Circular Bowl in Aragonite (451-78)
 A Bowl in Small-Grained Granite and a smaller in same Material (451-55 & 56)
 A Vase in Marble (451-48)

COSTA RICAN, VENEZUELAN, COLOMBIAN

- A Vase of Brick Earthenware, Costa Rican, prior to XV Century (180-33)
 A Cup of Brick Earthenware, Costa Rican, prior to XV Century (180-36)
 A Tripod Cup, Costa Rican, prior XV Century (180-37)
 A Low Jar Made of Brown Pottery, Venezuelan, prior XV Century (180-30)
 An Ovoid Pottery Jar, Venezuelan, prior to XV Century (180-32)
 An Anthropomorphous Vase, Colombian, prior to XV Century (180-31)

PERSIAN POTTERY

- A Pottery Jar, Persia or Mesopotamia, VIII-X Century (466-7)
 A Kashan Jar, Persian IX-XVII Century (455-29)
 A Pottery Jar, Sultanabad, Persia, XI-XII Century (466-5)
 A Pottery Jar, Sultanabad, Persia, XIII-XIV Century (466-4)
 A Large Sultanabad Pottery Pitcher, Persia. (128-1)
 A Pottery Jar, Sultanabad, Persia, VI-VII.... (466-6)

MISCELLANEOUS

- A Lustred Faience Amphora, Rhages, Early XVII Century (451-19)
 A Large Rakka Pottery Jar, Syrian. (128-2)
 A Large Rakka Jar, Syrian. (128-3)
 Two Etruscan Vases (50-168 & 169)
 A Large Clay Bowl with Statues (50-193)

PLATES, BRASEROS, PLAQUES, DISHES, ETC.

- A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century.... (150-35)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century.... (159-68)

- A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century (162-46)
 A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century (162-47)
 A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, Beginning of XVI Century (162-48)
 A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, XV Century (162-53)
 A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, XV Century (162-54)
 A Majolica Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, XV Century (162-63)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, ca. 1480. (162-64)
 A Faience Plate, Hispano-Moresque. (162-84)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century.... (180-18)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century.... (180-19)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century.... (180-20)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century.... (180-21)
 A Plate in Majolica, Hispano-Moresque, Early XVI Century (244-8)
 A Faience Jug, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (252-2)
 An Hispano-Moresque Dish, Malaga, XV Century (336-2)
 An Antique Blue and White Vase, Spanish. (402-30)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XIV-XV Century. (415-2)
 A Lustered Plaque, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century (444-4)
 An Albarello, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century (451-14)
 An Albarello, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century (451-15)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century.... (451-36)
 A Plaque, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-38)
 A Plaque, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-39)
 A Plaque, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-40)
 A Plaque, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-41)
 A Dish Shaped Like a Brasero, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-42)
 A Dish Shaped Like a Brasero, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-43)
 A Brasero, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-45)
 A Brasero, Hispano-Moresque, XV-XVI Century (451-46)
 A Modern Platter, Hispano-Moresque. (451-82)
 A Basin or Dish, Hispano-Moresque. (454-1)
 A Brasero, Hispano-Mauresque, End of XV Century (486-1)
 An Hispano-Mauresque Plaque, Manises, XV Century (487-2)
 An Hispano-Mauresque, Plaque, Manises, XV Century (487-4)
 An Hispano-Moresque Plaque, Valencia, XV Century (487-5)
 A Dish, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century.... (516-2)
 A Basin, Hispano-Mauresque, XV Century.... (521-1)
 A Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, XVI Century.... (532-3)
 A Large Taro (Vase), Hispano-Moresque, XV Century (870-1)
 A Brasero, Spanish, Between 1440 & 1445.... (898-3)
 A Large Brasero Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XV Century (985-1)
 A Fine Manises Plate, Hispano-Mauresque, 1460-1470 (996-4)
 A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, XVI Century.... (1088-1)
 A Majolica Pitcher, Valencia, XV Century.... (1289-13)
 A Circular Plate in Majolica, Hispano-Mauresque, XVI Century (1289-14)

- A Cup, Hispano-Moresque, Spanish, XVI
Century (1289-15)
A Large Dish, Hispano-Mauresque, XV Cen-
tury (1312-7)
A Basin in Hispano Ware, Valencia, Early XV
Century (1321-2)
A Basin in Hispano Ware, Manises, XV Cen-
tury (1321-3)

THE PEYTA COLLECTION

- A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-1)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-6)
A Plate with Coat-of-Arms, XV Century (1242-2)
A Plate with Coat-of-Arms, XV Century (1242-8)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-3)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-11)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-4)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-12)
A Plate with Coat-of-Arms, XV Century (1242-5)
A Plate, XV Century (1242-52)
A Pair of Pharmacy Pots, XV Century (1242-7 & 7A)
A Basin-Brasero, XVI Century (1242-9)
A Small Bowl, XV Century (1242-10)
An Ovoid Vase, XV Century (1242-46)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-13)
A Pharmacy Pot, XV Century (1242-29)
A Large Deruta Majolica Plate, Italian, XVI
Century (1242-14)
A Deruta Majolica Plate, Italian, XVI Century (1242-15)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-16)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-23)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-17)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-25)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-18)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-19)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-20)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-32)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-21)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-26)
A Plate, XIII Century (1242-22)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-24)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-34)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-27)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-38)
A Cover of a Vase, XV Century (1242-28)
A Bowl, XV Century (1242-48)
A Small Bowl, XV Century (1242-49)
A Large Plate, XV Century (1242-30)
A Large Plate, Teruel, XV Century (1242-35)
A Plate, XV Century (1242-31)
A Plate, XV Century (1242-37)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-33)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-40)
A Large Vase with Two Handles, XVI Cen. (1242-36)
An Ewer Hanap, XVI Century (1242-42)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-39)
A Small Basin, XV Century (1242-41)
A Small Basin, XV Century (1242-43)
A Plaque of Nine "Azulejos" Tiles, Spanish,
XV Century (1242-44)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-45)
A Plate, End of the XVI Century (1242-50)
A Saucer, XVI Century (1242-47)
A Plate, XVI Century (1242-51)
A Large Vase of Ovoid Form, Faenza or Flor-
ence, XV Century (1242-54)
A Pesaro Large Plate, Italian, XVI Century... (1242-55)
A Pesaro Large Plate, Italian, XVI Century... (1242-56)
A Faenza Albarello, Italian, XVI Century... (1242-57)
A Florentine Albarello, Italian, XV Century... (1242-58)

ITALIAN PIECES

- A Trilobate Urbino Vasque, Italian, XVI Cen. (1049-5)
An Urbino Majolica Tazza, Italian, XVI Cen. (1277-3)

- An Urbino Majolica Fiasco, Italian, XVI Cen. (503-4)
An Urbino Majolica Fiasco, Italian, XVI Cen. (503-5)
A Majolica Gourd Shaped Flat Bottle, Urbino,
1540-1550 (1061-8)
A Deruta Majolica Plate, Italian, Late XV Cen-
tury (1277-14)
A Deruta Majolica Plate, Italian, XVI Cen. (1283-5)
A Gubbio Plate, XVI Century (1049-4)
A Gubbio Majolica Plate, Italian, XVI Cen. (1049-3)
A Faenza Majolica Inkstand, Italian, XV Cent. (503-1)
A Savona Krug, Italian, Early XVIII Century (1300-18)
An Albarello Jar in Majolica, Italian, Late XV
Century (159-29)
A Pair of Caffaggioli Majolica Alberelli,
Italian, XV Century (503-6 & 7)
Two Very Fine Albarello Jars, Faenza, XVI
Century (159-88)
Four Terra-Cotta Oil Jars, Italian, XVII-XVIII
Century (317-11 to 14)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-18)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-11)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-10)
A Deruta Plate, XVI Cen. (159-28)
An Old Majolica Urbino Dish, ca. 1520. (947-1)
An Urbino Ware Dish (1546) (946-1)
An Old Majolica Urbino Plate, XVI Cen.... (947-8)
An Old Majolica Urbino Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-7)
An Old Majolica Urbino Plate, XVI Cen.... (947-6)
An Old Majolica Urbino Plate, XVI Cen.... (947-9)
An Old Majolica Urbino Plate, XVI Cen.... (947-26)
An Old Majolica Plate, ca. XVI Cen..... (947-3)
An Old Majolica Plate, ca. XVI Cen..... (947-2)
An Old Majolica Urbino Dish (947-4)
A Large Plate in Majolica, Orvieto, XV Cen. (244-10)
Two Large Majolica Bottles, Faenza, a late
XV Cen. (311-1-2)
A Pair of Majolica Faience Albarelli, XVI
Cen. (1411-1 & 2)
An Old Majolica Plate, XVI Cen. (947-22)
An Old Majolica Dish, XVI Cen. (947-12)
An Old Majolica Dish, Ca. XVI Cen. (947-5)
A Caffaggioli Plate Dated 1522 (159-89)
A Caffaggioli Dish (806-5)

ITALIAN

- A Castel Durante Cup, So-Called Frutiere,
XVI Cen. (947-28)
A Castel Durante Dish, (Bacile) XVI Cen.... (947-16)
A Castel Durante Plate, XVI Cen. (947-20)
A Castel Durante Bowl, XVI Cen. (947-32)
A Castel Durante Plate, Italian XVI Cen.... (162-67)
A Castel Durante Plate, XVI Cen. (162-68)
A Gubbio Majolica Plate, XVI Cen. (162-69)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-30)
A Gubbio Dish by Maestro Giorgio Andreoli,
about 1525 (980-5)
A Gubbio Dish by Maestro Giorgio Andreoli,
dated 1527 (980-6)
A Gubbio Lustre Tazza About 1530 (980-8)
A Majolica Dish, Urbino, Lustred in Gubbio,
dated 1539 (8-3)
An Old Gubbio Majolica Plate, XVI Cen. ... (947-19)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-21)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-23)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-24)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Discoid Dish, XVI
Cen. (947-25)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Plate, XVI Cen.... (947-27)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-29)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Deep Dish, XVI
Cen. (947-31)
An Old Majolica Gubbio Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-33)

- An Urbino Plate Lustred in Gubbio, XVI
Cen. (362-10)
A Deruta Majolica Dish, ca. 1500 (1402-27)
An Old Majolica Deruta Lustred Dish, XVI
Cen. (947-13)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-14)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-15)
An Old Majolica Deruta Dish, XVI Cen.... (947-17)

ANCIENT COUNTRIES

- A Black Polished Ware Bowl, Greek, 1500
B. C. (1402-25)
A Red Polished Ware Bowl, Greek, 2500
B. C. (1402-26)
A Black Figured Amphora, Athenian, VI Cen.
B. C. (1408-1)
A Red Figured Krater, Greek, about III Cen.
B. C. (1386-1)
Misc. Greek Items, Cyprus (Greek) B. C.
Era (1402-16)
Misc. Greek Items, All Greek, B. C. Era... (1402-15)
A Black Figured Etruscan Vase, Etruria, VI
Cen. B. C. (1391-1)
Three Vases of Stoneware, Egyptian, B. C.
Era (1402-6)
A Canopic Mesta Vase in Argonite, Egyptian,
B. C. Era (1402-8)
Misc. Egyptian Items, Egyptian, B. C. Era... (1402-7)
Nine Vases & two Saucers all in Argonite, Egyp-
tian, B. C. Era (1402-5)
Misc. Egyptian Items, Egyptian, produced in
B. C. Era (1402-4)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Plate, Hispano-Moresque, (Valencia) XV
Cen. (712-1)
A Basin, Hispano-Moresque, XV Cen. (88-2)
A Welcome Glass, Austrian, XVII Cen. ... (1407-13)
Old Ironstone China Dessert Set, English... (1406-4)
A Staffordshire Blue and Silver Lustre Pit-
cher, circa 1810..... (1403-2)
A Powder Blue Potiche, Late K'ang-Hsi or
Yung Cheng (1403-3)
Porcelain Ginger Jar with Tea Cover, Kien-
Lung, Ca. 1750 (455-481)
Seven Porcelain Small Cups & Saucers, Kien-
Lung, 1736-1796 (611-90 to 96)
Seven Porcelain Cups & Saucers, Kien-Lung,
1736-1796 (611-97 to 103)
Six Porcelain Small Cups & Saucers, Yeung-
Ching, 1722-1736 (611-104 to 109)
Tall Porcelain Vase, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722... (611-44)
Porcelain Gourd Shape Vase with Long Slen-
der Neck, Kien-Lung (611-50)
White Porcelain Vase, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796. (402-102)
White Earthenware Vase, Late Mink, Prior
to 1662 (402-103)
White Porcelain Vase, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722. (402-104)
Porcelain Bowl & Cover, Yeung-Ching Mark,
1722-1736 (611-45)
Pair Porcelain Bowls & Covers, Kien-Lung,
1736-1799 (611-46 & 47)
Porcelain Bowl & Cover, Tao-Kouang, 1821-
1851 (611-48)
Porcelain Cup, Saucer & Cover, Kien-Lung,
XVIII Cen. (611-51)
Pair Porcelain Cups & Saucers, Yeung-Ching,
1722-1736 (611-110 & 111)
Pair Porcelain Cups & Saucers, Early Kien-
Lung (611-112 & 113)
Small Porcelain Bowl Cup & Saucer, Kang-
Shi, 1662-1722 (611-114)
Porcelain Armorial Small Cup & Saucer,
Kien-Lung, 1736-1796 (611-115)

CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN

- Collection of Decorated Pottery (199-1 to 28)

CHINESE

- Porcelain Cup & Saucer, Kien-Lung, 1736-
1792 (611-116)
Porcelain Cup & Saucer, Kien-Lung, 1736-
1796 (611-117)
Porcelain Cup & Saucer, Kien-Lung, 1736-
1796 (611-118)
Porcelain Cup & Saucer, Kien-Lung, 1722-
1736 (611-120)
Porcelain Vase, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796.... (455-488)
Tall Footed Ovoid Porcelain Vase, XIX
Cen. (455-489)
Five Porcelain Cups & Saucers, Kang-Shi,
1662-1722 (611-78 to 82)
Porcelain Cup without Saucer, Kang-Shi,
1662-1722 (611-83)
Porcelain Vase, Kien-Lung Period (455-544)
Natural Crystal Vase with Separate Foot &
Cover, XIX Cen. (455-854)
Pair of Porcelain Dishes, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722 (50-37A)
Pair Porcelain Small Bowls, Kien-Lung, 1736-
1799 (611-63 to 64)
Porcelain Bowl, Kia-King, 1796-1820. (611-65)
Porcelain Bowl, Kia-King, 1796-1820. (611-66)
Porcelain Bowl, Kia-King, 1796-1820. (611-67)
Porcelain Bowl, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722 (611-68)
Egg-Shell Porcelain Bowl, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722 (611-71)
Porcelain Bowl, Kien-Lung, 1735-1796. (611-72)
Pair Porcelain Bowls, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796. (611-74)
Porcelain Bowl, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796. (611-77)
Two Porcelain Octagonal Plates, Ca. 1790
(455-503 & 504)
Pair Dual Vases, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796. (402-68 & 69)
Eleven Porcelain "FAMILLE ROSE" Plates,
Kien-Lung, 1760-1770 (455-458)
Glass Vase, Teak Cover with Jade Medallion,
XIX Cen. (455-401)
Porcelain Ink-Pot, XIX Cen. (455-877)
Earthenware Foo-Dog, Modern (Memo o-17)
Porcelain Vase, Ming Dynasty (455-845)
Earthenware Jonquil Vase, Kien-Lung Pe-
riod (455-850)
Porcelain Unhandled Cup & Saucer, Modern. (455-876)
Porcelain Saucer (455-425)
Pair Porcelain Pestle Handles Mounted as
Vases, Kien-Lung (455-895 & 896)
Porcelain Pestle Handle, Kien-Lung, 1736-
1795 (455-897)
Porcelain Jug, Early XVIII Cen. (611-38)
Pair of Candlesticks in Form of Doe on Pede-
stals Marked Kien-Lung (611-246 & 247)
Plant Bowl, Kien-Lung, 1736-1796 (Memo o-12)
Four Porcelain Small Bowls, XIX Cen..(Memo o-51)
Porcelain Small Coupe, Last Half XIX
Cen. (Memo o-63)
Pr. Armorial Porcelain Dishes, Yung-Ching
1722-1736 (50-38)
Earthenware Wash Basin, Kia-King, 1790-
1820 (50-39A)
Porcelain Large Footed Shaving Basin, Kien-
Lung, 1736-1796 (50-39B)
Five Porcelain Blue & White Plates, Kang-
Shi, 1662-1723 (455-442)
Eight Porcelain Coupe Dishes, Kang-Shi,
1662-1722 (455-443)
Two Leaf-Shaped Porcelain Sweets Dishes,
XVIII Cen. (455-478 & 479)

Porcelain Ginger Jar, With Teak Cover,
Kang-Shi, 1666-1722(455-480)

AMERICAN

Bottle Green Glass Vase, (POSSIBLY WISTERBURG) XVIII Cen.(455-611)
Curious Glass Beaker (WISTERBURG)
Early XVIII Cen.(455-613)
Thirty-Six Pieces of Copper Ruby Glass
(Steuben of Corning, N. Y.) XX Cen.(444-6)
Set of Twelve Glass Service Plates, U.S.A.,
XX Cen.(444-5)

AUSTRIAN

Porcelain Tea Service, Vienna, Ca. 1890-1910. (445-1)
Earthenware Modelled Figure of a Young Woman, Vienna, XX Cen.(455-404)
Porcelain Vase, Modern(Memo 0-11)

BOHEMIAN

Continental Crystal Glass Decanter, XIX
Cen.(455-855)
Large Heavy Bottom Tumbler, Bohemian, Ca.
1830-1840(455-606)
Footed Beer Tumbler with Cover (TSCHERNICH OF HEIDA) Ca. 1900-1910(455-609)
Glass Toiled Bottle, XVIII Cen.(455-1006)

LOWESTOFT, CHINESE & ENGLISH

Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-1)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-2)
Chinese Lowestoft Coupe, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722(120-3)
Chinese Lowestoft Coupe, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722(120-4)
Chinese Lowestoft Coupe, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722(120-5)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-6)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-7)
Chinese Lowestoft Coupe, Kang-Shi, 1662-1722(120-8)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-10)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-12)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-13)
Chinese Lowestoft Deep Dish, Kang-Shi, 1662-
1722(120-15)
Chinese Lowestoft Bowl, Kien-Lung XVIII
Cen.(162-80)

DANISH

Royal Copenhagen Coupe Shape Porcelain
Dish, Dated 1934(455-511)

DELFT

Polychrome Coupe Dish, Dutch, XVII Cen. (50-37C)
Pair Polychrome Small Bowls, Dutch, XVIII
Cen.(611-61 & 62)
Four Plates, Dutch, Circa 1750(455-502)
High Warming Stand, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(402-73)
Small Teapot & Cover, Dutch, XVII Cen.(455-861)
Round Teapot Stand, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-862)
Armorial Angled Coupe Plate, Dutch, Ca.
1760-1770(455-446)
Pair Armorial Plates, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-447 & 448)

Armorial Plate, Dutch, Dated 1770(455-449)
Large Round Deep Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen. (50-40A)
Round Deep Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(50-40B)
Round Deep Dish, Dutch, XVII Cen.(50-40C)
Large Round Dish, Dutch, Mid. XVIII Cen.(455-450)
Large Round Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-451)
Large Round Dish, Dutch, Early XVIII Cen.
(455-452)

Large Round Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-453)
Pair Large Round Dishes, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-454 & 455)

Very Large Round Armorial Dish, Dutch,
XVIII Cen.(611-248)

Polychrome Large Deep Dish, Dutch, XVIII
Cen.(455-468)

Pair Large Round Dishes, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-469 & 470)

Large Oval Platter (LAMBETH) English,
XVIII Cen.(455-471)

Round Deep Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-477)

Large Round Portrait Dish, Dutch, XIX Cen.
(455-421)

Large Round Portrait Plaque, Dutch, XIX
Cen.(455-801)

Large Round Deep Dish, Dutch, Ca. 1895-
1910(455-802)

Pair Large Round Plaques, Dutch, Ca. 1895-
1910(455-803 & 804)

Large Round Deep Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-805)

Large Round Rimmed Coupe, Dutch, XVIII
Cen.(455-806)

Polychrome Escutcheon Plaque, Dutch, XVII
or XVIII Cen.(402-74)

Large Flat Rectangular Tile, Dutch, Modern
(455-493)

Fancy Shaped Plaque, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-494)

Seven Plates, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(50-41)

Three Plates, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-459)

Round Portrait Plate, Dutch, Dated 1715....(455-460)

Pair Ship Plates, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-461 & 462)

Round Landscape Plate, Dutch(455-463)

Pair Rectangular Dishes, Dutch, XIX Cen.
(455-465 & 466)

Round Coupe Plate, Dutch, Dated 1737....(455-467)

Tankard, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-656)

Flagon Shaped Tankard, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-662)

Polychrome Tankard, Dutch, XVIII Cen....(455-667)

Small Tankard, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-668)

Tall Tankard, XVIII Cen.(455-669)

Tall Tankard, XVIII Cen.(455-670)

Tankard, XVIII Cen.(455-671)

Tankard, XIX Cen.(455-672)

Ewer Shape Wine Jug, XVIII Cen.(455-676)

Deep Footed Round Bowl, Dutch, XVIII Cen.
(455-798)

Round Dish, Dutch, XVIII Cen.(455-444)

Armorial Round Dish, Dutch, Dated 1759....(611-42)

Armorial Plate, Dutch, XVII Cen.(455-501)

DUTCH

Large Tall Covered Crystal Goblet, Dated
1764(455-593)

Tall Covered Goblet or Pokal, Ca. 1750-1760
(455-602)

Earthenware Art Vase, Modern(Memo 0-74)

Earthenware Art Vase, Modern(Memo 0-76)

ENGLISH

Six Staffordshire Cups & Saucers, XIX Cen.
(611-84 to 89)

- Staffordshire Oval Deep Dish (ENOCH WOOD) Ca. 1810-20 (455-807)
 Staffordshire Toby Jug, XIX Cen. (402-70)
 Staffordshire Earthenware Tankard, XVIII Cen. (455-660)
 Staffordshire Earthenware Figure (ROCK-INGHAM) Ca. 1840 (402-106)
 Staffordshire Earthenware Goblet, XVIII Cen. (455-614)
 Staffordshire Earthenware Jug, Dated 1814 (Memo o-8)
 Staffordshire Earthenware Covered Sugar, XVIII Cen. (611-262)
 Part of Dinner Service (MINTON), Dated 1881 (455-131)
 Thirty Service or Place Plates (ROYAL DOULTON) Ca. 1910-15. (Memo o-6)
 Sunderland Earthenware Pitcher, XIX Cen. (611-40)
 Porcelain Pitcher (DAVENPORT) XIX Cen. (611-41)
 Teacup & Saucer (DERBY) Ca. 1800 (455-890)
 White Stoneware Flat Round Covered Box (RIDGWAY) Ca. 1860. (455-878)
 Porcelain Figure of a Woman (ROYAL DOULTON) XX Cen. (Memo o-20)
 Tall Liverpool Jug (WASHINGTONIA) Early XIX Cen. (125-34)
 Lambeth Stoneware Character Jug (STE-PHEN GREEN) Ca. 1830. (455-491)
 Porcelain Cup & Saucer, Ca. 1800. (611-260)
 Round Plaque, XX Cen. (402-75)
 Crystal Glass Cream Jug, Ca. 1900-1915. (455-880)
 Earthenware Patented Teapot (FOLEY) 1910-1920 (492-1)
 Earthenware Spill Vase (MOORE BROS., STOKE) Modern (Memo o-37)
 Crystal Glass Condiment Bottle with Silver Top, Modern (Memo o-60)
 Seven Earthenware Small Bowls (RUSKIN WARE) Modern (Memo o-69)
 Lot of Six Conical Shape Goblets, Modern English Reproduction (455-607)

FLEMISH

- Raeren Stoneware Small Stein, with Pewter Cover, XVII Cen. (455-677)
 Tall Stone Siegsburg Jug Shape Tankard, XVII Cen. (455-482)
 Large Siegsburg Full Bellied Galonier Jug, XVII Cen. (455-483)
 Large Flanders Stone Jug or Bellarmin, Frechen, XVI Cen. (455-484)
 Large Flanders Stone Jug or Bellarmin, XVI Cen. (455-485)
 Tall Large Jug-Shape Stoneware Tankard, Dated 1700 (455-486)
 Flanders Stone Jug, Siegsburg, XVI Cen. (402-61)
 Flanders Stone Jug, XVIII Cen. (402-62)
 Flanders Stone Hexagonal Flask (KREUSEN) XVII Cen. (402-63)
 Flanders Stone Hexagonal Tobacco Jar, XVI Cen. (402-64)

FRENCH

- Normandy Faience Vase, Modern (455-490)
 Porcelain Tall Empire Vase, Ca. 1810-20. (455-540)
 Porcelain Tall Empire Vase, Ca. 1810-20. (455-541)
 Glass Vase with Handle (NANCY) Ca. 1885-95 (455-874)
 Large Dish "FAMILLE ROSE" French Reproduction of Kien-Lung, Ca. 1900. (50-37B)

- Portion of Porcelain Dessert & Coffee Service, 1870-80 (Memo o-1)
 Portion of Porcelain Dinner Service, 1870-80 (Memo o-2)
 Tall Porcelain Chocolate Pot & Sugar, (OLD PARIS) Empire Period, Ca. 1810. (455-539)
 Part Porcelain Figure of a Woman, XIX Cen. (455-879)
 Hard Paste Porcelain Plate, Ca. 1810-20. (455-424)
 Odd French Porcelain Saucer, Modern. (455-887)
 Twenty-Six Individual Salts or Almond Dishes of Iridescent Glass, French "QUEZAL GLASS," Modern (Memo o-38)
 Earthenware Art Flat Bowl, (LYON) Modern (Memo o-47)
 Porcelain Vase (PARIS FACTORY) Modern (455-858)
 Glass Vase, Modern (Memo o-24)
 Earthenware Vase, Modern (455-842)
 Earthenware Art Vase (LYON) Modern. (Memo o-32)
 Large Round Heavy Earthenware Coupe, XX Cen. (455-512)
 Small Earthenware Art Vase, Modern. (Memo o-77)

AUSTRIAN

- Stone Stein with Pewter Cover, (METTLACH) Modern (455-657)
 Stone Stein with Pewter Cover (METTLACH) Modern (455-658)
 Stone Stein with Pewter Cover (METTLACH) Modern (455-659)
 Stoneware Tankard (KREUSSEN), Dated 1627-1672 (455-661)
 Stone Stein with Pewter Cover (METTLACH) Modern (455-663)
 Stone Stein with Pewter Cover (METTLACH) Modern (455-665)
 Stoneware Tankard (KREUSSEN) XVII Cen. (455-666)
 Stoneware Tankard, XVIII Cen. (455-673)
 Tall Stoneware Ewer Shaped Wine Jug (SIEGBURG) XVII Cen. (455-673)
 Porcelain Soup Tureen, Cover and Stand, 1885-1900 (455-808)
 Tall Central European Goblet, Modern Bavarian Reproduction (455-590)
 Tall Covered Goblet or Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-594)
 Tall Covered Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-595)
 Tall Covered Goblet or Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-596)
 Fine Tall Covered Goblet or Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-597)
 Tall Covered Goblet or Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-598)
 Tall Goblet or Uncovered Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen. (455-600)
 Twelve Porcelain Plates (NYMPHENBURG) XX Cen. (455-456)
 Kreussen Stoneware, Small Canette or Flask, Bavarian, Dated 1655 (402-65)
 Glass Rectangular Bottle, Pewter Collar & Top, XVIII Cen. (402-67)
 (WACHTERSBACH) Earthenware Dinner Service, XX Cen. (455-130)
 Twenty-six Royal Dresden "Capodimonte" Plates, XIX or XX Cen. (Memo o-5)
 Large Porcelain Hard Paste Group, (ROYAL DRESDEN) Ca. 1890-1910. (455-405)
 Large Presentation Rhine Wine Glass, Bavarian, Modern (455-589)

Conical Shape Goblet, Bavarian, Ca. 1780-1790.	(455-605)
Royal Porcelain Plaque, Ca. 1910-20.	(455-508)
Royal Dresden Porcelain Plaque, XX Cen.	(455-510)
Small Covered Goblet or Pokal, Bavarian, XVIII Cen.	(455-599)
Tall Heavy Covered Goblet or Pokal, Ba- varian, Ca. 1770-1780.	(455-603)
Conical Shape Goblet, Bavarian, XVIII Cen.	(455-604)
Bavarian Earthenware Globular or Krug Shape Jug, XX Cen.	(93-17)
Bavarian Stone Jug, XX Cen.	(93-15)
Bavarian Earthenware Tall Jug, XX Cen.	(93-16)
Bavarian Earthenware Tankard, XX Cen.	(93-12)
Earthenware Jardiniere, XX Cen.	(93-14)
Royal Dresden Chocolate Cup with Cover, 1885-1895	(455-826)
Three Porcelain Candy Boxes, Modern.	(Memo o-67)
Porcelain Vase of Modernistic Treatment, XX Cen.	(402-105)
Porcelain Hard Paste Figure of Satan, XX Cen.	(402-120)
Porcelain Sugar Shaker	(Memo o-71)

ITALIAN

Urbino Plate, XVI Cen.	(162-70)
Venetian Enamelled Dish, XV Cen.	(162-71)
Venetian Glass (DR. SALVIATI) Ca. 1890- 1910	(455-592)
Venetian Glass (DR. SALVIATI) Ca. 1895- 1905	(455-640)
Venetian Glass of Curious Shape (DR. SAL- VIATI) Ca. 1895-1905	(455-641)
Venetian Blue Glass Deep Tassa (DR. SAL- VIATI) Ca. 1890-1900	(93-13)
Venetian Glass Vase with Cover, Mod- ern	(Memo o-41)

JAPANESE

Porcelain Large Tea Bowl, & Cover, XIX Cen.	(611-49)
Large Round Deep Earthenware Bowl, XVIII Cen.	(120-12)
Stoneware Large Round Deep Coupe or Dish, XIX Cen.	(120-14)
Tea Serice, XIX Cen.	(455-516)
Satsuma Earthenware Teapot & Cover, XIX Cen.	(455-517)
Satsuma Earthenware Square Tea Caddy, XIX Cen.	(455-518)
Earthenware Cup & Saucer, XIX Cen.	(455-519)
Satsuma Earthenware Vase, XIX Cen.	(337-52)
Pair of Porcelain Seated Figures (BOOK ENDS) Modern	(Memo o-18 & 19)
Earthenware Candy Box (SATSUMA) XIX Cen.	(455-886)
Small Box (SATSUMA) Ca. 1900-1910	(455-793)
Round Box (SATSUMA) Ca. 1900-1910	(455-794)
Earthenware Large Vase (SATSUMA) XIX Cen.	(Memo o-14)
Teacup & Saucer, Ca. 1900-1910	(455-789)
Five Small Porcelain Bowls in Wooden Con- tainer, Modern	(Memo o-43)
Porcelain Pot-Pourri Jar & Cover	(Memo o-70)
Porcelain Jardiniere, Late XIX Cen. or XX Cen.	(Memo o-13)
Six Small & One Large Plate, Modern	(455-427)
Six Earthenware Tea Plates, Modern	(455-423)
Small Goblet Shaped Porcelain Vase, XIX Cen.	(Memo o-72)
Earthenware Small Spill Vase or Brush-Pot, XIX Cen.	(455-823)

Blue & White Vase, Modern	(455-841)
Porcelain Vase, Modern	(Memo o-56)
Enamel on Silver Vase, Modern	(Memo o-75)

SPANISH

Hispano-Moresque Dish, XVI Cen.	(162-50)
Hispano-Moresque Lustre Plaque, XVI Cen.	(162-55)
Hispano-Moresque Dish, XVI Cen.	(162-57)
Hispano-Moresque Dish, XVI Cen.	(162-58)
Hispano-Moresque Plaque, XVI Cen.	(162-60)
Hispano-Moresque Small Plaque, XV Cen.	(162-72)
Hispano-Moresque Lustre Plaque, XVIII Cen.	(50-42A)
Two Hispano-Moresque Lustre Plaques, Modern	(50-42B & C)
Valencia Copper Lustre Armorial Plate, XV Cen.	(611-264)
Copy of a XV Cen. Faience Plate	(162-59)
Copy of a XV Cen. Faience Plate	(162-61)
Copy of a XV Cen. Faience Plate	(162-62)

MISCELLANEOUS

Crystal Glass Floor Trumpet Vase (COR- NING, N. Y.) Modern	(455-408)
Large Bath Powder Jar with Silver Plated Cover, Modern, Domestic	(Memo o-34)
Pressed Glass Covered Urn, U. S. Modern..	(455-399)
Pressed Glass Covered Urn, U. S. Modern..	(455-400)
Pressed Glass Covered Urn, U. S. Modern..	(455-402)
Earthenware Nursery Set (KNOWLES, TAY- LOR & KNOWLES) U. S., Ca. 1915.....	(455-869)
Continental Earthenware Jug, XVII Cen....	(455-846)
Continental Stoneware Bottle or Cruse, XVI Cen.	(455-844)
Stiegel Type Holy Water Bottle in Amber Glass, XVIII Cen.	(455-1008)
Oriental Earthenware Vase, Corean, XVII Cen.	(455-856)
Twenty-Four Crystal Cut Goblets	(81-36)
Twelve Crystal Cut Goblets	(81-37)
Twelve Crystal Cut Goblets	(81-38)
Twenty-Three Crystal Cut Cocktail Glasses	(81-39)
Eighteen Crystal Cut Claret Glasses	(81-40)
Twenty-Two Crystal Cut Tall Claret Glasses	(81-41)
Twenty-Four Cut Crystal Cocktail Glasses	(81-42)
Twenty-Three Crystal Cut Cocktail Glasses	(81-43)
Fourteen Crystal Cut Cocktail Glasses	(81-44)
Twenty-One Crystal Cut Glasses	(81-45)
Twelve Crystal Cut Claret Glasses	(81-46)
Twelve Crystal Cut Cocktail Glasses	(81-47)
Five Crystal Cut Glasses	(81-48)
Seven Crystal Cut Glasses	(81-49)
Thirteen Cocktail Glasses & Two Wine Glasses	(81-50)
Ten Miscellaneous Tall Stem Glasses	(81-51)
Crockery Cistern with Cover, Plate & Two Unhandled Cups with Covers	(114-33 to 35)
Six Finger Bowls, Six Hot Dishes, & Eleven Miscellaneous Glasses	(81-52)
Eleven Enamel Bottle Labels & Chains, Mod- ern	(492-6)
Mustard Pot (DANISH OR AUSTRIAN) Modern	(455-523)
Earthenware Double Salt Holder (DANISH OR AUSTRIAN) Modern	(455-524)
Box Containing Two Plaques	(93-18A)
Tray, Gilt & Enamel	(455-690)
Pottery Bowl & Cover	(337-36)
Eight Odd Pokal Covers in Glass (BAVAR- IAN)	(455-616)
Porcelain Cover to Toby Jug	(121-12)

BUILDINGS AND PARTS

MONASTERY—KIDDALL CALL, CASTLE BENAVENTE, STONE ELEMENTS

- A Spanish Cistercian monastery founded in 1141 by the King of Castile, Alfonso VII, the Emperor, removed from the Village of Sacramenia (600-1)
 The Principal Features of Kiddall Hall, Yorkshire, English—Built about 1500 (389-1 to 16)
 Various decorative Stone Elements from the Castle of Benavente, Spain—Spanish Gothic, XV Cen. (284-1)
 A Gothic Cloister of Saint-Beat (Pirinees) Marble French—XIII-XIV Cen. (564-1A to 1TTT)
 A Gothic Cloister—French—13th, 14th, 15th Centuries (258-1 to 405)
 A Cloister Consisting of Forty-Five to Forty-Seven Arches, French—from the End of XIII or Beginning of XIV Cen. (630-1)

CAPITALS

FRENCH

- Two Groups of Five Columns Each, XII Cen. (111-44 to 51)
 Two Double Columns with Bases and Capitals, XII Cen. (98-1 to 3)
 Two Columns with Their Original Capitals, XII Cen. (173-71 to 74)
 Eighteen Stone Columns with Bases and Capitals, XIII Cen. (184-1 to 38)
 A Set of 5 Capitals with Columns and Bases, End XIII Cen. (336-6 to 10)
 A Double Capital with Double Column and Base, XIII Cen. (331-14)
 A Double Capital with Double Column and Base, XIII Cen. (331-15)
 A Single Capital with Single Column and Base, XIII Cen. (331-16)
 Fifteen Columns with Bases and Capitals, XIII Cen. (1112-1 to 15)
 Four Marble Columns with Capitals and Bases, XIII Cen. (1313-1 to 4)
 A Pair of Columns with Capitals and Bases, XIII-XIV Cen. (212-28 & 29)
 Two Capitals with Double Columns and Bases, XIV Cen. (142-29 to 36)
 Four Double Capitals with Columns and Bases, XIV Cen. (272-6 to 21)
 Two Columns with Capitals and Bases, XIV Cen. (331-8 & 9)
 A Double Stone Capital, XIV Cen. (117-4)
 Sixteen Openings in Carved Stone, XV Cen. (173-1 to 32)
 12 Pairs of Columns with Capitals and Bases, XV Cen. (626-1 to 12)
 Six Columns with Capitals and Bases, XV Cen. (804-11 to 14)
 Six Columns with Bases, Capitals and Archivolts (328-1)

ITALIAN

- A Capital of Corinthian Column, Roman... (1011-21)
 A Capital of Corinthian Column, Roman... (1011-25)
 A Pair of Columns with Bases and Capitals, XII Cen. (138-10 to 12)
 Four Columns with Capitals and Bases, XVI Cen. (807-1 to 4)
 Four Columns with Capitals and Bases, XVI Cen. (807-5 to 8)

- Four Columns with Capitals and Bases, XVI Cen. (807-9 to 12)
 Six Columns with Capitals and Bases, XVI Cen. (807-13 to 18)
 A Pair of Sculptured Wood Columns, XVI Cen. (100-36-37)
 A Pair of Walnut Columns, XVII Cen. (419-28 & 29)
 A Pedestal with Revolving Capital, XVII Cen. (482-30)
 A Pedestal with Revolving Capital, XVII Cen. (482-31)
 A pair of Grecian Marble Columns.... (162-72 & 73)
 Two Italian Marble Pedestals..... (482-28 & 29)

MOORISH-SPANISH

- A Set of Columns with Capitals and Bases, XIII Cen. (330-24 to 30)
 Four Columns with Capitals and Bases, XIII Cen. (331-10 to 13)
 Two Marble Capitals with Coats-of-Arms, XVI Cen. (423-25 & 26)
 Two Columns, XVI Cen. (482-42-43)
 A Pair of Renaissance Carved Columns, XVII Cen. (382-1-2)
 24 Columns with Capitals and Bases, XVII Cen. (871-1 to 24)

FLEMISH

- A Stone Column with Capital and Base, XIII to XIV Cen. (383-7)
 A Stone Column with Base and Capital, XV Cen. (383-8)
 A Pair of Carved Oak Columns, Renaissance (57-74-74A)

BELGIUM

- A Stone Column with Capital and Base, XVI Cen. (383-9)

MISCELLANEOUS

- A Pair of Columns with Bases and Capitals (327-36-37)
 A Pair of Columns with Bases—No Capitals (327-43-44)
 A Pair of Columns with Cuivre Dore Capitals (327-38-39)
 A Stone Column with Capital and Base, XV Cen. (383-6)

SPANISH

- Twenty-Eight Assorted Pino Wood Corbels, Ca. 1500 (594-38 to 65)
 One Hundred and Forty-Four Corbels, XVII Cen. (769-1 to 144)
 Eight Old Spanish Carved Walnut Corbels (482-1 to 8)
 Thirteen Old Spanish Carved Walnut Corbels (482-9 to 21)
 Twelve Short Wooden Gothic Beams, XIV Cen. (611-179 to 190)
 3 of a Lot of 8 Gothic Keystones, XV Cen.... (78-13)
 4 Carved Ceiling Supports, Early XV Cen. (163-68 to 71)
 3 Pair of Limestone Roof Corbels, XVI.. (590-5 to 10)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- Nine Beam Corbels Supports, French, XIII Cen. (157-1 to 9)

A Pair of Stone Corbels, Romanesque, XIV Cen.	(344-2-3)
A Set of 18 Oak Ceiling Bosses, English, XV Cen.	(398-1)
A Set of 5 Old Carved Gothic Bosses.....	(388-20)
Reproduction of a Beam Corbel Support in Limestone	(157-10)
An important Colossal Romanesque Doorway, XII Cen.	(671-1)
A Large Stone Portal, End XII Cen.....	(645-17)
A Pair of Romanesque White Marble Doors, XII Cen.	(647-1-2)
A Very Rare Carved Stone Doorway, XII Cen.	(111-24 to 35)
A Carved Stone Doorway, Late XII Cen..(330-1 to 23)	
A Marvelous White Marble Doorway, XII Cen.	(1226-1)
A Pair of Doorways, Romanesque Period, XII Cen.	(1325-1-2)
A Gothic Carved Stone Double Doorway, XIV Cen.	(582-1)
A Limestone Doorway with its Original Door, XIV Cen.	(106-24 to 33)
A Stone Doorway, XV Cen.	(1112-18)
A Doorway in Hard Limestone with Wooden Door, XV Cen.	(678-1)
A Gothic Stone Door from Auvergne, End of XV Cen.	(1381-86)
A Stone Doorway with Door, French XV & XVI Cen.	(546-1)
A Carved Stone Doorway, XV Cen.....	(542-1)
A Carved Oak Door, XVI Cen.	(542-2)
A Carved Stone Doorway, Gothic	(1381-85)
A Beautiful Carved Stone Doorway, XVI Cen.	(622-1)
A Wooden Door with its Stone Frame, late XVI Cen.	(106-51)
A Doorway in Carved Stone, XVI Cen..(173-33 to 53)	

ITALIAN

A Very important Romanesque Stone Portal, XII Cen.	(1274-1)
A Door Arch in Marble, XIV Cen.	(324-1 to 7)
A Marble Doorway, XV Cen.	(1353-2)
A Marble Door Frame, Ca. 1500	(544-1)
Two Gothic Doorways, Venetian	(163-98 to 111)
A Stone Doorway with Wooden Door, XVI Cen.	(171-1 to 25)
A Richly Carved Limestone Doorway, XVI Cen.	(1353-3)

AUSTRIAN

A Very Fine Renaissance Doorway, XVI Cen.	(1243-1)
--	----------

MISCELLANEOUS PORTALS AND DOORWAYS

Two Romanesque Stone Portals, XII Cen..(180-57-58)	
A Stone Doorway, Stained Glass, Wooden Door, XV Cen.	(160-11 to 25)
A Gothic Doorway and Door to Same, XV Cen.	(225-1 to 6)
A Stone Portal and Window and Iron Balcony, XVII Cen.	(627-1)

GATES

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

A Very Fine Iron Gate or Reja, XVI Cen....(274-1)	
A Pair of Wrought Iron Doors, XVII Cen.	(159-95-96)
A Pair of Unusual Bronze Gates, Louis XIV Period	(163-54)
A Wrought Iron Gate, XVII Cen.	(419-39)

A Pair of Wrought Iron Gates, XVII Cen.	(974-1 & 2)
A Wrought Iron Entrance Gateway, Early XVIII Cen.	(327-20)
An Iron Gate, XVI Cen.	(419-40)
An Iron Gate	(523-1)

SPANISH

A Door with Iron Nails and Knocker, XIII Cen.	(424-5)
A Door with Iron Nails and Knocker, XII Cen.	(424-4)
A Walnut Door, XIII Cen.	(134-3)
A Spanish Arab Door, XIV Cen.	(1203-3)
A Door of Fine Quality, Gothic, XV Cen.....(59-6)	
A Spanish Gothic Door	(420-1)
A Spanish Gothic Door	(420-2)
A Pair of Carved Pine Doors, XVI Cen...(1203-1-2)	
A Large Sacristy Door in Three Sections, XVI Cen.	(180-52)
A Door Studded with Iron Nails, XVI Cen....(424-2)	
A Wooden Door with Door Knocker, XVI Cen.	(424-3)
A Pino-Wood Door, XVI Cen.	(134-2)
A Door with Double Leaves, Hispano-Moresque, XVI-XVII Cen.	(252-1)
A Pino Wood Door, XVI Cen.	(134-1)
A Pair of Doors, Renaissance	(57A-104)
A Carved Door with Coat-of-Arms, XVII Cen.	(424-1)
A Pino Wood and Walnut Entrance Door, XVII-XVIII Cen.	(303-11)
A Pair of Carved Walnut Doors in Frame, XVIII Cen.	(594-72)
A Pair of Carved Walnut Doors in Frame, XVIII Cen.	(594-73)
A Pair of Carved Walnut Doors in Frame, XVIII Cen.	(594-71)
An Antique Door and Frame of Carved Wood	(337-108)
Two Antique Alcove Frames of Carved Wood	(337-106-107)

ITALIAN

A Walnut Door and Frame, Late XV Cen....(244-62)	
A Gilt Wooden Door-Frame with Door, XVI Cen.	(1230-4)
A Brown Walnut Door with Frame, XVI Cen.	(1230-3)
A Pair of Painted Doors, XVI Cen.....(163-58)	
A Very Fine Walnut Door, Middle of XVI Cen.	(498-12)
A Pair of Bronze Doors, Late XVI-Early XVII Cen.	(455-102-103)
A Painted, Gilt and Carved Wood Door, XVII Cen.	(134-4)

ENGLISH

A Very Fine Oak Linenfold Door, XV Cen....(685-5)	
A Carved Oak Angle Door, About 1540....(110-9-10)	
An Oak Doorway and Door, XVI Cen.....(100-26)	
Two Finely Figured Mahogany Doors, XVIII Cen.	(685-3-4)
Two Inlaid Mahogany Doors, XVIII Cen..(1253-3-4)	

PERSIAN AND SYRO-DAMASCAN

Sixteen Pairs of Doors, XII to XV Cen.....(681-50)	
A Pair of Wooden Doors, XVII Cen.....(279-1-2)	
Two Carved Polychrome Doors, XVIII Cen.	(426-11)
Two Carved Polychrome Doors, XVIII Cen.	(426-9)
Two Carved Polychrome Doors, XVIII Cen.	(426-10)

FRENCH

- A Very Fine Renaissance Carved Oak Door, XV Cen. (500-1)
A Pair of Unusual Pine Wood Doors, XVI Cen. (163-55)
A Pair of Lindenwood Doors with Supra Portem, XVI Cen. (371-1)
A Carved Walnut Door, XVI Cen. (84-12)
A Pair of Carved Oak Doors, XVI Cen. (334-8-9)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Walnut Door with Lock and Hinges, XVI Cen. (1236-4)
A House Door of Lime Wood, XVIII Cen. (1164-4)
A Marvellous Doorway, Swiss Renaissance. (1296-3)
A Very Fine Fruitwood Door, Swiss, XVIII Cen. (1250-6)
Eight Walnut Doorwings, XVII Cen. (1190-4 to 11)
A Tyrolian Gothic Door. (517-1)
A Tyrolian Gothic Door. (517-2)
A Gothic Carved Walnut Door and Doorway, XV Cen. (450-4)
Five Historic Interior Mahogany Doors, About 1800 (575-2 to 6)
A Pair of Large Pine Wood Pilasters, About 1800 (575-8 to 10)
A Pair of Pine Wood Pilasters Without Lintel, About 1800. (575-11)
A Small Extra Piece of Pine Wood, About 1800 (575-12)
A Gothic Doorway in Wood, Late XV or early XVI Cen. (40-13 to 15)
Two Carved Oak Doors. (50-99)
A Pair of Large Pine Wood Pilasters, About 1800 (575-7)

FRENCH WINDOWS

- Four Very Large Windows in Limestone, Gothic (360-1 to 59)
Five Windows and One Arch in Limestone, Gothic (176-1 to 61)
A Wooden Oak Window From Rouen, Gothic. (1010-1)
A Large Window in Limestone, XV Cen. (630-2)
A Stone Double Window, XV Cen. (1112-22)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-20)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-21)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-24)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-29)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-30)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-25)
A Stone Window, XV Cen. (1112-23)

ITALIAN WINDOWS

- A Round Antique Italian Church Window in Stone (11-1 to 17)
Four Windows in Stone, XIV-XV Cen. (1363-1 to 4)
A Large Round Marble Window, XIV-XV Cen. (403-10)
A Large Window, Early Renaissance. (391-1)
Five Istrian Stone Windows. (376-1 to 5)
Two Single Antique Istrian Stone Windows. (376-6-7)

FACADES

- A Stone Façade, French, XV Cen. (328-2)
The Colonnade Façade, Sir Hughes Manor, English, Ca. 1600 (310-1 to 5)

- A Carved Wooden Gothic Front of House, French, XV Cen. (361-1 to 14)
A Stone Façade of a 4 Double Windows, French, XIV Cen. (1112-19)

GRILLES, GRATES, ETC.

SPANISH

- A Window Grille, XV Cen. (57A-102)
An Iron Grille from a Church in Andalusia, XVI Cen. (535-6)
A Gothic Window Grille in Forged Iron, XVI Cen. (21-4)
A Toledo Openwork Grating with Wooden Door, XVI Cen. (423-10)
An Iron Grating with Coat-of-Arms on Top, XVI Cen. (556-2)
A Renaissance Balcony and Supports, XVI Cen. (545-1)
A Pair of Shutters in Wood, Gothic. (136-1)

ITALIAN

- A Wrought-Iron Balcony Front, XVII Cen. (419-37)
A Wrought-Iron Balcony, XVIII Cen. (223-16)

FRENCH

- A Wrought-Iron Window Railing, XVI Cen. (453-10)

STAIRCASES—VARIOUS COUNTRIES

- An Elizabethan Oak Staircase, XVI Cen. (233-1 to 14)
An Elizabethan Oak Staircase, Ca. 1600. (253 to 1-2)
A Carved Oak Staircase, English, XVII Cen. (196-1 to 4)
A Jacobean Carved Oak Staircase, XVII Cen. (230 to 6-7)
A Charles II. Staircase—Irish, XVII Cen. (281-1 to 14)
The Majorcan Patio and Stairway, Spanish, XVI Cen. (275-1 to 65)

APPURTENANCES

- A Large Staircase Enclosure, French, XV Cen. (77-1 to 1B)
A Gothic Tambour, French, Early XVI Cen. (379-1)
A Carved Newel Post, English Renaissance. (303-1)
A Walnut and Wrought-Iron Balustrading, Italian, XVII Cen. (119-1)
A Wrought-Iron Balustrade, Irish, Early XVIII Cen. (522-2)

PART OF COLLECTION OF MARBLE PANELS FROM A VILLA AT BAGHERIA

- A Pair of Marble Armorial Panels, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-70-71)
A Pair of Marble Armorial Panels, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-72-73)
A Pair of Marble Armorial Panels, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-54-55)
A Pair of Marble Armorial Panels, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-68-69)
A Pair of Marble Armorial Panels, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-66-67)
Three Sculptured Marble Plaques, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-60)
A Pair of Marble Plaques, Italian, Renaissance. (327-48-49)
A Pair of Marble Plaques, Italian, Renaissance. (327-61-62)
A Marble Pilaster, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-63)
A Pair of Marble Pilasters, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-64-65)

- A Pair of Marble Pilasters, Italian, Late Renaissance (327-56-57)
A Pair of Marble Pilasters, Italian, Late Renaissance (327-58-59)
A Marble Spandrel, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-74)
A Marble Pediment, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-52)
A Marble Pediment, Italian, Late Renaissance. (327-53)

ROOMS AND PANELLING

ENGLISH, GOTHIC & XVI CENTURY

- Drawing Room, Library, Hall and Ceiling from "The Old House" Sandwich, Previously Known as the "King's Lodging,"—Walls of Carved Oak Panelling, English, XVI Cen. (200-1 to 7)
The Finely Carved Linenfold Panelled Room from "Moat Hall," Essex, Together with the Carved Stone Chimneypiece Carved Doorway, an Important Oak Screen with Arched Openings, English, XVI Cen. (267-1 to 4)
The Carved and Panelled Oak Dining Room from Albyn's, Essex, English, Ca. 1600. (534-1)
An Antique English Oak Panelled Room Removed from Henwood Priory. (548-1)
An Antique English Oak Panelled Marqueterie Room with Stone Mantel. (571-1)
An Old English Carved Oak Panelled Room Complete with Over-Mantel and Mantel. (606-21)
An Old Carved Oak Panelled Room with Chimneypiece (1356-10)
A Quantity of Linenfold Panelling with Interesting Carved Oak Door. (593-2)
Four Hundred Square Feet in Genuine Linenfold Panelling English, XVI Cen. (180-56)
One Section of Gothic Linenfold Panelling. (606-31)
Two Sections of Carved Gothic Panelling and One of Moulding, British Origin. (409-1)

ENGLISH, XVII CENTURY

- The Sparkford Carved Oak Panelled Room from Hazlegrove House, Somerset, English, XVII Cen. (280-1 to 5)
The Remarkable Fine Oak Panelled Room from Gwydyr Castle, North Wales, English, XVII Cen. (368-1)
The Original Carved Oak Panelled Room with Carved Arcaded Pilasters in Each Panel All Round, Removed from the Banner House, Coventry, Warwickshire, English, XVII Cen. (196-8 to 11)
A Carved Oak Panelled Room Removed from Yarmouth, Norfolk, English, XVII Cen. (196-12 to 15)
A Very Fine William and Mary Oak Panelled Room from Streatlam Castle, County Durham, English, XVII Cen. (102-1 to 5)
Oak and Gold William and Mary Panelled Room with Brown Marble Mantel Removed from Coombe Abbey, English, Ca. 1690 (233-15 to 30)
A William and Mary Carved Oak Panelled Room from Chester, English, Ca. 1690. (231-1)
The Carved Oak Panelled Room from Bower Hall, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, English, Ca. 1700 (100-60 to 62)
An Old Oak Panelling with Carved Overmantel, Six Pilasters, and Stone Mantel. (1356-11)
A Carved Oak Panel of an Escutcheon, English, Dated 1615 (1006-33)

- A Six-Section Oak Panel, Each Section Differently Carved (425-14)

ENGLISH, XVIII CENTURY

- A Queen Anne Oak Room Together with Marble Slips and Painted Ceiling, English, XVIII Cen. (617-1)
A Collection of Six Panelled Rooms from Hamilton Palace, Seat of the Duke of Hamilton, Reigning Peer of Scotland, at Lanarkshire, Scotland, Ranking among the Finest Oak and Georgian Rooms in Existence and they are truly magnificent:
No. 1—The White and Gold Bedroom from the Duchess' Suite, English, XVIII Cen. (92-1)
No. 2—The White and Gold Boudoir from the Duchess' Suite, English, XVIII Cen. (92-2)
No. 3—The Old State Carved Oak Dining Room, Ca. 1697 (92-3)
No. 4-5—Two Old State Ante Rooms of Carved Oak, Ca. 1697 (92-4)
No. 6—The Morning Room of Carved Oak, Ca. 1697 (92-5)
A Magnificent George I, Panelled Pine Room, from Palace, English, XVIII Cen. (1246-3)
A Finely Panelled Oak Drawing Room of George II Period from Wingerworth Hall, Derbyshire, English, XVIII Cen. (233-31 to 46)
The Georgian Carved Pine Panelled Room Together with Two Marble Mantelpieces (Albumed Under Mantelpieces) Removed from Hooton Hall, Near Chester, English, XVIII Cen. (230-1 to 4)
The Georgian Carved Pine Panelled Room Removed from Haldon Hall, English, XVIII Cen. (246-1 to 3)
The Fine Carved Pine Panelled Room Removed from Sutton Scarsdale, Derbyshire, English, XVIII Cen. (202-1 to 9)

JACOBEAN

- A Magnificent Carved Oak Panelled Room of the Period of James I, 1603-1625, from the Grange, Broadhebury, in the County of Devon, England (606-30)
A Superb Carved Oak Panelled Room with Molded Plaster Ceiling, Known as "The Albyn's Long Gallery," Albyn's, Essex, English, XVII Cen. (383-1)
A Very Fine James I, Panelled Oak Room with Carved Overmantel Bearing James I Coat-of-Arms, from Tewkesbury Manor, Tewkesbury, England (606-17)
A Fine Old James I Panelled Oak Room "Lofts Hall" English, XVII Cen. (668-1)
No. 1 of 3 Fine Oak Panelled Rooms of the Jacobean Period (606-33)
No. 2 of 3 Fine Oak Panelled Rooms of the Jacobean Period (606-34)
No. 3 of 3 Fine Oak Panelled Rooms of the Jacobean Period (606-35)
A James I Original Carved Oak Panelled Room or Morning Room from Standish Hall, Also Known as Lowery Hall, English, Ca. 1613 (377-2)
A Fine Jacobean Carved Oak Panelled Room. (606-32)
An Exceptionally Fine Jacobean Carved and Panelled Oak Room from Tong Hall, Kent, English, XVII Cen. (243-1 to 4)
A Jacobean Oak Panelled Room with Carved Frieze and Pilasters, Mantelpiece with Rare Caryatid Figures, English, XVII Cen. (260-1 & 2)

ELIZABETHAN

- An Elizabethan original Carved Oak Panelled Room or Large Bedroom, From Standish Hall, Also known as the State Bedroom, English, Ca. 1600.....(377-1)
- A Very Fine Elizabethan Panelled Oak Room with Carved Frieze, Carved Pilasters, Carved Overmantel and mantel, From the Residence of Sir Dudley Cory Wright, Northumberland, England(606-29)
- A very fine Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room—No. 2—Removed from a House in Old Exeter, English, XVI Cen.....(1246-2)
- A Fine Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room Removed from an Old House in Chelsea, London, English, XVI Cen....(238-1 to 5)
- The Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room —Removed from Plaish Hall, Shropshire, English, XVI Cen.....(201-1 to 5)
- The Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room —Removed from Radley Park, Co. Berks, English, XVI Cen.....(232-1 to 4)
- An Elizabethan Carved Oak Linenfold Panelled Room—Removed from "The Old Priory," Dartford, Kent, English, XVI Cen. (203-1 to 3)
- The Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room —No. 4 Removed from Heronden Hall, Kent, English, XVI Cen.....(115-3 to 4)
- The Elizabethan Carved Oak Panelled Room —No. 3 Removed from Heronden Hall, Kent, English, XVI Cen.....(115-1 & 2)

ENGLISH PANELLED ROOMS

- A carved oak panelled room of James I period, known as "The Julius Caesar Room," English, XVII Century(1381-91)
- A tudor linenfold oak panelled room, known as Jacobean Room(1381-154)
- A carved oak panelled room of James I Period, known as "The James 1st Room"—also known as "The Rotherwas Room," English, XVII Century(1381-92)
- A carved pine room with coffered recesses, known as "The Georgian Reception Room," from the Painswick House, English, XVIII Century(1381-90)
- A carved pine room with plaster ceiling, known as "The Georgian Bedroom," from Painswick House, English, XVIII Century.....(1381-88-89)
- King John's Room—Oak Panelling—English, XVI Century(221-1)
- King James Room—Oak Panelling—English, XVI Century(221-1A)
- Bedroom-Regence Boiserie.....(226-1)
- Reception Room to Bedroom.....(227-1)
- Fontaine Bedroom—Louis XVI Panelling.....(228-1)
- Fontaine Reception Room—Louis XVI Panelling(228-1A)
- One Lot of Silk from the Fontaine Bedroom & Reception Room—Empire Period.....(34-4)
- Foyer Hall—Louis XV Boiserie.....(229-1)
- Lower & Upper Tower Room—Gothic Oak Panelling(295-1-1A)
- Bedroom No. 1—George 1st Woodwork, Trims, Doors, Etc.(702-7)
- Bedroom No. 2—George 1st Woodwork, Trims, Doors, Etc.(702-7A)
- Men's Room—George 1st Woodwork, Trims, Etc.(1457-3)
- Ladies Powder Room—George 1st Woodwork, Trims, Etc.(1457-4)
- Dining Room—Hamilton Palace Oak Room....(702-8)

- Living Room—Oak Panelling From the Hamilton Palace(702-11)
- French Princess Room—Carved Antique Oak Woodwork(702-12)
- McCloud Panelled Room.....(1457-2)

CEILINGS

- Gothic Wood Ceiling, Early XVI Century....(702-6)
- Painted Wood Ceiling, French, XVI Century (91-1 to 7)
- Wooden Ceiling, XV Century.....(823-1)
- Wooden Ceiling, Similar to Above.....(823-2)
- Portion of HENRY VIII carved oak panelling, English, XVI Century.....(685-1)
- Two panels of old oak Gothic panelling.....(617-6)
- Four carved wood panels, Austrian, XVI Century(455-233-236)
- Pair of carved wood Moorish panels.....(93-25)
- Large carved wood Moorish, panel.....(93-26)
- Miscellaneous parts of panelling and woodwork. (337-69)
- Two Milanese polychrome plateresque panels, XVI Century(337-114)
- Lot of embossed decorated leather panels, XVIII Century, and fragments of English oak panelling(368-2)
- Portion of Jacobean oak panelled room.....(557-1)
- Portion of linenfold panelled oak room, English, XVII Century(606-41)
- 15 pieces of oak panelling, Modern, XVII Century(610-13)
- Miscellaneous carved woodwork and panelling and six plateresque carved columns.....(617-2)
- Miscellaneous pieces of carved oak panelling.....(617-7)
- Nine cases of linenfold oak panelling, French Gothic(824-1A to 1Z)
(A1 to R1)

FRENCH

- Wainscoting of drawing room guaranteed of the Louis XVI Period sculptured and painted wood, comprising four mirrors, a fireplace and various panels, also wainscoting guaranteed of the Louis XVI Period, sculptured and painted wood. Comprising one large alcove, 5 to 39 XVIII Century(84-75 to 91)
- A lacquer and gilded boiserie of a salon, Louis XVI Period, French, XVIII Century....(339-1 to 74)
- Twelve carved oak gothic panels and two friezes, French, XV Century.....(180-54)
- Eight carved oak gothic panels, French, XV Century(180-55)

ITALIAN

- A carved and painted frieze comprising ten wood panels together with two uprights and overdoor, Panelled and open work. Making up a boiserie, Italian, XV Century.....(415-1)
- A magnificent venetian council chamber with frescoes by Bernardo Parentino and sculptures by Antonio Rizzo, Italian, XVI Century.....(599-1)
- A carved walnut fitment from a corner of the Medici Library from the Medicean Palace of Marradi, near Florence, Italian, XVI Century. (495-5)
- An important carved walnut panelled room, Italian, XVI Century.....(333-1)
- A carved panel, Italian, XVII Century.....(482-54)

DUTCH

- A painted room consisting of five panels by Jan Weenix, Dutch, XVII Century.....(526-1 to 5)
- A painted room of eight panels, from a house on the Heerengracht, Amsterdam, Dutch, XVII Century(57-75)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

Complete room panelling with ceiling, Austrian, XVI Century	(140-1)
A circular marble room.....	(337-92)
A carved panel, Spanish, XVII Century.....	(482-56)
An oval carved panel, Spanish, XVII Century..	(482-55)
A carved oak panel.....	(50-100)

SCONCES

Six gilded wrought iron electric wall sconces, Renaissance Style	(81-81 to 86)
Five Gothic style gilded wrought iron wall sconces	(87-87 to 91)
Four polychrome carved wood wall sconces, Italian, Renaissance Style.....	(81-92 to 95)
Polychrome wall sconce.....	(81-96)
Two polychrome wood wall sconces, Italian, Renaissance Style	(81-97 to 98)
Brass wall sconce.....	(455-761)
Seven gilded metal wall sconces.....	(611-218 to 224)

MISCELLANEOUS

Renaissance limestone bas-relief escutcheon...	(455-201)
Sculptured limestone shell font, Italian Renais- sance	(610-1)
Bronze door knocker, Italian, XVI Century....	(50-128)
Bronze door knocker, Italian, XVI Century...	(50-128A)
Iron Gothic door knocker.....	(402-98)
Wrought iron Renaissance door knocker.....	(402-99)
Metal letter box.....	(402-95)
Metal letter box.....	(402-96)
Wrought iron lock and key.....	(402-97)
Three fragments of oak carvings, English, XVIII Century	(674-53 to 55)
Panelled oak door with jamb.....	(18-1 to 2)
One door	(19-1)
Early Renaissance carved oak door.....	(455-195)
Two white wood stained doors.....	(617-8)
Eight panes of diagonal pattern lettered glass.	(334-10A)
Wrought iron lock, XVII Century.....	(455-416)
Carved wood ceiling support.....	(455-231)
Carved wood ceiling support.....	(455-232)
Six sections of ceiling polychromed and carved, Spanish	(618-1)
Nine wood beams for ceiling, English Gothic....	(618-2)
Early English cast iron fire back.....	(474-2)
Miscellaneous pieces of vari-colored marble and carved wood Renaissance Style cornice.....	(606-42)
Seven marble slabs.....	(611-130)
One copper cornice.....	(611-228)

COLUMNS & CORBELS

Four gilded carved wood columns with capitals, Italian Renaissance	(574-1 to 4)
Four carved wood corbels, Spanish.....	(337-77 to 80)
Two Gothic oak corbels, Spanish.....	(50-147)
Two Gothic oak Corbels, Spanish.....	(50-148)
Ten Spanish Gothic limestone Armorial upright corbels	(639-2 to 11)
Five small Renaissance marble columns...	(331-17 to 21)
Two small Renaissance marble capitals...	(331-22 to 23)
Two gilded and polychrome carved wood pilasters	(337-97 to 98)

LUSTERWEIBCHENS

Deer antler, Swiss, XVII Century.....	(50-107)
Deer antler with female figure.....	(50-158)
Stag horn and Polychrome figure.....	(611-25)
Deer antler with female figure, Swiss, XVII Century	(50-159)

DOORS

A pair of doors, Spanish Gothic, XV Century (1381-152-53)
A pair of linenfold doors, Spanish, XV Century.(1447-2)
A romanesque folding door, Spanish, XVI Century

VARIOUS ANTIQUES

A pair of Chippendale sconce mirrors, English, XVIII Century	(1399-3-4)
Eight Gothic polychromed keystones, Spanish, XV Century	(1381-134 to 141)
10 of a set of 12 Gothic keystones, Spanish, XV Century	(1381-142 to 151)
5 of a set of 8 Gothic keystones, Spanish, XV Century	(1381-129 to 133)
A Gothic polychromed wooden ceiling, Italian, XV Century	(1381-93)
A Gothic balcony of sculptured stone, French, XV Century	(1413-4)
A painted wooden frieze, Tyrolean, XVI Cen- tury	(1413-3)

DOOR KNOCKERS

A bronze door knocker, Venetian, XV Century. (1216-17)	
A bronze door knocker, Venetian, XVI Century. (455-83)	
A bronze door knocker, Italian Renaissance....(681-28)	
A Renaissance bronze door knocker, Italian, XVI Century	(681-41)
A door knocker in bronze, Italian, XVI Century...(122-4)	
A bronze door knocker, Italian, XVI Century... (138-18)	
A bronze door knocker, Italian, 1525-1600....(314-20)	
A bronze door knocker, Venetian, XVI Century. (1020-3)	
A bronze door knocker, Venetian, XVI Century..(537-8)	
Two bronze door knockers, Italian Renaissance, XVII Century	(337-74-75)
An iron door knocker, Italian, Early XVII Cen- tury	(138-19)
Two bronze door knockers, Italian.....(162-10-11)	
A door knocker in brass, Hispano-Moorish, XV Century	(106-37A)
A Gothic iron door knocker, Spanish.....(316-8)	
A Gothic iron door knocker, Spanish.....(317-7)	
A Gothic iron door knocker, Spanish.....(317-8)	
A brass knocker, Early American.....(127-13)	
Five single and one pair of door knockers, Ren- aissance	(814-4 to 10)

STONEWORK—MISCELLANY

A pair of consoles, Venetian, XIV Century....(864-1-2)	
Two consoles in marble, Greek Byzantine, IX to X Century	(453-7-8)
Two stone brackets, French, XIII Century.....(160-33)	
A gable end stone in sandstone, XVII Century...(50-69)	
A sculptured gable end stone, dated 1657.....(50-70)	
A stone frieze from Burgos, XVI Century..(216-1 to 11)	
A fine carved Gothic stone frieze.....(279-3)	
Three finely carved and painted newel posts, (1381-29 to 31)	

A pair of Chippendale wall brackets, English, XVIII Century	(1399-5-6)
--	------------

AUSTRIAN ROOMS AND PANELLING

Woodwork of a hunting room, German, Gothic, (218-1 to 6)
A peasant carved oak room, labeled "Nob Room," Austrian, XVII Century.....(72-27)
A peasant carved oak room, labeled "Bemp Room," Austrian, XVIII Century.....(72-28)
A peasant carved oak room, labeled "Santo Room," Austrian, XVIII Century.....(72-32)
A peasant carved oak room, labeled "Cord Room," German, XVIII Century.....(72-29)

- A peasant carved oak room, labeled "Alma Room," Austrian, XVIII Century.....(72-30)
 A lot of ash, oak and maple panelling, Southern Austria, about 1600.....(180-59)

WOOD CEILINGS

SPANISH-MOORISH

- A large Mozarabe carved wooden ceiling, XV Century(1193-1)
 Magnificent Gothic painted ceiling, XV Century. (1351-1)
 A Mozarabe carved wooden ceiling, XV Century(1193-2)
 A polychromed carved wooden ceiling, XV Century(1193-3)
 An Hispano-Arab wooden ceiling, XV Century. (1073-1)
 A Gothic beamed ceiling, from Tudela, XV Century(638-1)
 A refectory wooden ceiling, XV Century....(349-1 to 3)
 An Hispano-Moresque carved ceiling, XV Century(545-2)
 A Mudjar ceiling, XVI Century.....(919-1)
 A carved plateresque wooden ceiling, XVI Century(649-1)
 A ceiling from Refectory of Santa Clara, XVI Century(219-1 to 34)
 A Gothic carved wooden "Granada" ceiling, XVI Century(1345-1)
 A very important multi-colored wooden ceiling, XVI Century(1320-1)
 An important wooden ceiling, XIV Century....(556-1)
 A small ceiling "Moorishceil," XVI Century....(354-3)
 A painted wooden ceiling, XVI Century....(66-9 & 10)
 A pair of twin coffered pine ceilings, XVII Century(351-1 to 17)
 An octagonal Moorish ceiling.....(250-1 to 16)
 A Spanish Hispano-Moresque carved wooden ceiling(811-1)

ENGLISH

- Two large and very fine Gothic ceilings, XV Century(289-1 to 4)
 A carved oak ceiling from Waldergrave Hall, XV Century(239-1 to 5)
 A Gothic ceiling, XV Century.....(290-1 to 6)
 A fine Gothic oak ceiling from Nacton Hall, XV Century(291-1 to 5)
 An Oak Ceiling, Ca. 1500.....(265-3 & 4)

AUSTRIAN

- A wooden ceiling from the Castle Thurnaue, Gothic(915-1)
 A Gothic ceiling, XVI Century.....(115-5 to 9)
 A carved and painted Gothic wood ceiling, XV Century(282-1 to 5)
 A large Gothic ceiling in oak, Gothic.....(166-1 to 8)
 A Gothic ceiling with wall and two doors, XV Century(130-1 to 7)
 A Gothic pine ceiling, Ca. 1450.....(129-1 to 16)
 A carved wood ceiling from Landsberg in Bavaria(337-93)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Tyrolean Gothic ceiling, XV-XVI Century....(514-1)
 A Tyrolean Gothic ceiling from the Castle Pohlheim(417-1)
 A Tyrolean Gothic oak ceiling.....(417-2)
 A French Gothic ceiling in stone, XV Century..(240-28)
 A French wooden ceiling, XV Century.....(1112-26)

- A French ceiling, XVI Century.....(1138-1)
 A Venetian ceiling in wood, XV Century.....(1333-3)
 An Austrian Gothic wood ceiling, 1480.....(132-1)
 A vaulted ceiling in limestone.....(257-1 to 102)
 A canvas painted ceiling attributed to G. De Lairesse(190-1)
 Two Gothic carved oak ceilings, XV Century. (288-1 to 9)

LIGHTING FIXTURES — CHANDELIERS, LUSTREWEIBS, ETC.

FLEMISH

- A fine Dinanderie brass chandelier, XV Century. (613-6)
 An unusual and very fine brass chandelier, XVI Century(1381-63)
 A very large brass chandelier, XVI Century.....(104-1)
 A brass hanging chandelier, Late XVI Century. (163-67)
 A brass chandelier, Late XVI or Early XVII Century(163-66)
 A brass chandelier, Early XVII Century.....(716-1)
 A brass chandelier, XVII Century.....(606-7)
 An old brass chandelier, XVII Century.....(606-8)

AUSTRIAN

- A Weiblustre in wood—polychromed, XV Century(326-10)
 A very large elkhorn, called "Luesterweibchen," XVI Century(386-1)
 A very fine "Lusterweibchen," XVI Century....(213-1)
 A set of three wood chandeliers, XVI Century, (303-5 to 7)
 A Lustreweib in wood, Austrian or Flemish, XVI to XVII Century.....(403-24)
 A Lustreweib in Wood, Austrian or Flemish, XVI to XVII Century.....(403-25)
 A Luestermaennchen in wood, Middle of XVI Century(852-4)
 A very charming "Luesterweibchen," XVI Century(872-4)
 A Weiblustre with large Ibex antlers, First Half XVI Century(337-73)
 A polychromed figure forming a lustre, XVII Century(47-1)
 A polychromed Weiblustre with coat-of-arms, Gothic(212-17-18)
 An antique chandelier of carved wood, German, (108-18B)
 A large brass church lustre, dated 1728.....(987-4)
 A porcelain chandelier with arms, XVIII Century(370-9)

ITALIAN

- A Repoussé silver cathedral hanging lamp, XVII Century(327-19)
 A Repoussé silver sanctuary lamp, Late XVII Century(327-16)
 A pair of sanctuary lamps, XVIII Century....(327-14-15)
 A series of eight wall sconces, XVIII Century, (163-23 to 30)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- A Georgian magnificent cut glass chandelier, XVIII Century(1311-11)
 A Georgian magnificent cut glass chandelier, XVIII Century(1311-12)
 A Georgian magnificent cut glass chandelier, Ca. 1800(1311-10)
 A bronze and gilded lustre with 6 lights, Louis XIV Period(184-39)
 A set of four gilt bronze wall lights, French, XVIII Century(531-1 to 4)
 A marvellous Gothic Dinanderie chandelier, XV Century(996-5)

A Dinanderie chandelier	(363-1)
A Dinanderie chandelier	(363-2)
A brass chandelier, Austrian—Gothic.....	(50-186)
A lovely chandelier (<i>Luesterweibchen</i>), Swiss, XVI Century	(1004-1)
A luster representing a Syren, Tyrolian, 1560.....	(613-5)
A hanging lamp in bronze, XVII Century.....	(656-1)
A hanging lamp in bronze, XVII Century.....	(656-2)
A hanging lamp in bronze, XVII Century.....	(656-3)
Two old brass chandeliers.....	(1381-16 & 18)
Rock Crystal Chandelier, XVIII Century.....	(315-1)
Two Gilded Bronze Suspensions, Italian, XVIII Century	(62-5)
Iron Suspension Candelabrum, Venetian, XV Century	(244-47)
Brass Hanging Chandelier, Flemish, XVI Century	(78-9)
Gothic Brass Chandelier, Flemish, XV Cen... .	(163-65)
Pair of Crystal Chandelier.....	(186-1-2)
Circular Wooden Chandelier, French, XV Cen... .	(141-3)
Flemish Brass Chandelier, XVII Century....	(162-34)
Wrought Iron Chandelier with Porcelain Fig- urine in the Louis XV Taste.....	(436-11)
Wrought Iron Chandelier with Porcelain Fig- urine in the Louis XV Taste	(436-12)
Pair of Brass Chandeliers, Flemish.....	(702-13-14)
Ten Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-1)
Eight Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-5)
Six Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-9)
A Pair of Five Light Chandeliers.....	(1457-10 to 14)
Six Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-11)
Four Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-12)
Six Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-13)
Two Four Light Electric Chandeliers	(1457-15 to 16)
Eight Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-17)
Eight Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-19)
Seven Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-20)
Six Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-21)
Six Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-23)
Ten Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-24)
Ten Light Electric Chandelier.....	(1457-25)
Two Twelve Light Electric Chandeliers	(1457-26-27)
Six Brass Side Wall Brackets	(1457-33 to 38)
Brass Chandelier	(1457-6)
Brass Melon Shape Chandelier	(1457-7)
Brass Chandelier	(1457-8)
Iron Chandelier	(1457-22)
Three Side Wall Brackets	(1457-28 to 30)
Two Metal Gilded Side Wall Brackets	(1457-31-32)
Two Jacobean brass chandeliers	(606-39-40)
Old Dutch brass chandelier	(162-33)
Two crystal chandeliers	(543-1 & 2)
Polychromed wrought iron ceiling light.....	(81-99)
Polychromed ceiling light, Italian, Renaissance Style	(81-100)
Three wrought iron gilt chandeliers, Italian, Renaissance Style	(81-101 to 103)
Gilt wood hanging lantern lamp.....	(81-104)
Glass candle shades, bulbs and candles	(81-176)
Side lights and friseuse (<i>FRAGMENTS</i>)	(826-1)
Wrought iron chandelier	(611-192)
Lot of electric wrought iron fixtures	(611-226)
Carved and gilded hanging lantern, Italian Renaissance	(611-209)
A chimney-piece in sculptured stone, XV Cen- tury	(211-1 to 61)
A large mantelpiece in hard limestone, XV Cen- tury	(665-1)
A Gothic mantelpiece, XV Century	(1090-1)
Two Gothic mantelpieces in marble, XV Cen- tury	(1032-1-2)
A large Gothic stone mantelpiece, XV Century ..	(328-3)
A pair of Gothic mantels, about 1475.....	(384-1-2)
A Knight's Templar Gothic Stone Mantel, XV Century	(1381-56)
A beautiful carved stone mantel, XV Century ..	(648-1)
A Gothic mantelpiece in limestone, XV Century ..	(1155-1)
A monumental stone mantelpiece, about 1480 ..	(1095-1)
A Gothic mantelpiece in limestone, XV Century ..	(1015-1)
A very fine carved stone mantelpiece, XV Cen- tury	(499-1)
A Gothic mantel of light gray stone, about 1480 ..	(1045-4)
A carved stone Gothic chimneypiece, Early XV Century	(196-5 to 7)
A Gothic chimneypiece in fine limestone, XV Century	(568-1)
A mantelpiece with wooden "Bandau" and stone stays, XV Century	(628-2)
A white rose marble chimneypiece, XV Century ..	(1239-1)
A chimney in hard limestone, XV Century	(679-1)
A mantel in carved stone, XV Century	(960-1)
A charming small Gothic stone mantel, XV Cen- tury	(1324-1)
A stone mantelpiece, XV Century	(1112-27)
A stone mantelpiece, XV Century	(1112-28)
A large mantelpiece with Ajour Work, Gothic ..	(573-1)
A mantelpiece in fine limestone, Gothic	(167-1)
A monumental size Renaissance mantelpiece, XVI Century	(1322-1)
A very important mantelpiece, XVI Century ..	(706-1)
A fine Gothic stone chimneypiece, XVI Century ..	(585-1)
A stone mantelpiece, French, XV Century	(1413-2)
A Gothic stone mantelpiece, French, about 1460 ..	(1413-5)
A Gothic mantelpiece of sculptured stone, French, XV Century	(1413-1)
A mantelpiece in marble, Northern France, XVII Century	(1414-1)
An old Jacobean stone mantel, with carved over- mantel	(263-1)
A very important white marble mantel, Spanish, XIII Century	(1405-1)
A very important mantel in limestone, XVI Cen- tury	(976-1)
A chimney with bust of Gabrielle Destree, XVI Century	(485-1)
A Renaissance large stone mantelpiece, XVI Century	(602-1)
A white limestone mantel, XVI Century	(976-2)
Two pair of Gothic stone mantel jambs, XVI Century	(606-1 to 4)
A mantelpiece in carved limestone, XVI Cen- tury	(173-54 to 57)
A large stone mantelpiece "Salamandre," XVI Century	(483-1)
A very fine mantel of the Transitional Period ..	(670-1)
A very important carved stone mantel, Renais- sance	(1335-1)
A monumental size mantel in stone, Renaissance Period	(240-1 to 27)
An important mantelpiece of Istrian stone, Ren- aissance Period	(606-6)
A carved stone mantel, XVII Century	(1026-2)
A marble mantelpiece, Louis XVI Period, XVIII Century	(138-31 to 34)
A marble mantel of the Empire Period, XIX Cen- tury	(596-1)

MANTLEPIECES

FRENCH

A pair of limestone mantelpieces, XII Century ..	(637-1-2)
A pair of limestone mantelpieces, XII Century ..	(637-3-4)
Two marble mantelpieces, XII Century	(1398-1-2)
A Pyrenean white marble mantel, XII Century ..	(1318-1)
A stone mantelpiece with "Hotte," XIV Century ..	(628-3)
A pair of marble mantelpieces, XIV Century ..	(356-1-2)

ENGLISH

- The Langton antique Tudor stone chimneypiece,
Ca. 1450 (365-1)
An early Tudor finely carved stone mantelpiece,
Ca. 1480 (196-16-17)
A very fine Tudor chimneypiece, Early XVI
Century (269-1 to 3)
A large Tudor chimneypiece, Ca. 1580 (230-8)
A very fine Elizabethan chimneypiece, XVI Cen-
tury (874-1)
An Elizabethan oak chimneypiece with stone,
XVI Century (474-1)
An Elizabethan carved stone mantelpiece, XVI
Century (880-1)
A fine Elizabethan oak overmantel, XVI Cen-
tury (606-19)
A Gothic carved stone mantelpiece, XVI Century. (187-3)
A fine old James I stone chimneypiece, XVII
Century (266-1 to 36)
Two antique Belgian black marble mantels, Ca.
1690 (366-1-2)
A carved stone chimneypiece, XVII Century.... (369-1)
An old carved oak mantelpiece, XVII Century. (450-1)
Two fine marble mantelpieces, XVIII Century,
..... (230-5-5A)
A marble mantel of pure Georgian Period, Ca.
1730 (809-2)
A Georgian carved marble mantel, XVIII Cen-
tury (561-1)
A marble mantel of pure Georgian Period, Ca.
1730 (809-1)
A Georgian statuary marble mantelpiece, XVIII
Century (879-3)
An old Georgian carved marble mantelpiece,
XVIII Century (881-1)
A Georgian carved marble mantel, XVIII Cen-
tury (561-4)
A Georgian carved marble mantel, XVIII Cen-
tury (561-2)
A Georgian carved green marble mantelpiece,
XVIII Century (1079-4)
An Adams statuary marble mantelpiece, Ca.
1795 (879-1)
An Adam white marble mantelpiece. (1366-6)
An Adam white marble mantelpiece. (1366-7)
A fine antique stone mantel from Beckington
Abbey, near Bath. (243-5-6)
A marble mantel. (1366-4)

MANTELS

- White Marble Mantelpiece, French, XVIII
Century (313-1)
White Marble Mantel—From the Hamilton
Palace (702-2)
Black Marble Mantel, From the Hamilton
Palace (702-3)
Carved Stone Mantelpiece, French, XV Cen. (702-15)
Louis XVI Fireplace with Mirror, Frame,
Etc. (84-1 to 3)
Gray Marble Mantelpiece, French, Louis XVI
Period (213-6 to 20)
Mantel Shelf, French Gothic Sculptured Stone
Altar Piece (702-1 & 1A)
French Gothic Stone Mantel Frieze, XV Cen. (702-10)
Regency Marble Mantel. (1450-1)
Carved Marble Mantel. (1450-2)

ITALIAN

- A fine mantel in gray stone, Florentine, XV Cen-
tury (1045-1)
A fine mantel of Tuscan stone, XV Century. (1019-1)
A fine mantel in gray stone, Florentine, XV Cen-
tury (1045-3)

- A fine mantel in gray stone, XV century..... (1045-2)
A Venetian marble Renaissance mantel, about
1520 (1232-1)
A Renaissance marble mantel, XVI Century... (1048-1)
A finely carved sandstone mantel, XVI Century. (1220-4)

AUSTRIAN & DUTCH

- A Renaissance mantelpiece in sandstone, Aus-
trian, XVI Century..... (1243-2)
A Renaissance mantel, North Austrian, XVI
Century (1200-2)
A sandstone mantelpiece, (Westphalia) Renais-
sance (603-1)
A mantel, Dutch, XVI Century. (1216-19)
A mantel, Dutch, XVII Century. (1198-1)

AMERICAN

- A historic early Adam carved pine mantel,
about 1760 (575-1)
A finely carved and painted mantel, Ca. 1800... (1286-5)

MISCELLANEOUS

- A Renaissance limestone chimneypiece, by Jean
Goujon (619-1)
One old Gothic carved oak mantelpiece. (222-1)
One old Gothic stone mantelpiece. (222-2)
"The Xavery Chimney," sculptured in marble by
J. B. Xavery. (191-1 to 29)
A rare example of a chimneypiece, XVII Cen-
tury (224-1)
A chimneypiece dated 1637 in the carved frieze. (224-2)
Carved marble mantelpiece, English, Late XVIII
Century (1009-1)
Gothic sculptured limestone mantel, Spanish,
XIV Century (639-1)
Carved limestone mantel. (334-10)
Carved limestone mantel. (530-1)
Carved oak and inlaid overmantel, English,
XVII Century (92-6)
Mottled rouge royal marble mantel. (92-7)
Copy of carved and polychrome late Gothic
mantelpiece (617-4)

STONE-WORK

- Life-Size Statue in Limestone, French, XIV
Century (75-1)
Four White Marble Capitals & Bases... (159-41 to 56)
Stone Doorway, XV Century. (160-1 to 9)
Romanesque Limestone Doorway, French, XII
Century (702-9)
Carved Stone Window, French, XV Century... (702-4)
Carved Stone Window, French, XV Century... (702-5)
A pair of pilasters for portico, probably Flemish,
dated 1536 (337-5-6)
A pair of pilasters or door jambs, Italian, Ren-
aissance (327-50-51)
A stone Gothic niche, French, XV Century... (108-1 to 5)

WOODWORK—MISCELLANY

- A carved oak balcony, French, XVI Century. (318-1 to 5)
A carved oak beam, English, Gothic Period.... (235-13)
A rare transverse beam, French-Gothic, Early
XVI Century (59-7)
A large over door, French, XVIII Century.... (422-1)
An early Tudor corner post, English, Ca. 1480. (265-1-2)
Two Italian Renaissance pilasters..... (337-100-101)

MISCELLANY—GRILLES, WALL PAPER, LOCKS, ETC.

- A large iron grille, Spanish, Early XVII Cen-
tury (161-1 to 15)
A wrought iron grille, Spanish, XVI Century.... (396-1)

- A lot of wall paper, French.....(60-5 to 5E)
 A set of wall paper, French, Early XIX Century.(198-5)
 A painted frieze on canvas, Spanish, XVII Cen-
 tury(325-1)
 A Gothic iron lock, French, dating about 1430..(163-63)
 An iron lock, Flemish Renaissance.....(814-3)
 A padlock in iron with key, Swiss, XVII Century. (314-4)
 A pair of bronze gilt door knobs, French ..(455-149-150)
 A Mosaic flooring in 22 parts, Galo-Roman, V
 Century A.D.(563-1)
 A set of 200 gold lustre tiles, Spanish, XVI Cen-
 tury(354-4)
 199 polychromed pottery tiles, Seville, XVIII
 Century(652-1)

STAINED GLASS

FRENCH

- A stained glass rose-window, XII Century.....(99-44)
 A stained glass rose-window, XII Century.....(99-45)
 "THE CRUCIFIXION," XII Century.....(99-21)
 Representing "KING DAVID," from Nor-
 mandy, about 1240.....(459-16)
 No. 1 of 3 stained glasses, "TWO SAINTS,"
 XIII Century(141-10)
 No. 2 of 3 stained glasses, A SAINT &
 DEVIL," XIII Century.....(141-11)
 No. 3 of 3 stained glasses, "CHRIST & CROSS,"
 XIII Century(141-12)
 "A KING UNDER AN ARCHIVOLT," about
 1250(459-11)
 A large stained glass, XIII Century.....(99-33)
 A large stained glass, XIII Century.....(99-24)
 "THE MARTYRDOM OF ST. PETER AND
 ST. PAUL," XIII Century.....(99-25)
 "EPISODES IN LIFE OF ST. JOHN CRYOS-
 TOMOS," XIII Century.....(106-52)
 A set of twelve circular stained glasses, XIII
 Century(106-12)
 A stained glass window, XIII Century.....(102-8)
 "JUDAS HANGING"—XIII Century.....(99-40)
 "THE ASSUMPTION OF THE VIRGIN,"
 XIII Century(99-41)
 "CHRIST & THE DOCTORS AT THE
 TEMPLE," XIII Century.....(99-42)
 "THE ANNUNCIATION," XIII Century.....(99-43)
 A round stained glass, XIII-XIV Century.....(42-1)
 A stained glass window of ogival shape, around
 1300(99-1 to 17)
 A stained glass fragment, XIV Century.....(99-51)
 A stained glass fragment, XIV Century.....(99-50)
 A stained glass window, XIV Century.....(99-26)
 Two fragments of stained glass windows, XIV
 Century(99-52 & 53)
 A pair of stained glass panels, XV Century.....(178-3)
 "GOD ALMIGHTY SURROUNDED BY
 ANGELS," XV Century.....(459-4)
 A large rectangular stained glass, XV Century..(141-13)
 A narrow, rectangular stained glass panel, XV
 Century(141-14)
 A stained glass portraying an heraldic angel,
 XV Century(99-27)
 "ADORATION OF THE MAGI"—XV Cen-
 tury(405-4)
 "PERSONAGE KNEELING UNDER ARCHI-
 VOLT," XV Century(459-18)
 A stained glass window in three parts, XV Cen-
 tury(106-17)
 "THE NATIVITY," XV Century.....(405-3)
 "ST. SIMILIEN," XV Century.....(303-2)
 A set of three stained glass panel windows, XV
 Century(99-18 & 19)
 . (177-1)

- A pair of Gothic stained glass windows, XV
 Century(1017-28 & 29)
 "THE ANNUNCIATION," XV Century.....(405-2)
 "OUR LORD BEFORE CAIAPHAS," XV Cen-
 tury(405-5)
 "ST. SEBASTIAN," XV Century.....(405-1)
 A rectangular stained glass, XV Century.....(106-15)
 "THE ANNUNCIATION," XV Century.....(99-32)
 A circular stained glass, XV Century.....(272-3)
 "THE CRUCIFIXION," XV Century.....(405-6)
 Two circular stained glasses, XV Century,
 (106-13A-13B)
 A stained glass-top of a window, XV Century... (99-46)
 A stained glass-top of a window, XV Century... (99-47)
 A stained glass-top of a window, XV Century... (99-48)
 A stained glass-top of a window, XV Century... (99-49)
 A very important stained glass window, XVI
 Century(159-75-76-77)
 A set of four stained glass panels, XVI Cen-
 tury(540-1 to 4)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XVI Century. (141-15)
 "THE MARTYRDOM OF SAINT LAW-
 RENCE," XVI Century.....(106-16)
 Two large stained glass panels, XVI Century,
 (540-5 & 6)
 A set of six rectangular stained glasses, XVI
 Century(154-1 to 6)
 A set of four Grisaille stained glass windows,
 XVI Century(633-1 to 4)
 "ST. MARTIN," XVI Century.....(89-1-1)
 A series of three stained glass windows, XVI
 Century(337-61)
 A pair of rectangular panels, XVI Century....(141-18)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XVI
 Century(467-18)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XVI
 Century(467-19)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XVI
 Century(467-16)
 A stained glass memorial window, XVI Cen-
 tury(337-63)
 "THE ADORATION OF THE KING," XVI
 Century(99-38)
 "THE DESCENT FROM THE CROSS," XVI
 Century(337-62)
 A large stained glass window, XVI Century... (337-56)
 "THE NATIVITY," XVI Century.....(99-37)
 "THE CRUCIFIXION," Late XVI Century....(1425-1)

AUSTRIAN

- No. 2 of 2 panels, "A STANDING SAINT,"
 Austrian, XIV Century.....(681-64)
 "THE PENTECOST," Austria, about 1290....(459-3)
 A pair of rectangular stained glass panels, XIV
 Century(335-2 & 3)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XIV Century. (335-1)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XIV Century. (335-10)
 A set of three stained glass panels, XV Cen-
 tury(1366-1)
 An important double stained glass, XV Century. (141-16)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XV Century..(335-9)
 Two rectangular Grisaille stained glasses, XV
 Century(1425-3 & 4)
 A set of six stained glass windows, XVI Cen-
 tury(1381-110 to 115)
 An emperor in full armor, XVI Century.....(272-2)
 8 circular glass roundels, about 1525.....(666-6 to 13)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XVI Century. (335-6)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XVI Century. (335-8)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, XVI Century. (335-7)
 A rectangular stained glass panel.....(335-13)
 Official stained glass panel of Zurich, 1630.....(541-3)
 A rectangular stained glass panel, dated 1827....(335-4)
 A stained glass panel.....(541-11)

FLEMISH

- A rectangular stained glass medallion, Early XVI Century (99-20)
 "THE BATH OF SAINT ELENTHERIOS," XVI Century (1425-2)
 Three stained glass fragments, XVI Century, (99-29-30-31)
 A pair of stained glass panels, XVI-XVII Century (138-23)
 A pair of stained glass window panels, XVIII Century (337-57 & 58)
 A pair of stained glass window panels, XVIII Century (337-59 & 60)

SWISS

- A stained glass, dated 1507 (1140-1)
 A round stained glass window, dated 1543 (1106-31)
 Two panels of stained glass, dated 1577 (1106-43 & 44)
 A round stained glass, XVI Century (541-1)
 A stained glass panel, dated 1608 (541-4)

DUTCH

- A circular stained glass window, Holland, XV Century (99-35)

TYROLIAN

- A stained glass window, XVI Century (1106-32)

MISCELLANEOUS

- One of a pair of stained and painted glass panels, Franco-Flemish, XV Century (611-252)
 One of a pair of stained and painted glass panels, Franco-Flemish, XV Century (611-255)
 Stained and painted glass panel, Franco-Flemish (611-253)
 Stained and painted glass panel, French Gothic, (611-254)
 Stained and painted glass panel, French-Romanesque, XIII Century (541-7)
 Stained and painted glass panel, French Gothic, (541-12)
 Stained and painted glass panel, French Gothic, (541-13)
 Stained and painted glass portion of panel, French, XV Century (541-14)
 Three large stained and painted glass panels, Spanish, XV Century (540-7 to 9)

ENGLISH

- A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XV Century (467-9)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XV Century (467-11)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XV Century (467-12)
 A circular stained glass shield, early XVI Century (467-14)
 A circular stained glass heraldic medallion, XVI Century (467-20)
 Three oval stained glass panels, made in 1592, (1381-121 to 123)
 Two of a set of three oval stained glasses, made in 1592 (1381-124, 125)

- One of a set of three oval stained glasses, made in 1592 (1381-126)
 Two of a set of three oval stained glasses, made in 1592 (1381-127, 138)
 An oval stained glass heraldic medallion, XVII Century (467-1)
 An oval stained glass heraldic medallion, XVII Century (467-2)
 An oval stained glass heraldic medallion, XVII Century (467-3)
 An oval stained glass heraldic medallion, XVII Century (467-4)
 A rectangular stained glass heraldic medallion, XVII Century (467-7)
 A circular stained glass heraldic panel, XVII Century (467-15)
 A pair of shield-shaped glass panels, XVII Century (118-3)
 A circular stained glass panel, XVII Century (271-1)

SPANISH

- "A Bishop," XVI Century (894-3)
 "St. Magdalene," XVI Century (894-4)
 "A Lady Holding a Parchment," XVI Century (894-5)
 "Bishop Holding a Heart," XVI Century (894-6)
 "St. Christopher," XVI Century (894-9)
 "St. Barbara," XVI Century (894-10)

AMERICAN

- A plain leaded glass window, XVIII Century ... (510-5)

MISCELLANEOUS

- A Stained Glass Window of Two Panels, XV Century (459-5 & 6)
 Two Large Circular Rose-Windows, XV Century (1381-119 & 120)
 A Stained Glass Window, About 1460 (459-10)
 A Stained Glass Window, About 1460 (459-9)
 A Stained Glass Window, About 1500 (459-19)
 A Stained Glass Window, About 1500 (459-20)
 Two Stained Glass Windows, XVI Century (1381-117 & 118)
 "The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian," XVI Century (1381-104)
 "Three Virgins bringing presents to St. Anthony," XVI Century (1381-156)
 A Round Stained Glass Panel—Around 1600. (1056-10)
 Two Stained Glass Panels of oval shape, XVI Century (1056-11 & 12)
 A Set of Eight stained glass panels (66-1 to 8)
 Two Stained Glass Windows (111-19 & 20)
 A Very Large and fine Stained Glass (99-23)
 Fourteen fragments of Stained Glass (541-9)
 "Tree of Jesse" (459-17)
 A Stained Glass showing Christ bearing the Cross (99-22)
 A Stained Glass Panel (54x-10)
 A Small Stained Glass (20-21) (50-77-D)
 A Framed Stained Glass, Pane inscribed (50-77-H)
 Reproduction of a XV Century Allemanic Stained Glass Window (335-11)
 Reproduction of an Allemanic XV Century Panel (335-12)

HANGINGS

ENGLISH

- A Needlework Panel, XVII Century (169-50)
 A Needlework Panel, XVII Century (169-47)
 A Needlework Panel, XVII Century (169-48)
 A Needlework Panel, XVII Century (169-49)
 A Queen Anne Bedspread, Circa 1710 (116-1)

FRENCH

- A Needlepointed Cruciform Orphrey, XV Century (552-5)
 An Embroidered Silk Altar Cloth, XVII Century. (60-8)
 A Set of Embroidered Velvet Trappings, XVIII Century (590-4)

AUSTRIAN

Tapestry Choir Stall Border, Dated 1568.....(169-41)

ITALIAN

Venetian Lace and Linen Table Cover.....(163-16)

Scutari Velvet Table Cover, XVI Century.....(163-10)

Embroidered Linen Table Cover, Renaissance

Period(163-14)

Embroidered Linen Table Cover, Renaissance

Period(163-17)

Lace and Linen Table Cover, Renaissance

Period(163-19)

A Set of Four Velvet and Damask Curtains,
Genoese, XVII Century(60-14)

A Pair of Embroidered Cushions, Renaissance
(590-2 & 3)

A Set of Horse-Trappings, Venetian, Ca-1680... (491-2)

An Embroidered Portiere, Renaissance.....(163-13)

A Pair of Florentine Portieres, XVI Century
(419-10 & 11)

An Embroidered Velvet Panel, XVI Century....(163-9)

A Pair of Florentine Velvet Hangings, XVI Cen-
tury(419-12 & 13)

An Applique Embroidered Velvet Valance,
Genoese, XVII Century(60-13)

Set of Fifteen Silk Brocatelle Panels, Lucca,
XVII Century(60-6)

Set of Nineteen Silk Brocatelle Hangings, Lucca,
XVII Century(60-15)

Set of Eleven Silk Brocatelle Hangings, XVII
Century(60-7)

Set of Sixteen Silk Brocatelle Hangings, XVII
Century(60-16)

Old Genoese Red Velvet Wall Covering.....(115-14)

SPANISH

Gothic Lace Refectory Table Cover.....(163-15)

Fil-Tire Table Cover, Renaissance Period....(163-20)

A Gold Damask Cover, XVII Century.....(169-44)

A Gold Damask Cover, XVII Century.....(169-45)

A Gold Damask Cover, XVII Century.....(169-46)

A Gold Damask Cover, XVII Century.....(169-43)

An Embroidered Cover, XVIII Century.....(169-42)

Silk Table Cloth with Silver Lace, XVIII Cen-
tury(423-23)

Embroidered Cushion, XV Century(62-3A)

A Pair of Embroidered Cushions, XVI Century. (62-3B)

An Embroidered Heraldic Hanging, XVIII Cen-
tury(402-1)

Embroidered Velvet Horse Trappings, Castilian,

XVII Century(487-3)

Caparacon De Cheval, XVII Century.....(163-5)

Caparacon De Cheval, XVII Century.....(163-4)

Caparacon De Cheval, Louis XV Period.....(163-2)

Set of Velvet Embroideries (Horse-Trappings),

Louis XV Period(163-3)

Strip of Filet Lace, XVII Century.....(402-20)

Strip of Filet Lace, XVII Century.....(402-21)

Strip of Filet Lace, XVII Century.....(423-24)

MISCELLANEOUS HANGINGS

ORIENTAL

Old Silk Brocade(402-17)

Old Silk Brocade(402-18)

Old Gold Brocade(402-10)

A Silk Embroidery(402-23)

A Gold Embroidered Palace Hanging(1113-7)

An Embroidered Silk Temple Hanging.....(402-15)

Five Temple Hangings, Chinese(402-9)

An Embroidered Hanging(402-16)

An Old Silk Embroidered Hanging.....(402-14)

Chinese Embroidered black Satin Hanging....(1256-1)

AMERICAN

A hand woven linen and wool Washington coun-
terpane(249-1)

A Blue and White Coverlet, dated 1826.....(402-12)

A hand woven linen and wool Coverlet, dated
1845(294-5)

Hand worked white Candle Wick Coverlet,
Maine, 1850(273-39)

Piecework and quilted Coverlet, Ca. 1850....(189-8)

A hand woven linen and wool Coverlet, Ca.
1850(294-4)

A hand woven linen and wool Coverlet, Ca.
1850(293-7)

A hand woven wool and linen Coverlet, XIX
Century(293-8)

A hand woven linen and wool Coverlet, XIX
Century(293-9)

General Andrew Jackson, Chintz Coverlet, XIX
Century(293-6)

Applique and Quilted Bed Coverlet, XIX Cen. (189-4)

A piecework Quilt, early XIX Century.....(163-80)

A piecework Quilt, 1843.....(163-78)

A piecework Quilt, XIX Century.....(1160-10)

A piecework Quilt, XIX Century.....(1160-11)

A piecework Quilt, XIX Century.....(1160-12)

A piecework "Log Cabin" Quilt, XIX Century (163-79)

A Patchwork Quilt(1253-6)

A Gothic Velvet Altarpiece of the year 1500 (180-27)

A pair of Needlepoint and Damask Cushions (926-31-32)

A Needlepoint and Damask Cushion(926-33)

A Cushion with the Arms of Holland.....(433-3)

Embroidery Panel on Red Velvet, XVI Century (1113-9)

Antique Silk and Gold Embroidery Panel.....(108-19)

Camel's Hair Shawl(402-19)

Sixty-One Yards of Blue Silk Damask.....(316-10)

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES

GREEK, ROMAN, EGYPTIAN, ETRUSCAN,

ITALIAN

Four Gold Earrings, two Gold Plated Bronze
Rings, a small Gold Vase Bead, and a small
Gold Head of Set, XVIII Dynasty.....(570-27)

Two Faience & Semi-Precious Stone Necklaces
with Amulets, Egyptian—Early New Empire
—Ca. 1400 B.C.....(1304-10-11)

Faience Necklace of Amulets, Egyptian—Ca.
1370 B.C.(1304-14)

Hellenistic Gold Bracelet, Greco-Egyptian, III
Century B.C.(1304-17)

Gold and Emerald Finger Ring, Greco-Egypt-
ian III-II Century, B.C.(1304-19)

Intaglio, Hellenistic Work(475-42)

Intaglio, Greco-Egyptian Work of the Hel-
lenistic Age(475-8)

Two Camei in Gold Frames, Greco-Roman and
Greco-Egyptian(475-24)

Cameo in Gold Frame, Alexandrian Work....(475-22)

Sardonyx Cameo in Gold Ring, Alexandrian
Work(475-29)

Necklace of Semi-Precious Stones and Gold
Ornaments, Greek Art, III Century B.C....(681-14)

Pair of Gold Earrings, Greek IV to III Cen-
tury B.C.(1358-15)

Large Oval Amethyst Intaglio, Greco-Roman
Work of the Augustine Age(475-6)

Intaglio, Greco-Roman, 1st Century B.C.....(475-7)

Onyx Cameo in Gold Frame, Greco-Roman, end
of 1st Century A.D.(475-28)

Intaglio in Gold Frame, Greco-Roman, 1st Century A.D.	(475-34)	A Plain Silver Armlet	(999-168)
Cameo in Gold Ring, Greco-Roman	(475-23)	A Massive Penannular Bracelet	(999-180)
Oval Garnet Intaglio, Greco-Roman	(475-32)	A Massive Armlet of Bronze	(999-211)
Intaglio in Gold Ring, Greco-Roman.....	(475-33)	Two Penannular Fibulae	(999-177)
Onyx Cameo, Greco-Roman	(475-19)		
Gold Clasp	(475-2)		
Three Camei	(475-5)		
Intaglio in Gold Ring, Greco-Roman.....	(475-38)		
Twelve Intagli Set in Gold Rings, Chiefly Greco-Roman	(475-18)		
Seven Intagli, Greco-Roman	(475-17)	MISCELLANEOUS	
Two Intagli, Greco-Roman	(475-12)	Gold Watch Chain and Fob Seal of Major General Baron Von Steuben, Ca. 1750.....	(601-1)
Onyx Cameo, Greco-Roman	(475-21)	Knee Buckles of Major General Baron Von Steuben	(601-3-4)
Sardonyx Cameo, Greco-Roman	(475-27)	Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-930-931)	
Seven Intagli, Greco-Roman	(475-11)	Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-932-933)	
Three Camei in Gold Borders, Greco-Roman... (475-30)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Anklets... (455-934-935)	
Three Camei in Gold Rings, Greco-Roman....(475-31)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-944-945)	
Amethyst Intaglio, Greco-Roman	(475-35)	Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-946-947)	
Two Intagli in Gold Rings, Greco-Roman.....(475-37)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-938-939)	
Oval Intaglio, Greco-Roman	(475-39)	Two Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets with Bells	(455-940-941)
Two Intagli, Greco-Roman	(475-40)	Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-948-949)	
Two Intagli in Gold Rings, Greco-Italia, about 4th Century B.C. and Greco-Roman.....(475-41)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-950-951)	
Two Intagli, Roman, II Century.....(475-10)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-952-953)	
Cameo in Gold Border, Greco-Roman	(475-26)	Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Bracelets (455-954-955)	
Caracalla, Greco-Roman, end of 2nd Century A.D.	(475-20)	One Oriental Indian Silver Bracelet.....(455-958)	
Three Intagli, Greco-Roman & Roman, 3rd Century A.D.	(475-13)	One Oriental Indian Silver Bracelet.....(455-959)	
Onyx Cameo in Gold Ring, Late Roman work of 2nd or 3rd Cen. A.D.	(475-25)	One Oriental Indian Silver Bracelet.....(455-960)	
Six Intagli in Gold Rings, Greco-Roman & Roman, 2nd and 3rd Cen. A.D.	(475-43)	One Oriental Indian Silver Buckle with Bells (455-961)	
Six Intagli, Roman, 1st Century B.C., 1st and 3rd Cen. A.D. and Hellenistic work.....(475-15)		Pair of Oriental Indian Silver Belt Buckles (455-962-963)	
Five Gold Rings, Roman, 2nd Century A.D... (1358-12)		One Oriental Indian Silver Buckle	(455-964)
An Ancient Roman Gold Necklet	(1007-14)	One Silver-Mounted Bibelot	(455-965)
Greek Gold Fibula, 4th to 2nd Cen. B.C., Italian Workmanship	(1358-13)	Oriental Indian Silver Double Ring	(455-966)
Gold Fibula, Italian, VI to V Cen. B.C.(475-1)		South American Indian Silver & Leather Wrist Band	(455-967)
Sardonyx Cameo, Christian work of the VI to IX Cen. A. D.	(475-4)	Oriental Indian Silver Bracelet	(455-968)
A Silver Arrow Hair Ornament, 1st Cen. A.D. (1358-11)		Five Oriental Indian Silver Rings.....(455-969)	
Solid Gold Arm Ring, 4th Cen. A.D.(1358-14)		Oriental Silver Indian Bracelet	(455-970)
Ten Intagli, Mounted as Rings	(475-14)	Oriental Indian Silver Ring	(455-971)
Twelve Intagli, Mounted as Rings.....(475-16)		String of Blue Rosary Beads	(455-972)

FOUND IN IRELAND

A Massive Armlet of Silver	(999-166)
A Massive Bracelet of Silver	(999-167)

FLAGS, BANNERS AND MISCELL. WEARING APPAREL

FLAGS AND BANNERS

Embroidered Damask Banner, Italian Renaissance	(502-4)
Damask and Painted Silk Banner, Italian, XVII Century	(223-5)
Gold Embroidered Damask and Painted Banner, Northern Italian, XVII Century.....(223-7)	
A Silk Banner, Sienese, XVI Century.....(502-7)	
A Silk Banner, Sienese, XVI Century.....(502-6)	
A Silk Banner, Sienese, XVII Century.....(502-5)	
Embroidered Velvet Banner, Spanish Renaissance	(502-3)
Cavalry Standard, Spanish XVII or XVIII Century	(1033-29)
A Bavarian Flag	(1064-105)

A French Flag, Louis XVIII Period.....(1064-103)
Flag of the Swiss Guard of the Reign of Louis XV, French, XVIII Century.....(1064-104)
Aragonese Flag, Spanish, XVIII Century....(1064-102)
Flag, Swiss, XVII Century.....(1094-72)
Flag, Swiss, XVII, Century.....(1064-175)
Tunisian Flag, Ca. 1571.....(1064-101)
Five Antique Silk Flags, Turkish.....(1064-130-134)

MISCELLANEOUS WEARING APPAREL

Embroidered Red Velvet Bag, French, XVII Century	(681-15)
A Chasuble, Italian, XVI Century.....(1082-8)	
Embroidered Velvet Chasuble, Spanish Gothic, XV Century	(62-3)
Two Brocade Copes, Venetian Gothic.....(402-2-3)	

Genoese Wine Red Velvet Cope, Italian Renaissance	(616-2)
Velvet Cope with Brocade Orphreys and Hood, XVII Century	(163-1)
Dalmatian Costume, XVII Century.....	(163-7)
Pair of Embroidery and Brocade Dalmatics, French, XVIII Century.....	(60-12)
Gold Needlework and Green Velvet Dalmatic, Italian, XVI Century.....	(204-2)
Embroidered Satin Dalmatic, Italian, XVII Century	(163-6)
Embroidered Dalmatic, Spanish, XVIII Century	(163-12)
Two Kindeloopen Hats.....	(50-95)
Manchu Headdress in Kingfisher Feathers, Chinese	(455-257)
Manchu Headdress (Lady's), Chinese.....	(455-261)
Embroidered Silk Kimono, Japanese.....	(402-5)
Embroidered Silk Kimono, Japanese.....	(402-6)
Embroidered Silk Kimono, Japanese.....	(402-8)
Old Silk Kimono, Japanese.....	(402-7)
Embroidered Silk Kimono, Oriental.....	(402-4)
Pair of Slippers, Greek, IV-III Century, B.C.....	(455-8)
Collection of 35 Specimens of Ancient Footgear From About 1400 to About 1780....	(1094-234A-X)
Collection of Slippers, Various Periods.....	(136-7A-F)
Waistcoat of Gold Brocade, French, Louis XV Period	(163-18)

WASHINGTONTONIA

General Washington's Silk Waistcoat Pattern.....	(455-85)
Panel of Martha Washington's Dress.....	(455-86)
Dress Waistcoat Worn by General Washington	(999-108)

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

MISC. HANGINGS & HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS

Cros & Petit Point Square Cover, French, XVII Century	(1113-8)
Red & Ivory Cut Velvet Hanging, Modern.....	(78-11)
Felt Lining for a Hanging.....	(78-11A)
Fillet & Crocheted Blue & White Table Cloth..	(444-7)

Colored Fillet Scarf, Southern European.....	(444-8)
Patch Work Felt Bed Cover.....	(78-3)
Three Mulberry Taffeta Cushions.....	(81-9A-B-C)
Four Pieces of Yellow Figured Brocatelle Drapery	(81-14)
Red Velvet & Applique Fragment of Border, XVII Century	(137-11)
Appliqued Silver Ruffled Waist Band.....	(336-13)
Three Pieces of Figured Quilted Damask, XVIII Century	(159-100)
Wicker Folding Cabinet	(455-207)
A Needlework Panel.....	(455-620)
Tall Bronze Shell Lamp, Modern.....	(455-624)
Pair Shell & Metal Small Lamps, Modern	(455-627-628)
17 Strips of Blue Damask Wall Hangings	(81-106 to 122)
3 Strips of Red Brocade Wall Hangings.	(81-123 to 125)
Six Red Velvet Portieres.....	(81-126-131)
Two Red Damask Curtains.....	(81-132-133)
Two Red Damask Ruffled Curtains.....	(81-134-135)
Four Red Velvet Tie Backs.....	(81-138)
Red Pull Cord for Curtain.....	(81-139)
Six Strips Red Brocade Wall Hangings.	(81-140 to 145)
Five Strips Red Damask Wall Hangings	(81-146 to 150)
Seven Strips Red Brocade Wall Hangings	(81-151 to 157)
Two Strips Red Velvet Wall Hangings..	(81-158-159)
Bundle of Red Gimp for Wall Hangings.....	(81-177)
Bundle of Blue Gimp.....	(81-178)
Two Rolls of Tapestry Braid.....	(137-10)
Pair of Carved & Gilt Wood Valances...	(455-926-927)
Seven Pieces Antique Brocatelle.....	(1113-10)
Four Strips Blue Velvet Wall Hangings.	(81-160 to 163)
Nine Strips Red Velvet Hangings.....	(81-164 to 172)
One Red Damask Wall Hanging.....	(81-173)
Pair of Gothic Style Andirons.....	(81-59)
Wrought Iron Electric Coal Hearth.....	(81-60)
Metal Table Lamp.....	(455-629)
Porcelain Lamp with Silk Shade, Modern...	(455-630)
Brass Lamp	(455-648)
Mahogany Serving Tray	(455-746)
Two Lacquered Wood Hanging Flower Pots, Japanese	(455-768)
Pair of Carved Book Holders.....	(455-773)

RUGS, MATS & CARPETS

SPANISH, MOORISH

An Altar Carpet, Hispano-Moresque XVI Century	(646-1)
A Late Gothic Carpet, Spanish, Early XVI Century	(922-3)
A Carpet XVI Century	(646-3)
A Carpet XVI Century	(646-2)
A Carpet Ca. 1600.....	(323-2)
A Rug XVI Century.....	(323-1)
A Renaissance Rug XVI Century.....	(922-1)
A Renaissance Rug XVI Century.....	(922-2)
A Bird Rug XVII Century.....	(314-27)
A Rug XVII Century.....	(382-3)

ORIENTAL

An important Ispahan Carpet, Eastern Persia, XVI Century	(1277-8)
Indo-Ispahan Animal Carpet, Indian, Ca. 1600	(922-4)
Oushak Medallion Carpet, Asia Minor, XVII Century	(922-5)

An Indo-Persian Carpet.....	(1255-15)
A Khorassan Palace Carpet.....	(1277-7)
Mahal Mustaphi Carpet.....	(1253-18)
A Kashan Carpet	(1255-14)
A Sarouk Carpet	(1253-19)
A Kirman Millefleurs Carpet.....	(1255-13)
A Kirman Bird and Animal Palace Carpet...	(1387-1)
A Persian Silk Rug of Indian Design.....	(59-13)
Kuba (Caucasian) Rug, XVII Century.....	(452-8)

AMERICAN

Oval Floral Hooked Carpet.....	(273-24)
Large Mosaic Hooked Carpet.....	(273-38)
Fine Floral Hooked Carpet.....	(189-7)
A New England Floral Hooked Carpet of Important Size	(1253-20)
Hooked Carpet of Floral and Tile Design....	(1302-1)
Large Circular Floral Hooked Rug.....	(273-37)
Large Circular Floral Hooked Rug.....	(273-36)
Ship Hooked Rug.....	(189-6)
Hooked Rug	(273-18)

A Hooked Rug	(163-77)	Floral Hooked Rug.....	(273-29)
Jardiniere Hooked Rug.....	(189-1)	Floral Hooked Rug.....	(273-33)
An Early American Bird Hooked Rug.....	(381-1)	Hooked Rug of Floral Design.....	(1302-2)
A Hooked Rug.....	(163-76)	Floral Hooked Rug.....	(189-5)
Animal Hooked Rug.....	(273-28)	A Hooked Rug.....	(163-75)
Floral Chenille Rug.....	(273-30)	Antique Hooked Rug.....	(273-25)
Antique Homestead Hooked Rug.....	(273-20)	Hooked Rug.....	(273-19)
Hooked Rug	(273-27)	Antique Hooked Rug.....	(189-3)
Hooked Rug	(273-23)		
Important Pair of Floral Hooked Rugs, Waldo-			
boro, Maine	(273-31-32)		
Hooked Rug	(273-17)	MISCELLANEOUS	
		Peacock Rug	(777-1)

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



142 512

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY